ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXVIII

1963

A Publication of the

Modern Humanities Research Association

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/annualbibliograp0038mode

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1963

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: RALPH M. ALBAUGH
KAYE E. BACHE
DAVID R. CHENEY
EUGENE CUNNAR
MARGARET T. FISHER
JOSEPH T. GORDON
MICHAEL GREICUS
WENDELL HARRIS
ROBERT D. HORN
EUGENE IREY
GERALD B. KAUVAR
ELEANOR L. NICHOLES
JOHN S. PHILLIPSON
ROBERT SAALBACH
JOHN E. SCHAMBERGER
WILLIAM WHITE

Australia: H. L. WHITE
Austria: KARL BRUNNER
Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON
Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA
Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL
Finland: O. R. REUTER
France: P. R. G. BENSIMON
J. G. CABAU
Germany: EDGAR MERTNER
Hungary: ANNA KATONA
Iceland: LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL
India: M. S. DURAISWAMI
V. S. SETURAMAN
Italy: GIULIANO PELLEGRINI
Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI
Netherlands: J. GERRITSEN
New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL
Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE
Russia: XENIA GASIOROWSKA
South Africa: MOIRA E. FARMER
Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN
Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN
Yugoslavia: RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXVIII

1963

Edited by

MARJORY RIGBY

Lecturer in English, University of Birmingham

and

CHARLES NILON

Assistant Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

Published by the

Modern Humanities Research Association

1965

Ref.
Z 2011 .M69 v. 38 1963

The *Annual Bibliography*
of English Language and Literature
may be ordered from the Hon. Treasurer M.H.R.A.
Downing College, Cambridge, England

Printed in Great Britain by
W S MANEY & SON LIMITED
HUDSON ROAD LEEDS 9

PREFACE

This volume has been produced with unusual rapidity, in order to bring the series more closely up to date. With the next volume we shall begin on a regular publication schedule.

Once again we owe special thanks to our printers, for their speed, accuracy, and enthusiasm.

M.R.

BIRMINGHAM
June 1965.

182045

CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . PAGE xi

I GENERAL (1–42) 1

II BIBLIOGRAPHY (43–256) 3
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (43–162) 3
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP (163–247) 9
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (248–256) 13

III BIOGRAPHY (257–278) 14

IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (279–323) 15

V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (324–437) . . . 18
(a) GENERAL (324–373) 18
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (374–410) . . . 21
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (411–420) 23
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (421–431) 24
(e) SLANG (432–437) 25

VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (438–470) . . 25
(a) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (438–458) . . 25
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (459–470) . . . 26

VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (471–520) 27
(a) DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY (471–504) 27
(b) GRAMMARS (505–520) 29

VIII VOCABULARY (521–654) 30
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (521–605) 30
(b) SEMANTICS (606–621) 34
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (622–633) 35
(d) NAMES (634–654) 35

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (655–712) 37

X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (713–722) . . . 40

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (723–894) . . 41
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (723–810) . 41
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (811–866) 46
(c) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (867–894) 49

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (895–1352) . 50
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (895–1065) . . . 50
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1066–1348) . . 60
(c) METRE (1349–1352) 76

XIII OLD ENGLISH (1353–1476) 76
(a) GENERAL (1353–1395) 76
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1396–1476) . . 79

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1477–1711) . . . 83
(a) GENERAL (1477–1543) 83
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1544–1711) . 87

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1712–1753) . . 96
(a) GENERAL (1712–1722) 96
(b) AUTHORS (1723–1753) 97

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1754–2377) . . 99
(a) GENERAL (1754–1833) 99
(b) AUTHORS (1834–2377) 103

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2378–2853) . 132
(a) GENERAL (2378–2456) 132
(b) AUTHORS (2457–2853) 136

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2854–3319) . 157
(a) GENERAL (2854–2942) 157
(b) AUTHORS (2943–3319) 163

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (3320–4887) . 183
(a) GENERAL (3320–3475) 183
(b) AUTHORS (3476–4887) 192

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (4888–6928) . . 263
(a) GENERAL (4888–5316) 263
(b) AUTHORS (5317–6928) 286

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED 366

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS . . 371

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.
bibl.	bibliography.
chron.	chronicle.
coll(s).	collector(s).
comp(s).	compiler(s).
dept.	department.
diss.	dissertation(s).
ea.	each.
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.
enl.	enlarged.
illus.	illustration(s).
intro.	introduction.
jour.	journal.
lang.	language.
lib.	library.
lit.	literature.
p(p).	page(s).
pseud.	pseudonym.
pt.	part.
pub(s).	publication(s) or publishers
publ.	publishing.
quar(t).	quarterly.
rev.	reviewed or revised.
soc.	society.
trans.	translator(s) or translated.
univ.	university.
vol(s).	volume(s).

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

AA.	American Archivist.
ABC.	American Book Collector.
Acta Linguist. Hung.	Acta Linguistica Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae.
Acta Lit. Hung.	Acta Litteraria Academiae Scientiarum Hungaríae.
AI.	American Imago.
AIONSG.	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale, Sezione Germanica, Naples.
AL.	American Literature.
AlaR.	Alabama Review.
AM.	American Mercury.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
Ann. Med.	Annuale Mediævale (Duquesne Univ.).
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
Archiv. Ling.	Archivum Linguisticum.
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
AUMLA.	Journal of the Australian Universities Language and Literature Association.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BBSIA.	Bulletin bibliographique de la Société Internationale Arthurienne.

BC.	Book Collector.
BDEC.	Bulletin of the Dept. of English, Calcutta.
BHR.	Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance.
Bibliotheck.	The Bibliotheck. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries.
BJA.	British Journal of Aesthetics.
BJRL.	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BST.	Brontë Society Transactions.
BSTCF.	Ball State Teachers College Forum.
BuR.	Bucknell Review.
CanL.	Canadian Literature.
CE.	College English.
CEA.	CEA Critic.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CJa.	Cizí jazyky ve škole.
CJF.	Chicago Jewish Forum.
CJL.	Canadian Journal of Linguistics.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ.	College Languages Association Journal (Baltimore).
CLC.	Columbia Library Columns.
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
CLS.	Comparative Literature Studies.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
ColQ.	Colorado Quarterly.
CQ.	Critical Quarterly.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
CRAS.	Centennial Review of Arts and Science (Michigan).
Crit.	Critique: Studies in Modern Fiction.
CRL.	College and Research Libraries.
CUF.	Columbia University Forum.
CW.	The Catholic World.
DA.	Dissertation Abstracts.
DAEM.	Deutsches Archiv für die Erforschung des Mittelalters.
Dal.R.	Dalhousie Review.
Dick.	Dickensian.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DVLG.	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
DWB.	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Etudes Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
ELL.	English Language and Literature (Korea).
ELN.	English Language Notes.
ELT.	English Literature in Transition (1880–1920).

EM.	English Miscellany.
EMSCD.	An English Miscellany. St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
Eng.	English, Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place Name Society.
EPS.	English Philological Studies (Univ. of Birmingham).
ESA.	English Studies in Africa.
ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.
E. Studies.	English Studies (Amsterdam).
ETJ.	Educational Theatre Journal.
EUQ.	Emory University Quarterly.
Exp.	The Explicator.
FK.	Filológiai Közlöny.
GaR.	Georgia Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Hist.	History.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HR.	Hudson Review.
HSE.	Hungarian Studies in English.
HSELL.	Hiroshima Studies in English Language and Literature.
HTR.	Harvard Theological Review.
Hum.	Humanist.
IEY.	Iowa English Yearbook.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IJES.	Indian Journal of English Studies.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
Jb.AS.	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JDSG.	Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JJQ.	James Joyce Quarterly (Univ. of Tulsa, Oklahoma).
JKUR.	Jammu and Kashmir University Review.
JMSUB.	Journal of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda.
JNH.	Journal of Negro History.
JQ.	Journalism Quarterly.
JRUL.	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
JWCI.	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institute.
KFQ.	Kentucky Folklore Quarterly.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
KSJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
KSMB.	Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin.
Lang.	Language.
L&P.	Literature and Psychology.
LCM.	Literary Criterion, Mysore.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
LHR.	Lock Haven Review.
Library.	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LitR.	Literary Review (Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Teaneck, N.J.).
LM.	Letterature moderne.
Lon. Mag.	London Magazine.

LQ.	Library Quarterly.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
M&L.	Music and Letters.
MASJ.	Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas).
MCR.	Melbourne Critical Review (Univ. of Melbourne).
MD.	Modern Drama.
Med. Stud.	Mediaeval Studies (Toronto).
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
MFS.	Modern Fiction Studies.
MidR.	Midwest Review.
MissQ.	Mississippi Quarterly.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Midwest Quarterly.
MR.	Massachusetts Review.
MS.	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).
M.Spr.	Die Moderne Sprachen, Marburg.
MTJ.	Mark Twain Journal.
NCF.	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NDQ.	North Dakota Quarterly.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NL.	Nouvelles littéraires.
NLB.	Newberry Library Bulletin.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle revue française.
NS.	Die Neueren Sprachen.
N.St.	New Statesman.
NY.	New Yorker.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune Book Review.
NYTB.	New York Times Book Review.
Obs.	Observer.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
Person.	The Personalist.
PMASAL.	Publications of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PP.	Philologica Pragensia.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PSE.	Prague Studies in English.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.

RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
RD.	Renaissance Drama (Northwestern Univ.).
Rec. H.	Recusant History.
REL.	A Review of English Literature.
Ren.	Renascence.
Ren. P.	Renaissance Papers.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. Un. B.	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles.
RFRG.	Revista de filologie romanicà si germanicà (Bucharest).
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RHT.	Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).
RN.	Renaissance News.
RP.	Revista de Portugal.
RTR.	Restoration and 18th-Century Theatre Research.
SAB.	South Atlantic Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a slovesnost.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography, Univ. of Virginia.
SCB.	The South Central Bulletin (Tulsa, Oklahoma).
SCN.	Seventeenth-Century News.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).
SELit.	Studies in English Literature, 1500–1900 (Rice Univ.).
SELL.	Studies in English Literature and Language (Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan).
Sew. Rev.	Sewanee Review.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SNL.	Shakespeare News Letter.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR.	Studies in Romanticism (Boston Univ.).
SRAZ.	Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia.
S.Ren.	Studies in the Renaissance.
SRv.	Southwestern Review.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
SSJ.	Southern Speech Journal.
SSL.	Studies in Scottish Literature.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies.	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TamR.	Tamarack Review.
TCBS.	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL.	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR.	Tulane Drama Review.
Th. R.	Theatre Research.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.

TN.	Theatre Notebook.
TQ.	Texas Quarterly.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSE.	Tulane Studies in English.
TSL.	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL.	Texas Studies in Literature and Language.
TWA.	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.
UR.	University Review (formerly UKCR.).
URLB.	University of Rochester Library Bulletin.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VF.	Világirodalmi Figyelő.
VLU.	Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Serija VII, filologija, žurnalistika.
VMHB.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
VN.	Victorian Newsletter.
VP.	Victorian Poetry.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WSCL.	Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature.
WVUPP.	West Virginia University Philological Papers.
WWR.	Walt Whitman Review.
WZUJ.	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe.
XUS.	Xavier University Studies.
YCGL.	Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature (Univ. of North Carolina).
YFS.	Yale French Studies.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZAA.	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1963

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*

2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ADLER, MORTIMER. Challenges of Philosophies in Communication. JQ., Summer Supplement, pp. 449–59.
2. ALTICK, RICHARD D. The Art of Literary Research. N.Y.: Norton.
3. ARNAVON, C. Initiation à la Culture des États-Unis. Paris: Centre de Documentation Universitaire, 1962. pp. 177.
4. BAILEY, THOMAS A. (ed.). The American Spirit. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 986.
5. BIRRELL, T. A. Amerikaanse Letterkunde aan de Universiteit? Rede uitgesproken bij de Openbare Aanvaarding van het Ambt van Buitengewoon Hoogleraar in de Amerikaanse en Moderne Engelse Letterkunde aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam. Nijmegen/Utrecht: Dekker & Van de Vegt N.V. pp. 18. Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLIV, 156.
6. BLAIR, CLAUDE M. The Challenge of Technology in Communications. JQ., Summer Supplement, pp. 419–30.
7. BROENING, ANGELA M. Development of Taste in Literature in the Senior High School. EJ., Apr., LII, 273–87.
8. CARLSEN, ROBERT G. The Way of the Spirit and the Way of the Mind. CE., Feb., XXIV, 333–8.
9. CRAIG, ALEC. The Banned Books of England and Other Countries. (Bibl. 1962, 11.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 11.
10. EBLE, KENNETH E. The Profane Comedy. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1962. pp. 219. Rev. by James J. Jarrett in WHR., XVII, 182–4.
11. EKIRCH, A. A., JR. American Intellectual History. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 28. (American History Association Pamphlets.)
12. FINDLATER, R. What are Writers Worth? A Survey of Authorship. London: Society of Authors. pp. 29. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 178.
13. FORBES, LYDIA. Especially When the Auditory are Awake. UR., Dec., XXX, 123–7.
14. FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER. Education Automation: Freeing the Scholar To Return to His Studies. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 88.

15. Fuller, R. Buckminster. No More Second-hand God and Other Writings. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 163.
16. Gerald, J. Edward. The Social Responsibility of the Press. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 214. Rev. by J. R. Wiggins in JQ., xl, 381.
17. Heyningen, Christina Van. Manifesto for a Group of English Literature Teachers. Theoria, Oct., xxi, 52–7.
18. Hodnett, Edward. The Cultivated Mind. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 275.
19. Hoggart, Richard. Teaching Literature. London: National Institute of Adult Education. pp. 62.
20. —— Schools of English and Contemporary Society. Univ. of Birmingham Press. pp. 18. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 357.
21. Irving, Harry I. The Three Cultures. Leeds: Univ. Press. pp. 28.
22. Knowles, Dom David. The Historian and Character and Other Essays. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 418. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 654.
23. Kruschev, Nikita, L. F. Ilyichev and Sidney Finkelstein. On Art and Ideology. Mainstream, July, xvi, 15–35. (Excerpts from speeches and a discussion article).
24. Lane, Robert E. The Liberties of Wit. (Bibl. 1961, 32.) Rev. by David Moldstad in WHR., xvii, 373–4.
25. Lynch, James J. and Bertrand Evans. High School English Textbooks: A Critical Examination. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 526. Rev. by Edmund Fuller in NYHTB., Dec. 29, p. 4.
26. MacKinnon, A. R. and Northrop Frye. Learning in Language and Literature. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 62.
27. Murphy, J. Stanley (ed.). Christianity and Culture. Dublin: Helicon Press. pp. 198.
28. Nandakumar, Prema. English Literary Journals in India. Indian P.E.N., July, xxix, 195–202.
29. Press, J. The Teaching of English Literature Overseas. London: Methuen. pp. 184.
30. Ransom, Harry H. News and Truth. TQ., Summer, vi, 7–10.
31. —— Personality and Impersonality in Academic Life. TQ., Autumn, vi, 7–10.
32. —— The University and the Fine Arts. TQ., Winter 1962, v, 7–10.
33. Ray, Gordon N. Literature and the Darkness Within. CE., Feb., xxiv, 339–44.
34. Rowan, Carl T. The Challenge of Cultural Communication. JQ., Summer Supplement, pp. 482–8.
35. Rubin, Louis D., Jr. What's Wrong with Graduate Literary Study? ASc., Spring, xxxvii, 213–28.
36. Schramm, Wilbur. The Science of Human Communication. N.Y.: Basic Books. pp. 158. Rev. by John Murston in JQ., xl, 379.

37. Scott, Tom. Observations on Scottish Studies. SSL., July, I, 5–13.
38. Sears, Donald A. The Discipline of English: A Guide to Literary Research. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace.
39. Skard, Sigmund. The American Myth and the European Mind. (Bibl. 1961, 51.) Rev. by Henry A. Pochmann in JEGP., LXII, 416–18; by Roger Asselineau in AL., XXXIV, 591–2.
40. Thorpe, J. (ed.). The Aims and Methods of Scholarship in Modern Languages and Literatures. Modern Language Association of America. pp. 69.
41. Titlestad, P. J. H. Modern Humanistic Training Through English Literature with some Reference to S. African Conditions. Journal of Social Research, May, XII, 229–30.
42. Wolf, Edwin, 2nd. The Bible in Transition. PULC., Spring, XXIV, 155–67.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

43. Aarne, Antti. The Types of the Folktale. *See* **811.**
44. Alleman, G. S., Gwin J. Kolb, Henry K. Miller and Curt A. Zimansky (eds.). English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., July, XLII, 289–395.
45. Anderson, Hugh McDonald. Bernard O'Dowd (1866–1953): An Annotated Bibliography. *See* **6347.**
46. Anon. Electronic 'Clipper' Not Feasible, Feasibility Study Reveals . . . But . . . BNYPL., Feb., LXVII, 141–2.
47. —— Bibliography in the Lecture Hall. TLS., Mar. 29, p. 224.
48. —— The Soho Recipe. (On the Soho Bibliographies.) TLS., Oct. 25, p. 876.
49. Aprile, Max and others (comps.). Annual Bibliography: 1961. Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature, 1962, XI, 79–101.
50. —— Annual Bibliography: 1962. Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature, XII, 111–40.
51. Arvidson, Lloyd A. Hamlin Garland. *See* **5876.**
52. Benkovitz, Miriam J. A Bibliography of Ronald Firbank. *See* **5751.**
53. Bergquist, G. William (ed.). Three Centuries of English and American Plays: A Checklist. *See* **997.**
54. Beylsmit, J. J. and others (eds.). Linguistic Bibliography for the Year 1961 and Supplement for Previous Years. *See* **326.**
55. Binfield, Ralph. The Case Against Wise. TLS., Feb. 1, pp. 77.
56. Bishop, Olga Bernice. Publications of the Government of the Province of Canada, 1841—1867. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3389–90.]

57. Bishop, T. A. M. Notes on Cambridge Manuscripts, Part VI. TCBS., iii, Part V, 412–23.

58. Blanck, Jacob (comp.). Bibliography of American Literature. Vol. 4: Nathaniel Hawthorne to Joseph Holt Ingraham. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 495. Rev. by L. H. Wright in PBSA., lvii, 462–5.

59. Bond, Donald F. (ed.). A Reference Guide to English Studies. (Bibl. 1962, 83.) Rev. in TLS., July 12, p. 516.

60. Bonner, John W., Jr. Bibliography of Georgia Authors. GaR., Winter, xvii, 456–71.

61. Bonser, Wilfrid (ed.). A Bibliography of Folklore. *See* **820.**

62. Books of the 1960's. Canberra: Australian National Library. pp. 15.

63. Borchardt, Dietrich Hans. Australian Bibliography: A Guide to Printed Sources of Information. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 72.

64. Bowers, Fredson (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xiv. (Bibl. 1961, 83.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in RES., xiv, 98–9.

65. —— Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xv. (Bibl. 1962, 89.) Rev. by D. G. Neill in BC., xii, 77–8, 81–2, 85.

66. —— Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xvi. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. pp. 276. Rev. by John Morris in BC., xii, 372, 375–6; in TLS., June 28, p. 484.

67. British Museum. Catalogue of books printed in the 15th century now in the British Museum. 10 vols. Parts 1–8. London: H.M.S.O. (Photolithographic reprint of 1908 ed.) Rev. by W. Beattie and L. G. Heywood in BC., xii, 499–500, 503–4.

68. Brown, Paul A. (ed.). A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1962. *See* **1548.**

69. Caiden, Naomi. A Bibliography for Australian Universities. Vestes, Sept., vi, 1–16.

70. Cave, Roderick and others (eds.). Private Press Books, 1962. Pinner, Middlesex: Private Library Association. pp. 58.

71. Coleman, Earle E. Book of Books. PULC., Spring, xxiv, 183–7.

72. Crick, B. R. and Miriam Alman (eds.). A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland. (Bibl. 1961, 97.) Rev. by Eric Mottram in Library, xviii, 149–51.

73. Cuthbert, E. I. Index of Australian and New Zealand Poetry. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 453.

74. Entry Cancelled.

75. Davies, A. (ed.). Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature. No. xlvii. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, for the Historical Association. pp. 74.

76. Dent, Robert W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1962. *See* **1997.**

77. Droz, Eugénie (ed.). Bibliographie des articles relatifs à l'histoire de l'humanisme et de la renaissance, 1962. BHR., xxv, 588–625.

78. Durham, Philip and Tauno F. Mustanoja. American Fiction in Finland. (Bibl. 1960, 90.) Rev. by Lars Åhnebrink in SN., xxxv, 172–3; by William Randel in MS., lvii, 185.

79. Durham University Library. Summary List of the Additional Manuscripts accessioned and listed between September 1945 and September 1961, by David Ramage. Durham: Durham Univ. Press. pp. 30.

80. English Historical Review: General Index, 1936–55. London: Longmans. pp. 130.

81. Erdman, David, Martin K. Nurmi, Raymond S. Sayers and Carl Woodring (eds.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1962. PQ., Oct., xlii, 433–524.

82. Etheridge, James M. (ed). Contemporary Authors: The International Bio-bibliographical Guide to Current Authors and their Works. Vol. i. Detroit, Michigan: Gale Research Co. pp. 245.

83. Faye, C. U. and W. H. Bond. Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada. N.Y.: Bibliographical Society of America, 1962. pp. 646. Rev. by Bertram Schofield in BC., xii, 211–12.

84. Feilitzen, Olof von. The Published Writings of Eilert Ekwall. (Bibl. 1962, 124.) Rev. briefly by (R.W.) Z(andvoort) in E. Studies, xliv, 72.

85. Ferguson, Sir John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia. Vol. 5: 1851–1900, A–G. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 1146.

86. Ferriday, Peter (ed.). British Humanities Index, 1962. London: Library Association. pp. 527. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 694.

87. Fifoot, Richard. A Bibliography of Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell. *See* **6591.**

88. French, Warren (ed.). Current Bibliography. TCL., Oct. 1962, viii, 146–84; Apr., July, Oct., ix, 22–53, 101–24, 158–71.

89. Gál, István. In Memoriam Sándor Fest: Bibliography of the Works of S. Fest. HSE., i, 7–18.

90. Gallup, Donald. A Bibliography of Ezra Pound. *See* **6408.**

91. Gerber, H. E. and E. S. Lauterbach (eds.). Bibliographies, News, and Notes. ELT., vi, 19–57.

92. —— Bibliographies, News, and Notes. ELT., vi, 92–123.

93. —— Bibliographies, News, and Notes. ELT., vi, 151–70.

94. —— Bibliographies, News, and Notes. ELT., vi, 225–41.

95. Gerstenberger, Donna. 1962 Supplement to 'Directory of Periodicals'. TCL., ix, 89–92.

96. Gilbert, Judson Bennett. Disease and Destiny. (Bibl. 1962, 131.) Rev. by William Le Fanu in Library, xviii, 157–8.

97. Goff, Frederick R. Joseph Sabin, Bibliographer, 1821–1881. Amsterdam: N. Israel. pp. 32.

98. Goldwater, Walter. Radical Periodicals in America

1890–1950: A Bibliography with Brief Notes. YLG., Apr., XXXVII, 133–77.

99. GRIFFITH, REGINALD HARVEY. Alexander Pope: A Bibliography. *See* **3183.**

100. HACHTEN, WILLIAM A. and JOHN B. ADAMS. Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals: Oct., Nov., Dec., 1962. JQ., Winter, XL, 119–29.

101. HANDOVER, P. M. Some Uncollected Authors XXXV. Talbot Baines Reed, 1852–1893. *See* **4471.**

102. HANGER, EUNICE. Australian Plays in the Fryer Library at the University of Queensland. Southerly, XXIII, No. 2, 132–6.

103. HARRIES, E. R. (comp.). The Legend of King Arthur. *See* **1550.**

104. HARVEY, DAVID DOW. Ford Madox Ford, 1873–1939. A Bibliography of Works and Criticism. *See* **5796.**

105. HAYWOOD, CHARLES (ed.). A Bibliography of North American Folklore and Folksong. *See* **843.**

106. HILL, BETTY. The History of Jesus College, Oxford MS. 29. MÆ., XXXII, 203–13.

107. HILL, T. H. Spelling and the Bibliographer: Early Seventeenth-century Texts. Library, Mar., XVIII, 1–28.

108. HIRSCH, RUDOLF and HOWELL J. HEANEY (comps.). A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1961. Part I: Incunabula and Early Renaissance. Part II: Later Renaissance to the Present. SB., XVI, 245–70.

109. HOLLEY, EDWARD G. Charles Evans: American Bibliographer. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 343.

110. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. Reflections on Indexing Victorian Periodicals. Victorian Studies, Dec., VII, 192–6.

111. HUMANIORA NORVEGICA. Two Years' Work in Norwegian Humanities and Social Sciences. Ed. HARALD L. TVETERÅS. Vol. 6: 1959–60. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1962. pp. 405.

112. ISIS. Eighty-eighth Critical Bibliography of the History of Science and Its Cultural Influences. (To 1 January, 1963.) Isis, Dec., LIV, 515–667.

113. JUEL-JENSEN, BENT. Some Uncollected Authors XXXIV. Sir Philip Sidney, 1554–1586. *See* **2318.**

114. KESAVAN, B. S. and V. Y. KULKARNI (eds.). The National Bibliography of Indian Literature, 1901–1953. Vol. I. New Delhi: Sahitya Akodemi. pp. 797. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 694.

115. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Dr. Timothie Bright 1550–1615. (Bibl. 1962, 152.) Rev. by C. E. Kellett in NQ., X, 318.

116. KIELL, NORMAN (comp. and ed.). Psychoanalysis, Psychology, and Literature: A Bibliography. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 225.

117. KIRKUS, A. MARY. Robert Gibbings: A Bibliography. *See* **5884.**

118. Kuntz, Joseph M. Poetry Explication. *See* **1316.**

119. Library of Congress (comp.). The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959–1961. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards, 1962. pp. 1061. Rev. by Henry P. Beers in AA., xxvi, 219–20.

120. Lindsay, J. (ed.). Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature. No. xlvi. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, for the Historical Association. pp. 60.

121. Line, Maurice B. A Bibliography of Russian Literature in English Translation to 1900. (Excluding periodicals.) London: Library Association. pp. 75.

122. Ludwig, Richard M. (ed.). Supplement to the Bibliography, Literary History of the United States. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1962. (One-volume ed.). pp. 790. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 223.

123. Luke, Myron H. (comp.). Articles in American Studies, 1962. AmQ., xv, 289–354.

124. MacMillan, Dougald (ed.) and others. Literature of the Renaissance in 1962: A Bibliography. SP., May, lx, 231–485.

125. Manson, Margaret. Item Forty Three: Brian W. Aldiss, a Bibliography, 1954–1962. Annotation by Brian Aldiss. Wisbech, Cambs.: Fantast Press. pp. 28.

126. Marquardt, Hertha. Die Runeninschriften der Britischen Inseln. (Bibl. 1962, 164.) Rev. by Ralph W. V. Elliott in Ang., lxxxi, 201–3; by Erik Moltke in JEGP., lxii, 672–4; by Anders Boeksted in Danske Studier, p. 111.

127. Marysková, Květa and Jana Jančurová. Soupis praci univ. prof. PhDr. Zdeňka Vančury, DrSc. PP., vi, 186–93. (A Bibliography of Writings of Prof. Zdeněk Vančura.)

128. McCorison, Marcus A. (comp.). Vermont Imprints 1778–1820. A check-list of books, pamphlets and broadsides. Worcester, Mass.: American Antiquarian Society. pp. 620.

129. McGiffert, Michael (comp.). Selected Writings on American National Character. AmQ., xv, 271–88.

130. Mészáros, Elsie. Bibliography of Hungarian Writings on English Literature 1957–1960. HSE., i, 123–31.

131. Mummendey, Richard. Die schöne Literatur der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika in deutschen Übersetzungen. Eine Bibliographie. Bonn: Bouvier, 1961. pp. 199. (Bonner Beiträge zur Bibliotheks- und Bücherkunde, Band 5.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Ang., lxxxi, 228–9.

132. Musiker, Reuben. South African Bibliography: A Review. CRL., Nov., xxiv, 496–500.

133. Mynors, R. A. B. Catalogue of the Manuscripts of Balliol College, Oxford. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. lvii, 401. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 451.

134. Notices of Periodical and Occasional Publications, mainly of 1962. EHR., July, lxxviii, 594–9, 607–13.

135. Paredes, Américo. Folklore Bibliography for 1962. *See* **855.**

136. Price, Warren C. Report on 1962 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication. JQ., Spring, xl, 265–72.

137. Quimby, Grace. Writings on Archives, Current Records, and Historical Manuscripts, July, 1961–June, 1962. AA., Apr., xxvi, 223–54.

138. Reynoldine, Sister Mary, O. P. The Catholic Booklist, 1963. Haverford, Pa.: Catholic Library Association. pp. 63. Rev. in BB., xxiii, 221.

139. Richmond, W. Edson. Annual Bibliography of Folklore, 1962. *See* **858.**

140. Riffe, Nancy Lee. Contributions to a Finding List of Eighteenth-Century British Periodicals. BNYPL., Sept., lxvii, 431–4.

141. Rigby, Marjory and Charles Nilon (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxv, 1960. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 376.

142. Roberts, Warren. A Bibliography of D. H. Lawrence. *See* **6149.**

143. Russell, Norma. A Bibliography of William Cowper to 1837. *See* **3019.**

144. Scheurweghs, G. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax, 1877–1960. *See* **707.**

145. Shaw, Ralph R. and R. H. Shoemaker (eds.). American Bibliography Checklist, 1814–16. 3 vols. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 379; 346; 390.

146. Simmons, John (ed.). Bibliography in Britain, 1: 1962. Compiled by Giles Barber and others. Bodleian Library, Oxford: Oxford Bibliographical Society. pp. 38.

147. Slack, Robert C. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1962. *See* **3390.**

148. Smith, Gordon Ross. A Classified Shakespeare Bibliography, 1936–1958. *See* **2108.**

149. Societé Internationale Arthurienne. Bibliographies, 1961 and 1962. *See* **1555.**

150. Stott, Raymond Toole. Circus and Allied Arts. Vol 3. (Bibl. 1962, 213). Rev. by Ifan Kyrle Fletcher in BC., xii, 387–8.

151. Tallon, Maura. Hereford Cathedral Library. Dublin: The Author. pp. 80.

152. Tracy, Clarence. Some Uncollected Authors xxxvi. Richard Savage d. 1743. *See* **3211.**

153. Untermeyer, Louis. Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Reappraisal. *See* **6475.**

154. Velz, John William. Shakespeare and the Classical Tradition: A Reference Guide to Published Commentary in English, 1660–1960. *See* **2122.**

155. Wells, A. J. (gen. ed.). British National Bibliography, 1962. London: Whitaker. pp. 1371.

156. —— British National Bibliography. Cumulated Subject

Catalogue, 1955–59. 3 vols. London: Whitaker. pp. 1124; 1098; 1577.

157. Whitaker, James and Sons Ltd. Five year Cumulative Book List, 1958–1962. London: Whitaker. pp. 2255.

158. Williams, Franklin B., Jr. Index of Dedications and Commendatory Verses in English Books before 1641. (Bibl. 1962, 233.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 100; by John Crow in BC., xii, 236, 239–40, 243.

159. Wood, Frederick T. Current Literature 1962. I. Prose, Poetry and Drama. E. Studies, June, xliv, 222–33. II. Criticism and Biography. *ib.*, Aug., Oct., xliv, 302–15, 385–95.

160. Woodress, James. Dissertations in American Literature, 1891–1955; with supplement, 1956–1961. (Bibl. 1962, 238.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., lxii, 416.

161. Woods, Frederick. A Bibliography of the Works of Sir Winston Churchill, KG., OM. *See* **5496.**

162. Wrenn, John H. and Robert E. Lee (comps.). American Studies: Dissertations in Progress. AmQ., xv, 355–63.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP

163. Anon. Dr Birley's 'Vale'. TLS., Aug. 9, p. 616. (Eton Library.)

164. Apple, R. W., Jr. Can You Sell a Book by Its Cover? NYHTB., July 28, pp. 1, 8.

165. Arnold, Ralph. Orange Street and Brickhole Lane. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 284.

166. Barlow, William P., Jr. On Collecting John Baskerville. Quarterly News Letter, Book Club of California, Winter, xxviii, 3–8.

167. Benge, R. C. Bibliography and the Provision of Books. London: Association of Assistant Librarians. pp. 240.

168. Bergen, Daniel Patrick. Librarians and the Bipolarization of the Academic Enterprise. CRL., Nov., xxiv, 467–80.

169. Bessie, Michael. Book Publishing Today. Writer, Feb., lxxvi, 10–11, 38.

170. Boyer, Paul S. Boston Book Censorship in the Twenties. AmQ., xv, 3–24.

171. Buchanan, John. To Serve the Inquiring Scholar — The Search for the Titchener Papers. AA., Jan., xxvi, 55–8.

172. Burbidge, P. G. Prelims and Endpapers. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 30. (Authors' and Printers' Guides.)

173. Burkett, J. and T. S. Morgan (eds.). Special Materials in the Library. London: Library Association. pp. 179.

174. Cameron, W. J. A Late Seventeenth-Century Scriptorium. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, vii, 25–52.

175. Carnovsky, Leon and Howard W. Winger (eds.). The

Medium-sized Public Library: Its Status and Future. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 142.

176. Carter, Harry. Orlando Jewitt. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 48. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 164.

177. Carter, John. Hawkshaw Rides Again. BC., Summer, xii, 178–83.

178. —— T. J. Wise and the Technique of Promotion. BC., Summer, xii, 202.

179. Chaplin, A. H. and Dorothy Anderson (eds.). International Conference on Cataloguing Principles: Report. London: National Central Library. pp. 293.

180. Clark, Alexander P. The Papers of the John Day Company. PULC., Winter, xxiv, 146.

181. Clements, Jeff. Bookbinding. London: Arco. pp. 128.

182. Colvin, Laura C. Cataloguing Sampler: A Comparative and Interpretive Guide. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 388.

183. Danton, J. Periam. Book Selection and Collections: A Comparison of German and American University Libraries. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 188.

184. Davies, H. M. P. The King's School, Canterbury. The Hugh Walpole Collection. The Somerset Maugham Collection. EA., Jan., xvi, 59–62.

185. Entry cancelled.

186. Dorsten, J. A. van. Thomas Basson, 1555–1613. (Bibl. 1961, 336.) Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xliv, 47–50; by Anna E. C. Simoni in Library, xviii, 71–2.

187. Durkan, John and Anthony Ross. Early Scottish Libraries. (Bibl. 1961, 262.) Rev. by Wm. S. Mitchell in Library, xviii, 66–8.

188. Elizarenkova, T. P. English-Russian Bookman's Glossary. London: Collet's. pp. 510.

189. Godfrey, Denis. The Enchanted Door. A Discourse on Africana Book-Collecting, with notes on Famous Collectors, Collections and Books. Cape Town: Timmins. pp. 257.

190. Gordan, John D. New in the Berg Collection, 1959–61: An Exhibition. N.Y.: New York Public Library. pp. 36. See also BNYPL., Dec., lxvii, 625–38.

191. Greg, Sir W. W. Licensers for the Press, etc., to 1640. (Bibl. 1962, 287.) Rev. by Franklin B. Williams, Jr. in Library, xviii, 69–70.

192. Gross, Mason W. Let the Shadows Creep Back. Scholarly Books in America, Sept., v, 3–5.

193. Hammelmann, H. A. The Comte de Caumont. TLS., Nov. 1, p. 896.

194. Harrison, Kenneth C. The Library and the Community. London: Grafton: Deutsch. pp. 96. (Nutshell Series.)

195. —— Public Libraries Today. London: Lockwood. pp. 147. (New Librarianship Series.)

196. Hinman, Charlton. The Printing and Proof-reading of the First Folio of Shakespeare. *See* **2024.**

197. Horne, David. The Imponderable Crotchet. Scholarly Books in America, Sept., v, 2–3.

198. Howe, Parkman D. Contemporary Collectors xxxvi. New England Authors. BC., Winter, xii, 467–75.

199. Iben, Icko. The Literary Estate of Lorado Taft. AA., Oct., xxvi, 493–6.

200. Kaser, David (ed.). The Cost Book of Carey and Lea, 1825–1838. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 355.

201. Kaufman, Paul. Reading Vogues at English Cathedral Libraries of the Eighteenth Century. BNYPL., Dec., lxvii, 643–72.

202. Kruse, Paul. Piracy and the 'Britannica': Unauthorized Reprintings of the Ninth Edition. LQ., Oct., xxxiii, 313–28.

203. Marris, W. Great Totham Press. Manchester Review, x, 51–5.

204. Mason, Philip P. College and University Archives: 1962. AA., Apr., xxvi, 161–5.

205. McEwen, Gilbert D. 'What is a Conger?' John Dunton and Scottish Booksellers. SSL., Oct., i, 133–5.

206. McLean, Ruari. Victorian Book Design and Colour Printing. London: Faber. pp. 182. Rev. by Douglas Cleverdon in Listener, lxix, 522; in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 284; by John Betjeman in Spect., May 3, p. 579; by P. H. Muir in BC., xii, 231–2, 235.

207. McManaway, James G. Privilege to Print. SB., xvi, 201–3.

208. Middleton, Bernard C. A History of English Craft Book-Binding Technique. N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. 307.

209. Miner, Dorothy. The Publishing Ventures of a Victorian Connoisseur: A Sidelight on William T. Walters. PBSA., lvii, 271–311.

210. Morgan, Frederick Charles. Hereford Cathedral Library. (Third rev. ed.) Hereford: Hereford Times. pp. 34.

211. Muir, P. H. Further Reminiscences xx, xxi. BC., Spring, Autumn, xii, 55–9, 333–7.

212. Munby, A. N. L. The Cult of the Autograph Letter in England. (Bibl. 1962, 323.) Rev. by Paul Morgan in MLR., lviii, 117; by Andrew G. Watson in Library, xviii, 75–6.

213. —— Joseph Hunter and Sir Thomas Phillipps. BC., Spring, xii, 37–43.

214. Nixon, Howard M. The Development of Certain Styles of Bookbinding. London: Private Libraries Association. pp. 16.

215. —— English Bookbindings xliv. A London Binding by the Medallion Binder, *c.* 1545. BC., Spring, xii, 60.

216. —— English Bookbindings xlv. An Eton Binding by Roger Payne, 1764. BC., Summer, xii, 194.

217. —— English Bookbindings xlvi. A Pyramus and Thisbe Binding, *c.* 1616. BC., Autumn, xii, 338.

218. Nixon, Howard M. English Bookbindings xlvii. A London Binding by Queens' Binder A, *c.* 1670. BC., Winter, xii, 488.

219. Parker, Wyman W. Henry Stevens of Vermont, American Rare Book Dealer in London, 1845–1886. Amsterdam: N. Israel. pp. 348.

220. Perry, Bernard. Progress at the Ivy-Clad Press. Sat. Rev., June 15, pp. 21–2.

221. Pollard, M. and A. N. L. Munby. Did Mr. Cavendish Burn his Caxtons? BC., Winter, xii, 449–66.

222. Poston, M. L. Contemporary Collectors xxxiv. Bibliotheca Medici. BC., Spring, xii, 44–54.

223. Rasmussen, B. H. The Transition from Manuscript to Printed Book. (Bibl. 1962, 339.) Rev. by Raymond Irwin in MLR., lviii, 312.

224. Rogers, F. H. Library Trends in Australia, 1960–1962. New Zealand Libraries, July, xxvi, 157–68.

225. Rostenberg, Leona. English Publishers in the Graphic Arts, 1599–1700. N.Y.: Franklin; Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 128. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in BC., xii, 519–20, 523; in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 604.

226. Ruggles, Melville J. and Raynard C. Swank. Soviet Libraries and Librarianship. Chicago: American Library Association. pp. 147.

227. Salisbury, Marquis of, K. G. The Library at Hatfield House. Library, June, xviii, 83–7.

228. Sewell, P. H. (ed.). Five Years Work in Librarianship, 1956–1960. London: Library Association. pp. 559.

229. Sharp, H. S. Readings in Special Librarianship. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 714.

230. Silver, Rollo G. Government Printing in Massachusetts, 1751–1801. SB., xvi, 161–200.

231. Smith, Michael A. The Charles Swain Collection. Manchester Review, ix, 323–32.

232. Spawn, Willman and Carol Spawn. The Aitken Shop: Identification of an Eighteenth-century Bindery and Its Tools. PBSA., lvii, 422–37.

233. Staley, Thomas F. A Modern Authors' Collection at the University of Tulsa. CRL., xxiv, 306–7.

234. Stoddard, Roger E. C. Fiske Harris, Collector of American Poetry and Plays. PBSA., lvii, 14–32.

235. —— The Harris Collection of American Poetry and Plays: Annual Report, 1961–62. Books at Brown, May, xix, 161–75.

236. Taylor, Robert H. Contemporary Collectors xxxv. Henry Bradley Martin. BC., Summer, xii, 184–93. Cf. Carey S. Bliss. Poe and Sarah Helen Whitman, *ib.*, Winter, 490.

237. Thomas, Alan G. Portrait of a Bibliophile x. Ralph Willett of Merly, 1719–1795. BC., Winter, xii, 439–48.

238. Times Literary Supplement. Book Production. Special Supplement. Apr. 26.

239. Trésors des Bibliothèques d'Écosse. Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. pp. 127.

240. Uden, Grant. Collector's Casebook. London: Constable. pp. 106.

241. Waldman, Milton. On Publishing. *See* (pp. 1–11) **300.**

242. Watson, James. Preface to the History of Printing, 1713. Ed. by J. Munro. Greenock: Signet Press. pp. 49.

243. Wells, James M. Notable Accessions to the Library 1962. NLB., Apr., vi, 33–63.

244. Wiles, Roy McKeen. Serial Publication in England before 1750. (Bibl. 1957, 576.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, xliv, 149–50.

245. Wilson, Jane. The Christmas Printer: Or, the Printing Career of James D. Hart. Quarterly News Letter, Book Club of California, xxix, 3–15.

246. Wolf, Edwin, 2nd. Thoughts on Books and Libraries. PBSA., lvii, 438–44.

247. Zoltan, P. (ed.). Dictionarium Bibliothecarii Practicum. *See* **504.**

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

248. Anon. The Typographer's Dilemma. TLS., July 19, p. 532.

249. Dreyfus, John (ed.). Type Specimen Facsimiles: Reproductions of Fifteen Type Specimen Sheets Issued between the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. With an introductory essay by Stanley Morison. London: Bowes: Putnam. pp. 64. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 300.

250. Evans, D. D. The Grovers, Letter-Founders. Library, Mar., xviii, 61–3.

251. Higham, R. R. A Handbook of Papermaking. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 294.

252. Kenneison, W. C. and A. J. B. Spilman. Dictionary of Printing, Paper-making and Bookbinding. London: Newnes. pp. 216.

253. Martin, Gordon. The Playbill. Chicago: Institute of Design. 45 plates. (Typography in 19th-century England and America.)

254. Morison, Stanley and Kenneth Day. The Typographic Book, 1450–1935: A Study of Fine Typography through Five Centuries. London: Benn. pp. 102; 378 plates.

255. Scholderer, Victor. Johann Gutenberg. The Inventor of Printing. London: British Museum. pp. 32. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 412.

256. Simon, Oliver. Introduction to Typography. Rev. by David Bland. London: Faber. pp. 164.

III. BIOGRAPHY

257. Adomnan. Life of St. Columba. (Bibl. 1961, 365.) Rev. by K. H. Jackson in EHR., lxxviii, 317–20; by Charles Thomas in Antiq., xxxvii, 244–5; by Marvin L. Colker in Spec., xxxviii, 105–7.

258. Aiyar, C. P. Ramaswami. Annie Besant. Govt. of India, Publications Division. pp. 152.

259. Altschul, Michael. The Clare Family, 1263–1314. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1962.

260. Bachrach, A. G. H. 'I order you back to your books . . .' A Personal Tribute to a great Elizabethan: F. P. Wilson, 11 October 1889 — 29 May 1963. E. Studies, Aug., xliv, 279–81.

261. Busch, Noel F. T.R.: The Story of Theodore Roosevelt and His Influence on Our Times. N.Y.: Reynal. pp. 346. Rev. by Robert Cowley in NYHTB., Sept. 1, pp. 6, 13.

262. Cooper, Leonard. The Age of Wellington. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 308. Rev. by Lawrence J. McCaffrey in NYHTB., Nov. 24, p. 12.

263. Dunbar, Janet. Mrs. G. B. S.: A Biographical Portrait of Charlotte Shaw. London: Harrap; N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 326. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 402; by Margaret Cole in Listener, lxix, 931; by Stanley Rypins in VQR., xxxix, 514–18; by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., June 9, p. 3; by Gene Baro in NYTB., June 16, pp. 1, 20; by Stanley Weintraub in Sat. Rev., June 8, p. 33.

264. Elton, Lord (ed.). General Gordon's Khartoum Journal. N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. 224. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Sept. 1, p. 5.

265. Emden, A. B. A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D. 1500. Vols. ii and iii. (Bibl. 1959, 440; 1961, 380.) Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in MÆ., xxxii, 167–8.

266. —— A Biographical Register of the University of Cambridge to 1500. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xl, 695. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1040.

267. Handley-Taylor, Geoffrey. Dictionary of International Biography. Vol. 1. London: Bookmark. pp. 300.

268. Harris, Frank. My Life and Loves. N.Y.: Grove. pp. 983. Rev. by John Hollander in NYTB., Nov. 10, p. 10; by Stanley Kauffmann in NR., Dec. 28, pp. 23–7.

269. Mackenzie, Sir Compton. My Life and Times. Octave 1: 1883–1891. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 255. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 35.

270. —— My Life and Times. Octave 2: 1891–1900. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 328. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 802.

271. Means, Marianne. The Woman in the White House: The Lives, Times and Influence of Twelve Notable First Ladies. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 299. Rev. by Marion K. Sanders in NYHTB., Aug. 25, pp. 3, 11.

272. Murray, Margaret. My First Hundred Years. London: Kimber. pp. 208.

273. Nethercot, A. H. The Last Four Lives of Annie Besant. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 483. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, p. 912.

274. Read, Herbert. The Contrary Experience: Autobiographies. London: Faber; N.Y.: Horizon. pp. 356. Rev. by Stephen Spender in Listener, lxix, 922, 925; by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxv, 752; in TLS., May 31, p. 387; by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., July 28, p. 5.

275. Simpson, W. D. The Historical Saint Columba. (Third rev. ed.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 128.

276. Treneer, Anne. The Mercurial Chemist: A Life of Sir Humphrey Davy. London: Methuen. pp. 264. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 236.

277. Tucker, Melvin Jay. The Life of Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey and Second Duke of Norfolk, 1443–1524. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3874.]

278. West, Paul. I, Said the Sparrow. London: Hutchinson. pp. 167. Rev. by Charles Causley in Listener, lxix, 346; in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 120.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Baugh Studies. 279. Leach, MacEdward (ed.). Studies in Medieval Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 421.) Rev. by Phyllis Hodgson in MLR., lviii, 235–6; by R. T. Davies in NQ., x, 238–9; by Celia Sisam in RES., xiv, 280–2.

British Academy. 280. Bayley, John. Keats and Reality. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 38. (Chatterton Lecture on an English Poet.)

—— **281.** Hart, H. L. A. Bentham. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 24. (Lecture on a Master Mind.)

—— **282.** Kermode, J. F. Spenser and the Allegorists. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 20. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.)

—— **283.** Lascelles, Mary. Shakespeare's Comic Insight. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 16. (Shakespeare Lecture.)

—— **284.** Proceedings. Vol. xlviii, 1962. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 498.

—— **285.** Southern, R. W. The Place of Henry I in English History. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 43. (Raleigh Lecture on History.)

—— **286.** Whitelock, Dorothy. The Old English Bede. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 34. (Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture.)

Brno Studies in English. 287. Studies in the Linguistic Character-

ology of Modern English. (Bibl. 1961, 430.) Rev. by W. Nelson Francis in Lang., XXXIX, 523.

Brodeur Studies. 288. GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. (ed.). Studies in Old English Literature in Honor of Arthur G. Brodeur. Eugene: Univ. of Oregon Press. (Items listed separately.)

Carnegie Series in English. 289. BROES, ARTHUR T. and others. Lectures on Modern Novelists. (Carnegie Series in English, 7.) Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute of Technology.

Craig Essays. 290. HOSLEY, RICHARD (ed.). Essays on Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama in Honor of Hardin Craig. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1962. pp. 385.

Early English Text Society. 291. BROOK, G. L. and R. F. LESLIE (eds.). Laȝamon: Brut. Edited from British Museum MS. Cotton Caligula A. IX and British Museum Cotton Otho C. XIII. Vol. I: Text (Lines 1–8020). (Early English Text Society, No. 250.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 415.

—— **292.** D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. (ed.). þe Liflade ant te Passiun of Seinte Iuliene. (Bibl. 1961, 434.) Rev. by David H. Wright in Spec., XXXVIII, 243–5.

—— **293.** DOBSON, E. J. (ed.). The Phonetic Writings of Robert Robinson. (Bibl. 1957, 799.) Rev. by Bertil Sundby in E. Studies, XLIV, 367–8.

—— **294.** HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). Deonise Hid Divinite. (Bibl. 1957, 800.) Rev. by Elizabeth Salter in EPS., VIII, 53–6.

—— **295.** KER, N. R. (introd.). The Owl and the Nightingale, Reproduced in Facsimile from the Surviving Manuscripts Jesus College Oxford 29 and British Museum Cotton Caligula A. IX. (Early English Text Society, No. 251.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxi, 55 facs. Rev. by Hans Käsmann in Ang., LXXXI, 474–5.

—— **296.** MACK, FRANCES M. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. Edited from Cotton MS. Titus D. XVIII. Together with the LANHYDROCK fragment, Bodleian MS. Eng. th. c. 70, edited by A. ZETTERSTEN. (Early English Text Society, No. 252.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 171.

—— **297.** OFFORD, M. Y. (ed.). The Parlement of the Thre Ages. (Bibl. 1959, 545.) Rev. by O. Arngart in E. Studies, XLIV, 211–14.

—— **298.** SEYMOUR, M. C. (ed.). The Bodley Version of Mandeville's Travels. From Bodleian MS. E. Musaeo 116, with Parallel Extracts from the Latin Text of British Museum MS. Royal 13 E. IX. (Early English Text Society, No. 253.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 188.

—— **299.** TOLKIEN, J. R. R. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle: Ancrene Wisse. (Bibl. 1962, 455.) Rev. by S. S. Hussey in NQ., X, 314; by Hans Käsmann in Ang., LXXXI, 472–4.

English Association. 300. PUTT, S. GORLEY (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1963. Vol. XVI. London: John Murray. pp. 114. (Items listed separately.)

—— **301.** ROBERTS, SIR SYDNEY. Edwardian Retrospect. The

English Association Presidential Address, 1963. London: Oxford Univ. Press for the English Association. pp. 16.

English Association. 302. WHITE, BEATRICE and T. S. DORSCH (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XLI, 1960. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 321. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., x, 350–1; briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLIV, 77.

—— **303.** ——The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XLII, 1961. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 318.

English Institute. 304. BETHURUM, DOROTHY (ed.). Critical Approaches to Medieval Literature. (Bibl. 1960, 466.) Rev. by T. P. Dunning in RES., XIV, 282–3.

—— **305.** LEWIS, R. W. B. (ed.). The Presence of Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1962, 465.) Rev. by Brian Lee in MLR., LVIII, 418–19.

—— **306.** NELSON, WILLIAM (ed.). Form and Convention in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1961, 451.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in MLR., LVIII, 92.

—— **307.** WIMSATT, W. K., JR. (ed.). Explication as Criticism: Selected Papers from the English Institute 1941–1952. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 202. (Items listed separately.)

English Philological Studies. 308. English Philological Studies: Vol. VIII. Cambridge: Heffer, for the Univ. of Birmingham. pp. 67. (Items listed separately.)

English Studies Today. 309. BONNARD, G. A. (ed.). English Studies Today. (Bibl. 1961, 452.) Rev. by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. in MLR., LVIII, 80–1.

Fischer Festschrift. 310. Festschrift für Walther Fischer. (Bibl. 1960, 469.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLIV, 58–9.

Flasdieck Festschrift. 311. ISER, WOLFGANG and HANS SCHABRAM (eds.). Britannica. Festschrift für Hermann M. Flasdieck. (Bibl. 1960, 470.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLIV, 58–9.

Hubner Festschrift. 312. RIESNER, DIETER and HELMUT GNEUSS (eds.). Festschrift für Walter Hubner. Berlin: Schmidt. pp. 339.

Hungarian Studies in English. 313. Hungarian Studies in English I. Publications of the English Department of the L. Kossuth University, Debrecen. Budapest: Tankönyvkiado. (Items listed separately.)

Malone Society. 314. BALD, R. C. (ed.). The Knave in Graine, New Vampt. (Bibl. 1961, 459.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in MLR., LVIII, 316–17.

—— **315.** BROWN, ARTHUR, JOHN CROW and F. P. WILSON (eds.). The Marriage of Wit and Science. (Bibl. 1961, 457.) Rev. by R. S. Varma in RES., XIV, 190–2.

—— **316.** DAVISON, PETER H. (ed.). The Fair Maid of the Exchange, 1607. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 80.

—— **317.** SELTZER, DANIEL (ed.). The Interlude of Vice (Horestes), 1567. London: Oxford Univ. Press.

Royal Society of Literature. **318.** Richardson, Joanna (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. xxxii. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 144. (Items listed separately.)

Scottish Text Society. **319.** Coldwell, David F. C. (ed.). Virgil's Aeneid. Translated into Scottish Verse by Gavin Douglas. Vols. ii, iii and iv. (Bibl. 1957, 834; 1959, 561; 1960, 479.) Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in RES., xiv, 73–4.

—— **320.** Kinghorn, Alexander M. and Alexander Law (eds.). The Works of Allan Ramsay. Vol. iii: Poems Miscellaneous and Uncollected. Edinburgh and London: Blackwood, for the Society. pp. 347. (STS., Ser. 3, Vol. xxix.) Rev. in TLS., July 26, p. 579.

Smith Studies. **321.** Brown, Arthur and Peter Foote (eds.). Early English and Norse Studies. Presented to Hugh Smith in Honour of his Sixtieth Birthday. London: Methuen. pp. 225. Rev. by Ole Widding in Maal og Minne, pp. 154–60. (Items listed separately.)

Spira Festschrift. **322.** Viebrock, Helmut and Willi Erzgräber (eds.). Festschrift zum 75. Geburtstag von Theodor Spira. (Bibl. 1961, 464.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliv, 58–9.

Tolkien Studies. **323.** Davis, Norman and C. L. Wrenn (eds.). English and Medieval Studies presented to J. R. R. Tolkien. (Bibl. 1962, 479.) Rev. by S. R. T. O. d'Ardenne in E. Studies, xliv, 128–30; by David H. Wright in Spec., xxxviii, 342–5; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lviii, 397–8; by E. Talbot Donaldson in NQ., x, 388–9; by Albert C. Baugh in MÆ., xxxii, 245–8; by N. F. Blake in Ang., lxxxi, 453–5.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

324. Angell, M. The U.S. Contribution: Evolution of a Common Language. TQ., Spring, vi, 19–23.

325. Bech, Gunnar. Die Entstehung des schwachen Präteritums. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 41. (Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filosofiske Meddelelser, Vol. xl, No. 4.)

326. Beylsmit, J. J. and others (eds.). Linguistic Bibliography for the Year 1961 and Supplement for Previous Years. Utrecht; Antwerp: Spectrum.

327. Bloomfield, Leonard and Clarence L. Barnhart. Let's Read. A Linguistic Approach. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 466. Rev. by Henry Lee Smith in Lang., xxxix, 67–78.

328. Cannon, Garland. English and Other Languages in Afghanistan. MLJ., Nov., xlvii, 314–18.

329. Capell, Arthur. A Notebook of General Linguistics. Sydney: Univ. Co-operative Bookshop. pp. 172.

330. —— Some Linguistic Types in Australia. Handbook of Australian Languages, Part 2. Sydney: Univ. Press. pp. 185.

331. Crossgrove, William Charles. Vowel Quantity in Proto-Germanic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3892.]

332. Daneš, František and Karel Horálek. IX. Mezinárodní kongres linguistů. SaS., xxiv, 67–76. (Report on Ninth International Congress of Linguists.)

333. Dixon, R. M. W. Linguistic Science and Logic. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 108. Rev. by W. Haas in Archiv. Ling., xv, 216–17.

334. Dobbie, Elliott V. K. Bibliography of General and Historical Studies. AS., 1962, xxxvii, 279–82; xxxviii, 147–9, 286–8.

335. Ellegård, Alvar, Hans Karlgren and Henning Spang-Hanssen. Structures and Quanta: Three Essays on Linguistic Description. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 72. (Inter-disciplinary Studies from the Scandinavian Summer University, xii.)

336. Filipović, Rudolf. L. Bloomfield i američka lingvistika. (L. Bloomfield and American Linguistics.) Suvremena lingvistika, Zagreb 1962, 2, pp. 83–108.

337. Fried, Vilém. V stopách Shawovy závěti. PP., vi, 90–100. (The Aftermath of Shaw's Will.)

338. Fries, C. C. Linguistics and Reading. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 288.

339. Girsdansky, Michael. The Adventure of Language. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 347. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 753.

340. Glinz, Hans. Ziele und Arbeitsweisen der modernen Sprachwissenschaft. Archiv, cc, 161–81.

341. Gorrel, Robert M. Structure in Thought. CE., May, xxiv, 591–8.

342. Greenberg, Joseph H. (ed.). Universals of Language. Cambridge, Mass.: M. I. T. Press. pp. 269. Rev. by W. E. Collinson in Archiv. Ling., xv, 217–20.

343. Hayakawa, S. I. (ed.). The Use and Misuse of Language. Hartford, Conn.: Fawcett Publications, 1962. pp. 240. Rev. by Vincent P. Norris in JQ., xl, 614–15.

344. Herdan, G. Type-Token Mathematics. The Hague: Mouton, 1960. pp. 448. (Janua Linguarum, S. M. iv.) Rev. by Robert M. W. Dixon in Archiv. Ling., xiv, 159–61.

345. Hjelmslev, Louis. Sproget. En introduktion. Copenhagen: Berlingske Forlag. pp. 136. (Berlingske Leksikonbibliotek, xxi.) Rev. by Knud Togeby in Berlingske Tidende, Jan. 13, pp. 14–15.

346. Holmer, N. M. On the History and Structure of the Australian Languages. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 119.

347. Hughes, John P. The Science of Language. (Bibl. 1962, 503.) Rev. by W. F. Twaddell in Lang., xxxiv, 244–6.

348. Ivić, Milka. Pravci u lingvistici. (Trends in Linguistics.) Ljubljana Državna založba Slovenije. pp. 190.

349. —— O strukturalnom metodu jezične analize. (On the Structural Method in Linguistic Analysis.) Filološki pregled, i-ii, Beograd, pp. 105–16.

350. Jakobson, Roman (ed.). Structure of Language and Its Mathematical Aspects. Providence, R. I.: American Mathematical Society, 1961. pp. 279. Rev. by Paul L. Garvin in Lang., xxxix, 699–73.

351. Johanneson, Alexander. The Third Stage in the Creation of Human Language. Reykjavik: Leiftur; Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 134.

352. Katičić, Radoslav. Danska strukturalistička škola. (Glosematika.) (About the Danish school of Structuralism.) Suvremena lingvistika, Zagreb 1962, 2, pp. 64–82.

353. Koch-Emmery, Erwin. Die Rolle der Zweisprachigkeit im heutigen Australien. M.Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 52–60.

354. Kottman, E. John. Intension and Authoritarianism: A Study in General Semantics. JQ., Autumn, xl, 575–9.

355. Lane, George S. Bimoric and Trimoric Vowels and Dipthongs: Laws of Germanic Finals Again. JEGP., Jan., lxii, 155–70.

356. Lehmann, Winfred P. Historical Linguistics: An Introduction. (Bibl. 1962, 507.) Rev. by Carroll E. Reed in MLQ., xxiv, 311–13; by Mario A. Pei in MLJ., xlvii, 137–8.

357. Levin, Samuel R. On Automatic Production of Poetic Sequences. TSLL., v, 138–46.

358. Linguistic and Engineering Studies in the Automatic Translation of Scientific Russian into English. Technical Report, No. 1, 1958 and No. 2, 1960. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. Rev. by Eva Hajičová in SaS., xxiv, 284–5.

359. Lloyd, Donald. Structure in Language. CE., May, xxiv, 598–602.

360. Martinet, André. A Functional View of Language. (Bibl. 1962, 512.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 193; by Stephen Ullmann in MLR., lviii, 230.

361. Mohrmann, Christine, Alf Sommerfelt and Joshua Whatmough (eds.). Trends in European and American Linguistics, 1930–1960. (Bibl. 1961, 512.) Rev. by Fred W. Householder in Lang., xxxix, 78–87.

362. Müller-Schwefe, Gerhard. Einführung in das Studium der englischen Philologie. (Bibl. 1962, 516.) Rev. by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxxi, 205-19.

363. Palek, Bohumil. Informace o transformační gramatice. SaS., xxiv, 140–51.

364. Peprník, Jaroslav. K jazykové situaci v anglicky mluvící Africe. CJa., vi, 345–8.

365. Posner, Rebecca. The Use and Abuse of Stylistic Statistics. Archiv. Ling., xv, 111–39.

366. Ray, Punya Sloka. Language Standardization. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 997.

367. Ross, A. S. C. On the Historical Study of Pidgins. *See* (pp. 36–44) **308.**

368. Sachs, Emmy. On 'Steinalt', 'Stock-still', and Similar Formations. JEGP., July, lxii, 581–96.

369. Sapir, Edward. Language: An Introduction to the Study of Speech. (New ed.) London: Hart-Davis. pp. 242. (Harvest Books.)

370. Sommerfelt, Alf. Diachronic and Synchronic Aspects of Language: Selected Articles. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 421. (Janua Linguarum, S. M., vii.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 194.

371. Tosh, Leo Wayne. A Linguistic Interpretation of a Model for the Machine Translation of German into English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3893.]

372. Warfel, Harry R. Language: A Science of Human Behavior. (Bibl. 1962, 534.) Rev. by Louis G. Heller in AS., xxxviii, 51–5.

373. Waterman, John Thomas. Perspectives in Linguistics. (New issue.) Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press; London: Phoenix Books. pp. 105. Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliv, 315.

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

374. Anglijskij jazyk: Sbornik statej. Moskva: Ministerstvo prosveščenija RSFSR. pp. 122.

375. Baum, S. V. Bibliography: Present-Day English. AS., 1962, xxxvii, 275–9; xxxviii, 63–6, 144–7, 231–3, 282–6, 382–6.

376. Bloomfield, Morton W. and Leonard Newmark. A Linguistic Introduction to the History of English. N.Y.: Knopf.

377. Brunner, Karl. Die englische Sprache: Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung. Band ii: Die Flexionsformen und ihre Verwendung. (Bibl. 1962, 545.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in NS., pp. 435–6; by Herbert Penzl in Lang., xxxix, 521–3.

378. Charleston, Britta M. Studies on the Emotional and Affective Means of Expression in Modern English. (Bibl. 1960, 523.) Rev. by Yvan Lebrun in RBPH., pp. 1266–70.

379. Close, R. A. English as a Foreign Language. (Bibl. 1962, 548.) Rev. by S. Pit Corder in MLR., lviii, 83–5.

380. Delbridge, Arthur. The Australian Accent. Hemisphere, Aug., vii, 14–16.

381. Desclaire, Violette. A Propos de 'English Examined' de Susie I. Tucker. EA., Apr., xvi, 145–59.

382. Ekwall, Eilert. Selected Papers. Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 170. (Lund Studies in English, 33.)

383. Fomina, N. (ed.). Voprosy anglijskoj i nemeckoj filologii: Sbornik statej. Pskov: Ministerstvo prosveščenija RSFSR. pp. 62.

384. Hogben, Lancelot. Essential World English: being a preliminary mnemotechnic programme for proficiency in English self-expression for international use, based on semantic principles. London: Michael Joseph. pp. 444. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 153.

385. Holt, G. Experiments with a New English Alphabet. Lantern, Mar., xii(3), 6–7.

386. Iofik, L. L. Skreščennye modeli složnyx predloženij: Na materiale novo-anglijskogo jazyka rannego perioda. Filogičeskie nauki, vi, iii, 41–60.

387. Jespersen, Otto. Selected Writings. (Bibl. 1962, 555.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 194; by Simeon Potter in MLR., lviii, 231.

388. Kalogjera, Damir. On the Frequency of Co-Existing Constructions with 'Have to' and 'Have got to'. Radovi Filozofskog fakulteta u Sarajevu, Sarajevo, 1, pp. 303–8.

389. Meier, Hans Heinrich. Constanten in het Engels. Groningen: Wolters. pp. 24.

390. Mihailovič, Ljubomir. Značenje i funkcija glagola 'Can' i 'May' un savremenom engleskom jeziku. (The Meaning and the Function of 'Can' and 'May' in Contemporary English.) Živi jezici, Beograd 1962, iv, 1–4, pp. 1–10.

391. Nováková, Aižběta. Čtyři aspekty anglických novinových titulků: alliteration, allusion, puns, abbreviation. CJa., vi, 49–55. (Four aspects of English newspaper headlines.)

392. Országh, László. Nyelvmüvelés Angliában. (The Culture of the Language in England.) Magyar Nyelvőr, Apr.–June, lxxxvii, 191–202.

393. Panten, Günter. Die Amerikanismen im 'Manchester Guardian Weekly'. (Bibl. 1959, 631.) Rev. by R. W. Burchfield in MLR., lviii, 86–7; by N. E. Osselton in E. Studies, xliv, 465–8.

394. Quirk, Randolph. The Use of English. (Bibl. 1962, 571.) Rev. briefly by (R. W.) Z(andvoort) in E. Studies, xliv, 76; by Roger Fowler in CQ., v, 277–8; by Jiří Nosek in PP., vi, 210–11; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lviii, 83; by B. D. H. Miller in RES., xiv, 434–5.

395. Ramson, W. S. Early Australian English. Australian Quarterly, Sept., xxxv, 50–8.

396. Ridout, Ronald and L. H. Christie. The Facts of English. A reference book giving in alphabetical order the literary and linguistic facts of the English language as used in Australia, and elucidating what is acceptable and what is unacceptable usage. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 206.

397. Savinova, E., G. Ulickaja and A. Černaia. Grammaticeskie trudnosti pri perevode anglijskoj naučnoj literatury. Moskva: AN SSSR. pp. 80.

398. Schlauch, Margaret. The English Language in Modern Times. (Bibl. 1960, 542.) Rev. by E. J. Dobson in RES., xiv, 316–19.

399. Sebeok, Thomas A. (ed.). Style in Language. (Bibl. 1960, 543.) Rev. (art.) by R. A. Sayce in Archiv. Ling., xiv, 77–83.

400. Šimko, Ján. The Origin and Development of the Modern English Literary Language. PP., vi, 71–85.

401. Skrebnev, Ju. (ed.). Voprosy anglijskogo i nemeckogo gosudarstvennyj jazykoznanija. Ufa: Baškirskij universitet. pp. 122.

402. Stopforth, L. M. D. Learning and Teaching English. Alpha, Apr., i, 28–30.

403. Strang, Barbara M. H. Modern English Structure. (Bibl. 1962, 577.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliv, 219–21, 282, 447–8; by C. J. E. Ball in DUJ., xxv, 52–3; by Roger Fowler in CQ., v, 278–9; by Jan Svartvik in SN., xxxv, 178–81; by Y. B. Olsson in NQ., x, 434–5.

404. Strevens, P. D. The Study of the Present Day English Language: A Triple Bond between Disciplines. Leeds: Univ. Press. pp. 29.

405. Tellier, André R. Histoire de la langue anglaise. Paris: Colin, 1962.

406. Warburg, Jeremy. The Best-chosen English. (Bibl. 1962, 580.) Rev. by R. A. Close in MLR., lviii, 148–9.

407. Warner, Alan. A New English in Africa? REL., Apr., iv, 45–54.

408. Woodward, A. G. The English Course in the Modern University. ESA., Mar., vi, 27–43.

409. Yamakama, Kikuo. The Development and Characteristics of English Verbals. Tokyo: Shohakusha. pp. 334.

410. Zandvoort, R. W. English. London: Arnold. (Card Guides: Language Series.)

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

411. Brook, G. L. English Dialects. London: Deutsch. pp. 232. (Language Library Series.)

412. Dean, Christopher. The Dialect of George Meriton's 'A Yorkshire Dialogue'. Kendal: Yorkshire Dialect Society. pp. 48.

413. Kurath, Hans. The Survey of English Dialects. AS., xxxviii, 124–9. (Review article.)

414. McIntosh, Angus. A New Approach to Middle English Dialectology. E. Studies, Feb., xliv, 1–11.

415. Orton, Harold and Wilfred J. Halliday. Survey of

English Dialects. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1962, 590.) Rev. by Hans Kurath in AS., XXXVIII, 124–9; by Bertil Hedevind in SN., XXXV, 181–7; by J. Charier in EA., XVI, 272–3.

416. ORTON, HAROLD and WILFRED J. HALLIDAY (eds.). Survey of English Dialects. Vol. I: The Six Northern Counties and the Isle of Man. Parts 2 and 3. Leeds: Arnold, for the Univ. of Leeds. pp. 337–1103.

417. PLANT, D. The Dialect of North Staffordshire. AIONSG., VI, 139–53.

418. SAMUELS, M. L. Some Applications of Middle English Dialectology. E. Studies, Apr., XLIV, 81–94.

419. SIVERTSEN, EVA. Cockney Phonology. (Bibl. 1960, 558.) Rev. by Alan E. Sharp in E. Studies, XLIV, 468–72; by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv, CC, 218–19; by Paul Christophersen in Humaniora Norvegica, VI, 224–5; by H. E. Kylstra in EPS., VIII, 59–66.

420. SUNDBY, BERTIL. Studies in the Middle English Dialect Material of Worcestershire Records. Bergen and Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press; New York: Humanities Press. pp. 280. (Norwegian Studies in English, No. 10.)

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

421. BRYANT, MARGARET M. (ed.). Current American Usage. (Bibl. 1962, 596). Rev. by Audrey R. Duckert in AS., XXXVIII, 129–35.

422. DEAN, CHRISTOPHER. Is There a Distinctive Literary Canadian English? AS., Dec., XXXVIII, 278–82.

423. GALINSKY, HANS. Sprache und Sprachkunstwerk in Amerika. (Bibl. 1961, 566.) Rev. by Teut A. Riese in NS., pp. 42–4.

424. —— Das amerikanische Englisch in sprachwissenschaftlicher und schulpraktischer Sicht. NS., pp. 1–18.

425. GOETSCH, PAUL. Das kanadische Englisch: Ein Forschungsbericht. Ang., LXXXI, 56–81.

426. KERR, ELIZABETH M. and RALPH M. ADERMAN (eds.). Aspects of American English. (Harbrace Sourcebooks.) N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World.

427. KURATH, HANS and RAVEN I. MCDAVID, JR. The Pronunciation of English in the Atlantic States. (Bibl. 1961, 570.) Rev. by Samuel Jay Keyser in Lang., XXXIX, 303–16; by J. Y. Mather in RES., XIV, 216–18.

428. MENCKEN, H. L. The American Language. Abridged ed., with annotations and new material by RAVEN I. MCDAVID. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. xxv, 777, cxxiv. Rev. by A. J. Liebling in NYHTB., Nov. 24, pp. 1, 16.

429. OTA, AKIRA. Tense and Aspect of Present-Day American English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3366.]

430. Švejcer, A. Očerk sovremennogo anglijskogo jazyka v SŠa. Moskva: Vysšaja Škola. pp. 216.
431. Wood, Gordon R. Dialect Contours in the Southern States. AS., Dec., xxxviii, 243–56.

V (e). SLANG

432. Barber, Edwin. The Treatment of Slang in 'Webster's Third New International Dictionary'. AS., May, xxxviii, 103–16.
433. Dundes, Alan and C. Fayne Porter. American Indian Student Slang. AS., Dec., xxxviii, 270–7.
434. —— and Manuel R. Schonhorn. Kansas University Slang: A New Generation. AS., Oct., xxxviii, 163–77.
435. Franklyn, Julian. A Dictionary of Rhyming Slang. (Bibl. 1960, 571.) Rev. by Yvan Lebrun in RBPH., pp. 533–7.
436. Sagarin, Edward. The Anatomy of Dirty Words. N.Y.: Lyle Stuart, 1962. pp. 200. Rev. by Jack Garlington in WHR., xvii, 291–3; by Walter Gieber in JQ., xl, 114.
437. Stürzl, Erwin. Zum Cant der Elisabethiner. M. Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 117–32.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

438. Arakin, V. (ed.). Issledovanija po fonetike anglijskogo jazyka. Moskva: Pedagogičeskij institut. pp. 104.
439. Brosnahan, L. F. The Sounds of Language. (Bibl. 1961, 586.) Rev. by S. P. Corder in Archiv. Ling., xiv, 157–9.
440. Enkvist, N. E. The Choice of Transcription in Foreign-Language Teaching. Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Phonetic Sciences at Helsinki, pp. 586–9.
441. Faure, Georges. Recherches sur les caractères et le rôle des éléments musicaux dans la prononciation anglaise. Paris: Didier, 1962. pp. 382.
442. Gimson, A. C. An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English. (Bibl. 1962, 618.) Rev. by Roger Fowler in CQ., v, 279–80; by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN., xxxv, 187–90; by Alan Ward in NQ., x, 472–3; by Kamilla Knopf in Ang., lxxxi, 460–1.
443. Jakobson, Roman. Selected Writings. Vol. 1: Phonological Studies. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 678.
444. Kurath, Hans and Raven I. McDavid, Jr. The Pronunciation of English in the Atlantic States. *See* **427.**
445. Lehnert, Martin. Az angol irás és kiejtés viszonya. (The Problem of Spelling and Pronunciation in English.) FK., Jan.–June, ix, 249–61.
446. Lewis, Norman. Dictionary of Modern Pronunciation. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 310.

447. Lutztorf, H. T. The Stressing of Compounds in Modern English. (Bibl. 1960, 595.) Rev. by Maria Schubiger in E. Studies, xliv, 60–2.

448. O'Connor, J. D. and G. F. Arnold. Intonation of Colloquial English. (Bibl. 1961, 612.) Rev. by K. H. Albrow in Archiv. Ling., xiv, 85–7.

449. Pinsker, Hans E. Zur Phonologie der neuenglischen Sonanten. M.Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 89–97.

450. Revtova, L. Intonacija povetstvovanija v sovremennom anglijskom i russkom jazykax. Čita: Pedagogičeskij institut. pp. 114.

451. Schubiger, Maria. Again: The Stressing of Prepositions. E. Studies, Aug., xliv, 275–7.

452. Skaličková, Alena. Classification of the English Sounds according to their Identification. PSE., x, 3–11.

453. Standop, Ewald. Strukturelle Überlagerungen im Englischen. Ang., lxxxi, 4–22.

454. Stubelius, Svante. English Pronunciation in the 1960's. MS., lvii, 127–44. (On Gimson, Bibl. 1962, 618.)

455. Svartvik, Jan. From Phoneme to Transform. MS., lvii, 300–8.

456. Vachek, Josef. The Phonematic Status of Modern English Long Vowels and Diphthongs. PP., vi, 59–71.

457. Vanvik, Arne. On Stress in Present-Day English. (Bibl. 1961, 628.) Rev. by Maria Schubiger in E. Studies, xliv, 153–4, and see 281–2.

458. Xagatrjan, A. Sravnitel'nyj analiz glasnyx armjanskogo i anglijskogo jazykov. Erevan': University Press. pp. 116.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

459. Ball, C. J. E. Mercian 'Second Fronting'. Archiv. Ling., 1962, xiv, 130–45.

460. Conner, Jack E. Old French Dissyllables and the Great Vowel Shift. E. Studies, Oct., xliv, 341–9.

461. Danielsson, Bror (ed.). John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation: 1551, 1569, 1570. Part 2: Phonology. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 294. (Stockholm Studies in English, 11.)

462. Dobson, E. J. (ed.). The Phonetic Writings of Robert Robinson. *See* **293.**

463. Dyen, Isidore. Why Phonetic Change is Regular. Lang., Oct., xxxix, 631–7.

464. Ekwall, Eilert. A Problem of Old Mercian Phonology. Namn och Bygd, li, 16–48.

465. Jacobsson, Ulf. Phonological Dialect Constituents in the Vocabulary of Standard English. (Bibl. 1962, 654.) Rev. by Gillis Kristensson in MS., lvii, 345–50.

466. Krupatkin, Yak B. Germanic ai, au in Old English. PP., vi, 130–4.

467. Lautennegger, Ralph R. The Sounds of American Speech. Chicago: Scott, Forsman. pp. 168. Rev. by James W. Abel in QJS., xlix, 460.

468. Poultney, James W. Evidence for Indo-European Alternation of Initial /gʷ/ and /w/. Lang., July, xxxix, 398–408.

469. Sundby, Bertil. Studies in the Middle English Dialect Material of Worcestershire Records. *See* **420.**

470. Wilson, R. M. The Orthography and Provenance of Henry Machyn. *See* (pp. 202—16) **321.**

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY

Old English

471. Clark Hall, John R. A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. (Bibl. 1960, 618.) Rev. by L. A. Muinzer in JEGP., lxii, 786–7.

Middle English

472. Carter, Henry Holland. A Dictionary of Middle English Musical Terms. (Bibl. 1961, 656.) Rev. by Richard L. Greene in MÆ., xxxii, 80–2.

473. Kuhn, Sherman M. and John Reidy (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts G1 and 2. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 128–256.

Modern English

474. Barzun, Jacques. What Is a Dictionary? ASc., Spring, xxxii, 176–81.

475. Borkowski, Piotr (ed.). An English-Polish Dictionary of Idioms and Phrases. London: The Author. pp. 216.

476. Brewer's Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. (Eighth rev. ed.) London: Cassell. pp. 976.

477. Brown, Calvin S. 'Webster's Seventh New Collegiate Dictionary': A Review. GaR., Fall, xvii, 254–8.

478. Cassell's English Dictionary. (Bibl. 1962, 680.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lviii, 82.

479. Chase, Mrs. Peter Pineo. Robert Maxwell and His Proposed Dictionary of the English Language. Books at Brown, May, xix, 13–21.

480. Coe, Charles Norton. On First Looking into Webster's 'Third'. CEA., Oct., xxvi, 11.

481. Coulson, J. and others (eds.). Oxford Illustrated Dictionary. (Bibl. 1962, 685.) Rev. by Clarence L. Barnhart in NQ., x, 315–16.

482. Dubois, M.-M. and others. Larousse Modern French-English, English-French Dictionary. (Bibl. 1960, 630.) Rev. by Yvan Lebrun in RBPH., pp. 279–82.

483. Elizarenkova, T. P. English-Russian Bookman's Glossary. *See* **188.**

484. Friend, Joseph Harold. The Development of American Lexicography from Its Beginning Through the Webster-Worcester Dictionary War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2908–9.]

485. Gove, Philip Babcock and Staff of Merriam-Webster (eds.). Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language. (Bibl. 1961, 663.) Rev. by Ladislas Országh in HSE., i, 133–9; by Vincent Petti in MS., lvii, 160–4; by R. W. Burchfield in RES., xiv, 319–23.

486. Grose, Francis. A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. Ed. Eric Partridge. (Third rev. ed.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 396.

487. Hench, Atcheson L. Notes on Reading 'Webster III'. CE., May, xxiv, 613–18.

488. Householder, Fred W. and Sol Saporta (eds.). Problems in Lexicography. (Bibl. 1962, 697.) Rev. by Lászlo Országh in Acta Linguist. Hung., xiii, 399–401.

489. Jones, W. Paul. Webster's Third and a Usage Sample from 'Harper's'. IEY., No. 8, 82–4.

490. Lewis, Norman. Dictionary of Modern Pronunciation. *See* **446.**

491. Lord, Howard. Webster's Third New International Dictionary. QJS., xlix, 193–4.

492. Magay, Tamás. English Lexicography in Hungary, from the Beginnings to 1944. HSE., i, 89–122.

493. Marckwardt, Albert H. Dictionaries and the English Language. EJ., May, lii, 336–45.

494. McAdam, E. L. and George Milne (eds.). Johnson's Dictionary: A Modern Selection. N.Y.: Pantheon Books; London: Gollancz. pp. 465. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 753; by Matthew Hodgart in N.St., lxvi, 657–8; by Arthur R. Gold in NYHTB., May 5, pp. 6, 11; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Mar. 23, pp. 52–3; by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in AS., xxxviii, 226–7.

495. Morris, W. and M. Morris. Dictionary of Word and Phrase Origins. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 376.

496. Newman, John B. Webster's Third New International Dictionary. QJS., xlix, 322–3.

497. Országh, László. Magyar-angol szótár. (Hungarian-English Dictionary. Second, rev. and enlarged ed.) Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. pp. 2144.

498. Partridge, Eric. The Gentle Art of Lexicography: As Pursued and Experienced by an Addict. London: Deutsch. pp. 120.

499. —— Smaller Slang Dictionary. (Bibl. 1961, 673.) Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in WF., xxii, 68–9.

500. Rodale, J. I. (ed.). The Synonym Finder. London: Rodale Press. pp. 1388.

501. Rosier, James L. Lexical Strata in Florio's 'New World of Words'. E. Studies, Dec., xliv, 415–23.

502. Stupin, L. P. K voprosu o principax otbora slov dlja tolkovogo slovarja sovremennogo literaturnogo jazyka. VLU., xviii, i, 123–32. [On the principles of word selection in the latest Webster.]

503. Wildhagen-Heraucourt. Englisch-deutsches, deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. Vol. i. (12. Aufl.) Wiesbaden: Brandstetter. pp. 1144. Rev. by Fritz Preuss in NS., pp. 572–4.

504. Zoltan, P. (ed.). Dictionarium Bibliothecarii Practicum: The Librarian's Practical Dictionary in 20 Languages for International Use. Budapest: Collet's. pp. 317.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Old English

505. Campbell, Alistair. Old English Grammar. (Bibl. 1959, 780.) Rev. by O. Funke in E. Studies, xliv, 205–9.

506. Sievers, Eduard. Abriss der altenglischen Grammatik. (Sixteenth rev. ed.) Revised by Karl Brunner. Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 90.

Middle English

507. Berndt, Rolf. Einführung in das Studium des Mittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1961, 684.) Rev. by Samuel R. Levin in JEGP., lxii, 791–4; by Simeon Potter in MLR., lviii, 455–6; by Pamela Gradon in Ang., lxxxi, 462–4.

508. Brunner, Karl. An Outline of Middle English Grammar. Trans. from the German by G. K. W. Johnston. Oxford: Blackwell; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 111. Rev. by Pamela Gradon in Ang., lxxxi, 464.

Modern English

509. Barnes, A. S. V. English Made Easy: A Graded Course for Second Language Pupils. 2 vols. Cape Town: Nasou.

510. Chatman, Seymour. Reading Literature as Problem-Solving. EJ., May, lii, 346–52.

511. Francis, W. Nelson. The Present State of Grammar. EJ., May, lii, 317–21.

512. Ives, Sumner. Grammar and Style. EJ., May, lii, 364–70.

513. Lees, Robert B. The Promise of Transformational Grammar. EJ., May, lii, 327–30.

514. Long, Ralph B. The Sentence and Its Parts. (Bibl. 1961, 686.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in RES., xiv, 323–4.

515. Mittins, W. H. A Grammar of Modern English. London: Methuen. pp. 162.

516. Pence, R. W. and D. W. Emery. A Grammar of Present-Day English. London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 436.

517. Pinsker, Hans Ernst. Historische englische Grammatik. (Bibl. 1959, 790.) Rev. by Jiří Nosek in Die Sprache, viii, i, 123–4.

518. Roberts, Paul. Linguistics and the Teaching of Composition. EJ., May, lii, 331–5.

519. Thomas, Owen. Grammatici Certant. EJ., May, lii, 322–6.

520. Tyler, Priscilla. Grammars of the English Language to 1850: With Special Emphasis on School Grammars Used in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1953. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1164–5.]

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

521. Adams, J. Donald. The Magic and Mystery of Words. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 117. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYTB., Oct. 27, pp. 62–3; by Mario Pei in Sat. Rev., Dec. 28, p. 43.

522. Behre, Frank. Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax. (Bibl. 1961, 695.) Rev. by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in Lang., xxxix, 295–8; by S. B. Liljegren in NS., p. 483.

523. Hayakawa, S. I. Symbol, Status, and Personality. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, & World. pp. 188. Rev. by Penn T. Kimball in NYHTB., Nov. 3, pp. 16, 23.

524. Marchand, Hans. On Content as a Criterion of Derivational Relationship with Backderived Words. IF., lxviii, 170–5.

525. Spitzbardt, Harry. Overstatement and Understatement in British and American English. PP., vi, 277–86.

Old English

526. Hille, Arnoldus. OE 'Seoluini' and ON 'Sjóli'. E. Studies, Feb., xliv, 28–35.

527. Kökeritz, Helge. The Anglo-Saxon Unicorn. *See* (pp. 120–6) **321.**

528. Oliphant, Robert Thompson. The Latin–Old English Glossary in British Museum MS Harley 3376. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4345.]

529. —— 'Ǣtnes' and 'Ȳtend': Two Rare Old English Glossary Words. PQ., Apr., xlii, 249–50.

530. Peters, R. A. OE 'ælf', '–ælf', 'ælfen', '–ælfen'. PQ., Apr., xlii, 250–7.

531. Rosier, James L. Contributions to OE Lexicography: Some Boethius Glosses. Archiv, cc, 197–8.

532. Ross, A. S. C. Three Lexicographic Notes. iii: Ac byþ . . . flæsces fodor. *See* (pp. 34–5) **308.**

Middle English

533. Bliss, A. J. Imparisyllabic Nouns in English. *See* (pp. 1–5) **308.**

534. Mills, A. D. Some Middle English Occupational Terms. NQ., July, x, 249–57.

535. Rickenbach, Max. Die Dimensionalworter im Mittelenglischen (1250–1500). Winterthur: Keller. pp. 142. (Dissertation.)

536. Ross, A. S. C. Three Lexicographic Notes. 1: Some Obscure 'Grocers' ' Words. *See* (pp. 30–2) **308.**

Modern English

537. Bawcutt, Priscilla. Gavin Douglas: Some Additions to O. E. D. and D. O. S. T. NQ., Aug., x, 289–90.

538. Brorström, Sverker. The Increasing Frequency of the Preposition 'About' during the Modern English Period. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 335. (Stockholm Studies in English, 9.) Rev. by G. Scheurweghs in Leuv. Bijd., lii, 138.

539. Conisbee, L. R. More Animals for the Dictionary. NQ., Dec., x, 446–7.

540. Dean, James S., Jr. Antedatings from Robert Greene. NQ., Aug., x, 296–8.

541. Enkvist, N. E. New Words in Roger Barlow's 'Briefe Summe of Geographie' (1541). *See* (pp. 6–23) **308.**

542. Frankis, P. J. Flemish Words in a Fifteenth-Century English Poem. NQ., Jan., x, 12–13.

543. Gallacher, Stuart A. Castles in Spain. JAF., Oct., lxxvi, 324–9.

544. Gläser, Rosemarie. Neuwörter im politischen Englisch. ZAA., xi, 229–47.

545. Hall, Roland. Some Antedatings in Philosophy and Psychology. NQ., Jan., x, 14–17.

546. —— Some New Seventeenth-Century Words and Antedatings. NQ., Feb., x, 59–61.

547. —— The Language of Logic: Some Unrecorded Uses. NQ., May, x, 169–75. Cf. Edd., *ib.*, June, 213.

548. —— Cudworth: More New Words. NQ., June, x, 212–13.

549. —— O. E. D. Antedatings from William James. NQ., Sept., x, 341–6.

550. —— Gleanings from Tennyson's 'Idylls' for the O. E. D. NQ., Dec., x, 449.

551. Illo, John. 'Chiurca' and 'Quica': An Animal for the Dictionary. NQ., Jan., x, 14.

552. Jeffreys, Mervyn David Waldegrave. Words and Etymologies for the Oxford English Dictionary. ESA., Mar., vi, 100–4.

553. —— Words and Etymologies for the Oxford English Dictionary. Theoria, xx, 35–41.

554. Krauss, Paul G. The Anglo-German Influence on German. AS., Dec., xxxviii, 257–69.

555. Lanzinger, Klaus. Unterschiede im Gebrauch von 'slave', seiner Wortfamilie und seiner Sinnverwandten in der Nord-und Südstaaten vor dem Bürgerkrieg. Jb. AS., 1962, vii, 92–105.

556. Leach, Elsie. Some Commercial Terms in Seventeenth-Century Poetry. NQ., Nov., x, 414.

557. Lüdtke, Helmut. Zur Etymologie von engl. to dash (afrz. dachier) und to squash (afrz. escachier). Archiv, cc, 190–4.

558. Maxwell, J. C. The Swinburne Letters and O. E. D. NQ., Sept., x, 346–7.

559. Nosek, Jiří. Tropes in Modern Colloquial English. PSE., x, 13–47.

560. Orr, John. Old French and Modern English Idiom. (Bibl. 1962, 799.) Rev. by T. E. Hope in Archiv. Ling., xv, 250–1.

561. Read, Allen Walker. 'G.T.T.' —Gone to Texas. SFQ., Sept., xxvii, 223-8.

562. —— The First Stage in the History of 'O.K.'. AS., Feb., xxxviii, 5–27.

563. —— The Second Stage in the History of 'O.K.'. AS., May, xxxviii, 83–102.

564. Ross, A. S. C. Three Lexicographic Notes. ii: An Early Occurrence of the Word 'Kerbing'. *See* (pp. 32–4) **308.**

565. Schneider, Duane B. O. E. D.: Additions and Antedatings. NQ., June, x, 212.

566. —— Words from Garth's 'Dispensary'. NQ., Nov., x, 419.

567. Schumann, Hans-Gerd. 'Snob—Dandy—Playboy': Typen kultureller Transformation oder gesellschaftlicher Restauration? Archiv für Kulturgeschichte, xlv, 119–26.

568. Sharwood, John and Stanley Gerson. The Vocabulary of Australian English. MS., lvii, 1–10.

569. Steadman, John M. Sylvester's 'Bacchanalian Frowes' and O. E. D. 'Frow'. NQ., Nov., x, 413–14.

570. Steinbeck, W. Kleine Englische Phraseologie. (2 verb. u. erg. Aufl.) Wiesbaden: Kesselrigsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1961. pp. 88. Rev. by Gerd Mann in Archiv, cc, 375–6.

571. Stonor, O. A First Book of Synonyms. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 144.

572. Troubridge, St. Vincent. O. E. D. Antedatings from Play Titles, 1660–1900. NQ., Mar., Apr., x, 104–6, 136–8.

573. Wilson, Edmund. A Postcript to Fowler. Current Clichés and Solecisms. N.St., Feb. 8, lxv, 195, 198.

574. Wilson, F. P. 'Tom, Dick and Harry'. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 59.

575. Zotter, Hans. Die Präposition 'by' in temporaler Bedeutung. M.Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 169–73.

Words

576. *Americanize*] Porter, William E. A Note on the Meaning of the Word 'Americanize'. JQ., Spring, xl, 196–200.

577. *Argosy*] Filipović, Rudolf. A Note on the Etymology of Argosy. NQ., Aug., x, 288–9.

578. *Argosy*] Filipović, Rudolf. Najstariji izvor za etimologiju engleske riječi Argosy. (The Oldest Known Source for the Etymology of the Word 'Argosy'.) Ivšićev zbornik, Zagreb, pp. 55–9.
579. *Ballast*] Tannenbaum, E. 'Ballast' in Balloons: An Addition to O. E. D. NQ., Dec., x, 445–6.
580. *Bone-ache*] Maxwell, J. C. 'Bone-ache.' NQ., Jan., x, 13–14.
581. *Classic*] Maxwell, J. C. 'Classic.' NQ., x, 220.
582. *Concoction*] Morris, William E. Donne's Early Use of the Word 'Concoction'. NQ., Nov., x, 414–15.
583. *Crazy*] Laski, Marghanita. Crazy Windows. NQ., June, x, 229.
584. *Expressionism*] Arnold, Armin. Expressionism. TLS., Nov. 28, p. 1000.
585. *Filibuster*] Parker, John. 'Filibuster.' ANQ., ii, 6–7.
586. *Gewed*] Knight, Karl F. John Crowe Ransom's 'gewed'. AS., Dec., xxxviii, 308–9.
587. *Gidget*] Moe, Albert F. 'Gidget' and 'Gadget'. AS., Dec., xxxviii, 292–5.
588. *Hootenanny*] Tamony, Peter. 'Hootenanny': The Word, Its Content and Continuum. WF., July, xxii, 165–70.
589. *Interdisciplinary*] Appleman, Philip, William A. Madden, Michael Wolff, George Levine, G. F. A. Best, Donald J. Gray, Kay Dinsmoor, Scott Bennett, and Ronald W. Sterkel. Notes Toward the Definition of 'Interdisciplinary'. Victorian Studies, Mar., vi, 203–6.
590. *Lady*] Moe, Albert F. 'Lady' and 'Woman': The Terms' Use in the 1880s. AS., Dec., xxxviii, 295.
591. *Out of Print*] Pafford, J. H. P. Terms of the Trade. BC., Summer, xii, 203–4.
592. *Park*] Lenaghan, R. T. 'Bytwene Playn Rude and Curyous': A Note on Caxton's Use of 'Park'. PQ., Jan., xlii, 95–7.
593. *Reflex*] Kliman, Bernice W. Wordsworth's Use of the Word 'Reflex'. NQ., Dec., x, 447.
594. *Rulley*] Barr, C. B. L. 'Rulley.' NQ., Apr., x, 135–6. Cf. S. Fryer, *ib.*, July, 271.
595. *Snob*] Horstrup, Paul. 'Snob.' Zeitschrift für deutsche Wortforschung, xix, 64–74.
596. *Swamp Yankee*] Schell, Ruth. 'Swamp Yankee.' AS., May, xxxviii, 121–3.
597. *Tortoise*] Mason, Julian. A Variant Pronunciation of 'Tortoise'. AS., Dec., xxxviii, 305–6.

Dialectal and Technical

598. Atwood, E. Bagby. The Regional Vocabulary of Texas. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1962. pp. 273. Rev. by Gordon R. Wood in AS., xxxviii, 220–3; by Margaret L. Hartley in SRv., xlviii, 173.

599. Carranco, Lynwood. Americanisms in the Redwood Country. WF., Oct., xxii, 263–7.
600. Finnie, W. Bruce. Ohio Valley Localisms: Topographical Terms, 1775–1800. AS., Oct., xxxviii, 178–87.
601. Jarka, Horst. The Language of Skiers. AS., Oct., xxxviii, 202–8.
602. Kimball, Arthur G. Sears-Roebuck and Regional Terms. AS., Oct., xxxviii, 209–13.
603. Monteiro, George. Trucker's Language in Rhode Island. AS., Feb., xxxviii, 42–6.
604. Newman, Thomas Still. Air Refueling Words. AS., May, xxxviii, 117–20.
605. Porter, Bernard H. A Newfoundland Vocabulary. AS., Dec., xxxviii, 297–301.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

606. Bøgholm, Niels. Engelsk Betydningslære. Trans. by Hideo Yamaguchi. Anglica, June, v, 99–115. [In Japanese.]
607. Copley, J. Shift of Meaning. (Bibl. 1961, 804.) Rev. by Arne Rudskoger in MS., lvii, 339–42.
608. Darbelnet, Jean. Valeurs sémantiques du verbe en français et en anglais. CJL., ix, 32–9.
609. Gardner, Martin. Logical Paradoxes. AR., Summer, xxiii, 172–8.
610. Hildum, Donald C. Semantic Analysis of Texts by Computer. Lang., Oct., xxxix, 649–53.
611. Katz, Jerrold J. and Jerry A. Fodor. The Structure of a Semantic Theory. Lang., Apr., xxxix, 170–210.
612. Koch, Walter. Some Thoughts on the Semantics of Conjunctions. Archiv. Ling., xv, 140–3.
613. Koziol, Herbert. Beiträge zur englischen Bezeichnungslehre. Verband der Österreichischen Neuphilologen, Wien. pp. 34. (Moderne Sprachen, Schriftenreihe H. 9.)
614. Mori, Yoshinobu. A Study of English Semantics. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 242.
615. Newman, John B. The Semantic Analysis of Ordinary Language. QJS., Dec., xlix, 401–6.
616. Nosek, Jiří. Semantic Features of Modern Colloquial English. ZAA., xi, 5–28.
617. —— Některé významové rysy moderní hovorové angličtiny. PP., vi, 146–63.
618. Schaff, Adam. Introduction to Semantics. (Bibl. 1962, 866.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, pp. 193–4; by Stephen Ullmann in MLR., lviii, 396.
619. Ullmann, Stephen. Semantics. An Introduction to the Science of Meaning. (Bibl. 1962, 870.) Rev. by H. Schreuder in E. Studies, xliv, 62–5; by B. Siertsema in Neophilologus, xlvii,

240–1; in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 193; by Simeon Potter in MLR., LVIII, 79–80.

620. UPTON, ALBERT. Design for Thinking: A First Book in Semantics. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 240. Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., LVIII, 147–8.

621. YAMAGUCHI, HIDEO. Essays toward English Semantics. (Bibl. 1961, 831.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in Archiv. Ling., XV, 223–5.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

622. BROSSMAN, PAUL W. The Significance of Old English for Romance Verb Morphology. Romance Notes, 1962, IV, i, 87–92.

623. BRUNNER, KARL. Die englische Sprache. *See* **377.**

624. CASTELO, LUTGARDA M. An Inquiry into Compounds and Syntactic Phrases. ZAA., XI, 265–8.

625. ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. English, Latin and Morphemic Analysis. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 20. (Gothenburg Studies in English, 15.)

626. FRIEDERICH, WOLF. Englische Formenlehre. (Bibl. 1961, 834.) Rev. by Klaus Weimann in Archiv, CC, 136.

627. HANSEN, KLAUS. Wortverschmelzungen. ZAA., XI, 117–42.

628. KRUEGER, JOHN R. The Morphemes of 'Cranberry'. AS., XXXVIII, 155–6.

629. MARCHAND, HANS. On a Question of Contrary Analysis with derivationally connected but morphologically uncharacterized words. E. Studies, June, XLIV, 176–87.

630. SCHEURWEGHS, G. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax, 1877–1960. *See* **707.**

631. SPITZBARDT, HARRY. Präfigierte Verstärkungselemente im Englischen. WZUJ., 1962, XI, 135–43.

632. THUN, NILS. Reduplicative Words in English. A study of formations of the types 'tick-tick', 'hurly-burly' and 'shilly-shally'. Uppsala; Stockholm: AB Studentbok. pp. 347. Rev. by Svante Stubelius in SN., XXXV, 318–22.

633. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. On Morphemic Homonymy. Prace Filologiczne, XVIII, i, 149–52.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

634. APPEL, JOHN J. 'Betzemer': A Nineteenth-Century Cognomen for the Irish. AS., Dec., XXXVIII, 307–8.

635. COPLEY, GORDON J. Names and Places: With a Short Dictionary of Common or Well-known Place-Names. London: Phoenix House. pp. 240.

636. Darby, H. C. Place-names and the Geography of the Past. *See* (pp. 6–18) **321.**

637. Ekwall, Eilert. English Place-Names in '–ing'. (Bibl. 1962, 887.) Rev. by P. M. Vermeer in E. Studies, xliv, 130–1; by S. B. Liljegren in NS., p. 483.

638. Feilitzen, Olof Von. Some Continental Germanic Personal Names in England. *See* (pp. 46–61) **321.**

639. Haber, Tom Burns. Canine Terms in Popular Names of Plants. AS., Feb., xxxviii, 28–41.

640. Hewsen, Robert H. Armenian Names in America. AS., Oct., xxxviii, 214–19.

641. Janzen, Assar. Scandinavian Place-Names in England. Names, 1962, x, 233–42.

642. MacMullen, Jerry. Derisive Ethnic Names. WF., July, xxii, 197.

643. Matthews, C. M. Surnames of Occupation. Hist. Today, July, xiii, 449–58.

644. Rohlfs, Gerhard and Karl Puchner (eds.). VI. Internationaler Kongress für Namenforschung. 3 vols. München: Verl. der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960–61.

645. Sandred, Karl Inge. English Place-Names in '–stead'. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 348. (Studia Anglistica Upsaliensia, 2.)

646. Seely, Pauline A. and Richard B. Sealock. Place-Name Literature, United States and Canada, 1961–1962. Names, xi, 115–27.

647. Smith, A. H. The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire. (Bibl. 1961, 869–70.) Rev. by Kenneth Cameron in MLR., lviii, 232–4; by Charles Clay in EHR., lxxviii, 729–30.

648. —— The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Part 7. (Bibl. 1962, 906.) Rev. by A. D. Mills in NQ., x, 199–200; by Kenneth Cameron in MÆ., xxxii, 160–4.

649. —— The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Part 8: Index. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 208. (EPNS., Vol. 37.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxxi, 221.

650. Sørensen, Holger Steen. The Meaning of Proper Names. With a Definiens Formula for Proper Names in Modern English. Copenhagen: Gad. pp. 117.

651. Sundby, Bertil. Studies in the Middle English Dialect Material of Worcestershire Records. *See* **420.**

652. Trnka, Bohumil. Problém vlastních jmen. PP., vi, 85–9. (Problem of Proper Names.)

653. Voitl, Herbert. Die englische Personennamenkunde. Ein Forschungsbericht. Archiv, cc, 108–17, 436–50.

654. Williams, Mary. Folklore and Placenames. Folklore, Summer, lxxiv, 361–76.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

655. Antipova, E. J. Glagol'noe zameščenie v drevneanglijskom jazyke. VLU., xviii, ii, 125–36.

656. Bacquet, Paul. La structure de la phrase verbale à l'époque Alfrédienne. Paris: Société d'Éditions, Les Belles Lettres, 1962.

657. Bauer, Gero. Über Vorkommen und Gebrauch von AE. 'Sin'. Ang., lxxxi, 323–34.

658. Berndt, R. Form und Funktion des Verbums im nördlichen Spätaltenglischen. (Bibl. 1956, 1184a.) Rev. by A. S. C. Ross in EPS., viii, 45–7.

659. Carlton, Charles. Word Order of Noun Modifiers in Old English Prose. JEGP., Oct., lxii, 778–83.

660. Desai, Dolatrai Maganlal. Anglo Saxon and Afrikaans. Roodepoort: The Author. pp. 23.

661. Fujiwara, Hiroshi. On the Infinitive in the Interlinear Gloss of Ælfric's 'Colloquy'. Anglica, June, v, 10–22.

662. Mitchell, Bruce. Adjective Clauses in Old English Poetry. Ang., lxxxi, 298–322.

663. —— Old English Syntactical Notes. NQ., Sept., x, 326–8.

664. Scheler, Manfred. Altenglische Lehnsyntax. (Bibl. 1962, 919.) Rev. briefly by A. Campbell in RES., xiv, 218; by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lviii, 150–1.

Middle English

665. Jud-Schmid, Elisabeth. Der indefinite Agens von Chaucer bis Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1956, 1195.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in EPS., viii, 58–9.

666. Mustanoja, Tauno F. A Middle English Syntax: Part I. (Bibl. 1960, 809.) Rev. by Morton Y. Jacobs in MLQ., xxiv, 414; by Samuel R. Levin in JEGP., lxii, 359–62; by B. D. H. Miller in NQ., x, 468–71; by Gerhard Nickel in Archiv, cc, 374–5; by S. Einarsson in RBPH., pp. 532–3.

667. Świeczkowski, Walerian. Word Order Patterning in Middle English. A Quantitative Study based on Piers Plowman and Middle English Sermons. (Bibl. 1962, 928.) Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xliv, 452–5.

Modern English

668. Amosova, N. Osnovy anglijskoj frazeologii. Leningrad: University Press. pp. 208.

669. Behre, Frank. Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax. *See* **522.**

670. —— (ed.). Contributions to English Syntax and Philology. Goteborg: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1962. Rev. by Gerhard Graband in Ang., lxxxi, 457–60; by G. Scheurweghs in Leuv. Bijdr., lii, 137–8. (Items listed separately in 1962 Bibl.)

671. Blindus, E. K voprosu ob atributivnom slovosočetanii tipa John's (his), John (him) + inviting v anglijskom jazyke. Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta, xviii, No. 6, pp. 65–77.

672. Braine, Martin D. S. The Ontogeny of English Phrase Structure: The First Phase. Lang., Jan., xxxix, 1–13.

673. Bursill-Hall, G. L. Bibliography: Theories of Syntactic Analysis. Studies in Linguistics, 1962, xvi, 100–12.

674. Clarke, D. Waldo and M. D. M. Mackenzie. The Groundwork of English Sentence Structure. London: Macmillan. pp. 130.

675. Dixon, Robert M. W. A Logical Statement of Grammatical Theory as Contained in Halliday's 'Categories of the Theory of Grammar'. Lang., Oct., xxxix, 654–68.

676. Ejskjaer, Inger. Nagle ejendommeligheder ved relativkonstruktioner i danske ømål og i Skånsk. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, xxvi, iii, 109–57. French summary, pp. 146–9. (Contains remarks bearing on Jespersen's Modern English Grammar, Vol. iii, pp. 144 ff.)

677. Erades, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax. E. Studies, Feb., Apr., June, Oct., Dec., xliv, 66–72, 155, 233–8, 396–7, 472–6.

678. Finkenstaedt, Thomas. You und Thou: Studien zur Anrede im Englischen. Berlin: de Gruyter. pp. 301.

679. Gammon, E. R. On Representing Syntactic Structure. Lang., July, xxxix, 369–97.

680. George, H. V. A Verb-Form Frequency Count. Application to Course Design, Grammatical Implication. Hyderabad, Central Institute of English, Monograph 2.

681. Report on a Verb-Form Frequency Count. Hyderabad, Central Institute of English, Monograph 1.

682. Goodman, John Stuart. The Syntax of the Verb 'To Be' in Malory's Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3363.]

683. Grimm, Robert Henry. Subject-Predicate Sentences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2080.]

684. Gunter, Richard Langford. Elliptical Forms of the English Transitive Sentence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4349.]

685. Harman, Gilbert H. Generative Grammars Without Transformation Rules: A Defense of Phrase Structure. Lang., Oct., xxxix, 597–616.

686. Ivanova, I. P. Sistema soglasnyx i ee dinamika v drevneanglijskom jazyke. Filogičeskie nauki, vi, iii, 30–40.

687. Jacobsson, Bengt. On the Use of 'That' in Non-Restrictive Relative Clauses. MS., lvii, 406–16.

688. Juilland, Alphonse and James Macris. The English Verb System. (Bibl. 1962, 957.) Rev. by B. Siertsema in E. Studies, xliv, 298–300.

689. Karlsen, Rolf. Studies in the Connection of Clauses in

Current English. (Bibl. 1959, 971.) Rev. by Trygve Heltveit in Humaniora Norvegica, VI, 223–4.

690. KIM, SUN JAI. A Study of Concurrent Collocations of Noun, Adjective, Adverb Plus Preposition/Adverb in Contemporary English. Seoul, Korea: Yonsei Univ. Press. pp. 153.

691. KISBYE, TORBEN. An Historical Survey of English Syntax. Part I: The Non-Finite Parts of the Verb. Aarhus: Department of English. pp. 131.

692. LACKOWSKI, PETER. Words as Grammatical Primes. Lang., Apr., XXXIX, 211–15.

693. LEECH, G. N. Disjunctive Grammar in British Television Advertising. SN., XXXV, 256–64.

694. LINDQVIST, A. Satzwörter. Eine vergleichende syntaktische Studie. Göteborg: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961. pp. 97. (Göteborger Germanistische Forschungen 5.) Rev. by Keith Spalding in Archiv. Ling., XIV, 161–3.

695. MCINTOSH, ANGUS. Language and Style. *See* **1150a.**

696. Entry cancelled.

697. OLSSON, YNGVE. On the Syntax of the English Verb. (Bibl. 1961, 921.) Rev. by J. Soderlind in SN., XXXV, 322–4; by Simeon Potter in MLR., LVIII, 85–6.

698. OSSELTON, N. E. Anaphoric 'this' expressing shared experience. E. Studies, Feb., XLIV, 38–41.

699. OTA, AKIRA. Tense and Aspect of Present-Day American English. *See* **429.**

700. —— Tense and Aspect of Present-Day American English. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 134.

701. PIKE, KENNETH. A Syntactic Paradigm. Lang., Apr., XXXIX, 216–30.

702. POLDAUF, IVAN. Třetí syntaktická rovina. PP., VI, 134–46. (The Third Syntactic Level.)

703. REBSAMEN, FREDERICK RAYMOND. The Position of the English Adverb in Relation to Subject, Verb, and Object, 1400–1600. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3366–7.]

704. RENSKÝ, MIROSLAV. A Syntax Based on Concretes. PP., VI, 286–97.

705. RESZKIEWICZ, ALFRED. Main Sentence Elements in 'The Book of Margery Kempe'. (Bibl. 1962, 976.) Rev. briefly by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LVIII, 455; by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, XLIV, 452–5.

706. SALMON, VIVIAN. Sentence-Types in Modern English. Ang., LXXXI, 23–55.

707. SCHEURWEGHS, G. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax, 1877–1960. With an appendix on Japanese publications by HIDEO YAMAGUCHI. Louvain: Nauwelaerts. pp. 294. (Louvain Univ. Pubs.)

708. SCHOPF, ALFRED. He is Being Clever. Die einfache und umschriebene Form in der prädikativen Formel. Ang., LXXXI, 267–97.

709. Spitzbardt, Harry. Lebendiges Englisch: Stilistisch-syntaktische Mittel der Ausdrucksverstärkung. Halle: Niemeyer, 1962. pp. 287. Rev. by Broder Carstensen in NS., pp. 385–7.

710. Teeter, Karl V. Lexicostatistics and Genetic Relationship. Lang., Oct., xxxix, 638–48.

711. Visser, F. Th. An Historical Syntax of the English Language. Vol. i: Syntactical Units with One Verb. Leiden: Brill. pp. lxxii, 657.

712. Wood, Frederick T. The Plural Attributive in Contemporary English. E. Studies, Apr., xliv, 123–7.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

713. Diringer, David. Writing. Its Origin and History. (Bibl. 1962, 991.) Rev. by R. D. Barnett in Antiq., xxxvii, 247–9.

714. Filby, P. W. (comp.). Calligraphy and Handwriting in America, 1710–1962. (Catalogue of an exhibition.) Caledonia, N.Y.: Italimuse. pp. 84.

715. Haschka, Helmut. Zum Klima für eine Reform der englischen Orthographie. M.Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 43–51.

716. Hill, T. H. Spelling and the Bibliographer. *See* **107.**

717. Ker, N. R. English Manuscripts in the Century after the Norman Conquest. (Bibl. 1960, 846.) Rev. by L. Bieler in Scriptorium, 1962, pp. 333–6.

718. Lowe, E. A. English Uncial. (Bibl. 1960, 847.) Rev. by L. Bieler in Scriptorium, 1962, pp. 333–6.

719. Osselton, N. E. Formal and Informal Spelling in the 18th Century. 'Errour', 'Honor', and Related Words. E. Studies, Aug., xliv, 267–75.

720. Stern, Madeleine B. Pothooks for Freedom: Stephen Pearl Andrews and the Introduction of Phonography into America. BNYPL., Jan., lxvii, 33–56.

721. Thomas, David B. Whence the Semicolon? Thoughts on Sign and Signal in Western Script. *See* (pp. 191–5) **321.**

722. Wardrop, James. The Script of Humanism: Aspects of Humanistic Script, 1460–1560. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 74. Rev. by Berthold Wolpe in BC., xii, 508, 511.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

723. Alden, J. R. Rise of the American Republic. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 1030.

724. Andrews, Wayne (ed.). Concise Dictionary of American History. N.Y.: Scribner; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 1150. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 762.

725. Ashley, Maurice. The Stuarts in Love, with some reflections on love and marriage in the 16th and 17th Centuries. London: Hodder. pp. 256.

726. Banks, Francis R. English Villages. London: Batsford. pp. 224.

727. Barfoot, Audrey. Homes in Britain: From the Earliest Times to 1900. London: Batsford. pp. 96.

728. Barley, M. W. The House and Home. London: Vista Books. pp. 208. (Visual History of Modern Britain.) Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, lxix, 521–2.

729. Batchelor, Denzil. The English Inn. London: Batsford. pp. 192.

730. Bell, H. E. and R. L. Ollard. Historical Essays, 1600–1750. Presented to David Ogg. London: Black. pp. 288.

731. Berkman, Dave. Advertising in 'Ebony' and 'Life': Negro Aspirations vs. Reality. JQ., Winter, xl, 53–64.

732. Bieler, Ludwig. Ireland: Harbinger of the Middle Ages. London; N.Y.; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 156. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 707.

733. Bolton, James A. and Denis Richards. Britain and the Ancient World. London: Longmans. pp. 372. (History of Britain Series.)

734. Bowle, John. A New Outline of World History. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 383. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 183.

735. Brooke, Christopher. The Saxon and Norman Kings. London: Batsford. pp. 232. (British Monarchy Series.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 654; by Albert Makinson in Hist. Today, xiii, 649–50.

736. Brophy, John. The Face in Western Art. London: Harrap. pp. 184. 104 plates.

737. Browne, Douglas G. The Floating Bulwark: The Story of the Fighting Ship, 1514–1942. London: Cassell. pp. 288.

738. Burt, Nathaniel. The Perennial Philadelphians: The Anatomy of an American Aristocracy. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 625. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Oct. 13, pp. 1, 53.

739. Carney, James. The Problem of St. Patrick. Dublin: Institute for Advanced Studies. pp. 193. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 264.

740. Chamberlain, John. The Enterprising Americans: A

Business History of the United States. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 282. Rev. by Karl Schriftgiesser in Sat. Rev., Mar. 9, p. 41.

741. CHASTEL, ANDRÉ. The Age of Humanism: Europe, 1480–1530. Trans. from the French by K. M. DELAVENAY and E. M. GWYER. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 350. (Epochs of European Art.)

742. CLÉBERT, JEAN-PAUL. The Gypsies. Trans. by CHARLES DUFF. London: Vista Books. pp. 234. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 322; by Charles Causley in Listener, LXIX, 934.

743. CURTAYNE, ALICE. The Irish Story: A Survey of Irish History and Culture. Dublin: Clonmore and Reynolds; London: Burns & Oates. pp. 176.

744. DAVIES, C. STELLA. North Country Bred: A Working Class Family Chronicle. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 268. Rev. by Richard Hoggart in Listener, LXX, 562, 565; in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1015.

745. DRAKE, M. (ed.). Almanacs of the United States, 1639–1875. 2 vols. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press, 1962; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 1397.

746. DUTTON, RALPH. English Court Life from Henry VII to George III. London: Batsford. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 336.

747. ELTON, G. R. (comp.). Renaissance and Reformation, 1300–1648. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 305. (Ideas and Institutions in Western Civilization Series.)

748. FILIP, J. Celtic Civilization and its Heritage. Trans. from the Czech. London: Collet's. pp. 215. (New Horizon Series.)

749. FOLTINEK, HERBERT. Vom Duell zum Faustkampf. M.Spr., VII, 3–4, pp. 32–42.

750. FORSYTH, DAVID POND. The Rise of the Business Press in the United States, 1750–1865. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3347.]

751. FOSKETT, DAPHNE. British Portrait Miniatures: A History. London: Methuen. pp. 199. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 488.

752. FRANKS, ARTHUR H. Social Dance: A Short History. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 246. Rev. in TLS., July 12, p. 510.

753. FRYER, PETER. Mrs Grundy: Studies in English Prudery. London: Dobson. pp. 368.

754. GARLAND, MADGE. The Changing Face of Childhood. London: Hutchinson. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 960.

755. GEORGE, C. H. and K. GEORGE. The Protestant Mind of the English Reformation, 1570–1640. (Bibl. 1961, 1010.) Rev. by Patrick Collinson in Hist., XLVIII, 69–71; by A. L. Rowse in EHR., LXXVIII, 326–7.

756. GERNSHEIM, ALISON. Fashion and Reality. London: Faber. pp. 104.

757. GLOAG, JOHN. The English Tradition in Architecture. London: Black. pp. 258. Rev. in TLS., May 31, p. 384.

758. Gore, John (ed.). The Creevey Papers, 1793–1838. London: Batsford. pp. 280. (Historical Memoirs Series.)

759. Gorman, Michael (ed.). Ireland by the Irish. London: Galley Press. pp. 163.

760. Graves, Charles. Palace Extraordinary: The Story of St. James's. London: Cassell. p. 256.

761. Grob, Gerald N. and Robert Nelson Beck (comps.). American Ideas: Source Readings in the Intellectual History of the United States. Vol. 1: Foundations (1629–1865). N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 462.

762. Handlin, Oscar. The American People: A New History. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown; London: Hutchinson. pp. 416. Rev. by Benjamin DeMott in NYHTB., Sept. 1, pp. 1, 7; in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1028; by Andrew Sinclair in Spect., Nov. 29, p. 714.

763. Harrison, M. and O. M. Royston. How They Lived. Vol. II: 1485–1700. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 324.

764. Harrison, Michael. London by Gaslight, 1861–1911. London: Peter Davies. pp. 250.

765. Hayes, Frederic H. Art, Society, and the 'Ash-Can' Painters. WHR., Summer, XVII, 223–31.

766. Hoar, Frank. An Introduction to English Architecture. London: Evans Bros. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1060.

767. Hofstadter, Richard. Anti-Intellectualism in American Life. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 434. Rev. by Harold Rosenberg in NYTB., July 28, p. 6; by Daniel J. Boorstin in Sat. Rev., June 1, pp. 19–20; by Richard Gilman in NR., July 13, pp. 19–22; by Lewis Coser in PR., XXX, 276–81.

768. Hope, Alice. Town Houses. London: Batsford. pp. 160.

769. Hoskins, W. G. Provincial England: Essays in Social and Economic History. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 236. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 925; by Peter Hall in N. St., LXVI, 655–6.

770. Hunter, Richard and Ida Macalpine (comps.). Three Hundred Years of Psychiatry, 1535–1860. A History Presented in Selected English Texts. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 1134. Rev. by T. R. Fyvel in Listener, LXIX, 431–2; in TLS., Apr. 5, pp. 225–6.

771. Jackson, John Archer. The Irish in Britain. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Cleveland, Ohio: Western Reserve Univ. Press. pp. 208. Rev. by Robert Greacen in Listener, LXX, 761, 763.

772. Jarman, Thomas Leckie. Democracy and World Conflict, 1868–1962: A History of Modern Britain. London: Blandford Press. pp. 206.

773. Jerome, Victor J. Accident and History. PP., VI, 337–42.

774. Knowles, David. Great Historical Enterprises and Problems in Monastic History. London: Nelson. pp. 231.

775. Kohn, Hans (comp.). The Modern World: 1848 to the Present. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 305. (Ideas and Institutions in Western Civilization Series.)

776. Larson, Esther Elizabeth. Swedish Commentators on America 1638–1865: An Introduction to an Annotated List. BNYPL., June, lxvii, 349–59.

777. Laver, James. Costume. London: Cassell. pp. 136. (Arts of Man Series.)

778. Lawson, John. A Town Grammar School Through Six Centuries. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Univ. of Hull. pp. 302. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 252.

779. Le Neve, J. (ed.). Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300–1541. No. 4: Monastic Cathedrals. Comp. by B. Jones. No. 5: St. Paul's, London. Comp. by Joyce M. Horn. No. 6: Northern Province (York, Carlisle and Durham). Comp. by B. Jones. London: Athlone Press. pp. 70; 86; 128.

780. Marty, Martin E., John G. Deedy and others. The Religious Press in America. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 184. Rev. by Ray Erwin in NYHTB., Nov. 10, p. 12.

781. Maurois, André. An Illustrated History of England. London: Bodley Head. pp. 296.

782. Mayorcas, M. J. English Needlework Carpets: 16th to 19th Centuries. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis. pp. 64.

783. McDonnell, J. (ed.). A History of Helmsley, Rievaulx and District. York: Stonegate Press. pp. 472.

784. McNeill, William H. The Rise of the West. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 829. Rev. by Stringfellow Barr in NYHTB., Aug. 11, p. 3.

785. Miller, John C. The Federalist Era, 1789–1801. London: Harper and Row. pp. 304. (New American Nation Series.)

786. Minney, R. J. No. 10 Downing Street: A House in History. London: Cassell. pp. 504.

787. Monaghan, Jay (ed.). The Book of the American West. N.Y.: Messner. pp. 608. Rev. by Dorothy M. Johnson in NYHTB., Dec. 15, p. 4.

788. Murray, Margaret Alice. The Witch-cult in Western Europe. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 304. (Oxford Paperbacks.)

789. Osborne, J. F. and Editors of 'Life'. Britain. London: Sunday Times. pp. 176.

790. Parrington, V. L. Main Currents in American Thought. Vol. 1: 1620–1800: The Colonial Mind. Vol. 2: 1800–1860: The Romantic Revolution in America. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 442; 500.

791. Parry, J. H. The Age of Reconnaissance. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 384. (History of Civilization Series.) Rev. by Oliver Warner in Listener, lxix, 879; by Christopher Hill in N.St., lxv, 798, 800; in TLS., June 14, p. 418.

792. Pintor, Giaime. 'Americana'. WHR., Summer, xvii, 203–12.

793. Piper, David (comp.). Catalogue of Seventeenth Century Portraits in the National Portrait Gallery, 1625–1714. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xxviii, 410. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 320.

794. Redford, Polly. Ambition, Distraction, Uglification, and Decision. TQ., Summer, vi, 11-19.

795. Rivaud, Albert. Histoire de la Philosophie. Vol. iv: Philosophie française et philosophie anglaise de 1700 à 1830. Paris: Presses universitaires de France. pp. 594. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 769.

796. Rowen, H. H. (comp.). From Absolutism to Revolution, 1648–1848. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 317. (Ideas and Institutions in Western Civilization Series.)

797. Smellie, K. B. Great Britain since 1688. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 457. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 359.

798. Sorensen, Virginia. Where Nothing Is Long Ago: Memories of a Mormon Childhood. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 213. Rev. by Fawn M. Brodie in NYTB., Sept. 15, p. 16.

799. Starkie, W. Scholars and Gypsies. London: Murray. pp. 344.

800. Thompson, E. P. The Making of the English Working Class. London: Gollancz. pp. 848. Rev. by Richard Hoggart in Obs., Nov. 24, p. 25; by Asa Briggs in Sun. Times, Nov. 24, p. 37; by Raymond Williams in Listener, lxx, 938, 940; by E. J. Hobsbawm in N.St., lxvi, 787–8; in TLS., Dec. 12, pp. 1021–3.

801. Van Deusen, G. G. The Jacksonian Era, 1828–48. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 290. (New American Nation Series.)

802. —— and H. J. Bass (eds.). Readings in American History. Vol. i: To 1877. Vol. ii: Since 1865. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 450; 438.

803. Webb, Walter Prescott. The Great Frontier: An Interpretation. BSTCF., Autumn, iv, 7–16.

804. Wild, Friedrich. Der Drache als englisches Königssymbol. Anzeiger der öst. Akademie d. Wissenschaften, phil.-hist. Klasse. Vol. 100, No. 17, 93–103.

805. —— Das Drachenfeldzeichen als 'Königsstandarte' in England. M.Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 133–60.

806. —— Gryps — Greif — Gryphon (Griffin). Eine sprach-, kultur-und stoffgeschichtliche Studie. Sitzungsberichte d. öst. Akademie d. Wissenschaften, phil.-hist. Kl. Vol. 241, No. 5. Supplement: Anzeiger der öst. Akademie d. Wissenschaften phil.-hist. Kl. Vol. 100, No 17, 103–4.

807. Wittkower, Rudolf and Margot Wittkower. Born under Saturn. The character and conduct of artists: a documented history from antiquity to the French Revolution. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 368.

808. Woodward, G. W. O. Reformation and Resurgence, 1485–1603: England in the Sixteenth Century. London: Blandford Press. pp. 246.

809. Wright, Louis B. The Atlantic Frontier: Colonial American Civilization, 1607–1763. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 384. (Great Seal Books .)

810. Yarwood, D. The Architecture of England. London: Batsford. pp. 764.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

811. Aarne, Antti. The Types of the Folktale. (Bibl. 1962, 1104.) Rev. by William A. Lessa in JAF., lxxvi, 265–6; by Philip D. Jordan in WF., xxii, 133; by R. L. Frautschi in SFQ., xxxvii, 171–3.

812. Abrahams, Roger D. 'The House Burned Down' Again. JAF., Oct., lxxvi, 337–9.

813. —— Folklore in Culture: Notes toward an Analytic Method. TSLL., v, 98–110.

814. Anderson, George K. The Legend of the Wandering Jew. Books at Brown, May, xix, 143–59.

815. Barbour, Frances M. Some Uncommon Sources of Proverbs. MF., Summer, xiii, 97–100

816. Barrett, W. H. Tales from the Fens. Ed. by Enid Porter. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., July 12, p. 511.

817. Barrick, Mac E. Some Nineteenth Century Autograph Verses. KFQ., viii, 112–14.

818. Beck, Horace P. (ed.). Folklore in Action: Essays for Discussion in Honor of MacEdward Leach. Philadelphia: American Folklore Society, 1962.

819. Bodker, Laurits, Christina, Hole and G. D'Aronct European Folk Tales Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger. pp. 222. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1025.

820. Bonser, Wilfrid (ed.). A Bibliography of Folklore as Contained in the First Eighty Years of the Publications of the Folklore Society. (Bibl. 1962, 1113.) Rev. by W. Edson Richmond in MF., xiii, 127–8; by MacEdward Leach in JAF., lxxvi, 81–2.

821. Boswell, George W. and J. Russel Reaver. Fundamentals of Folk Literature. Oosterhout: Anthropological Publication, 1962. pp. 221. Rev. by Alan Dundes in MF., xiii, 115–17.

822. Botkin, Ben A. (moderator). The Folksong Revival: A Symposium. NYFQ., xix, 83–142.

823. Bronson, Bertrand Harris. The Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads with their Texts. (Bibl. 1959, 1195). Rev. by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr. in VQR., xxxix, 349–52.

824. —— The Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads. Vol. ii: Ballads 54 to 113. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 586. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 123; by Erik Dal in Danske Studier, pp. 85–6.

825. Brown, Frank C. Collection of North Carolina Folk Lore. Vol. v: The Music of the Folk Songs. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 640.

826. Brunvand, Jan Harold. A Classification for Shaggy Dog Stories. JAF., Jan., lxxvi, 42–68.

827. Buckley, Bruce Redfern. Frankie and Her Man: A Study of the Interrelationships of Popular and Folk Traditions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2484.]

828. Chaundler, C. Everyman's Book of Legends. London: Mowbray. pp. 290.

829. Chency, Thomas E. Facts and Folklore in the Story of John Wilkes Booth. WF., July, xxii, 171–7.

830. Clarke, Kenneth and Mary Clarke. Introducing Folklore. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 154. Rev. by Jan Harold Brunvand in MF., xiii, 117–19.

831. Cohen, John. Automata in Myth and Science. Hist. Today, May, xiii, 340–6.

832. Colby, B. N., George A. Collier and Susan K. Postal. Comparison of Themes in Folktales by the General Inquirer System. JAF., Oct., lxxvi, 318–23.

833. Colker, Marvin L. A Medieval Rip Van Winkle Story. JAF., Apr., lxxvi, 131–3.

834. Courlander, Harold. Negro Folk Music, U.S.A. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 324. Rev. by Vance Randolph in NYTB., Nov. 17, p. 22.

835. Dorson, Richard M. The 1962 Folklore Institute of America. MF., Summer, xiii, 89–92.

836. —— The American Folklore Scene, 1963. Folklore, Autumn, lxxiv, 433–49.

837. Flanders, Helen Hartness (comp.). Ancient Ballads Traditionally Sung in New England. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1962, 1139.) Rev. by Ray B. Browne in MF., xiii, 54–5; by George C. S. Adams in SFQ., xxvii, 176–7; by Chalmers Burns in NQ., x, 159–60.

838. Georges, Robert A. and Alan Dundes. Toward a Structural Definition of the Riddle. JAF., Apr., lxxvi, 111–18.

839. Goldstein, Kenneth S. A Guide for Field Workers in Folklore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1974–5.]

840. —— Riddling Traditions in Northeastern Scotland. JAF., Oct., lxxvi, 330–6.

841. Greig, Gavin. Folk-Song of the North-East and Folk-Song in Buchan. Hatboro, Penn.: Folklore Associates; London: Jenkins. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 614.

842. Griffin, William J. Bread and Water. SFQ., June, xxvii, 168–70.

843. Haywood, Charles (ed.). A Bibliography of North American Folklore and Folksong. (Bibl. 1962, 1148.) Rev. by MacEdward Leach in JAF., lxxvi, 270–1; by S. J. Sackett in WF., xxii, 69.

844. Hudson, Arthur Palmer. Folklore Keeps the Past Alive. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1962. pp. 63. Rev. by George W. Boswell in MF., xiii, 119–21.

845. Hutchinson, W. H. The Caesarean Delivery of Paul Bunyan. WF., Jan., xxii, 1–15.

846. Jackson, Kenneth. The International Popular Tale and Early Welsh Tradition. (Bibl. 1961, 1151.) Rev. by Gerald Bordman in JAF., lxxvi, 183–4.

847. Jobes, Gertrude. Dictionary of Mythology, Folklore and Symbols. (Bibl. 1961, 1153.) Rev. by Barbara Allen Woods in WF., xxii, 66–8.

848. —— Dictionary of Mythology, Folklore and Symbols. Part 3: Index. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 482.

849. Kerényi, C. Prometheus: Archetypal Image of Human Existence. N.Y.: Bollingen Foundation.

850. Lambeth, Minnie. The Golden Dolly: The Art, Mystery and History of Corn Dollies through the Ages, describing all types and how to make them. Fulborn, Cambs.: Cornucopia Press. pp. 92.

851. Maranda, Elli-Kaija Köngäs. The Concept of Folklore. MF., Summer, xiii, 69–88.

852. Niles, J. J. The Ballad Book of John Jacob Niles. London: Jenkins. pp. 370.

853. Noall, C. The Cornish Midsummer-Eve Bonfire Celebrations. St. Ives, Cornwall: Federation of Old Cornwall Societies. pp. 12.

854. Ó Súilleabháin, Seán. A Handbook of Irish Folklore. London: Jenkins. pp. 699.

855. Paredes, Américo. Folklore Bibliography for 1962. SFQ., Mar., xxvii, 1–111.

856. Rees, Alwyn and Brinley Rees. Celtic Heritage. (Bibl. 1962, 1173.) Rev. by Gerald Bordman in JAF., lxxvi, 73–4; by Charles Haywood in WF., xxii, 143–4.

857. Rennick, Robert M. The Pretty Fair Maid in the Garden. SFQ., Sept., xviii, 229–46.

858. Richmond, W. Edson. Annual Bibliography of Folklore, 1962. JAF., Apr., lxxvi, 45–105.

859. Sackett, S. J. Simile in Folksong. MF., Spring, xiii, 5–12.

860. Stekert, Ellen. The Hidden Informant. MF., Spring, xiii, 21–8.

861. Swaby, J. E. The Marshmen: Tales of the Lincolnshire Marshes. Barton-on-Humber, Lincs.: The Author. pp. 176.

862. Swire, O. F. The Highlands and their Legends. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 290.

863. Taylor, Archer. The Proverb and An Index to The Proverb. Pennsylvania: Folklore Associates; Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1962. pp. 233; 105.

864. —— 'He that will not when he may; when he will shall have nay.' *See* (p 155–61) **288.**

865. —— Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in Roger L'Estrange, 'The Fables of Aesop'. SFQ., 1962, xxvi, 232–45.

866. Vries, Jan De. Heroic Song and Heroic Legend. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 278. Rev. by N. Lukman in Orbis Litterarum, xviii, Nos. 3–4, 183–5.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

867. Atkinson, Tom. Elizabethan Winchester. London: Faber. pp. 268. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 403.

868. Berry, Claude. Portrait of Cornwall. London: Hale. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 375.

869. Blegen, T. C. Minnesota: A History of the State. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 702.

870. Chaytor, M. H. F. The Wilsons of Sharrow: The Snuff-makers of Sheffield. Sheffield: J. W. Northend. pp. 191.

871. Clark, Arthur. The Story of Monmouthshire. Vol. 1: From the Earliest Times to the Civil War. Llandybie, Carms.: C. Davies. pp. 218.

872. Colvin, H. M. A History of Deddington, Oxfordshire. London: S.P.C.K., pp. 132.

873. Corbett, Elsie. A History of Spelsbury. Banbury: Cheney and Sons, for the Author. pp. 321. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 114.

874. Dury, G. H. The East Midlands and the Peak. London: Nelson. pp. 299. (Regions of the British Isles Series.)

875. Erwood, P. M. E. (ed.). Woolwich in 1846: An Early Victorian Guidebook. Sidcup, Kent: Lambarde Press. pp. 27.

876. Fantova, Johanna. Blaeu's Atlas. PULC., Winter, xxiv, 146–8.

877. Gantz, Ida. Pastel Portrait: The Gunnings of Castle Coote and Howards of Hampstead. London: Cresset Press. pp. 193.

878. Gibbons, A. O. Cerne Abbas: Notes and Speculations on a Dorset Village. Dorchester: Friary Press. pp. 104.

879. Green, Constance McLaughlin. Washington: Capital City, 1879–1950. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 576. Rev. by David Donald in NYHTB., Dec. 29, pp. 3, 9.

880. Hutchings, Monica. Inside Somerset. Sherborne, Dorset: Abbey Press. pp. 175.

881. Jenkins, J. G. (ed.). Stafford. Vol. 8. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 372. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

882. Kaye-Smith, Sheila. The Weald of Kent and Sussex. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 232.

883. Kemp, W. A. G. The History of Eastcote, Middlesex. Northwood, Middlesex: Kemp. pp. 154.

884. Kentish, Basil Leonard (comp.). The Chronicles of an Ancient Yorkshire family: The Ullathornes or Ullithornes of

Sleningford and some of their descendants, 1450–1960. Kelvedon, Essex: The Author. pp. 120.

885. Pevsner, Nikolaus. Herefordshire. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 364. (Buildings of England Series.) Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 403.

886. —— Wiltshire. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 584. (Buildings of England Series.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 880.

887. —— The Choir of Lincoln Cathedral: An Interpretation. Oxford: Univ. Press for the Univ. of Durham. pp. 16. (Charlton Lectures on Art.) Rev. briefly in TLS., June 28, p. 482.

888. Powell, W. R. (ed.). Essex. Vol. 3: Roman Essex. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 280. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

889. Saxton's Maps. Norfolk, 1574. Westmorland and Cumberland, 1576. Derbyshire, 1577. Shropshire, 1577. Yorkshire, 1577. Caernarvonshire and Anglesey, 1578. England and Wales, 1579. London: British Museum: H.M.S.O.

890. Shaw, Ronald C. Yeomen, Craftsmen, Merchants: The Moons of Amounderness and Leylandshire. Preston: The Author. pp. 104.

891. Steer, Francis W. (ed.). The Memoirs of Gaius Carley. Chichester: Moore and Tillyer. pp. 74. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 21, p. 466.

892. St. Leger-Gordon, Douglas. Portrait of Devon. London: Hale. pp. 194. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 375.

893. Survey of London. Vols. 31 and 32. The Parish of St. James, Westminster, Part 2: North of Piccadilly. 2 vols. London: Athlone Press. pp. 349; 489.

894. Thomson, Wilfred Harry. The Byroms of Manchester. Vol. 2. Manchester: The Author. pp. 80.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

895. Allsop, F. J. and others. Baraiyo: Australian Essays, Stories, Verse. Melbourne: Hawthorn, 1962. pp. 85.

896. Australian One-Act Plays: Book Two. Adelaide: Rigby, 1962. pp. 94.

897. Bald, R. C. (ed.). Six Elizabethan Plays (1585–1635). Boston: Houghton Mifflin. (Riverside Editions.)

898. Bell, C. A. and G. H. Fell (comps.). From the Seventeenth Century. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 42.

899. Bell, Harry (ed.). Selected English Prose: Malory to Joyce. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 236.

900. Blishen, Edward (ed.). The Oxford Book of Poetry for Children. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 168.

901. Brown, Howard Mayer (ed.). Theatrical Chansons of the Fifteenth and Early Sixteenth Centuries. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 198.

902. Cole, William (ed.). Erotic Poetry. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 501. Rev. by Walter Allen in NR., Nov. 30, pp. 21–3.

903. Eastwood, W. (ed.). A Book of Science Verse. (Bibl. 1961, 1258.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cc, 377–8.

904. Greene, Richard Leighton (comp.). A Selection of English Carols. (Bibl. 1962, 1254.) Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins in Spec., xxxviii, 484–7; by Basil Cottle in RES., xiv, 277–9; by Douglas Gray in NQ., x, 431–2; by John Stevens in MÆ., xxxii, 151–4.

905. Grigson, Geoffrey (comp.). O Rare Mankind! A Short Collection of Great Prose. London: Phoenix House. pp. 168.

906. Hadgraft, Cecil and Richard Wilson (eds.). A Century of Australian Short Stories. Melbourne: Heinemann. pp. 336.

907. Hartcup, John and Adeline Hartcup (comps.). Morning Faces: A Miscellany on Childhood and Education. London: Heinemann. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 639.

908. Hindley, Winifred and John Betjeman (eds.). A Wealth of Poetry. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 320.

909. Johnson, James (ed.). The Scots Musical Museum. Hatboro, Pa.: Folklore Associates, 1962. 2 vols. Rev. by G. R. R. in SSL., i, 143–4.

910. Kennedy, Charles O'Brien (ed.). American Ballads. London: Muller. pp. 252.

911. Knight, Damon (ed.). A Century of Science Fiction. London: Gollancz. pp. 352.

912. Macbeth, George (comp.). The Penguin Book of Sick Verse. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 330. Rev. by Ian Fletcher in Listener, lxx, 947.

913. MacDonald, Dwight (ed.). Parodies. (Bibl. 1961, 1273.) Rev. by R. A. Foakes in EC., xiii, 67–72.

914. Morgan, Edwin (ed.). The Albatross Book of Longer Poems. London: Collins. pp. 736.

915. Mudie, Ian M. (comp.). Favourite Australian Poems. Adelaide: Rigby. pp. 197.

916. O'Donnell, Margaret Jane (comp.). An Anthology of Commonwealth Verse. London: Blackie. pp. 431.

917. Pettit, Henry (ed.). A Collection of English Prose, 1660–1800. (Bibl. 1962, 1266.) Rev. by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., lviii, 461–2; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., x, 316–17.

918. Read, Herbert and Bonamy Dobrée (eds.). The London Book of English Verse. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1962. pp. 928. Rev. by Alan Denson in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 340–1.

919. Russell, Nancy and H. J. Chatfield (eds.). Poetry Workshop. Melbourne: Nelson. pp. 147.

920. Thomas, Denis. Personal Opinion: An Anthology. Melbourne: Nelson. pp. 228.

921. Thomas, R. S. (ed.). The Penguin Book of Religious Verse. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 192. Rev. by Andrew Young in Listener, lxix, 563; in TLS., June 21, p. 464.

922. Untermeyer, Louis (ed.). An Uninhibited Treasury of Erotic Poetry. N.Y.: Dial. pp. 580. Rev. by Walter Allen in NR., Nov. 30, pp. 21–3.

923. Warnke, Frank J. (comp.). European Metaphysical Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1292.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in MLR., lviii, 240–1.

924. Zall, P. M. (ed.). A Hundred Merry Tales, and Other Jestbooks of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

General

925. Adams, Percy G. Travelers and Travel Liars 1660–1800. (Bibl. 1962, 1272.) Rev. by George B. Parks in JEGP., lxii, 399–400; in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 182; by J. Beranger in EA., xvi, 305–6.

926. Briggs, K. M. Pale Hecate's Team. (Bibl. 1962, 1284.) Rev. by R. H. Syfret in RES., xiv, 287–8; by Michel Poirier in EA., xvi, 382–3.

927. British Museum. Printing and the Mind of Man: Catalogue of an Exhibition. London: H.M.S.O. Rev. by Albert Sperison in Quarterly News Letter, Book Club of California, Winter, xxix, 15–18; in TLS., July 19, pp. 517–18.

928. Coggan, Donald. The English Bible. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)

929. Daiches, David. A Critical History of English Literature. (Bibl. 1960, 1188.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., xvi, 377–8; by J. G. Riewald in E. Studies, xliv, 42–5.

930. Dickens, Louis George. The Story of Appius and Virginia in English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2011–12.]

931. Einarsson, Stefán. A History of Icelandic Literature. (Bibl. 1957, 2544.) Rev. by Jóhann S. Hanneson in E. Studies, xliv, 357–9.

932. Engstrom, Alfred G. The Single Tear: A Stereotype of Literary Sensibility. PQ., Jan., xlii, 106–9.

933. Enkvist, Nils Erik. The Seasons of the Year. (Bibl. 1957, 2547.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in E. Studies, xliv, 359–60.

934. Entwistle, W. J. and E. Gillett. The Literature of England, a.d. 500–1960. (Bibl. 1962, 1292.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliv, 73–4.

935. Eyler, Ellen C. Early Gardens and Garden Books. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Folger Booklets on Tudor and Stuart Civilization.)

936. Ezell, John S. The South since 1865. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. (The Southern Literary Renaissance, pp. 277–95.)

937. Ford, Boris (ed.). The Pelican Guide to English Literature. 7 vols. (Bibl. 1954, 2643 — Bibl. 1961, 5528.) Rev. by S. W. Dawson in EC., xiii, 88–94.

938. Foxon, David. Libertine Literature in England, 1660–1745. BC., Spring, Summer, Autumn, xii, 21–36, 159–77, 294–307.

939. Freeman, John. Literature and Locality: The Literary Topography of Britain and Ireland. London: Cassell. pp. 416.

940. Frenzel, Elisabeth. Stoffe der Weltliteratur. Ein Lexikon dichtungsgeschichtlicher Längsschnitte. Stuttgart: Kröner, 1962. pp. 670. Rev. by Walter Hübner in NS., pp. 574–5.

941. Gadgil, Gangadhar. Some Parallels in the Development of American and Indian Literatures. WHR., Spring, xvii, 107–16.

942. Gray, Douglas. The Five Wounds of Our Lord. NQ., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, x, 50–1, 82–9, 127–34, 163–8.

943. Green, H. M. A History of Australian Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1315.) Rev. by Ian Milner in PP., vi, 209–10.

944. Grigson, Geoffrey (ed.). The Concise Encyclopaedia of Modern World Literature. London: Hutchinson. pp. 512. (New Horizon Series.) Rev. by Christopher Ricks in N. St., lxv, 713–14; in TLS., May 17, p. 358.

945. Haslag, Josef. 'Gothic' im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Eine wort- und ideengeschichtliche Untersuchung. Köln: Böhlau. pp. 203. (Anglistische Studien, Band 1.)

946. Hauser, Rita. The Law of Letters. Sat. Rev., Feb. 9, pp. 56–7.

947. Heddle, E. M. and I. Millington. How Australian Literature Grew. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 90.

948. Herzberg, Max J. (ed.). The Reader's Encyclopedia of American Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1307.) Rev. by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Mar. 23, p. 32; by Malcolm Bradbury in CQ., v, 287–8.

949. Hook, Sidney (ed.). Philosophy and History: A Symposium. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 403.

950. Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. Indian Writing in English. (Bibl. 1962, 1312.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lviii, 424–5.

951. Javarek, Vera. English Writers in the 'Etika' of Dositej Obradović and the 'Istituzioni di Etica' of Francesco Soave. Ivšićev zbornik, Zagreb, pp. 153–9.

952. Kauffmann, LeRoy Culbertson. The Influence of Friedrich Nietzsche on American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1616–17.]

953. Kleinberg, Seymour. A Study of the Image of the Garden in English Literature in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 746.]

954. Knowlson, James. Voyages to the Moon. Listener, Feb. 7, lxix, 242–3.

955. Land, Myrick. The Fine Art of Literary Mayhem: A Lively Account of Famous Writers and Their Feuds. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston; London: Hamilton. pp. 242. Rev. by William F. Gavin in Sat. Rev., Jan. 5, p. 85; by Donald Adams in NYTB., Apr. 7, p. 2; by Malcolm Muggeridge in N.St., lxv, 943–4; in TLS., June 21, p. 456.

956. Langnas, Isaac A. and Jacob S. List (eds.). Concise Dictionary of Literature. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Peter Owen.

957. Lawrence, William W. Medieval Story and the Beginnings of the Social Ideals of the English Speaking People. (Second ed.) London: Constable. pp. 250.

958. Lüdeke, Henry. Geschichte der amerikanischen Literatur. (Second rev. ed.) pp. 544. Bern; München: Francke.

959. Mandel, Oscar. Artists without Masters. VQR., Summer, xxxix, 401–19.

960. McLeod, A. L. (ed.). The Commonwealth Pen. (Bibl. 1961, 1332.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv, cc, 229–30.

961. McLuhan, Marshall. The Gutenberg Galaxy. (Bibl. 1962, 1327.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 156; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Feb., xx, 76–7, 80–2.

962. Merriman, James Douglas. The Flower of Kings: A Study of the Arthurian Legend in England Between 1485 and 1835. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3354–5.]

963. Miller, B. D. H. A Primitive Punishment: Further Instances. NQ., Oct., x, 366–8.

964. Müller-Schwefe, Gerhard. Einführung in das Studium der englischen Philologie. *See* **362.**

965. O'Connor, William Van. The Grotesque: An American Genre, and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1962, 1333.) Rev. by Albert J. Griffith in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 448–9.

966. Osborn, James M. Travel Literature and the Rise of Neo-Hellenism in England. BNYPL., May, lxvii, 279–300.

967. Owen, A. L. The Famous Druids. (Bibl. 1962, 1334.) Rev. by Albert B. Friedman in ELN., i, 57–9; by A. R. Humphreys in NQ., x, 235–6.

968. Parry, John. A Guide through English Literature. London: Univ. Press. pp. 244.

969. Patrides, C. A. The Microcosm of Man: Further References to a Commonplace. NQ., Aug., x, 282–6.

970. Pennington, Loren Earl. The Origins of English Promotional Literature for America, 1553–1625. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., 3336–7.]

971. Peter, John Desmond. Complaint and Satire in Early English Literature. (Bibl. 1956, 2565.) Rev. by Inga-Stina Ekeblad in E. Studies, xliv, 45–7.

972. Phelps, Gilbert. A Short History of English Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1337.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 170.

973. Plumb, J. H. Men and Places. London: Cresset Press. pp. 295. Rev. by Jon Manchip White in Spect., Feb. 15, p. 206; by Betty Kemp in N.St., lxv, 681–2; in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 214. (Evelyn, Defoe, Fielding, Goldsmith, Pope, Macaulay, etc.)

974. Price, Lawrence Marsden. Die Aufnahme englischer Literatur in Deutschland 1500–1960. (Bibl. 1962, 1338.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxxi, 227–8; by J. C. Brandt Corstius in Neophilologus, xlvii, 80; by Th. C. van Stockum in E. Studies, xliv, 51–3; by J. Voisine in Études Germaniques, xviii, 217–20.

975. Püschel, Brita. Thomas A Becket in der Literatur. Bochum -Langendreer: Pöppinghaus. pp. 183. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 45. Heft.)

976. Raith, J. Geschichte der englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1961, 1337.) Rev. by Erwin Wolff in Archiv, cc, 67–9.

977. Reinecke, George F. Murder in Pastiche. CEA., Mar., xxv, 5, 10–11.

978. Renwick, W. L. English Literature, 1789–1815. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 293. (Oxford History of English Literature, Vol. ix.). Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 154; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxix, 471–2; by R. S. Woof in DUJ., xxv, 50–2.

979. Rice, Warner G. (introd.). Literature as a Mode of Travel: Five Essays and a Postscript. N.Y.: New York Public Library. pp. 120.

980. Saintsbury, George. A Short History of English Literature. (New ed.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 818. (Papermacs Series.)

981. Sampson, George. The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1343.) Rev. by J. C. van Meurs in E. Studies, xliv, 298–300; by Gertrude M. White in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 654–8; by Louis Bonnerot in EA., xvi, 376–7.

982. Scherer, M. R. The Legends of Troy. London: Phaidon Press. pp. 304.

983. Sengle, Friedrich. Aufgäben und Schwierigkeiten der heutigen Literaturgeschichtsschreibung. Archiv, cc, 241–63.

984. Smithline, Arnold. Natural Religion and American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 732.]

985. Spiller, Robert E. Is Literary History Obsolete? CE., Feb., xxiv, 345–51.

986. Sprott, S. E. The English Debate on Suicide from Donne to Hume. La Salle: Open Court Pub. Co. (Bibl. 1962, 1351.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in MLR., lviii, 460–1.

987. Starke, Catherine Juanita. Negro Stock Characters, Archetypes, and Individuals in American Literature: A Study for College Teachers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 288.]

988. Straumann, Heinrich. Antike Dichtung in England. *In*

F. Wehrli (ed.). Das Erbe der Antike. Zürich; Stuttgart: Artemis. pp. 152–66.

989. Thwaite, Mary F. From Primer to Pleasure: An Introduction to the History of Children's Books in England, from the Invention of Printing to 1900. London: Library Association. pp. 318.

990. Walsh, Chad. From Utopia to Nightmare. (Bibl. 1962, 1356.) Rev. by F. H. Mares in Southern Review, I, 97–9.

991. Watkins, Sue. 'Palms' from Mexico: The Story of a Little Magazine. TQ., Spring, VI, 73–9.

992. Wedeck, H. E. Dictionary of Erotic Literature. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Peter Owen. pp. 556.

993. Weisinger, Herbert. Icon and Image: What the Literary Historian Can Learn from the Warburg School. BNYPL., Sept., XLVII, 455–64.

994. Wighton, Rosemary. Early Australian Children's Literature. Melbourne: Lansdowne Press; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 40. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

995. Wright, Louis B. and Virginia A. LaMar (eds.). Life and Letters in Tudor and Stuart England. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, for the Folger Shakespeare Library. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 674.

Drama

996. Alford, Violet. Sword Dance and Drama. (Bibl. 1962, 1366.) Rev. by Alex Helm in Folklore, LXXIV, 346–8.

997. Bergquist, G. William (ed.). Three Centuries of English and American Plays: A Checklist. England: 1500–1800. United States: 1714–1830. N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. 281.

998. Brown, Firman Hewitt, Jr. A History of Theater in Montana. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 432.]

999. Canfield, Curtis. The Craft of Play Directing. London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 362.

1000. Cautero, Gerard Salvatore. Studies in the Influence of the 'Commedia dell' Arte' on English Drama: 1650–1800. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2516–17.]

1001. Collins, John Daniel. American Drama in Antislavery Agitation, 1792–1861. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 890–1.]

1002. Edwards, Murray Dallas. The English-Speaking Theatre in Canada, 1820–1914. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2186.]

1003. Estes, Maxie C. A Century of Theatre Activity in the Capital City of Florida: An Historical Study of Theatrical Entertainment in Tallahassee, Florida, from 1857 to 1957. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 4015.]

1004. Felver, Charles S. The 'Commedia dell' Arte' and English Drama in the Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries. RD., vi, 24–34.

1005. Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle. British Playbills before 1718. TN., xvii, 48–50.

1006. Gallagher, Kent Grey. The Foreigner in American Drama to 1830: A Study in Attitudes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4458.]

1007. Gousseff, James William. The Staging of Prologues in Tudor and Stuart Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3548.]

1008. Jones, Eldred D. The Physical Representation of African Characters on the English Stage during the 16th and 17th Centuries. TN., xvii, 17–21.

1009. Joseph, Stephen. The Story of the Playhouse in England. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 156.

1010. Kennedy-Skipton, Laetitia. Notes on a Copy of William Capon's Plan of Goodman's Fields Theatre, 1786 & 1802, and on a Copy of One of the Ceiling Paintings in the Folger Shakespeare Library. TN., xvii, 86–9.

1011. Kindermann, Heinz. Bühne und Zuschauerraum. Ihre Zueinanderdnung seit der griechischen Antike. Sitzungsberichte d. öst. Akademie d. Wissenschaften. Vol. 242, No. 1. pp. 51. (Deals with stage and auditory in Eliz. theatres.)

1012. Kmen, Henry Arnold. Singing and Dancing in New Orleans: A Social History of the Birth and Growth of Balls and Opera, 1791–1841. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4334.]

1013. Lefèvre, André. Le Théâtre de Racine en Angleterre. Cahiers Raciniens, 1962, No. 11, 43–58.

1014. Lombardo, Agostino. Il Dramma Pre-Shakespeariano. (Bibl. 1957, 2695.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in E. Studies, xliv, 362–4.

1015. Modisett, Noah Franklin. A Historical Study of the Stage Directing Theory and Practice of David Belasco. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 896.]

1016. Napieralski, Edmund A. and Jean E. Westbrook. Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research Bibliography for 1962. RTR., ii, ii, 3–19.

1017. Ogilvy, J. D. A. 'Mimi, Scurræ, Histriones': Entertainers of the Early Middle Ages. Spec., Oct., xxxviii, 603–19.

1018. Porter, Jack. A History of the Phoenix Theatre, New York City, 1953 to 1961. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2625–6.]

1019. Reitemeier, Rüdiger. Zur Behandlung von Dramen im Englischunterricht. NS., pp. 72–8.

1020. Renaissance Drama. Current Projects in Research. RD., vi, 47–63.

1021. Sawyer, N. W. The Comedy of Manners from Sheridan to Maugham. N.Y.: Yoseloff. pp. 284. (Perpetua Books.)

1022. Schoonderwoerd, Nicolaas Hendricus Gerardus. J. T. Grein, Ambassador of the Theatre, 1862–1935. A Study in Anglo-Continental Theatrical Relations. (Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nijmegen.) Assen: Van Gorcum. pp. 362.

1023. Scouten, Arthur H. (ed.). The London Stage, 1600–1800. Part 3: 1729–1847. (Bibl. 1961, 1388.) Rev. by David P. French in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 77–8.

1024. Shattuck, Charles H. (ed.). William Charles Macready's 'King John': A Facsimile Prompt-book. *See* **2203.**

1025. Sitton, Fred. The Indian Play in American Drama, 1750–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4786.]

1026. Stone, George Winchester, Jr. (ed.). The London Stage, 1660–1800. Part 4: 1747–1776. 3 vols. pp. cclxxviii, 491; lxvi, 772; 726. (Bibl. 1962, 1394.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Dec. 8, pp. 1, 50; in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 706.

1027. Stratman, Carl J., C. S. V. Theses and Dissertations in Restoration and 18th Century Theatre. RTR., ii, ii, 20–45.

1028. Taylor, Dwight. Blood-and-Thunder. London: Joseph. pp. 199.

1029. Utz, Hans. Das Bedeutungsfeld 'Leid' in der englischen Tragödie vor Shakespeare. Bern: Francke. pp. 102. (Swiss Studies in English, Vol. 54.)

1030. Wells, Henry W. The Brander Matthews Dramatic Museum. CLC., Nov., xiii, 27–32.

1031. Wickham, Glynne. Early English Stages, 1300 to 1660. Vol. ii: 1576–1660, Part I. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 432. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 180; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxv, 274.

1032. Williams, Arnold. The English Moral Play Before 1500. Ann. Med., iv, 5–22.

1033. Wilson, F. P. Lambarde, the Bel Savage, and the Theatre. NQ., Mar., x, 92–3.

1034. Wilson, John Harold. The Duchess of Portsmouth's Players. NQ., Mar., x, 106–7.

Fiction

1035. Brashers, Howard C. The Cowboy Story from Stereotype to Art. MS., lvi, 290–9.

1036. Cornelius, Paul Edwin. Languages in Seventeenth- and Early Eighteenth-Century Imaginary Voyages. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3351.]

1037. Fletcher, Marie. The Southern Heroine in the Fiction of Representative Southern Women Writers, 1850–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1159–60.]

1038. Freeman, William. Dictionary of Fictional Characters. London: Dent. pp. 480. Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 478.

1039. Green, Rose Basile. The Evolution of Italian-American Fiction as a Document of the Interaction of Two Cultures. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4343–4.]

1040. Isani, Mukhtar Ali. The Oriental Tale in America Through 1865: A Study of American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 297–8.]

1041. Liljegren, S. B. Studies on the Origin and Early Tradition of English Utopian Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1403.) Rev. by A. R. Heiserman in MP., lx, 214–15.

1042. MacLaren-Ross, J. Seventy Years of Sexton Blake. Lon. Mag., Nov., iii, 47–55.

1043. Mayo, Robert D. The English Novel in the Magazines, 1740–1815. Evanston: North-western Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 695.

1044. Poszler, György. Szerb Antal és az angol-amerikai regény. (Antal Szerb and the Anglo-American Novel.) VF., ix, 249–63.

1045. Randall, Dale B. J. The Golden Tapestry: A Critical Survey of Non-Chivalric Spanish Fiction in English Translation (1543–1657). Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 262.

1046. Schlauch, Margaret. Antecedents of the English Novel, 1400–1600 (from Chaucer to Deloney). Warszawa: P.W.N.; London: Oxford Univ. Press.

1047. Seelye, John D. The American Tramp: A Version of the Picaresque. AmQ., xv, 535–53.

1048. Staehelin-Wackernagel, Adelheid. The Puritan Settler in the American Novel before the Civil War. (Bibl. 1962, 1410.) Rev. by Norman S. Grabo in MP., lxi, 139–41; by M. Le Breton in EA., xvi, 210–11.

Poetry

1049. Cohen, J. M. The Baroque Lyric. London: Hutchinson. pp. 208. (Univ. Library.)

1050. Crawford, Thomas. Scottish Popular Ballads and Lyrics of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries: Some Preliminary Conclusions. SSL., July, i, 49–63.

1051. Ewing, George Wilmeth. Some Verse of the Temperance Movement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3352–3.]

1052. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious Trends in English Poetry. Vol. v: 1880–1920. (Bibl. 1962, 1418.) Rev. by Max F. Schulz in JEGP., lxii, 813–16; by Geoffrey Bullough in Victorian Studies, vii, 120–2.

1053. Friedman, Albert B. The Ballad Revival. (Bibl. 1961, 1414.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., lxii, 687–8; by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., xiv, 95–6.

1054. Green, Thomas. The Descent from Heaven. A Study in Epic Continuity. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 434.

1055. Haas, Rudolf. Wege zur englischen Lyrik in Wissenschaft und Unterricht: Interpretationen. Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer, 1962. pp. 193. Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NS., pp. 575–7.

1056. Hagstrum, Jean H. The Sister Arts. (Bibl. 1958, 2764.) Rev. by Mario Praz in MP., lx, 227–9.

1057. Hopkins, Kenneth. English Poetry. A Short History. (Bibl. 1962, 1421.) N.Y.: J. B. Lippincott. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Dec. 8, p. 32.

1058. Loomis, C. Grant. American Limerick Traditions. WF., July, xxii, 153–7.

1059. McCoy, Dorothy Schuchman. Tradition and Convention: A Study of Periphrasis in English Pastoral Poetry from 1557–1715. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3888–9.]

1060. Pearce, Roy Harvey. The Continuity of American Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1418.) Rev. by Teut Andreas Riese in Ang., lxxxi, 221–5; by Charles S. Holmes in JEGP., lxii, 238–40; by Ralph J. Mills, Jr. in Poetry, cii, 269–73; by Franz H. Link in Archiv, cc, 228–9.

1061. Schaar, Claes. Entangled by locks — entangled by looks. E. Studies, Apr., xliv, 119.

1062. Shepard, Leslie. The Broadside Ballad: A Study in Origins and Meaning. (Bibl. 1962, 1427.) Rev. by Bruce Jackson in JAF., lxxvi, 266–7.

1063. Spender, Stephen and Donald Hall (eds.). The Concise Encyclopaedia of English and American Poets and Poetry. London: Hutchinson. pp. 416. (New Horizon Books.) Rev. by Anthony Thwaite in Listener, lxx, 711.

1064. Stevens, John. Music and Poetry in the Early Tudor Court. (Bibl. 1961, 1423.) Rev. by Sydney Anglo in RES., xiv, 186–9; by Hugh Baillie in EHR., lxxviii, 167.

1065. Wagner, Jean. Les poètes nègres des Etats-Unis: Le sentiment racial et religieux dans la poésie de P. L. Dunbar à L. Hughes (1890–1940). Paris: Istra. pp. 639.

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

1066. Hardison, O. B., Jr. (ed.). English Literary Criticism: The Renaissance. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. (Goldentree Books.)

1067. Hynes, Samuel (ed.). English Literary Criticism: Restora-

tion and 18th Centuries. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. (Goldentree Books.)

1068. Johnston, Grahame (ed.). Australian Literary Criticism. Melbourne: Oxford Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 208. Rev. by D. C. Muecke in Southern Review, I, 109–12.

1069. Matlaw, M. and L. Lief (eds.). Story and Critic. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 358.

General

1070. Abercrombie, Lascelles. Romanticism. (New ed.). London: High Hill Books. pp. 142.

1071. Aden, John M. (comp. and ed.). The Critical Opinions of John Dryden: A Dictionary. *See* **2561.**

1072. Aldrich, Virgil Charles. Philosophy of Art. London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 116. (Foundations of Philosophy Series.)

1073. Armstrong, Chloe and Paul D. Brandes. The Oral Interpretation of Literature. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 330.

1074. Arrowsmith, William and Roger Shattuck (eds.). The Craft and Context of Translation. (Bibl. 1961, 1430.) Rev. by Donald Heiney in WHR., xvii, 91–2.

1075. Auden, W. H. The Dyer's Hand and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1962, 1442.) London: Faber. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 175–6; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., xvi, 316–20; by Donald Malcolm in NY., May 4, pp. 185–90; by Honor Tracy in NR., Mar. 16, pp. 22–3; by Aaron Rosen in KR., xxv, 739–43; by Jason Epstein in PR., xxx, 281–5; by Louis Simpson in ASc., xxii, 314–16; by Richard Hoggart in Listener, lxix, 720; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., May 17, p. 640; by William Empson in N.St., lxv, 592, 594–5; in TLS., June 7, p. 404.

1076. Bateson, F. W. The Literary Artifact. Journal of General Education, xv, 79–92.

1077. Beckson, Karl. Great Theories of Literary Criticism. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 317. Rev. by Graham Hough in Sat. Rev., Mar. 16, p. 103.

1078. Bloom, Edward A. The Vatic Temper in Literary Criticism. Criticism, Fall, v, 297–315.

1079. Bloom, Lynn Marie Zimmerman. How Literary Biographers Use Their Subjects' Works: A Study of Biographical Method, 1865–1962. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2458.]

1080. Bloomfield, Morton W. A Grammatical Approach to Personification Allegory. MP., Feb., lx, 161–71.

1081. Boas, George. The Heaven of Invention. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 394. Rev. by Stephen C. Pepper in JA., xxii, 83–5.

1082. Brain, Lord. Diagnosis of Genius. BJA., iii, 114–28.

1083. Brown, Ivor. Critics and Creators. Sat. Rev., Aug. 10, pp. 3, 39.

1084. Burgess, Anthony. The Corruption of the Exotic. Listener, Sept. 26, lxx, 465–7.

1085. Burke, Kenneth. Definition of Man. HR., xvi, 491–514.

1086. Cambon, Glauco. La lotta con Proteo. Milano: Bompiani. (Melville, Whitman, Faulkner, Joyce, Yeats, etc.)

1087. Cameron, J. M. The Night Battle. (Bibl. 1962, 1456.) Rev. by C. J. F. Williams in CQ., v, 186–7.

1088. Carroll, Paul. A Floater of Dreams: An Interview with Harry Bouras. Chicago Review, Summer, xvi, 47–56.

1089. Cary, Joyce. Art and Reality. (Bibl. 1958, 2840.) Rev. by Jacques Souvage in E. Studies, xliv, 383–5.

1090. Cornwell, Ethel F. The 'Still Point': Theme and Variations in the Writings of T. S. Eliot, Coleridge, Yeats, Henry James, Virginia Woolf and D. H. Lawrence. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 261. Rev. by Irving Malin in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 447.

1091. Coursen, Herbert R., Jr. Nature's Center. CE., Feb., xxiv, 467–9. (Henry Adams, Emily Dickinson, Herman Melville.)

1092. Cox, C. B. 'Scrutiny': A Revaluation. Spect., Oct. 25, pp. 531–2.

1093. Craig, David. Scottish Literature and the Scottish People. (Bibl. 1961, 1450.) Rev. by Alexander Law in EHR., lxxviii, 383–4; by John Macqueen in Scottish Studies, vii, 124–6.

1094. Dietrichson, Jan. The Criticism of Ronald S. Crane. Edda, lxiii, 81–117.

1095. Dubos, R. The Dreams of Reason, Science and Utopias. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 192.

1096. Elliott, Robert C. The Power of Satire. (Bibl. 1960, 1285.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cc, 224–5.

1097. —— The Fear of Utopia. CRAS., vii, 237–51.

1098. Emrich, Wilhelm. Das Problem der Wertung und Rangordnung literarischer Werke. Archiv, cc, 81–101.

1099. Engle, Paul, interviewed by R. W. Apple, Jr. Shapes of Literature. NYHTB., May 12, p. 6.

1100. Evans, Sir Ifor. English Literature: Values and Traditions. (Bibl. 1962, 1481.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 170.

1101. Feinberg, Leonard. The Satirist: His Temperament, Motivation, and Influence. Ames: Iowa State Univ. Press.

1102. Fiedler, Leslie A. No! in Thunder: Essays on Myth and Literature. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 336. Rev. by Angus Wilson in Obs., Aug. 11, p. 17; in TLS., July 26, p. 550; by Peter Cohen in Spect., July 12, pp. 59–60; by John Gross in N.St., lxvi, 288–9; by Malcolm Bradbury in Listener, lxx, 101–2.

1103. Finkelstein, Sidney. The Form and Content of Art. Mainstream, Jan., xvi, 30–50.

1104. Fischer, Ernst. The Necessity of Art: A Marxist Approach. Trans. from the German by A. Bostock. Harmondsworth:

Penguin Books. pp. 234. Rev. by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, LXX, 579.

1105. FISHMAN, SOLOMON. The Interpretation of Art: Essays on the Art Criticism of John Ruskin, Walter Pater, Clive Bell, Roger Fry and Herbert Read. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 196.

1106. FLEISCHMANN, WOLFGANG BERNARD. Remarks. Books Abroad, Summer, XXXVII, 268–70.

1107. FRYE, NORTHROP. The Well-Tempered Critic. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 160. Rev. by Anthony Ostroff in QJS., XLIX, 457–8.

1108. GARROD, H.W. The Study of Good Letters. Ed. by JOHN JONES. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 211. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 928.

1109. GEBHARD, PATRICIA. The New Criticism as an Aesthetic Theory. WHR., Spring, XVII, 155–60.

1110. GOMBRICH, E. H. Meditations on a Hobby Horse. Essays on the Theory of Art. London: Phaidon Press. pp. 184. Rev. by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, LXX, 949, 951.

1111. GREENE, MARTIN. Re-appraisals: Some Commonsense Readings in American Literature. London: Evelyn. pp. 252. Rev. by John Hollander in Sun. Times, Aug. 11, p. 23; by Angus Wilson in Obs., Aug. 11, p. 17: in TLS., July 26, p. 550; by Eric Mottram in Spect., Aug. 16, pp. 207–8; by David Rawlinson in N.St., LXVI, 289–90.

1112. HALE, PAUL VINCENT. 'Enthusiasm' Rejected and Espoused in English Poetry and Criticism, 1660–1740. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 727.]

1113. HALL, ROBERT A., JR. Cultural Symbolism in Literature. Ithaca, N.Y.: Linguistica. pp. 169.

1114. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Genre and Curriculum. CE., Feb., XXIV, 358–63.

1115. HIGHET, GILBERT. The Anatomy of Satire. (Bibl. 1962, 1511.) Rev. by Charles Daniel Smith in QJS., XLIX, 202–3; by Robert D. Spector in Books Abroad, XXXVII, 76; by Brigid Brophy in Lon. Mag., Apr., III, 78–81; by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LXII, 352–3.

1116. HILL, HAMLIN. Modern American Humor. The Janus Laugh. CE., Dec., XXV, 170–6.

1117. HOGGART, RICHARD. A Question of Tone: Some Problems in Autobiographical Writing. CQ., Spring, V, 73–90.

1118. HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Critic and the Common Reader. 1. The Function of Criticism. Listener, Apr. 25, LXIX, 707–9. 2. Morality and the Novel. *ib.*, May 2, 747–8. 3. A Programme for Literary Education. *ib.*, May 9, 783–4.

1119. HUXLEY, ALDOUS. Literature and Science. N.Y.: Harper and Row; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 118. Rev. by Herbert Read in Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, p. 33, 51; by T. R. Fyvel in Listener, LXX, 623; in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 845; by Karl Shapiro in NYHTB., Sept. 15, p. 4.

1120. Iyengar, K. R. S. The Adventure of Criticism. N.Y.; London: Asia Publishing Housc. pp. 691. Rev. by George Hendrick in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 476.

1121. Jackson, Ernest Anthony. The Critical Reception of Gustave Flaubert in the United States, 1860–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3378.]

1122. Jacobson, Dan. Liberalism and Literature. N.St., Mar. 1, lxv, 312–14.

1123. —— Scrutiny in Retrospect. N.St., Oct. 25, lxvi, 567–8. Frank Kermode. Some Reservations, *ib.*, p. 568.

1124. —— Time of Arrival and Other Essays. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 198. Rev. by John Daniel in Spect., Apr. 19, pp. 504–5; by Robert Taubman in N.St., lxv, 462–3. (Twain, Scott Fitzgerald, etc.)

1125. Jarrell, Randall. A Sad Heart at the Supermarket. (Bibl. 1962, 1519.) Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 211; by Ralph J. Mills, Jr. in Poetry, cii, 269–73.

1126. Kamerbeek, J., Jr. Tenants et Aboutissants de la Notion 'Couleur Locale'. (Utrechtse Publikaties voor Algemene Literatuurwetenschap, 2.) Utrecht: Instituut voor Vergelijkend Literatuuronderzoek. pp. 58. Rev. briefly by (R. W.) Z(andvoort) in E. Studies, xliv, 75.

1127. Kaplan, Morton. Bibliography. L&P., xiii, 24–7, 58–61, 88–91, 119–25.

1128. Kayser, Wolfgang. The Grotesque in Art and Literature. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 224. Rev. by Robert J. Clements in Sat. Rev., June 15, p. 27.

1129. Kermode, Frank. Puzzles and Epiphanies. (Bibl. 1962, 1525.) N.Y.: Chilmark, 1962. Rev. by James Gray in Sat. Rev., Mar. 2, p. 24; by Marcus Klein in KR., xxv, 361–4; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., xvi, 316–20.

1130. Kiell, Norman (comp. and ed.). Psychoanalysis, Psychology, and Literature: A Bibliography. *See* **116.**

1131. Kluckhohn, Clyde. Anthropology and the Classics. Providence, R. I.: Brown Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 76. Rev. by David Bidney in JAF., lxxvi, 82–3.

1132. Knights, L. C. and Basil Cottle (eds.). Metaphor and Symbol. (Bibl. 1961, 1497.) Rev. by Lee T. Lemon in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 179–81.

1133. Knox, Norman. The Word Irony and Its Context, 1500–1755. (Bibl. 1961, 1498.) Rev. by Sheridan Baker in MP., lxi, 54–6.

1134. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Genius and Neuroticism. Sat. Rev., Jan. 19, pp. 12–14.

1135. Lamar, Lavoisier. Pattern and Purpose in Writing. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinchart and Winston. pp. 424.

1136. Lawry, Jon S. Design for Writing: A Rhetoric. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 337.

1137. Leavis, F. R. Scrutiny: A Retrospect. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 24.

1138. —— (ed.). Scrutiny: A Quarterly Review, 1932–53. 20 vols. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, pp. 877–9; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxx, 749–50; by John Wain in Obs., Oct. 27, p. 25; by David Daiches in NYTB., Nov. 10, p. 6; by Morse Peckham in Sat. Rev., Nov. 2, pp. 27, 37; by Robert Gottlieb in NR., Dec. 7, pp. 21–9.

1139. Leeuw, Gerardus van der. Sacred and Profane Beauty. Trans. from the German by David Green. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 357. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 700; by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, lxx, 355–6.

1140. Lerner, Laurence. The Truest Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 1312.) Rev. by John A. M. Rillie in RES., xiv, 214–16.

1141. Lester, John A., Jr. The Consolations of Ecstasy. ELT., vi, 200–11. (Charlotte Brontë, Pater, Joyce, Lawrence.)

1142. Levi, Albert William. Literature, Philosophy and the Imagination. (Bibl. 1962, 1533.) Rev. by Herbert L. Carson in JA., xxii, 86.

1143. Lewis, C. S. An Experiment in Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 1502.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in RES., xiv, 97–8; by J. B. Skemp in DUJ., xxiv, 158; by Rudolf Sühnel in Archiv, cc, 72–3.

1144. Little, Graham. Approach to Literature: An Introduction to Critical Study of Content and Method in Writing. Sydney: Science Press. pp. 232.

1145. Livingston, Ray. The Traditional Theory of Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1536.) Rev. by James R. Wilson in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 201.

1146. Loftis, Anne and Rachelle Marshall. Gresham's Law of Literature. Sat. Rev., Sept. 21, pp. 64–5.

1147. Lombardo, Agostino. La Ricerca del Vero. (Bibl. 1961, 1504.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., xvi, 102–3.

1148. Mandel, E. W. Anarchy and Organization. QQ., Spring, lxx, 131–41.

1149. Mazzeo, J. A. (ed.). Reason and the Imagination. (Bibl. 1962, 1545.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in RES., xiv, 417–19.

1150. McDonald, Daniel. The Dr. Pangloss School Criticism. CEA., Jan., xxv, 3, 8.

1150a. McIntosh, Angus. Language and Style. DUJ., June, xxiv, 116–23.

1151. McNeir, Waldo F. (ed.). Studies in Comparative Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1549.) Rev. by Frank W. Jones in MLQ., xxiv, 206–7; by Erik Frykman in SN., xxxv, 315–18.

1152. Mercier, Vivian. The Irish Comic Tradition. (Bibl. 1962, 1551.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by B. S. Johnson in Spect., Jan. 25, pp. 103–4; by Conor Cruise O'Brien in N.St., lxv, 237; in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 26; by Anne O'Neill-Barna in NYTB., Nov. 10, p. 59; by Austin Clarke in Poetry, ciii, 185–7;

by Denis Donoghue in HR., XVI, 450–4; by André Boué in EA., XVI, 412–13.

1153. MILES, JOSEPHINE. Toward a Theory of Style and Change. JA., Fall, XXII, 63–7.

1154. MILLHAUSER, MILTON. Science, Literature, and the Image of Man. Humanist, May, XXII, 85–8.

1155. MITCHELL, RICHARD. An Age of Issues and a Literature of Trouble. WHR., Autumn, XVII, 349–60.

1156. MOODY, A. D. Retreating from Literature: Scholarism and Ideology. MCR., VI, 110–22.

1157. MOORE, ARTHUR K. Rhetoric's Wrung Neck. WHR., Winter, XVII, 51–62.

1158. MOTODA, SHUICHI. The Quest of Eden: One Characteristic of American Literature. Tokyo: Kaibunsha. pp. 257.

1159. NEVO, RUTH. Toward a Theory of Comedy. JA., Spring, XXI, 327–32.

1160. NICHOLS, JAMES WILLIAM. Satiric Insinuation: A Study of the Tactics of English Indirect Satire. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 302.]

1161. NICHOLS, MARIE HOCHMUTH. Rhetoric and Criticism. Baton Rouge: Lousiana State Univ. Press. pp. 151. (Kenneth Burke, I. A. Richards, G. B. Shaw.)

1162. ONG, WALTER J. The Barbarian Within. (Bibl. 1962, 1562.) Rev. by Martin Dodsworth in EC., XIII, 415–24; by Bernard Bergonzi in Blackfriars, XLIV, 186–7.

1163. OSGOOD, CHARLES GROSVENOR. Creed of a Humanist. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. (Includes essays on Shakespeare, Spenser and Milton.)

1164. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Literature, History, and Humanism: An Americanist's Dilemma. CE., Feb., XXIV, 364–72.

1165. PERRINE, LAURENCE. The Importance of Tone in the Interpretation of Literature. CE., Feb., XXIV, 389–95.

1166. PEYRE, HENRI. Literature and Sincerity. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 376. (Yale Romanic Studies, second series, No. 9.) Rev. by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in Books Abroad, XXXVII, 499.

1167. PINKUS, PHILIP. Satire and St. George. QQ., Spring, LXX, 30–49.

1168. PONGS, HERMANN. Das Bild in der Dichtung. II. Band. Voruntersuchungen zum Symbol. (2. Auflage.) Marburg: Elwert.

1169. PUTT, S. GORLEY. Scholars of the Heart. (Bibl. 1962, 1569.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., XVI, 402–3.

1170. READ, HERBERT. To Hell with Culture, and Other Essays on Art and Society. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 206. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 167; by John Daniel in Spect., Apr. 5, p. 439; by Colin Falck in N.St., LXV, 425–6.

1171. —— Selected Writings: Poetry and Criticism. Foreword by ALLEN TATE. London: Faber. pp. 406. Rev. by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, LXX, 993.

1172. Richardson, Joanna. The Critic and the Public. *See* (pp. 99–111) **318.**

1173. Ridley, M. R. Studies in Three Literatures. (Bibl. 1962, 1573.) Rev. by Paul Turner in RES., xiv, 428–9.

1174. Righter, William. Logic and Criticism. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 148. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 743; by Laurence Lerner in Spect., Dec. 13, p. 799; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxx, 281; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxvi, 293.

1175. Rodway, Allan. The Technique of Formal Criticism. Listener, Jan. 3, lxix, 21, 23.

1176. Rodway, A. E., Brian Lee, Kenneth Cameron and Margaret Berry. Critical Linguistics. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, vii, 139–57.

1177. Røstvig, Maren-Sofie and others. The Hidden Sense. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press; New York: Humanities Press; London: Dawsons. pp. 226. (Norwegian Studies in English. No. 9.) Items listed separately.

1178. Rothwell, Kenneth S. Structure in Literature. CE., May, xxiv, 602–7.

1179. Salter, Keith W. Of the Right Use of Riches. *See* (pp. 101–14) **300.**

1180. Sanford, Charles L. The Quest for Paradise. (Bibl. 1961, 1525.) Rev. by Eric Mottram in MLR., lviii, 569–71; by D. W. Jefferson in NQ., x, 38–9.

1181. Schulte Herbrüggen, Hubertus. Utopie und Anti-Utopie. (Bibl. 1961, 1527.) Rev. by Richard Gerber in Ang., lxxxi, 225–6.

1182. Sebeok, Thomas A. (ed.). Style in Language. *See* **399.**

1183. Shelley, Philip Allison and Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. (eds.). Anglo-German and American-German Crosscurrents. (Bibl. 1962, 1587.) Rev. by Ann C. Weaver in MLR., lviii, 288; by Karl J. R. Arndt in JEGP., lxii, 821–2.

1184. Sherman, Alfred. The Complacent Satirists. Encounter, June, xx, 55–8.

1185. Slote, Bernice (ed.). Myth and Symbol: Critical Approaches and Applications. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 196. (Bison Book Original, 141.)

1186. Smith, A. H. Selected Essays and Addresses. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 135.

1187. Sparrow, John. Independent Essays. London: Faber. pp. 209. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, lxix, 1007–8; by Adrian Mitchell in Spect., June 7, p. 744; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxv, 833; in TLS., June 28, p. 478.

1188. Spitzer, Leo. Essays on English and American Literature. Ed. by Anna Hatcher, with a Foreword by Henri Peyre. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 290. Rev. by Gareth W. Dunleavy in MLJ., xlvii, 178–9.

1189. Stallman, R. W. The Houses that James Built, and Other

Literary Studies. (Bibl. 1961, 1535.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, XLIV, 291–7; by Seymour Lainoff in Criticism, Winter, V, 93–4.

1190. STARKIE, ENID. From Gautier to Eliot. (Bibl. 1960, 1359.) Rev. by Horst Meller in Archiv, CC, 64–6.

1191. STEINER, GEORGE. The Death of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1961, 1538.) Rev. by Ronald Grimsley in RLC., XXXVII, 318–22; by Georges Bas in EA., XVI, 184.

1192. STEWART, D. H. Literature and Sociology. QQ., Winter, LXX, 576–84.

1193. THORSLEV, PETER L., JR. The Romantic Mind Is Its Own Place. CL., XV, 250–68.

1194. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Our Solemn Young Critics. Sew. Rev., Spring, LXXI, 283–6.

1195. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Essays Literary and Educational. (Bibl. 1962, 1603.) Rev. by Allan Rodway in NQ., X, 320.

1196. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Critics Abroad. Sept. 27. Contents: Introduction. pp. 715–16. RAYMOND PICARD. Critical Trends in France. pp. 719–20. HANS MAYER. Critics and the Separation of Powers. pp. 723–4. EMILIO CECCHI. Is Empiricism too Parochial? pp. 731–2. ROLAND BARTHES. Criticism as Language. pp. 739–40. EMIL STAIGER. Time and the Poetic Imagination. pp. 747–8. UMBERTO ECO. The Analysis of Structure. pp. 755–6. DÁMASO ALONSO. Towards a Knowledge of Literary Works. pp. 759–60. JAN KOTT. Angles on Poles and Saxons. pp. 765–6.

1197. —— The Critical Moment. TLS., July 26. Contents: The Critical Moment. pp. 535–6. GEORGE STEINER. Humane Literacy. pp. 539–40. RICHARD HOGGART. Why I Value Literature. pp. 541–2. RENÉ WELLEK. Some Principles of Criticism. p. 549. W. W. ROBSON. Are Purely Literary Values Enough? pp. 552–4. F. R. LEAVIS. Research in English. p. 558. ANON. The Breadth of Criticism. p. 559. JOHN WAIN. Notes on Imagination and Judgment. p. 561. HARRY LEVIN. Leech-Gathering. p. 565. L. C. KNIGHTS. In Search of Fundamental Values. p. 569. GRAHAM HOUGH. The Function of the Imagination. pp. 577–8.

1198. —— T.L.S., 1962: Essays and Reviews from the 'Times Literary Supplement'. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 248.

1199. TRILLING, LIONEL. The Fate of Pleasure: Wordsworth to Dostoevsky. PR., Summer, XXX, 167–91.

1200. VIVAS, ELISEO. The Artistic Transaction and Essays on Theory of Literature. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press.

1201. WAIN, JOHN. Essays on Literature and Ideas. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 270. Rev. by Laurence Lerner in Listener, LXX, 621; in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 799; by Peter Levi in Spect., Nov. 1, p. 566; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Oct. 6, p. 24; by Francis Hope in N.St., LXVI, 616, 618; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Dec. 14, pp. 39–40; by Richard Ellmann in Encounter, Dec., XXI, 88–9.

1202. Wellek, René. Concepts of Criticism. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 403. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 743; by Laurence Lerner in Spect., Dec. 13, p. 799.

1203. Wheelright, Philip. Metaphor and Reality. (Bibl. 1962, 1613.) Rev. by Glauco Cambon in Poetry, cii, 198–201; by Lee T. Lemon in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 179–80; by Irving P. Cummings in WHR., xvii, 94–5.

1204. White, Helen C. Changing Styles in Literary Studies. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 25. (MHRA Presidential Address.) Rev. by Wendell V. Harris in ELN., i, 78.

1205. Wilson, Edmund. My Fifty Years with Dictionaries and Grammars. NY., Apr. 20, pp. 165–208.

1206. Woodward, A. G. Literature and Truth. ESA., Sept., vi, 121–36.

1207. Yamamoto, Tadao. Language and Imagination. Anglica, June, v, 1–9. [In Japanese.]

1208. Young, Philip. The Assumptions of Literature. CE., Feb., xxiv, 352–7.

1209. Yunck, John A. The Two Faces of Parody. IEY., No. 8, pp. 29–37.

1210. Zabel, M. D. Literary Opinion in America. Vols 1 and 2. (Third rev. ed.) N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 438; 519. (Torch Books.)

1211. Ziff, Larzer. The Literary Consequences of Puritanism. ELH., Sept., xxx, 293–305.

Drama

1212. Bain, Carl E. Drama in Liberal Learning: A Polemic. EUQ., xix, 33–40.

1213. Bonazza, B. O. and E. Roy. Studies in Drama. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 344.

1214. Carson, Herbert L. The Tragic Quest. Person, xliv, 309–21.

1215. Chiaromonte, Nicola. La situazione drammatica. Milano: Bompiani. (Includes essays on Shakespeare and Shaw.)

1216. Cor, Laurence W. Reading a Play. JA., Spring, xxi, 321–5.

1217. Dodd, Wayne Donald. The Moral Condition: A Definition of Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2461.]

1218. Esslin, Martin. Walter Kerr and the Absurd. TDR., vii, iii, 13–17.

1219. Gallaway, M. The Director in the Theatre. London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 386.

1220. Hathorn, Richmond Y. Tragedy, Myth, and Mystery. (Bibl. 1962, 1626.) Rev. by T. R. Henn in SQ., xiv, 269–71; by Martin Stevens in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 76.

1221. Hyde, Isabel. The Tragic Flaw: is it a Tragic Error? MLR., July, lviii, 321–5.

1222. Kantak, V. Y. Farce and Comedy. JMSUB., Apr., xii, 37–42.

1223. Kitchin, Laurence. The Wide Stage. (On epic drama.) Listener, Apr. 11, lxix, 631–3.

1224. Knight, G. Wilson. The Golden Labyrinth. (Bibl. 1962, 1631.) Rev. by George Rowell in RES., xiv, 431–2.

1225. Krempel, Daniel. 'Imaginary Forces' — A Minority Report. QJS., Dec., xlix, 383–8.

1226. Leech, Clifford. Recent Studies in the Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. SELit., Spring, iii, 269–85.

1227. Mandel, Oscar. A Definition of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1961, 1583.) Rev. by Seymour M. Pitcher in Criticism, Winter, v, 78–9; by Andrew J. Sabol in SQ., xiv, 268–9.

1228. —— The Meaning of Drama. CRAS., vii, 144–70.

1229. —— (ed.). The Theatre of Don Juan: A Collection of Plays and Views, 1630–1963. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

1230. Michel, Laurence and Richard B. Sewall (eds.). Tragedy: Modern Essays in Criticism. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall.

1231. Miller, E. S. Perceiving and Imagining at Plays. AIONSG., vi, 5–11.

1232. Nicoll, Allardyce. The Theatre and Dramatic Theory. (Bibl. 1962, 1636.) Rev. by Gizella Kocztur in VF., ix, 320.

1233. —— The World of Harlequin: A Critical Study of the Commedia dell' Arte. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 243. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1032.

1234. Olson, Elder. Tragedy and the Theory of Drama. (Bibl. 1962, 1637.) Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner in QJS., xlix, 87–9; by Glauco Cambon in Poetry, cii, 198–201; by George de Schweintz in WHR., xvii, 191–2.

1235. Parnell, Paul E. The Sentimental Mask. PMLA., Dec., lxxviii, 529–35.

1236. Ribner, Irving. Criticism of Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. RD., vi, 7–13.

1237. Rockas, Leo. The Mode of Drama. BuR., xi, ii, 86–97.

1238. Ross, Lawrence J. Art and the Study of Early English Drama. RD., vi, 35–46.

1239. Shapiro, Frances Ebstein. Theories of Comedy: An Attempt at Synthesis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4345.]

1240. Stern, Alfred. Tragedy and Human Values. Person, xliv, 164–74.

1241. Thune, Ensaf. Main Currents of Ibsen Interpretation in England and America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4365–6.]

1242. Tinsley, E. J. Christian Theology and the Frontiers of Tragedy. Leeds: Univ. Press. pp. 28.

1243. Tyler, Parker. An American Theater Motif: The Psychodrama. AmQ., xv, 140–51.

1244. Weisinger, Herbert. 'Theatrum Mundi': Illusion as Reality. BNYPL., Oct., lxvii, 485–94.

1245. Woodbury, Lael J. Death on the Romantic Stage. QJS., Feb., xlix, 57–61.

Fiction

1246. Bewley, Marius. The Eccentric Design. (Third ed.; cf. Bibl. 1959, 1714.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 321. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xvi, 417–18.

1247. Boisdeffre, Pierre de. Ou va le roman? Paris: Mondiales, 1962. pp. 309. Rev. by Henri Peyre in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 33.

1248. Booth, Wayne C. The Rhetoric of Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1605.) Rev. by Earl Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 73; by Alan D. McKillop in MP., lx, 295–8; by József Szili in VF., ix, 462–9; by Peter Swiggart in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 142–59.

1249. Brophy, Brigid. The Novel as a Take-over Bid. Listener, Oct. 3, lxx, 501–2.

1250. Brown, Allen B. A Checklist on the Novel. CEA., May, xxv, 4.

1251. Butor, Michel. Thoughts on the Novel: The Individual and The Group. Encounter, June, xx, 17–24.

1252. Drew, Elizabeth. The Novel: A Modern Guide to Fifteen English Masterpieces. N.Y.: Dell.

1253. Elliott, George P. A Defense of Fiction. HR., Spring, xvi, 9–48.

1254. Fisher, Vardis. The Novelist and His Characters. ABC., xiv, i, 25–30.

1255. Fuller, Edmund. Books with Men Behind Them. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 240. Rev. by Carl Bode in Sat. Rev., Jan. 5, p. 86.

1256. Goldberg, M. A. Chronology, Character and the Human Condition: A Reappraisal of the Modern Novel. Criticism, Winter, v, 1–12.

1257. Green, Martin. Science and Sensibility. KR., Autumn, xxv, 699–728.

1258. Gregor, Ian and Brian Nicholas. The Moral and the Story. (Bibl. 1962, 1668.) Rev. by Arnold Kettle in DUJ., xxiv, 156–8.

1259. Harvey, W. J. Work in Progress 1: Character and the Context of Things. EC., Jan., xiii, 50–66.

1260. Hillegas, Mark R. Science Fiction as Cultural Phenomenon: A Reevaluation. Extrapolation, iv, 26–33.

1261. —— The Clarkson Collection of Science Fiction at Harvard. Extrapolation, v, 2–14.

1262. —— Science Fiction as Satire. Satire Newsletter, i, 20–3.

1263. Hoffman, Daniel G. Form and Fable in American Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1619.) Rev. by Henry Gifford in NQ., x, 37–8.

1264. Hurley, Clinton F., Jr. A Method of Structural Analysis

of the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2904.]

1265. KAUFMANN, V. MILO. Brave New Improbable Worlds: Critical Notes on 'Extrapolation' as a Mimetic Technique in Science Fiction. Extrapolation, V, 17–24.

1266. KENNEDY, MARGARET. The Novelist and his Public. *See* (pp. 72–83) **318.**

1267. KLUTH, KÄTHE. Der englische Roman als Hörspiel. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst Moritz Arndt-Universität Greifswald, XII, 161–5.

1268. LEAVIS, F. R. The Great Tradition: George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1948, 1222.) N.Y.: New York Univ. Press.

1269. LEMON, LEE T. The Illusion of Life: A Modern Version of an Old Heresy. WHR., Winter, XVII, 65–74.

1270. LUKACS, GEORG. The Historical Novel. (Bibl. 1962, 1678.) Rev. by Alexander Welsh in NR., Mar. 2, pp. 30–4.

1271. MAXWELL, D. E. S. American Fiction: The Intellectual Background. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 306. Rev. by James Baird in NEQ., XXXVI, 541–4; in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 202.

1272. MONTGOMERY, MARION. Fiction's Use of History. GaR., Spring, XVII, 44–50.

1273. MUNSON, GORHAM. The Magic of the Short Story. Connotation, 1962, I, i, 2–9.

1274. MYLNE, VIVIENNE. Changing Attitudes Towards Truth in Fiction. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, VII, 53–77.

1275. NEMEROV, HOWARD. Poetry and Fiction. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 381. Rev. by Charles Simmons in Sat. Rev., Dec. 28, p. 40.

1276. O'CONNOR, FRANK. The Lonely Voice: A Study of the Short Story. London: Macmillan; Cleveland; N.Y.: World. pp. 220. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB., May 5, p. 14; by Warren Bower in Sat. Rev., July 20, p. 26.

1277. OLAN, LEVI A. The Voice of the Lonesome: Alienation from Huck Finn to Holden Caulfield. SRv., Spring, XLVIII, 143–50.

1278. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. The Self Recaptured. KR., Summer, XXV, 393–415.

1279. RYAN, M. Teaching the Novel in Paperbacks. London: Collier-Macmillan. (Literary Heritage Series.)

1280. SHRODER, MAURICE Z. The Novel as a Genre. MR., IV, 291–308.

1281. STEVENSON, LIONEL. The Artistic Problem: Science Fiction as Romance. Extrapolation, IV, 17–22.

1282. TRASK, GEORGIANNE and CHARLES BURKHART (eds.). Storytellers and Their Art. N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday. pp. 381.

1283. VAUGHAN, SAMUEL S. The Quest for the 'Average Reader' Is an Endless Game of Fiction. NYTB., Dec. 29, pp. 4, 16.

1284. West, Paul. The Nature of Fiction. EC., Jan., xiii, 95–100.
1285. Wilson, Angus. Evil in the English Novel. From George Eliot to Virginia Woolf. Listener, Jan. 3, lxix, 15–16. Outside the Central Tradition. *ib.*, Jan. 10, 63–5. Evil and the Novelist Today. *ib.*, Jan. 17, 115–17. Correspondence answered by A. Wilson, *ib.*, Jan. 24, 169.

Poetry

1286. Allen, Don Cameron (ed.). Four Poets on Poetry. (Bibl. 1959, 1736.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in MP., lx, 306–7.
1287. Anon. Forum on Poetry. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 249.
1288. Benziger, James. Images of Eternity: Studies in the Poetry of Religious Vision from Wordsworth to T. S. Eliot. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 324. Rev. by Max F. Schulz in JEGP., lxii, 810–13.
1289. Berry, Francis. Poetry and the Physical Voice. (Bibl. 1962, 1705.) Rev. by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, cii, 341–5.
1290. Brooke-Rose, Christine. A Grammar of Metaphor. (Bibl. 1958, 3158.) Rev. by J. G. Ritz in EA., xvi, 104–5.
1291. Brown, Calvin S. Monosyllables in English Verse. SELit., Autumn, iii, 473–91.
1292. Bullough, Geoffrey. Mirror of Minds. (Bibl. 1962, 1711.) Rev. by Raymond Tschumi in Ang., lxxxi, 219–20; by C. F. Williamson in SN., xxxv, 305–6; by Nils Erik Enkvist in MS., lvii, 186.
1293. Cambon, Glauco. The Inclusive Flame: Studies in American Poetry. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.
1294. Cameron, J. M. The Poetic Imagination. Listener, Feb. 28, lxix, 375–6.
1295. Cappon, Alexander P. Poetic Process and Experience. UR., Oct., xxx, 75–80.
1296. Day Lewis, C. On Translating Poetry. *See* (pp. 18–36) **318.**
1297. Delasanta, Rodney Kenneth. The Epic Voice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2524.] (Sidney, Spenser, Milton.)
1298. Empson, William. Argufying in Poetry. Listener, Aug. 22, lxx, 277, 290.
1299. Fandel, John. Poets and Mystics. Commonweal, lxxix, 309–10.
1300. Fitzgerald, Robert David. The Elements of Poetry. Brisbane: Univ. of Queensland Press. pp. 72.
1301. Foerster, Donald M. The Fortunes of Epic Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 1729.) Rev. by Jacques Golliet in EA., xvi, 197–8.
1302. Frye, Northrop. Fables of Identity: Studies in Poetic Mythology. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace.
1303. Ginestier, Paul, Jr. The Poet and the Machine. (Bibl. 1961, 1656.) Rev. by Wallace Fowlie in Poetry, cii, 292–4.
1304. Graves, Robert. Oxford Addresses on Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 1730.) Rev. by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, cii, 341–5.

1305. Hale, Paul Vincent. 'Enthusiasm' Rejected and Espoused in English Poetry and Criticism, 1660–1740. *See* **1112.**

1306. Halewood, William H. Mannerism in English Poetry. BuR., xi, ii, 71–85.

1307. Harding, D. W. Experience into Words: Essays on Poetry. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 200. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, lxx, 663; in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 888; by Julian Moynahan in Spect., Nov. 29, p. 720; by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxvi, 570, 572.

1308. Hardy, John Edward. The Curious Frame. (Bibl. 1962, 1732.) Rev. by Ralph J. Mills, Jr. in Poetry, cii, 269–73.

1309. Hill, D. M. Romance as Epic. E. Studies, Apr., xliv, 95–107.

1310. Hollander, John. The Untuning of the Sky. (Bibl. 1961, 1663.) Rev. by J. Michon in EA., xvi, 80–1.

1311. Ikegami, Yoshihiko. On Poetical Licence: Linguistic and Semantic Deviation in Poetry. Anglica, June, v, 23–40.

1312. Jewkes, W. T. Physicists' Poetry. Journal of General Education, xv, 202–11.

1313. Kawasaki, Toshihiro. From Southwell to Donne. SEL., xxxix, 11–31.

1314. Kell, Richard. A Note on Versification. BJA., iii, 341–5.

1315. Krishnamurthi, K. and Howard Sergeant. The Nature of Meaning in Poetry. Aryan Path, Apr., May, xxiv, 148–59.

1316. Kuntz, Joseph M. Poetry Explication. (Bibl. 1962, 1743.) Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., xxiii, 223.

1317. Leavis, F. R. Revaluation: Tradition and Development in English Poetry. (New issue: cf. Bibl. 1947, 1336.) N.Y.: Norton.

1318. Levin, Samuel R. Linguistic Structures in Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 1746.) Rev. by Louis G. Heller in AS., xxxviii, 137–40.

1319. Ludwig, Richard M. (ed.). Aspects of American Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 1748.) Rev. by Robert D. Spector in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 448; by Richard Lee Francis in NEQ., xxxvi, 555–8; by J. L. Davis in AmQ., xv, 597; by R. K. Meiners in Criticism, Fall, v, 382–5; by Gay Wilson Allen in ELN., i, 155–6.

1320. Madeleva, Sister M. Poetry as a Fine Art. Thought, xxxviii, 56–62.

1321. Miles, Josephine. Reading Poems. EJ., Mar., Apr., lii, 157–64, 243–6.

1322. Muir, Edwin. The Estate of Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 1754.) Rev. by Kathleen Raine in Poetry, cii, 272–4; by L. L. Lee in WHR., xvii, 95–6; by Elizabeth Jennings in Blackfriars, xliv, 188–90; by Margaret Bottrall in CQ., v, 192; by Allan Rodway in NQ., x, 200; by Laurence Lerner in MLR., lviii, 471.

1323. Nelson, Lowry, Jr. Baroque Lyric Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1678.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in MLR., lviii, 240–1; by C. E. Nelson in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 341.

1324. Nemerov, Howard. Poetry and Fiction. *See* **1275.**

1325. Nowottny, Winifred. The Language Poets Use. (Bibl. 1962, 1758.) Rev. by Thomas R. Hart, Jr. in Books Abroad,

xxxvii, 202; by Horst Meller in Archiv, cc, 230–2; by Brita Lindberg in SN., xxxv, 303–5; by Reuben A. Brower in JEGP., lxii, 784–6; by Kenneth Muir in RES., xiv, 432–4.

1326. Peckham, Morse. Metaphor: A Little Plain Speaking on a Weary Subject. Connotation, 1962, i, ii, 29–46.

1327. Poggioli, Renato. Naboth's Vineyard or the Pastoral View of the Social Order. JHI., Jan., xxiv, 3–24.

1328. Pooley, Robert C. Poetry is for People. EJ., Mar., lii, 165–71.

1329. Ryder, Frank G. How Rhymed is a Poem? Word, xix, 310–21.

1330. Sampley, Arthur M. Quiet Voices, Unquiet Times. MQ., iv, 247–56.

1331. Sayers, Dorothy L. The Poetry of Search and the Poetry of Statement. London: Gollancz. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 690; by Denis Donoghue in N.St., lxvi, 621–2; by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxx, 393.

1332. Sitwell, Osbert. Pound Wise. London: Hutchinson; Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 320. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lxix, 255; by Richard Kostelanetz in NYHTB., Sept. 8, p. 4.

1333. Skelton, Robin. Teach Yourself Poetry. London: English Universities Press. pp. 179. (Teach Yourself Series.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 642.

1334. Smith, Leonard. Twelve Poems Considered. London: Methuen. pp. 143.

1335. Spender, Stephen. The Making of a Poet. N.Y.: Norton, 1962. pp. 205. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in NYTB., Apr. 28, p. 18; by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, cii, 341–5; by Richard Berryman in NR., June 29, pp. 19–20.

1336. Staub, A. W. and G. P. Mohrmann. Rhetoric and Poetic: A New Critique. Southern Speech Journal, 1962, xxviii, 131–41.

1337. Stauffer, Donald A. The Nature of Poetry. (New ed.) N.Y.: Norton; London: Oldbourne. pp. 292.

1338. Street, John. The Poets and the English Garden. Listener, Sept. 19, Oct. 3, lxx, 432–3, 503–4.

1339. Viswanatham, K. The Critic Richer Than the Poet! Triveni, Masulipatam, Oct., xxxii, 13–20.

1340. Walsh, Chad. When a Poem Confronts an Undergraduate. CE., Feb., xxiv, 383–8.

1341. Williamson, George. The Proper Wit of Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1691.) Rev. by Marc Ratner in WHR., xvii, 93–4; by Helen C. White in JEGP., lxii, 382–3; by Bernard N. Schilling in Criticism, Summer, v, 283–6; by Winifred Nowottny in MLR., lviii, 317–18.

1342. Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. What to Say About a Poem. CE., Feb., xxiv, 377–83.

Prose

1343. Brownell, W. C. American Prose Masters: Cooper, Hawthorne, Emerson, Poe, Lowell, Henry James. Ed. by Howard Mumford Jones. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 295. (A John Harvard Library Book.)

1344. Clifford, James L. (comp.). Biography as an Art. (Bibl. 1962, 1779.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., x, 196.

1345. Danzig, Allan. Bones in the Amoeba. CEA., Nov., xxvi, 7–8.

1346. Pollard, Arthur. English Sermons. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 60. (Writers and their Work Series.)

1347. Scott, Arthur Finley. The Craft of Prose. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 270.

1348. Ungvári, Tamás. Az amerikai prózairodalom természetéről. (On the Nature of American Literature in Prose.) VF., ix, 207–21.

XII (c). METRE

1349. Gross, Harvey. The Aesthetic Function of Prosody. CRAS., vii, 204–18.

1350. Hawkes, Terence and F. W. Bateson. The Matter of Metre. EC., Apr., xiii, 198–201.

1351. Southworth, James G. The Prosody of Chaucer and His Followers: Supplementary Chapters to 'Verses of Cadence'. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 96.

1352. Thompson, John. The Founding of English Metre. (Bibl. 1961, 1705.) Rev. by John Hazel Smith in Criticism, Winter, v, 80–2; by Robert Kimbrough in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 341–2; by Vivian Salmon in Archiv, cc, 219–21.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1353. Bolton, W. F. An Old English Anthology. London: Arnold. pp. 180.

1354. Kennedy, C. W. Early English Christian Poetry. Trans. into Alliterative Verse. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 304. (Galaxy Books.)

Literary History and Criticism

1355. Benning, Helmut A. 'Welt' und 'Mensch' in der altenglischen Dichtung. (Bibl. 1961, 1710.) Rev. by A. Campbell in RES., xiv, 99; by Broder Carstensen in NS., pp. 283–4.

1356. Bouman, A. C. Patterns in Old English and Old Icelandic Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1801.) Rev. by Stefán Einarsson in JEGP., lxii, 674–6; by N. F. Blake in MÆ., xxxii, 86–7.

1357. Campbell, Jackson J. Prayers from MS. Arundel 155. Ang., lxxxi, 82–117.

1358. Davidson, H. R. Ellis. The Sword in Anglo-Saxon England. (Bibl. 1962, 1810.) Rev. by F. E. Harmer in RES., xiv, 276–7; by Vera I. Evison in MÆ., xxxii, 136–40.

1359. Dubois, Marguerite-Marie. La Littérature anglaise du moyen âge. (Bibl. 1962, 1813.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxii, 201–2; by Pamela Gradon in EA., xvi, 273–4.

1360. Elliott, Ralph W. V. Runes. (Bibl. 1959, 1801.) Rev. by R. Derolez in E. Studies, xliv, 209–11.

1361. Frey, Leonard H. Exile and Elegy in Anglo-Saxon Christian Epic Poetry. JEGP., Apr., lxii, 293–302.

1362. Malone, Kemp (ed.). The Nowell Codex: British Museum Cotton Vitellius A. xv. Second MS. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. pp. 20, 116 facs. (Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, Vol. xii.)

1363. Nicholson, Lewis E. Oral Techniques in the Composition of Expanded Anglo-Saxon Verses. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 287–92.

1364. Quirk, Randolph. Poetic Language and Old English Metre. *See* (pp. 150–71) **321.**

1365. Ryan, J. S. Othin in England. Evidence from the Poetry for a Cult of Woden in Anglo-Saxon England. Folklore, Autumn, lxxiv, 460–80.

1366. Schulze, Fritz W. Reimstrukturen im Offa-Preislied Aethilwalds und die Entwicklung des altenglischen Alliterations-verses. Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum, xcii, 8–31.

1367. Turville-Petre, Joan. Translations of a Lost Penitential Homily. Traditio, xix, 51–78.

1368. Whitbread, L. Four Notes on Old English Poems. (Rhyming Poem, 27; Judgment Day II, 273; Deor, 1; Seasons for Fasting, 206–7.) E. Studies, June, xliv, 187–90.

1369. Wrenn, C. L. Anglo-Saxon Poetry and the Amateur Archaeologist. (Bibl. 1962, 1824.) Rev. by P. M. Vermeer in E. Studies, xliv, 448–9.

1370. Zesmer, David M. Guide to English Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1729.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in MLR., lviii, 621–2.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend.

1371. Angles and Britons. The O'Donnell Lectures. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 168. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 707.

1372. Bakka, Egil. Some English decorated metal objects found in Norwegian Viking graves. Contributions to the art history of the eighth century a.d. Bergen and Oslo: Norwegian Universities

Press. pp. 66. (Årbok for Universitetet i Bergen. Humanistisk serie, 1963: No. 1.)

1373. Barlow, Frank. The English Church, 1000–1066: A Constitutional History. London: Longmans. pp. 324. Rev. by A. R. Myers in History Today, xiii, 799; in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 882.

1374. —— (ed.). Vita Aedwardi Regis. (Bibl. 1962, 1827.) Rev. by Bernhard W. Scholz in Spec., xxxviii, 107–10; by R. H. C. Davis in MÆ., xxxii, 97–8.

1375. Binns, A. L. The Viking Century in East Yorkshire. Micklegate: East Yorkshire Local History Society. pp. 54.

1376. Blair, Peter Hunter. Roman Britain and Early England, 55 B.C. — A.D. 871. London: Nelson. pp. 292. (History of England Series.)

1377. Bonser, W. The Medical Background of Anglo-Saxon England: A Study in History, Psychology and Folklore. London: Wellcome Historical and Medical Library. pp. 450.

1378. Campbell, A. (ed.). Chronicon Aethelweardi. (Bibl. 1962, 1828.) Rev. by R. R. Darlington in Hist., xlviii, 354–5; by Franz Blatt in NQ., x, 386–8.

1379. Chadwick, Nora K. (ed.). Celt and Saxon: Studies in the Early British Border. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 366. Rev. by G. W. S. Barrow in History, xlviii, 350–1; in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 296.

1380. Crawford, Jane. Evidence for Witchcraft in Anglo-Saxon England. MÆ., xxxii, 99–116.

1381. Deanesly, Margaret. The Pre-Conquest Church in England. (Bibl. 1961, 1733.) Rev. by H. R. Loyn in EHR., lxxviii, 355–6.

1382. —— Sidelights on the Anglo-Saxon Church. (Bibl. 1962, 1830.) Rev. by Dom Thomas Symons in Downside Review, July, pp. 246–53.

1383. Eadmer. The Life of St. Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury. Ed. and trans. by R. W. Southern. London: Nelson. pp. 388. (Medieval Texts.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 596.

1384. Fisher, E. A. The Greater Anglo-Saxon Churches. (Bibl. 1962, 1832.) Rev. by Harold McCarter Taylor in Antiq., xxxvii, 164–6; in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 604; E. A. Fisher, *ib.*, Oct. 18, p. 835; by J. N. L. Myres in Listener, lxix, 389, 391.

1385. Godfrey, John. The Church in Anglo-Saxon England. (Bibl. 1962, 1833.) Rev. by J. N. L. Myres in Listener, lxix, 389; by Bertram Colgrave in DUJ., xxiv, 135–7; by David Knowles in Antiq., xxxvii, 147–8; in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 134; John Godfrey and reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 185.

1386. —— Egbert of York. DUJ., Mar., xxiv, 65–75.

1387. Green, Charles. Sutton Hoo: The Excavation of a Royal Ship-burial. London: Merlin Press. pp. 168.

1388. Hill, Rosalind M. T. The Northumbrian Church. CQR., Apr., clxiv, 160–72.

1389. Hollister, C. Warren. Anglo-Saxon Military Institutions. (Bibl. 1962, 1836.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 57.

1390. McGurk, Patrick. An Anglo-Saxon Bible Fragment of the Late Eighth Century: Royal IE. vi. JWCI., 1962, xxv, 18–34.

1391. Morrison, Carl F. Numismatics and Carolingian Trade: A Critique of the Evidence. Spec., July, xxxviii, 403–32.

1392. Sawyer, Peter (ed.). Textus Roffensis. Part ii. (Bibl. 1962, 1846.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lviii, 309; by F. E. Harmer in MÆ., xxxii, 140–1.

1393. Sawyer, P. H. The Age of the Vikings. (Bibl. 1962, 1847.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 44; by Dorothy Whitelock in Hist., xlviii, 351–2.

1394. Southern, R. W. Saint Anselm and his Biographer: A Study of Monastic Life and Thought. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 390. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 596.

1395. Taylor, Harold McCarter. Our Anglo-Saxon Heritage. Keele: Univ. Press. pp. 24.

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Aelfric. 1396. Cross, James E. Ælfric and the Mediaeval Homiliary. Objection and Contribution. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 34. (Scripta minora Regiae Societatis humaniorum litterarum Lundensis, 1961–62, 4.)

—— **1397.** —— Bundles for Burning — A Theme in Two of Ælfric's 'Catholic Homilies' — with Other Sources. Ang., lxxxi, 335–46.

—— **1398.** Fujiwara, Hiroshi. On the Infinitive in the Interlinear Gloss of Ælfric's 'Colloquy'. *See* **661.**

Alfred. 1399. Brooke, Christopher. Alfred the Great. Hist. Today, Mar., xiii, 143–51.

—— **1400.** Helm, P. J. Alfred the Great. London: Hale. pp. 206.

Andreas. 1401. Brooks, Kenneth R. (ed.). Andreas and the Fates of the Apostles. (Bibl. 1961, 1760.) Rev. by Jackson J. Campbell in JEGP., lxii, 678–80; by M. L. Samuels in RES., xiv, 175–7; by Klaus Grinda in Archiv, cc, 297–9; by C. A. Ladd in NQ., x, 432–3; by Rosemary Woolf in MÆ., xxxii, 134–6.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1402. Towers, Tom H. Thematic Unity in the Story of Cynewulf and Cyneheard. JEGP., Apr., lxii, 310–16.

—— **1403.** Whitelock, Dorothy (ed.). The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. (Bibl. 1962, 1860.) Rev. by P. H. Sawyer in Hist., xlviii, 51.

Apollonius. 1404. Goolden, Peter (ed.). The Old English Apollonius of Tyre. (Bibl. 1958, 3338.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, xliv, 450.

—— **1405.** Raith, Josef (ed.). Die alt- und mittelenglischen Apollonius-Bruchstücke. (Bibl. 1956, 3172.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, xliv, 450.

Battle of Brunanburh. 1406. Isaacs, Neil D. 'The Battle of Brunanburh' 13b–17a. NQ., July, x, 247–8.

Battle of Maldon. 1407. Samouce, Warren A. General Byrhtnoth. JEGP., Jan., lxii, 129–35.

Bede. 1408. Bevenot, Maurice. Towards Dating the Leningrad Bede. Scriptorium, 1962, pp. 365–9.

—— **1409.** Bolton, W. F. A Bede Bibliography: 1935–1960. Traditio, 1962, xviii, 436–45.

—— **1410.** —— An Aspect of Bede's Later Knowledge of Greek. Classical Review, Mar., xiii, 19–20.

—— **1411.** Kirby, D. P. Bede and Northumbrian Chronology. EHR., July, lxxviii, 514–27.

—— **1412.** Machielsen, L. L'Origine anglo-saxonne du supplément canonique à l'Histoire ecclésiastique de Bède. Revue Bénédictine, lxxiii, 33–47.

—— **1413.** Smith, A. W. The Luck in the Head. Folklore, Summer, lxxiv, 396–8.

—— **1414.** Whitelock, Dorothy. The Old English Bede. *See* **286.**

Beowulf. 1415. Bliss, A. J. The Metre of Beowulf. (Bibl. 1958, 3344.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in EPS., viii, 47–53.

—— **1416.** Bonjour, Adrien. Twelve 'Beowulf' Papers 1940–1960. (Bibl. 1962, 1873.) Rev. by L. Whitbread in Ang., lxxxi, 230–1; by André Crépin in EA., xvi, 175–7.

—— **1417.** —— The 'Beowulf' Poet and the Tragic Muse. *See* (pp. 129–35) **288.**

—— **1418.** Brooke, Christopher. The World of Beowulf. Hist. Today, Feb., xiii, 85–92.

—— **1419.** Culbert, Taylor. Narrative Technique in Beowulf. Neophilologus, Jan., xlvii, 50–61.

—— **1420.** Derolez, R. Filologie en Oudheidkunde: de Beowulf vóór en na de ontdekking van Sutton Hoo. Handelingen van de Koninklijke Zuidnederlandse Maatschappij voor Taal en Letterkunde en Geschiedenis, xv, 1961, 139–54.

—— **1421.** Eliason, Norman E. The þyle and Scop in 'Beowulf'. Spec., Apr., xxxviii, 267–84.

—— **1422.** Evans, David R. The Sequence of Events in 'Beowulf', ll. 207–16. MÆ., xxxii, 214–16.

—— **1423.** Greenfield, Stanley B. Geatish History: Poetic Art and Epic Quality in 'Beowulf'. Neophilologus, July, xlvii, 211–17.

—— **1424.** Hopper, Vincent F. (ed.). 'Beowulf' together with 'Widsith' and 'The Fight at Finnesburg' in the Benjamin Thorpe Transcription, with Word-for-Word Translation. Great Neck, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series. pp. 252.

—— **1425.** Horgan, A. D. 'Beowulf', Lines 224–5. *See* (pp. 24–9) **308.**

—— **1426.** Isaacs, Neil D. Six 'Beowulf' Cruces. JEGP., Jan., lxii, 119–28.

—— **1427.** Kaske, R. E. 'Hygelac' and 'Hygd'. *See* (pp. 200–6) **288.**

—— **1428.** Leake, Jane Carol Acomb. The Geats of 'Beowulf': A Study in the Geographical Mythology of the Middle Ages.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 1149–50.]

Beowulf. **1429.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. Béowulf B: A Folk-Poem on Béowulf's Death. *See* (pp. 127–40) **321.**

—— **1430.** MITCHELL, BRUCE. 'Until the Dragon comes . . .' Some thoughts on 'Beowulf'. Neophilologus, Apr., XLVII, 126–38.

—— **1431.** NICHOLSON, LEWIS E. (ed.). An Anthology of Beowulf Criticism. Notre Dame, Indiana: Univ. of Notre Dame Press. pp. 386.

—— **1432.** NIST, JOHN. 'Beowulf' and the Classical Epics. CE., Jan., XXIV, 257–62.

—— **1433.** RAFFEL, BURTON (trans.). Beowulf: A New Translation. Afterword by ROBERT P. CREED. N.Y.: New American Library. pp. 160.

—— **1434.** RENOIR, ALAIN. The Heroic Oath in 'Beowulf', the 'Chanson de Roland', and the 'Nibelungenlied'. *See* (pp. 237–66) **288.**

—— **1435.** ROSIER, JAMES L. The Uses of Association: Hands and Feasts in 'Beowulf'. PMLA., Mar., LXXVIII, 8–14.

—— **1436.** SCHAUBERT, ELSE VON (ed.). Heyne-Schückings 'Beowulf'. Vols. II and III. (Bibl. 1961, 1791.) Rev. by Ernst A. Ebbinghaus in JEGP., LXII, 676–8; by E. G. Stanley in MLR., LVIII, 454–5.

—— **1437.** STANLEY, E. G. 'Haethenra Hyht' in 'Beowulf'. *See* (pp. 136–51) **288.**

—— **1438.** STEVICK, ROBERT D. Christian Elements and the Genesis of 'Beowulf'. MP., Nov., LXI, 79–89.

—— **1439.** STORMS, G. The Subjectivity of the Style of 'Beowulf'. *See* (pp. 171–86) **288.**

—— **1440.** TAYLOR, PAUL BEEKMAN. 'Heofon Rieee Swealg': A Sign of Beowulf's State of Grace. PQ., Apr., XLII, 257–9.

—— **1441.** WILD, FRIEDRICH. Drachen im Beowulf und andere Drachen. (Bibl. 1962, 1901.) Rev. briefly by (R. W.) Z(andvoort) in E. Studies, XLIV, 73; by F. R. Schröder in GRM., XLIV, 216–17.

Blickling Homilies. **1442.** WILLARD, RUDOLPH (ed.). The Blickling Homilies. (Bibl. 1960, 1567.) Rev. by Rowland L. Collins in JEGP., LXII, 353–9.

Blickling Psalter. **1443.** COLLINS, ROWLAND L. A Re-examination of the Old English Glosses in the Blickling Psalter. Ang., LXXXI, 124–8.

Cynewulf. **1444.** BROOKS, KENNETH R. (ed.). Andreas and The Fates of the Apostles. *See* **1401.**

Deor. **1445.** KASKE, R. E. Weland and the 'wurmas' in 'Deor'. E. Studies, June, XLIV, 190–1.

Dream of the Rood. **1446.** BOLTON, W. F. Tatwine's De Cruce Christi and The Dream of the Rood. Archiv, CC, 344–6.

—— **1447.** COURTNEY, SISTER ANNA MERCEDES. 'The Dream of

the Rood': A Doctrinal Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 738–9.]

Dream of the Rood. 1448. DICKINS, B. and A. S. C. ROSS (eds.). The Dream of the Rood. (Fourth ed. reprinted, with further additions and corrections.) London: Methuen. pp. 51. (Old English Library Series.)

Genesis. 1449. EVANS, J. M. 'Genesis B' and its Background. RES., Feb., May, XIV, 1–16, 113–23.

—— **1450.** SALMON, PAUL. The Site of Lucifer's Throne. Ang., LXXXI, 118–23.

—— **1451.** UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. The Flood Narrative in the Junius Manuscript and in Baltic Literature. *See* (pp. 207–26) **288.**

—— **1452.** WOOLF, ROSEMARY. The Fall of Man in 'Genesis B' and the 'Mystère d'Adam'. *See* (pp. 187–99) **288.**

Husband's Message. 1453. CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, KEVIN. Two Old English Elegies. Listener, Nov. 7, LXX, 741–2. (Translation.)

—— **1454.** LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. (Bibl. 1961, 1805.) Rev. by J. H. Torringa in E. Studies, XLIV, 132–4; by Fritz W. Schulze in Archiv, CC, 463; by Kenneth R. Brooks in MÆ., XXXII, 49–51.

Judgment Day II. 1455. WHITBREAD, L. Old English and Old High German: A Note on 'Judgment Day II, 292–293'. SP., July, LX, 514–24.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 1456. HENRY, FRANCOISE. The Lindisfarne Gospels. Antiq., June, XXXVII, 100–10.

Metrical Psalms. 1457. DIAMOND, ROBERT E. The Diction of the Anglo-Saxon Metrical Psalms. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 59. (Janua Linguarum, Series Practica: 10.)

Phoenix. 1458. CASSIDY, FREDERICK G. The Edged Teeth. *See* (pp. 227–36) **288.**

Ruin. 1459. BAKER, STEWART A. 'Weal' in the Old English 'Ruin'. NQ., Sept., X, 328–9.

—— **1460.** LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. *See* **1454.**

—— **1461.** STANLEY, E. G. 'Weal' in the Old English 'Ruin': A Parallel? NQ., Nov., X, 405.

Rune Poem. 1462. ROSS, A. S. C. Ac byþ . . . flæsces fodor. *See* (pp. 34–5) **308.**

Seafarer. 1463. GORDON, I. L. (ed.). The Seafarer. (Bibl. 1960, 1585.) Rev. by Klaus Ostheeren in Ang., LXXXI, 465–9.

Vespasian Psalter. 1464. MERTENS-FONCK, PAULE. A Glossary of the Vespasian Psalter and Hymns, with a Latin-Mercian Index. Part One: The Verb. (Bibl. 1960, 1588.) Rev. by R. Vleeskruyer in E. Studies, XLIV, 134–5; by Sherman M. Kuhn in Spec., XXXVIII, 383–8.

Vitellius Psalter. 1465. ROSIER, JAMES L. (ed.). The Vitellius Psalter. (Bibl. 1962, 1928.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., LVIII, 151–2.

Widsith. 1466. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Some 'Widsith' Names

and the Background of 'Widsith'. *See* (Vol. III, pp. 496–510) **644.**

Widsith. 1467. MALONE, KEMP (ed.). Widsith. (Bibl. 1962, 1929.) Rev. by Thomas Jay Garbáty in JAF., LXXVI, 354–5; by D. A. H. Evans in SN., XXXV, 173–7; by Gösta Langenfelt in NQ., X, 430–1; by Joan Turville-Petre in MÆ., XXXII, 217–18; by K. G. L. in Arkiv for Nordisk Filologi, LXXVIII, 258–9.

Wife's Lament. 1468. BAMBAS, RUDOLPH C. Another View of the Old English 'Wife's Lament'. JEGP., Apr., LXII, 303–9.

—— **1469.** CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, KEVIN. Two Old English Elegies. *See* **1453.**

—— **1470.** FITZGERALD, ROBERT P. 'The Wife's Lament' and 'The Search for the Lost Husband'. JEGP., Oct., LXII, 769–77.

—— **1471.** LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. *See* **1454.**

Wulfstan. 1472. BETHURUM, DOROTHY. Episcopal Magnificence in the Eleventh Century. *See* (pp. 162–70) **288.**

—— **1473.** FOWLER, R. G. 'Archbishop Wulfstan's Commonplace-Book' and the 'Canons of Edgar'. MÆ., XXXII, 1–10.

—— **1474.** JOST, KARL (ed.). Die 'Institutes of Polity, Civil and Ecclesiastical'. (Bibl. 1960, 1598.) Rev. by Hans Schabram in Ang., LXXXI, 469–72.

—— **1475.** WHITBREAD, L. 'Wulfstan' Homilies XXIX, XXX and some Related Texts. Ang., LXXXI, 347–64.

—— **1476.** WHITELOCK, DOROTHY (ed.). Sermo Lupi ad Anglos. (Third rev. ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 90. (Old English Library Series.)

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1477. BOWERS, R. H. (ed.). Three Middle English Religious Poems. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press. pp. 65. (Univ. of Florida Monographs, Humanities Series, No. 12.)

1478. COLLEDGE, ERIC (ed.). The Medieval Mystics of England. (Bibl. 1962, 1935.) Rev. by M. Deanesly in CQR., CLXIV, 104–5; by Phyllis Hodgson in MLR., LVIII, 88–9; by F. G. Sitwell, O. S. B. in MÆ., XXXII, 145–6.

1479. DAVIES, R. T. (ed.). Medieval English Lyrics: A Critical Anthology. London: Faber. pp. 384. Rev. by D. S. Brewer in Listener, LXX, 569.

1480. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM (ed.). Later Medieval English Prose. N.Y.: Meredith; London: Peter Owen. pp. 336.

Literary History and Criticism

1481. Bethurum, Dorothy (ed.). Critical Approaches to Medieval Literature. *See* **304.**

1482. Bühler, Curt F. Middle English Apophthegms in a Caxton Volume. ELN., Dec., I, 81–4.

1483. Dubois, Marguerite-Marie. La Littérature anglaise du moyen âge. *See* **1359.**

1484. Fifield, Merle. Thirteenth Century Lyrics and the Alliterative Tradition. JEGP., Jan., lxii, 111–18.

1485. Legge, M. D. Anglo-Norman Literature and its Background. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 400.

1486. McAlindon, T. The Emergence of a Comic Type in Middle English Narrative: The Devil and Giant as Buffoon. Ang., lxxxi, 365–71.

1487. Miller, B. D. H. The Early History of Bodleian MS. Digby 86. Ann. Med., iv, 23–56.

1488. Ohlander, Urban. (ed.). A Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1961, 1857.) Rev. by Werner Habicht in Archiv, cc, 376–7.

1489. —— A Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament. Vol. iv. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 128. (Gothenburg Studies in English, 16.)

1490. Ross, D. J. A. Alexander Historiatus. A Guide to Medieval Illustrated Alexander Literature. London: Warburg Institute. pp. 128. (Warburg Institute Surveys, I.)

1491. Salter, Elizabeth. The English Vernacular. Listener, Oct. 24 and 31, lxx, 652–4, 695–7. (Expanding Christendom Series.)

1492. Schirmer, Walter F. and Ulrich Broich. Studien zum literarischen Patronat im England des 12. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1962, 1968.) Rev. by W. Holtzmann in Ang., lxxxi, 232–3; by John Benton in Spec., xxxviii, 664–6; by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lviii, 456–7.

1493. Selmer, Carl (ed.). Navigatio Sancti Brendani Abbatis. (Bibl. 1961, 1861.) Rev. by J. Carney in MÆ., xxxii, 37–44.

1494. Speirs, John. Medieval English Poetry: The Non-Chaucerian Tradition. (Bibl. 1957, 3439.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in E. Studies, xliv, 451–2.

1495. Wallner, Björn (ed.). A Commentary on the 'Benedictus'. Ed. from the two extant Middle English manuscripts, with introd., notes, and glossary. Lund: Gleerup, 1957. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, N.F. Avd. I. Bd. 53. Nr. I.) Rev by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xliv, 135–7.

1496. Yunck, John A. The Lineage of Lady Meed: The Development of Mediaeval Venality Satire. South Bend, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Press.

1497. Zesmer, David M. Guide to English Literature. *See* **1370.**

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

1498. Appleby, J. T. (ed. and trans.). The Chronicle of Richard of Devizes of the Time of King Richard the First. London: Nelson. pp. xxvi, 106. (Medieval Texts Series.)

1499. Bainton, Richard Herbert. The Medieval Church. Princeton; London: Van Nostrand. pp. 192. (Anvil Books.)

1500. Bloch, Marc. Feudal Society. (Bibl. 1961, 1874.) Rev. by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill in EHR., lxxviii, 116–21.

1501. Brooke, C. N. L. Expanding Christendom. St. Bernard of Clairvaux. Listener, Sept. 26, lxx, 461–3. Thomas Becket. *ib.*, Oct. 3, 499–500. The Layman's Reaction. *ib.*, Oct. 10, 547–8.

1502. Bryant, Sir Arthur. The Story of England. Vol. 2: The Age of Chivalry. London: Collins. pp. 576. Rev. by George Holmes in Listener, lxx, 945, 947; in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 963; by David Knowles in Spect., Dec. 20, pp. 825–6.

1503. Busch, Harald and Bernd Lohse (eds.). Gothic Sculpture. Trans. by Peter Gorge. London: Batsford. pp. 224.

1504. Caiger-Smith, A. English Mural Paintings. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 668.

1505. Cantor, Norman F. Medieval History: The Life and Death of a Civilization. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 622.

1506. —— (comp.). The Medieval World: 300–1300. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 312. (Collier Books.)

1507. Cleugh, James. Love Locked Out: A Survey of Love, Licence and Restriction in the Middle Ages. London: Blond. pp. 320.

1508. Darlington, R. R. The Norman Conquest. London: Athlone Press. pp. 27. (Creighton Lectures.)

1509. Davis, G. R. C. Magna Carta. London: British Museum; H.M.S.O. pp. 31.

1510. Duggan, Alfred. The Story of the Crusades, 1097–1291. London: Faber. pp. 263.

1511. Dunan, Marcel (gen. ed.), with John Bowle. Larousse Encyclopaedia of Ancient and Medieval History. London: Hamlyn. pp. 413.

1512. Farmer, H. William of Malmesbury's Life and Works. Journal of Eccl. Hist., 1962, xiii, 39–54. Rev. by G. O. in DAEM., 1962, xviii, 628.

1513. Finn, R. Welldon. An Introduction to Domesday Book. London: Longmans. pp. 306. Rev. by Edward Miller in History, xlviii, 201–2; in TLS., May 10, p. 336.

1514. Focillon, Henri. The Art of the West in the Middle Ages. Trans. from the French by J. Bony. 2 vols. London: Phaidon Press. pp. 697.

1515. Foster, Kenelm. Courtly Love and Christianity. London: Aquinas Press. pp. 24.

1516. Frank, Paul. Gothic Architecture. Harmondsworth,

Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 315. 192 plates. (Pelican History of Art.)

1517. Galbraith, V. H. The Making of Domesday Book. (Bibl. 1961, 1892.) Rev. by Robert S. Hoyt in Spec., xxxviii, 128–33; by Michel de Bouard in Hist., xlviii, 357–9.

1518. Goodrich, Norma Lorre. The Medieval Myths. N.Y.: New American Library, 1961. pp. 222. Rev. by W. Edson Richmond in WF., xxii, 56.

1519. Heer, Friedrich. The Medieval World. (Bibl. 1962, 1998.) Rev. by Sidney R. Packard in Spec., xxxviii, 356–9.

1520. Holdsworth, C. J. Visions and Visionaries in the Middle Ages. Hist., June, xlviii, 141–53.

1521. Holmes, George. The Later Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1962, 2000.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 183; by C. M. D. Crowder in Hist., xlviii, 208–9.

1522. Holt, J. C. King John. London: Historical Association. pp. 27.

1523. Huyghe, René (gen. ed.). Larousse Encyclopaedia of Byzantine and Medieval Art. London: Paul Hamlyn. pp. 416. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 940.

1524. Keen, Maurice. The Outlaws of Medieval Legend. (Bibl. 1961, 1849.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in WF., xxii, 51–2; by Edward Miller in EHR., lxxviii, 155.

1525. Langmuir, Gavin I. The Jews and the Archives of Angevin England: Reflections on Medieval Anti-Semitism. Traditio, xix, 183–244.

1526. Lea, Henry Charles. The Inquisition of the Middle Ages. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 326. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 371.

1527. Matthew, D. The Norman Monasteries and their English Possessions. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 200. Rev. by Barbara Harvey in MÆ., xxxii, 164–5.

1528. Mills, Dorothy. Edward the Black Prince. James Mann. The Funeral Achievements. Canterbury: Friends of Canterbury Cathedral. pp. 24. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 313.

1529. Morgan, B. G. Canonic Design in English Mediaeval Architecture. (Bibl. 1961, 1910.) Rev. by H. M. Colvin in EHR., lxxviii, 762–4.

1530. Ogilvy, J. D. A. 'Mimi', 'Scurrae', 'Histriones': Entertainers of the Middle Ages. Spec., Oct., xxxviii, 603–19.

1531. Parker, Thomas W. The Knights Templars in England. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press. pp. 195.

1532. Pernoud, Régine. The Crusades. Trans. by Enid McLeod. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 295. (History in the Making Series.)

1533. —— The Crusaders. Trans. by E. Grant. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 292.

1534. Quinn, Esther Casier. The Quest of Seth for the Oil of Life. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 196. Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in JEGP., lxii, 787–91.

1535. Richardson, H. G. and G. O. Sayles. The Governance of Medieval England: From the Conquest to Magna Carta. Edinburgh: Univ. Press. pp. 524. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 267; by Paul Johnson in N.St., lxvi, 618–20.

1536. Runciman, Sir Steven. Medieval History and the Romantic Imagination. *See* (pp. 112–24) **318.**

1537. Simons, Eric N. Lord of London: Jack Cade. London: Muller. pp. 243.

1538. Southern, R. W. The Place of Henry I in English History. *See* **285.**

1539. Trevor-Roper, Hugh. The Rise of Christian Europe. Listener, Nov. 28, Dec. 19, Dec. 26, lxx, 871–5, 1019–23, 1061–5.

1540. Utley, Francis Lee (ed.). The Forward Movement of the Fourteenth Century. (Bibl. 1961, 1928.) Rev. by Elizabeth Salter in MLR., lviii, 91–2.

1541. Warren, W. L. The Peasants' Revolt of 1381. Hist. Today, Jan., xiii, 44–51.

1542. White, Lynn, Jr. Medieval Technology and Social Change. (Bibl. 1962, 2028.) Rev. by Reginald Lennard in MÆ., xxxii, 45–7.

1543. Williams, Gwyn A. Medieval London from Commune to Capital. London: Athlone Press. pp. 376. (University of London Historical Studies.) Rev. by Martin Holmes in Listener, lxix, 1084; in TLS., June 28, p. 474.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancrene Riwle. 1544. Mack, Frances M. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. *See* **296.**

Ancrene Wisse. 1545. Tolkien, J. R. R. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle: Ancrene Wisse. *See* **299.**

Arthurian Legend. 1546. Adolf, Helen. Visio Pacis. (Bibl. 1960, 1672.) Rev. by Blake Lee Spahr in MP., lx, 213–14.

—— **1547.** Bromwich, Rachel. Scotland and the Arthurian Tradition. BBSIA., No. 15, pp. 85–95.

—— **1548.** Brown, Paul A. (ed.). A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1962. MLQ., Sept., xxiv, 281–306.

—— **1549.** Frappier, J. Le Congrès d'Aberdeen. BBSIA., No. 15, pp. 123–47.

—— **1550.** Harries, E. R. (comp.). The Legend of King Arthur: A List of Books in the Flintshire County Library. Hawarden: Flintshire County Library. pp. 184.

—— **1551.** Loomis, Roger Sherman. The Grail: From Celtic Myth to Christian Symbol. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 287. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 933.

—— **1552.** —— The Development of Arthurian Romance. London: Hutchinson's Univ. Library; N.Y.: Hillary House. pp. 199.

—— **1553.** —— (ed.). Arthurian Literature in the Middle Ages.

(Bibl. 1959, 1962.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 952; (art.) by J. Fourquet in EA., XVI, 125–33.

Arthurian Legend. 1554. OLSTEAD, MYRA MAHLOW. The Role and Evolution of the Arthurian Enchantress. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 731.]

—— **1555.** SOCIETÉ INTERNATIONALE ARTHURIENNE. Bibliographie pour 1961; Bibliographie pour 1962. BBSIA., 1962, No. 14, pp. 7–87; *ib.*, No. 15, pp. 7–82.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1556. ADAMS, JOHN F. Irony in Troilus' Apostrophe to the Vacant House of Criseyde. MLQ., Mar., XXIV, 161–5.

—— **1557.** BAKER, DONALD C. Witchcraft in the Dispute Between Chaucer's Friar and Summoner. SCB., 1961, XXI, iv, 33–6.

—— **1558.** BAUGH, ALBERT C. (ed.). Chaucer's Major Poetry. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. xlvii, 617.

—— **1559.** BAUM, PAULL F. Chaucer's Verse. (Bibl. 1961, 1957.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in RES., XIV, 397–8.

—— **1560.** BECK, RICHARD J. Educational Expectation and Rhetorical Result in 'The Canterbury Tales'. E. Studies, Aug., XLIV, 241–53.

—— **1561.** BEICHNER, PAUL E., C.S.C. Chaucer's Pardoner as Entertainer. Med. Stud., XXV, 160–72.

—— **1562.** BERNDT, ROLF. Einführung in das Studium des Mittelenglischen. *See* **507.**

—— **1563.** BIGGINS, DENNIS. 'Pulling Finches and Woodcocks': A Comment. E. Studies, Aug., XLIV, 278.

—— **1564.** —— Chaucer: 'CT' X(I) 42–46. PQ., Oct., XLII, 558–62.

—— **1565.** BOOTHMAN, JANET. Who Hath No Wyf, He is No Cokewold: A Study of John and January in Chaucer's Miller's and Merchant's Tales. Thoth, IV, 3–14.

—— **1566.** BOYD, BEVERLY. The Wife of Bath's Gay 'Lente'. ANQ., I, 85–6.

—— **1567.** BRATCHER, JAMES T. A Chaucer Analogue in Spanish-American Tradition. NQ., June, X, 210–12.

—— **1568.** —— The 'Greyn' in the 'Prioress's Tale'. NQ., Dec., X, 444–5.

—— **1569.** BREWER, D. S. (ed.). The Parlement of Foulys. (Bibl. 1960, 1703.) Rev. by Willi Erzgräber in Ang., LXXXI, 236–9.

—— **1570.** BROES, ARTHUR T. Chaucer's Disgruntled Cleric: 'The Nun's Priest's Tale'. PMLA., June, LXXVIII, 156–62.

—— **1571.** BROOKS, HAROLD F. Chaucer's Pilgrims. (Bibl. 1962, 2066.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in DUJ., XXIV, 147.

—— **1572.** CAVALCANTI, LETÍCIA NIEDERAUER TAVARES. Sovereignty in Love or Obedience in Marriage: An Analysis of the Sovereignty-Obedience Theme and Its Relationship to the Characterization of Women in the Major Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2522–3.]

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **1573.** Clemen, Wolfgang. Chaucers frühe Dichtung. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. pp. 264.

—— **1574.** Cline, Ruth H. Three Notes on 'The Miller's Tale'. HLQ., Feb., xxvi, 131–45.

—— **1575.** Costello, Sister Mary Angelica, R.S.M. The Goddes and God in the 'Troilus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3352.]

—— **1576.** Coulton, G. G. Chaucer and His England. Eighth ed. reprinted, with a new bibliography by T. W. Craik. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 283.

—— **1577.** Craik, T. W. The Comic Tales of Chaucer. London: Methuen. pp. 156.

—— **1578.** Crampton, Georgia Ronan. Transitions and Meaning in 'The Book of the Duchess'. JEGP., July, lxii, 486–500.

—— **1579.** Daly, Saralyn R. Criseyde's Blasphemous Ode. NQ., Dec., x, 442–4.

—— **1580.** D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O. 'Troilus and Criseyde' and 'The Tragic Comedians'. *See* **4372.**

—— **1581.** Donaldson, E. Talbot. The Ending of Chaucer's 'Troilus'. *See* (pp. 26–45) **321.**

—— **1582.** —— Idiom of Popular Poetry in the 'Miller's Tale'. *See* (pp. 27–51) **307.**

—— **1583.** Eisner, Sigmund. A Tale of Wonder. (Bibl. 1957, 3559.) Rev. by Claes Schaar in E. Studies, xliv, 360–2.

—— **1584.** Farrell, William J. Chaucer's Use of the Catalogue. TSLL., v, 64–78.

—— **1585.** Gill, Sister Ann Barbara. Paradoxical Patterns in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. (Bibl. 1960, 1721.) Rev. by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxxi, 482–3.

—— **1586.** Gray, Barbara Jo. Thematic Opposition of Fortuna and Natura in Chaucer's Narratives. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2517.]

—— **1587.** Grennen, Joseph E. Chaucer's 'secree of secrees': An Alchemical 'Topic'. PQ., Oct., xlii, 562–6.

—— **1588.** —— Chauntecleer's 'Venymous' Cathartics. NQ., Aug., x, 286–7.

—— **1589.** —— 'Double-Entendre' and the Doctour of Phisik. ANQ., i, 131–2.

—— **1590.** Hall, Louis Brewer. Chaucer and the Dido-and-Aeneas Story. Med. Stud., xxv, 148–59.

—— **1591.** Hart, James A. 'The Droghte of March': A Common Misunderstanding. TSLL., 1962, iv, 525–9.

—— **1592.** Hazelton, Richard. The 'Manciple's Tale': Parody and Critique. JEGP., Jan., lxii, 1–31.

—— **1593.** Hoffman, Richard L. The Wife of Bath and the Dunmow Bacon. NQ., Jan., x, 9–11.

—— **1594.** Hopper, Vincent (ed.). Selected Canterbury Tales: An Interlinear Translation. Great Neck, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series. pp. 448.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **1595.** Huppé, Bernard F. and D. W. Robertson. Fruyt and Chaf: Studies in Chaucer's Allegories. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, pp. 157. Rev. by Ian Bishop in MÆ., xxxii, 238–42.

—— **1596.** Huseboe, Arthur R. Chaucerian Puns on 'Brotel'. NDQ., xxxi, 35–7.

—— **1597.** Jones, Claude E. Chaucer's Custance. NM., lxiv, 175–80.

—— **1598.** Jordan, Robert M. The Non-dramatic Disunity of the 'Merchant's Tale'. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 293–9.

—— **1599.** Kaske, R. E. Chaucer and Mediaeval Allegory. ELH., June, xxx, 175–92. (Review article.)

—— **1600.** Lehnert, Martin (ed. and trans.) Ausgewählte Canterbury Erzählungen englisch und deutsch. (Bibl. 1962, 2095.) Rev. by Siegfried Wenzel in JEGP., lxii, 680–3.

—— **1601.** Lenaghan, R. T. The Nun's Priest's Fable. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 300–7.

—— **1602.** Lever, Katherine. The Christian Classicist's Dilemma. CJ., May, lviii, 356–61.

—— **1603.** Malarkey, Stoddard. The 'Corones Tweyne': An Interpretation. Spec., July, xxxviii, 473–8.

—— **1604.** —— Chaucer's Yeoman Again. CE., Jan., xxiv, 289–95.

—— **1605.** Muscatine, Charles. Chaucer and the French Tradition. (Bibl. 1957, 3600.) Rev. by Thomas A. Kirby in E. Studies, xliv, 214–16.

—— **1606.** Nagarajan, S. The Conclusion to Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. EC., Jan., xiii, 1–8.

—— **1607.** Nakatani, Kiichiro. A Perpetual Prison: The Design of Chaucer's 'The Knight's Tale'. HSELL., ix, i-ii, 75–89.

—— **1608.** Nevo, Ruth. Chaucer: Motive and Mask in the 'General Prologue'. MLR., Jan., lviii, 1–9.

—— **1609.** Norton-Smith, J. Chaucer's 'Etas Prima'. MÆ., xxxii, 117–24.

—— **1610.** Olson, Paul A. Poetic Justice in the 'Miller's Tale'. MLQ., Sept., xxiv, 227–36.

—— **1611.** Pace, George B. Adam's Hell. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 25–35.

—— **1612.** Payne, Robert O. The Key of Remembrance: A Study of Chaucer's Poetics. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, for the Univ. of Cincinnati. pp. 246. Rev. by Robert D. Spector in Sat. Rev., June 15, p. 27.

—— **1613.** Pratt, Robert A. Jankyn's Book of Wikked Wyves: Medieval Antimatrimonial Propaganda in the Universities. Ann. Med., 1962, iii, 5–27.

—— **1614.** —— Saint Jerome in Jankyn's 'Book of Wikked Wyves'. Criticism, Fall, v, 316–22.

—— **1615.** Quinn, Betty Nye. Venus, Chaucer, and Peter Bersuire. Spec., July, xxxviii, 479–80.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **1616.** Reiss, Edmund. Chaucer's Friar and the Man in the Moon. JEGP., lxii, 481–5.

—— **1617.** Renoir, Alain. Tradition and Moral Realism: Chaucer's Conception of the Poet. SN., xxxv, 199–210.

—— **1618.** Richardson, Lilla Janette. Irony Through Imagery: A Chaucerian Technique Studied in Relation to Sources, Analogues, and the Dicta of Medieval Rhetoric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1176–7.]

—— **1619.** Rickert, Edith. Chaucer's World. (Bibl. 1962, 2125.) Rev. by Margaret Galway in MLR., lviii, 311–12.

—— **1620.** Robertson, D. W., Jr. A Preface to Chaucer. (Bibl. 1962, 2126.) Rev. (article) by R. E. Kaske in ELH., xxx, 175–92; by C. L. Wrenn in JEGP., lxii, 794–801.

—— **1621.** Rowland, Beryl. 'Bihoold the Murye Wordes of the Hoost to Chaucer'. NM., lxiv, 48–52.

—— **1622.** —— Chaucer's 'The Knight's Tale', A. 1810. Exp., May, xxi, No. 73.

—— **1623.** —— 'A Round Tour of Yvoyre' ('The Book of the Duchess', 946). NQ., Jan., x, 9.

—— **1624.** —— 'Wood . . . as an Hare' (The Friar's Tale, 1327). NQ., May, x, 168–9.

—— **1625.** —— Chaucer's Daisy (Prol. LGW, F. 120–3; G. 109–11.) NQ., June, x, 210.

—— **1626.** —— Chaucer and the Unnatural History of Animals. Med. Stud., xxv, 367–72.

—— **1627.** Salter, Elizabeth. Chaucer's 'The Knight's Tale' and 'The Clerk's Tale'. (Bibl. 1962, 2132.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in NQ., x, 231–2.

—— **1628.** Schoeck, Richard J. and Jerome Taylor (eds.). Chaucer Criticism: Troilus and Criseyde, etc. (Bibl. 1961, 2016.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in MLR., lviii, 310–11.

—— **1629.** Severs, J. Burke. The Sources of 'The Book of the Duchess'. Med. Stud., xxv, 355–62.

—— **1630.** Silvia, Daniel Shiver, Jr. Chaucer's Use of Jerome's 'Adversus Jovinianum', with an Edition of Book 1, Chapters 40–49, Based on a Study of Medieval Manuscripts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4345–6.]

—— **1631.** Singer, Armand E. Chaucer and Don Juan. WVUPP., xiii, 25–30.

—— **1632.** Stambusky, Alan A. Chaucer and Molière: Kindred Patterns of the Dramatic Impulse in Human Comedy. LHR., Ser. 1, No. 5, 43–60.

—— **1633.** Steadman, John M. The Prioress' Brooch and St. Leonard. E. Studies, Oct., xliv, 350–3.

—— **1634.** Sudo, Jun. The Order of the 'Canterbury Tales' Reconsidered. HSELL., x, i, 77–89.

—— **1635.** Ussery, Huling Eakin, Jr. Chaucer's Pilgrims: Three Studies in the Real and the Idea. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2491.]

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1636. White, Beatrice. Two Chaucer Notes. 1: Proper Names in the 'Canterbury Tales'. 2: A 'Minced' Oath in 'Sir Thopas'. NM., lxiv, 170–5.

Dame Sirith. 1637. Miller, B. D. H. 'Word in Hand': A Problem in 'Dame Sirith'. NQ., Feb., Mar., Apr., x, 51–4, 90–2, 123–7.

Deonise Hid Divinite. 1638. Hodgson, Phyllis (ed.). Deonise Hid Divinite. *See* **294.**

Drama. 1639. Anderson, M. D. Drama and Imagery in English Medieval Churches. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 248.

—— **1640.** Bland, D. S. The Chester 'Nativity': One Play or Two? NQ., Apr., x, 134–5.

—— **1641.** Boulton, H. E. Chester Mystery Plays. Chester: Chester Corporation. pp. 36.

—— **1642.** Brown, Arthur. Some Notes on Medieval Drama in York. *See* (pp. 1–5) **321.**

—— **1643.** Campbell, A. P. The Mediaeval Mystery Cycle Liturgical in Impulse. Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, Jan., xxxiii, 23–37.

—— **1644.** Lewis, Leon Eugene. The Play of 'Mary Magdalene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4685–6.]

—— **1645.** Prosser, Eleanor. Drama and Religion in the English Mystery Plays. (Bibl. 1961, 2073.) Rev. by Martin Stevens in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 203; by P. M. Kean in MÆ., xxxii, 77–9.

—— **1646.** Williams, Arnold. The Drama of Medieval England. (Bibl. 1961, 1868.) Rev. by Kenneth S. Rothwell in MP., lx, 286–8; by Allan Holaday in JEGP., lxii, 214–16; by Arthur Brown in RES., xiv, 72–3.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1647. Borroff, Marie. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: A Stylistic and Metrical Study. (Bibl. 1962, 2159.) Rev. by Larry D. Benson in MLQ., xxiv, 307–8; by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxii, 364–5; by J. A. Burrow in EC., xiii, 172–7; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lviii, 234–5; by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxxi, 477–81.

—— **1648.** Bowers, R. H. 'Gawain and the Green Knight' as Entertainment. MLQ., Dec., xxiv, 333–41.

—— **1649.** Carson, Mother Angela, O.S.U. The Green Chapel: Its Meaning and Its Function. SP., Oct., lx, 598–605.

—— **1650.** —— The Green Knight's Name. ELN., Dec., i, 84–90.

—— **1651.** Cook, Robert G. The Play-Element in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. TSE., xiii, 5–31.

—— **1652.** Dodgson, John McNeal. Sir Gawain's Arrival in Wirral. *See* (pp. 19–25) **321.**

—— **1653.** Hills, David Farley. Gawain's Fault in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. RES., May, xiv, 124–31.

—— **1654.** Pearce, T. M. Sir Gawain and the Hostess. ANQ., i, 70–1.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. **1655.** SCHNYDER, HANS. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. (Bibl. 1961, 2038.) Rev. by Guy Bourquin in EA., XVI, 70.

—— **1656.** SMITHERS, G. V. What 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight' is About. MÆ., XXXII, 171–89.

—— **1657.** SOLOMON, JAN. The Lesson of Sir Gawain. PMASAL., XLVIII, 599–608.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. **1658.** CALDWELL, ROBERT A. Geoffrey Monmouth, Prince of Liars. NDQ., XXXI, 46–51.

Gower, John. **1659.** GOWER, JOHN. Confessio Amantis. Trans. into Modern English by TERENCE TILLER. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 288. (Classics Series.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in Listener, LXX, 28–9.

—— **1660.** KANNO, MASAHIKO. Some Characteristics of the Verbal Substantive in Gower's 'Confessio Amantis'. HSELL., IX, i–ii, 90–8.

—— **1661.** SCHUELER, DONALD GUSTAVE. A Critical Evaluation of John Gower's 'Confessio Amantis'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 4678–9.]

—— **1662.** STOCKTON, ERIC W. (trans. and ed.). Major Latin Works: The Voice of One Crying and The Tripartite Chronicle. (Bibl. 1962, 2176.) Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in Spec., XXXVIII, 506–7; by John H. Fisher in ELN., I, 59–61.

Havelok. **1663.** MITCHELL, BRUCE. The Couplet System in 'Havelok the Dane'. NQ., Nov., X, 405–6.

Interludium de Clerico et Puella. **1664.** MILLER, B. D. H. Further Notes on 'Interludium de Clerico et Puella'. NQ., July, X, 248–9.

St. Juliana. **1665.** D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. (ed.). Þe Liflade ant te Passiun of Seinte Iuliene. *See* **292.**

—— **1666.** NIWA, YOSINOBU. Notes on Compound Verbs in 'St. Juliana'. Anglica, June, V, 75–98. [In Japanese.]

King Robert of Sicily. **1667.** HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. 'King Robert of Sicily': A New Manuscript. PMLA., Dec., LXXVIII, 453–8.

Langland, William. **1668.** BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Piers Plowman as a Fourteenth-Century Apocalypse. (Bibl. 1962, 2182.) Rev. by David C. Fowler in MLQ., XXIV, 410–13; by R. E. Kaske in JEGP., LXII, 202–8; by Guy Bourquin in EA., XVI, 70–1; by John Lawlor in MLR., LVIII, 89–90; by S. S. Hussey in NQ., X, 232–3; by Gervase Matthew in MÆ., XXXII, 72–4.

—— **1669.** FOWLER, DAVID C. Piers the Plowman: Literary Relations of the A and B Texts. (Bibl. 1961, 2056.) Rev. by R. E. Kaske in JEGP., LXII, 208–13; by S. C. Hussey in RES., XIV, 177–9.

—— **1670.** KANE, G. (ed.). Piers Plowman: The A-Version. (Bibl. 1960, 1809.) Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in RES., XIV, 68–71.

—— **1671.** KASKE, R. E. 'Ex Vi Transicionis' and Its Passage in 'Piers Plowman'. JEGP., Jan., LXII, 32–60.

Langland, William. **1672.** Kratins, Ojars. 'Piers Plowman' and Arthurian Romance. EC., July, xiii, 304.

—— **1673.** Lawlor, John. Piers Plowman: An Essay in Criticism. (Bibl. 1962, 2187.) Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in Spec., xxxviii, 369–70; by John Burrow in CQ., v, 380–1; in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 888; by Bohumil Trnka in PP., vi, 316–17; by S. S. Hussey in NQ., x, 351–2; by P. M. Kean in RES., xiv, 395–7; by Kevin Magarey in Southern Review, i, 106–9.

—— **1674.** Muscatine, Charles. Locus of Action in Medieval Narrative. RP., Aug., xvii, 115–22.

—— **1675.** Pančenko, A. M. Srednevekovyj allegorizm i istoričeskij smysl 'Petra Paxarja'. Izvestija Akademii nauk S.S.S.R., Otdelenie literatury i jazyka (Moscow), xxii, 151–2.

—— **1676.** Russell, G. H. and Venetia Nathan. A 'Piers Plowman' Manuscript in the Huntington Library. HLQ., Feb., xxvi, 119–30.

—— **1677.** Salter, Elizabeth. 'Piers Plowman': An Introduction. (Bibl. 1962, 2192.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxii, 213–14; by S. S. Hussey in RES., xiv, 279–80; by Bohumil Trnka in PP., vi, 316–17; by A. C. Cawley in MLR., lviii, 458.

—— **1678.** Sen Gupta, Jasodhara. Piers Plowman. EC., Apr., xiii, 201–2.

—— **1679.** Smith, Ben Huddleston, Jr. Traditional Christian Love Imagery in 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4690.]

—— **1680.** Spearing, A. C. Verbal Repetition in 'Piers Plowman' B and C. JEGP., Oct., lxii, 722–37.

—— **1681.** Strang, Barbara M. H. Piers Plowman, B-Text, Passus v, 491–492. NQ., Aug., x, 286.

—— **1682.** Vasta, Edward. The Spiritual Basis of 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1165.]

Layamon. **1683.** Blanchet, Marie-Claude. Layamon et l'Écosse. Bulletin bibliographique de la Société Arthurienne, No. 15, 97–107.

—— **1684.** Brook, G. L. (ed.). Selections from Layamon's 'Brut'. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 182. (Medieval and Tudor Series.)

—— **1685.** —— and R. F. Leslie (eds.). Laȝamon: Brut. Vol. i: Text (Lines 1–8020). *See* **291.**

—— **1686.** Pilch, Herbert. Layamon und die kymrische Literatur: Eine Erwiderung an W. Schirmer. Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie (Tubingen), 1962, xxix, 192–7.

Libeaus Desconus. **1687.** Mills, M. A Mediaeval Reviser at Work. MÆ., xxxii, 11–23.

Lyrics. **1688.** Stemmler, Theo. Die englischen Liebesgedichte des MS. Harley 2253. (Bibl. 1962, 2207.) Rev. by H. E. Kylstra in MLR., lviii, 456; by P. Dronke in MÆ., xxxii, 146–50; by D. Gray in RES., xiv, 394–5.

Mandeville, Sir John. 1689. Morrall, E. J. Michel Velser and his German Translation of Mandeville's 'Travels'. DUJ., xxiv, 16–23.

—— **1690.** Seymour, M. C. The Irish Version of 'Mandeville's Travels'. NQ., Oct., x, 364–6.

—— **1691.** —— and R. A. Waldron. The Danish Version of 'Mandeville's Travels'. NQ., Nov., x, 406–8.

—— **1692.** —— (ed.). The Bodley Version of Mandeville's Travels. *See* **298.**

Morte Arthure. 1693. Finlayson, John. Formulaic Technique in 'Morte Arthure'. Ang., lxxxi, 372–93.

—— **1694.** —— Rhetorical 'Descriptio' of Place in the Alliterative 'Morte Arthure'. MP., Aug., lxi, 1–11.

—— **1695.** Matthews, W. The Tragedy of Arthur. (Bibl. 1960, 1824.) Rev. by J. Finlayson in MÆ., xxxii, 74–7; by J. L. N. O'Loughlin in RES., xiv, 179–82; by Robert W. Ackerman in JEGP., lxii, 362–4; in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 952.

MS. Cotton Nero A X. 1696. McLaughlin, John C. A Graphemic-Phonemic Study of a Middle English Manuscript [MS British Museum, Cotton Nero A X]. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 162.

Owl and the Nightingale. 1697. Ker, N. R. (introd.). The Owl and the Nightingale, reproduced in facsimile. *See* **295.**

—— **1698.** Stanley, E. G. (ed.). The Owl and the Nightingale. (Bibl. 1960, 1828.) Rev. by O. Arngart in E. Studies, xliv, 211–14.

Parlement of the Thre Ages. 1699. Offord, M. Y. (ed.). The Parlement of the Thre Ages. *See* **297.**

Patience. 1700. Moorman, Charles. The Role of the Narrator in 'Patience'. MP., Nov., lxi, 90–5.

Pearl. 1701. Rathborne, Isabel E. New Light on 'Pearl' 690. Traditio, xix, 467–9.

—— **1702.** Watts, V. E. 'Pearl' as a Consolatio. MÆ., xxxii, 34–6.

Rolle, Richard. 1703. Harrell, J. G. (trans.). Selected Writings. Trans. from Latin and Middle English. London: S.P.C.K. (Seraph Books.)

—— **1704.** Theiner, Paul Frank. The 'Contra Amatores Mundi' of Richard Rolle of Hampole. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **1705.** Wright, Gilbert George. The Definition of Love in Richard Rolle of Hampole. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2467.]

Sir Tristrem. 1706. Long, Charles Edward, Jr. 'Sir Tristrem', Edited From Photostats of the MS Collated with Previous Editions and Provided with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1172.]

Western Wind. 1707. Griffith, Richard R. 'Westron Wynde When Wyll Thow Blow.' Exp., May, xxi, No. 69.

Wyclif, John. 1708. Hurley, Michael. 'Scriptura sola': Wyclif and his Critics. N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Press, 1960. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 1845.) Rev. by Beryl Smalley in EHR., lxxviii, 161–2.

—— **1709.** Lindberg, Conrad (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1961, 2104.) Rev. by Eric Colledge in MLR., lviii, 457–8.

—— **1710.** —— MS. Bodley 959. Genesis-Baruch in the Earlier Version of the Wicliffite Bible. Vol. iii: Judges 7. 13–ii Paralipomenon. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 395. (Stockholm Studies in English, 10.) Rev. by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxxi, 475–7.

—— **1711.** Robson, J. A. Wyclif and the Oxford Schools. (Bibl. 1961, 2106.) Rev. by S. Harrison Thompson in Spec., xxxviii, 497–9.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1712. Matthews, William (ed.). Later Medieval English Prose. *See* **1480.**

1713. Robbins, Rossell Hope (ed.). Early English Christmas Carols. (Bibl. 1961, 2110.) Rev. by Imogen Birkholz in Ang., lxxxi, 233–6; by Winifred A. Maynard in E. Studies, xliv, 364–7.

Literary History and Criticism

1714. Frankis, P. J. Flemish Words in a Fifteenth-Century English Poem. *See* **542.**

1715. Pickford, Cedric E. Fiction and the Reading Public in the Fifteenth Century. BJRL., Mar., xlv, 423–38.

1716. Robbins, Rossell Hope. Isabel: A Riddling Mistress. ELN., Sept., i, 1–4.

1717. Schirmer, Walter F. Der englische Frühhumanismus. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Literaturgeschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts. (Second ed.) Tubingen: Niemeyer. pp. 183.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1718. Barber, M. J. The Books and Patronage of Learning of a 15th-Century Prince. BC., Autumn, xii, 308–15. (John, Duke of Bedford.)

1719. Carleton-Williams, Ethel. My Lord of Bedford,

1389–1435. Being a life of John of Lancaster, first Duke of Bedford, brother of Henry V and Regent of France. London: Longmans. pp. 300. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 882; by George Holmes in Listener, LXX, 708.

1720. CHRIMES, S. B. The Fifteenth Century. Hist., Feb., XLVIII, 18–27.

1721. HARRSEN, META. The Account Book of the Great Wardrobe of Edward IV, King of England, for the year 1478–1479. PULC., Spring, XXIV, 174–7.

1722. JACOB, E. F. The Fifteenth Century, 1399–1485. (Bibl. 1961, 2119.) Rev. by B. Williamson in Spec., XXXVIII, 639–41; by H. G. Richardson in EHR., LXXVIII, 552–7.

XV (b). AUTHORS

Assembly of Ladies. 1723. PEARSALL, D. A. (ed.). The Floure and the Leafe and The Assembly of Ladies. *See* **1736.**

Caxton, William. 1724. BLAKE, N. F. A Possible Seventh Copy of Caxton's 'Reynard the Fox' (1481). NQ., Aug., X, 287–8.

—— **1725.** LENAGHAN, R. T. 'Bytwene Playn Rude and Curyous': A note on Caxton's Use of 'Park'. *See* **592.**

Cely Papers. 1726. HANHAM, ALISON. A Fifteenth-Century Merchant Family. Hist. Today, Dec., XIII, 821–9.

Douglas, Gavin. 1727. BAWCUTT, PRISCILLA. Gavin Douglas: Some Additions to O. E. D. and D. O. S. T. *See* **537.**

—— **1728.** COLDWELL, DAVID F. C. (ed.). Virgil's Aeneid. *See* **319.**

Drama. 1729. BERNBROCK, JOHN E., S. J. Notes on the Towneley Cycle 'Slaying of Abel'. JEGP., Apr., LXII, 317–22.

—— **1730.** BRUNSKILL, ELIZABETH. The York Mystery or Corpus Christi Plays. York: York Archaeological Society. pp. 24.

—— **1731.** MANLY, WILLIAM M. Shepherds and Prophets: Religious Unity in the Towneley 'Secunda Pastorum'. PMLA., June, LXXVIII, 151–5.

—— **1732.** ROBINSON, J. W. The Art of the York Realist. MP., May, LX, 241–51.

Dunbar, William. 1733. RIGG, A. G. William Dunbar: The 'Fenyeit Freir'. RES., Aug., XIV, 269–73.

Everyman. 1734. THOMAS, HELEN S. Some Analogues of 'Everyman'. MissQ., XVI, 97–103.

—— **1735.** VAN LAAN, THOMAS F. 'Everyman': A Structural Analysis. PMLA., Dec., LXXVIII, 465–75.

Floure and the Leafe. 1736. PEARSALL, D. A. (ed.). The Floure and the Leafe and The Assembly of Ladies. (Bibl. 1962, 2265.) Rev. by Peter Dronke in NQ., X, 391–2; by J. A. Burrow in RES., XIV, 398–9.

Henryson, Robert. 1737. BAUMAN, RICHARD. The Folktale and Oral Tradition in the Fables of Robert Henryson. Fabula, VI, 108–24.

Henryson, Robert. **1738.** McMillan, Douglas J. Classical Tale Plus Folk Tale. ANQ., I, 117–18.

—— **1739.** Moran, Tatyana. The Meeting of the Lovers in 'The Testament of Cresseid'. NQ., Jan., x, 11–12.

James I. **1740.** Bain, Carl Edwin. A Critical Study of 'The Kingis Quair'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1962.

Julian of Norwich. **1741.** Stone, Robert Karl. Middle English Prose Style: Margery Kempe and Julian of Norwich. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 288–9.]

Kempe, Margery. **1742.** Reszkiewicz, Alfred. Main Sentence Elements in 'The Book of Margery Kempe'. *See* **705.**

—— **1743.** Stone, Robert Karl. Middle English Prose Style: Margery Kempe and Julian of Norwich. *See* **1741.**

Life of Job. **1744.** Garmonsway, G. N. and R. R. Raymo. A Middle English Metrical Life of Job. *See* (pp. 77–98) **321.**

Little Gest of Robin Hood. **1745.** Oates, J. C. T. 'The Little Gest of Robin Hood': A Note on the Pynson and Lettersnijder Editions. SB., xvi, 3–8.

Lydgate, John. **1746.** Lauritis, Joseph A., Ralph A. Klinefelter and Vernon A. Gallagher (eds.). A Critical Edition of John Lydgate's 'Life of Our Lady'. (Bibl. 1961, 2146.) Rev. by Norman Davis in RES., xiv, 182–6.

Malory, Sir Thomas. **1747.** Bartholomew, Barbara Gray. The Thematic Function of Malory's Gawain. CE., Jan., xxiv, 262–7.

—— **1748.** Bennett, J. A. W. (ed.). Essays on Malory. By W. Oakeshott, C. S. Lewis, E. Vinaver, D. S. Brewer, P. E. Tucker, F. Whitehead and S. Shaw. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 147. Rev. by Marjory Rigby in NQ., x, 433–4.

—— **1749.** Goodman, John Stuart. The Syntax of the Verb 'To Be' in Malory's Prose. *See* **682.**

—— **1750.** Moorman, Charles. Lot and Pellinore: The Failure of Loyalty in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Med. Stud., xxv, 83–92.

—— **1751.** Schmidz, Cornelia Catharina Dieudonnée. Sir Gareth of Orkeney: Studien zum siebenten Buch von Malorys Morte Darthur. (Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utrecht.) Groningen: Wolters. pp. 128.

Mankind. **1752.** Baker, Donald C. The Date of 'Mankind'. PQ., Jan., xlii, 90–1.

Paston Letters. **1753.** Davis, Norman (ed.). The Paston Letters: A Selection in Modern Spelling. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 310. (World's Classics Series.) Rev. by G. C. Britton in NQ., x, 352.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1754. Roberts, John Richard. A Critical Anthology of English Recusant Devotional Prose, 1558–1603. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2532.]

Literary History

1755. Allen, D. C. The Legend of Noah: Renaissance Rationalism in Art, Science, and Letters. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 221.

1756. Barker, Arthur E. Recent Studies in the English Renaissance. SELit., Winter, iii, 119–50.

1757. Bateson, F. W. Work in Progress ii: Renaissance Literature. EC., Apr., xiii, 117–31. J. P. Cooper and F. W. Bateson. Renaissance as Inflation. *ib.*, Oct., 435–7.

1758. Betti, Saverio. Il Rinascimento inglese e l'Italia. Siracusa: Marchese, 1960.

1759. Bevington, David M. From 'Mankind' to Marlowe. (Bibl. 1962, 2297.) Rev. by Irving Ribner in JEGP., lxii, 216–20; by G. K. Hunter in NQ., x, 355–6.

1760. Brittain, Kilbee Cormack. The Sin of Despair in English Renaissance Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 281.]

1761. Buxton, John. In Truest Perfection. Listener, Oct. 10, lxx, 543–5.

1762. Clemen, Wolfgang. English Tragedy before Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1961, 2184.) Rev. by André M. Rousseau in RLC., xxxvii, 316–18.

1763. Donno, Elizabeth Story (ed.). Elizabethan Minor Epics. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 351. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 948.

1764. Duls, Louisa Desaussure. The Complex Picture of Richard II Inherited by Sixteenth-Century Writers from Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Chronicle Sources. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4675.]

1765. Foakes, R. A. Henslowe and the Theatre of the 1590's. RD., vi, 4–6.

1766. —— and R. T. Rickert (eds.). Henslowe's Diary. (Bibl. 1961, 2191.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in DUJ., xxiv, 77–8.

1767. Fox, Denton. Some Scribal Alterations of Dates in the Bannatyne MS. PQ., Apr., xlii, 259–63.

1768. Greene, David M. The Identity of the Emblematic Nemesis. S. Ren., x, 25–43.

1769. Hardison, O. B., Jr. The Enduring Monument: A Study of the Idea of Praise in Renaissance Literary Theory and Practice.

Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1962. pp. 256. Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, XXXVII, 334.

1770. HELTON, TINSLEY (ed.). The Renaissance. (Bibl. 1961, 2194.) Rev. by Denys Hay in NQ., X, 39–40.

1771. HOSLEY, RICHARD. An Approach to the Elizabethan Stage. RD., VI, 72–8.

1772. —— (ed.). Essays on Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama. *See* **290.**

1773. HUNT, DAVID. Throckmorton's Diary. TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1065.

1774. JEWKES, W. T. The Literature of Travel and the Mode of Romance in the Renaissance. BNYPL., Apr., LXVII, 219–36.

1775. KERMAN, JOSEPH. The Elizabethan Motet: A Study of Texts for Music. S. Ren., 1962, IX, 273–308.

1776. KISTNER, ARTHUR LEROY. Despair in Some Elizabethan Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 284.]

1777. KLEIN, DAVID. The Elizabethan Dramatists as Critics. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Peter Owen. pp. 420.

1778. LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. Stefano Guazzo and the English Renaissance, 1575–1675. (Bibl. 1961, 2209.) Rev. by Pearl Hogrefe in MP., LXI, 51–4; by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ., X, 78–9.

1779. MACMILLAN, DOUGALD (ed.) and others. Literature of the Renaissance in 1962: A Bibliography. *See* **124.**

1780. MAUCH, THOMAS KARL. The Role of the Proverb in Early Tudor Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 1162–3.]

1781. MCALEER, JOHN J. Ballads on the Spanish Armada. TSLL., 1962, IV, 602–12.

1782. PATRIDES, C. A. 'The Bloody and Cruell Turke': The Background of a Renaissance Commonplace. S. Ren., X, 126–35.

1783. —— Psychopannychism in Renaissance Europe. SP., Apr., LX, 227–9.

1784. PETTI, ANTHONY G. Beasts and Politics in Elizabethan Literature. *See* (pp. 68–90) **300.**

1785. PRATT, S. M. Antwerp and the Elizabethan Mind. MLQ., Mar., XXIV, 53–60.

1786. REICHERT, JOHN FREDERICK. Formal Logic and English Renaissance Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 1174–5.]

1786a. RIBNER, IRVING. The English History Play in the Age of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1957, 3859.) Rev. by Nicholas Brooke in E. Studies, XLIV, 282–4.

1787. SANDERSON, JAMES L. Three Unpublished Elizabethan Wedding Poems. MLR., Apr., LVIII, 217–19.

1788. —— An Elizabethan Libel against Some Gray's Inn Gentlemen. NQ., Aug., X, 298–300.

1789. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Mary of Nijmeghen (The Female Faust) in an English Prose Version of the Early Tudor Period. PP., VI, 4–21.

1790. Sehrt, Ernst Th. Der dramatische Auftakt in der elisabethanischen Tragödie. (Bibl. 1960, 1957.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in Archiv, cc, 69–70.

1791. Smith, A. J. Theory and Practice in Renaissance Poetry: Two Kinds of Imitation. BJRL., Sept., xlvii, 212–43.

1792. Smith, Hal H. Some Principles of Elizabethan Stage Costume. JWCI., 1962, xxv, 240–57.

1793. Steadman, John M. 'Meaning' and 'Name': Some Renaissance Interpretations of Urania. NM., lxiv, 209–32.

1794. Stříbrný, Zdeněk. Rané tudorovské drama. PSE., x, 55–94. (Early Tudor Drama.)

1795. Stroup, Thomas B. The Testing Pattern in Elizabethan Tragedy. SELit., Spring, iii, 175–90.

1796. Taylor, Henry Osborn. Thought and Expression in the Sixteenth Century. 5 vols. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

1797. Taylor, Robert E. Renaissance Books. RN., 1962, xv, 362–76. (Bibliography.)

1798. Turner, Robert Y. The Causal Induction in Some Elizabethan Plays. SP., Apr., lx, 183–90.

1799. Weimann, Robert. Drama und Wirklichkeit in der Shakespearezeit. (Bibl. 1959, 2488.) Rev. by André M. Rousseau in RLC., xxxvii, 315–16.

1800. Weisinger, Herbert. 'Theatrum mundi': Illusion as Reality. *See* **1244.**

1801. White, Helen C. Early Renaissance Saints' Lives. Ann. Med., iv, 93–123.

1802. —— Tudor Books of Saints and Martyrs. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 382.

1803. Wikland, Erik. Elizabethan Players in Sweden, 1591–92: Facts and Problems. (Bibl. 1962, 2393.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in Neophilologus, xlvii, 164 and E. Studies, xliv, 456–7.

1804. Wood, Glena Decker. Retributive Justice: A Study of the Theme of Elizabethan Revenge Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2466–7.]

1805. Yamoto, Tadayashi. Elizabethan Literature. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 446.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1806. Beckingsale, B. W. Elizabeth I. London: Batsford. pp. 160. (Makers of Britain Series.)

1807. Buxton, John. Elizabethan Taste. London: Macmillan. pp. 370. Rev. by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, lxx, 247; in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 656.

1808. Chapman, Hester W. Two Tudor Portraits. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 252.

1809. Cherry, T. A. F. The Library of Henry Sinclair, Bishop of Ross, 1560–1565. Bibliotheck, iv, 13–24.

1810. Digby, George Wingfield. Elizabethan Embroidery. London: Faber. pp. 151.

1811. Elton, G. R. Reformation Europe, 1517–1559. London: Collins. pp. 352. (Fontana Series.) Rev. by Maurice Ashley in Listencr, lxx, 625.

1812. Ferguson, Wallace K. (cd.). The Renaissance. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 184. (Torch Books.)

1813. Hay, Denys. The Renaissance. London: British Broadcasting Corporation. pp. 64.

1814. Holmes, Martin Rivington. Moorfields in 1559: an engraved copper plate from the earliest known map of London. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 34.

1815. Hoopes, Robert. Right Reason in the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1961, 2254.) Rev. by Sears Jayne in JEGP., lxii, 365–7.

1816. Leaney, John. Medicine in the Time of Shakespeare. Hist. Today, Mar., xiii, 170–7.

1817. Entry cancelled.

1818. Miller, Amos C. Sir Henry Killigrew: Elizabethan Soldier and Diplomat. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 280. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 606.

1819. Miller, William E. Double Translation in English Humanistic Education. S. Ren., x, 163–74.

1820. Murray, Peter and Linda Murray. The Art of the Renaissance. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 288.

1821. Owen, Geraint Dyfnallt. Elizabethan Wales. (Bibl. 1962, 2381.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 166.

1822. Patrides, C. A. Renaissance Estimates of the Year of Creation. HLQ., Aug., xxvi, 315–22.

1823. Quinn, D. B. and P. H. Hulton. John White and the English Naturalists. Hist. Today, May, xiii, 310–20.

1824. Sarton, G. The Appreciation of Ancient and Medieval Science during the Renaissance. N.Y.: Yoseloff. pp. 254. (Perpetua Books.)

1825. Saunders, Beatrice. Henry the Eighth. London: Redman. pp. 256.

1826. Strong, Roy C. Portraits of Queen Elizabeth I. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 215; by Florens Deuchler in Ang., lxxxi, 487–9.

1827. Sturcken, Johnye Cannon. 'The Commonplace Book of William Turner': An Annotated Catalogue. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 732–3.]

1828. Thomas, William. The History of Italy (1549). Ed. by George B. Parks. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. (Folger Documents of Tudor and Stuart Civilization.)

1829. Webb, John. Great Tooley of Ipswich. Ipswich: Suffolk Records Society. pp. 199. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 114.

1830. Werkmeister, William H. (ed.). Facets of the Renaissance. N.Y.: Harper Torchbooks. pp. 130.

1831. Wightman, W. P. D. Science and the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1962, 2392.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 75.

1832. Wilson, F. P. The Plague in Shakespeare's London. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 228.

1833. Wright, Louis B. (ed.). Advice to a Son. (Bibl. 1962, 2395.) Rev. by Christopher Hill in NQ., x, 318–19.

XVI (b). AUTHORS

Arden of Feversham. 1834. Jackson, MacD. P. An Emendation to 'Arden of Feversham'. NQ., Nov., x, 410.

—— **1835.** Youngblood, Sarah. Theme and Imagery in 'Arden of Feversham'. SELit., Spring, iii, 207–18.

Ascham, Roger. 1836. Ryan, Lawrence V. Roger Ascham. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press.

Bale, John. 1837. Pineas, Rainer. John Bale's Nondramatic Works of Religious Controversy. S. Ren., 1962, ix, 218–33.

—— **1838.** —— William Tyndale's Influence on John Bale's Polemical Use of History. Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte, 1962, liii, 79–96.

—— **1839.** —— Some Polemical Techniques in the Nondramatic Works of John Bale. Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance, 1962, xxiv, 583–8.

Barnfield, Richard. 1840. Morris, Harry. Richard Barnfield: Colin's Child. Tallahassee: Florida State Univ. Press. pp. 203. (Florida State Univ. Studies, No. 38.)

Berners, Lord. 1841. Froissart, J. Chronicles. Translated by Lord Berners. London: Centaur Press. pp. 244.

Buchanan, George. 1842. Durkan, John. George Buchanan: Some French Connections. Bibliotheck, iv, 66–72.

—— **1843.** Santos, Domingos Maurício Gomes. Jorge Buchanan e o ambiente coimbrão do século xvi. Coimbra: Faculdade de Letras, Inst. de Estudos Clássicos, 1962.

Campion, Edmund. 1844. Vossen, Alphonsus Franciscus (ed.). Two Bokes of the Histories of Ireland. Compiled by Edmunde Campion. Ed. from MS Jones 6, Bodleian Library, Oxford. (Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nijmegen.) Assen: Van Gorcum. pp. 133; 221.

Captain Thomas Stukeley. 1845. Yoklavich, John M. 'Captain Thomas Stukeley.' NQ., Mar., x, 96–8.

Clyomon and Clamydes. 1846. Littleton, Betty Jacqueline. 'Clyomon and Clamydes': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 730–1.]

Cocke Lorelles Bote. 1847. Baumgartner, Paul R. From Medieval Fool to Renaissance Rogue: 'Cocke Lorelles Bote' and the Literary Tradition. Ann. Med., iv, 57–91.

Colet, John. 1848. Adams, Robert P. The Better Part of Valor. *See* **1906.**

—— **1849.** Jayne, Sears. John Colet and Marsilio Ficino. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 182.

Constable, John. 1850. Sylvester, R. S. John Constable's Poems to Thomas More. PQ., Oct., xlii, 525–31.

Cornwallis, Sir William. 1851. Rauchbauer, Otto Hans. Das autobiographische Element in den Essays des Sir William Cornwallis. M.Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 98–105.

Coverdale, Miles. 1852. Robertson, Jean. Miles Coverdale. NQ., Apr., x, 135.

Daniel, Samuel. 1853. Adamany, Richard George. Daniel's Debt to Foreign Literatures and 'Delia' Edited. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4350–1.]

Davies, Sir John. 1854. Finkelpearl, P. J. Sir John Davies and the 'Prince d'Amour'. NQ., Aug., x, 300–2.

Edmund Ironside. 1855. Jackson, MacD. P. Shakespeare and 'Edmund Ironside'. NQ., Sept., x, 331–2.

Edward III. 1856. Lambrechts, G. 'Edward III', Oeuvre de Thomas Kyd. *See* **1882.**

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 1857. Hogrefe, Pearl. Sir Thomas Elyot's Intention in the Opening Chapters of the 'Governour'. SP., Apr., lx, 133–40.

Foxe, John. 1858. Haller, William. Foxe's Book of Martyrs and the Elect Nation. London: Cape. pp. 259. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1066.

Gascoigne, George. 1859. Maveety, Stanley R. Versification in 'The Steele Glas'. SP., Apr., lx, 166–73.

—— **1860.** Modic, John L. Gascoigne and Ariosto Again. CL., 1962, xiv, 317–19.

Gismond of Salerne. 1861. Griffin, Ernest G. 'Gismond of Salerne': A Critical Appreciation. REL., Apr., iv, 94–107.

—— **1862.** Habicht, Werner. Die Nutrix-Szenen in 'Gismond of Salern' und 'Tancred and Gismund'. Zur akademischen Seneca-Nachahmung in England. Ang., lxxxi, 394–411.

Golding, Arthur. 1863. Rouse, W. H. D. (ed.). Shakespeare's Ovid. (Bibl. 1961, 2310.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 209–10; by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., lviii, 312–13.

Greene, Robert. 1864. Dean, James S., Jr. Antedatings from Robert Greene. *See* **540.**

—— **1865.** Hornát, Jaroslav. Two Euphuistic Stories of Robert Greene: The Carde of Fancie and Pandosto. PP., vi, 21–35.

—— **1866.** Nelson, Malcolm A. The Sources of 'George A Greene, The Pinner of Wakefield'. PQ., Apr., xlii, 159–65.

—— **1867.** Pennel, Charles Alexander. A Critical Edition of 'George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3890.]

—— **1868.** Quaintance, Richard E., Jr. The French Source of Robert Greene's 'What Thing is Love'. NQ., Aug., x, 295–6.

—— **1869.** Seltzer, Daniel (ed.). Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series; Bison Book, 200.)

Greene, Robert. 1870. Shapiro, I. A. An Unsuspected Earlier Edition of 'The Defence of Conny-Catching'. Library, June, xviii, 88–112.

—— **1871.** Speroni, Charles. Un'ignota fonte italiana di Robert Greene. CL., 1962, xiv, 366–76.

Hakluyt, Richard. 1872. Lindsay, Robert O. Richard Hakluyt and 'Of the Russe Common Wealth'. PBSA., lvii, 312–27.

Hall, John. 1873. Fraser, Russell A. (ed.). The Court of Virtue. (Bibl. 1961, 2317.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in RES., xiv, 189–90.

Harington, Sir John. 1874. Donno, Elizabeth Story (ed.). 'A New Discourse of a Stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax.' (Bibl. 1962, 2439.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in RES., xiv, 285–7; by Paul Morgan in Library, xviii, 72–3.

—— **1875.** Gottfried, Rudolf. Selections from the Translation of Ariosto's 'Orlando Furioso'. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.

—— **1876.** Hough, Graham (ed.). Orlando Furioso: Sir John Harington's Translation. London: Centaur Press. pp. 579.

Harrison, William. 1877. Edelen, Georges. William Harrison (1535–1593). S. Ren., 1962, ix, 256–72.

Heywood, John. 1878. Habenicht, Rudolph E. (ed.). John Heywood's 'A Dialogue of Proverbs'. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 300. (Univ. of California English Studies, Vol. 25.)

Hubert, Sir Francis. 1879. Mellor, Bernard (ed.). The Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 2443.) Rev. by John Carey in RES., xiv, 407–9.

Hughes, Thomas. 1880. Dilke, O. A. W. Thomas Hughes, Plagiarist. NQ., Mar., x, 93–4.

Jack Juggler. 1881. Marienstras, R. Jack Juggler: Aspects de la conscience individuelle dans une farce du 16e siècle. EA., Oct., xvi, 321–32.

Kyd, Thomas. 1882. Lambrechts, G. 'Edward III', Oeuvre de Thomas Kyd. EA., Apr., xvi, 160–74.

—— **1883.** Pal, R. M. Thomas Kyd: The Spanish Tragedy, The Establishment of a Tradition in Elizabethan Tragedy. Agra University Journal of Research, July, xi, 67–84.

—— **1884.** Schücking, Levin L. Zur Verfasserschaft der 'Spanish Tragedy'. München: Bayerische Akad. der Wissenschaften.

Lindsay, Sir David. 1885. Kinsley, James (ed.). Squyer Meldrum. (Bibl. 1960, 2040.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in E. Studies, xliv, 137–8.

Lodge, Thomas. 1886. Kaul, R. K. Lodge, Shakespeare and the Olde Daunce. LCM., Winter, vi, 19–28.

Lyly, John. 1887. Hunter, G. K. John Lyly: The Humanist as Courtier. (Bibl. 1962, 2458.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in CQ., v, 91–2; by Lester A. Beaurline in VQR., xxxix, 341–4; by Michel Poirier in EA., xvi, 180–1; by John Buxton in RES., xiv, 401–3.

Lyly, John. **1888.** Stříbrný, Zdeněk. John Lyly a dvorské drama. PP., vi, 100–12. (Lyly and Court Drama.)

Marlowe, Christopher. **1889.** Bevington, David M. From 'Mankind' to Marlowe. *See* **1759.**

—— **1890.** Cantelupe, Eugene B. 'Hero and Leander', Marlowe's Tragicomedy of Love. CE., Jan., xxiv, 295–8.

—— **1891.** Cole, Douglas. Suffering and Evil in the Plays of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1962, 2462.) Rev. by Waldo F. McNeir in Criticism, v, 372–6; by Irving Ribner in JEGP., lxii, 378–80; by Michel Poirier in EA., xvi, 73–4.

—— **1892.** Dameron, J. Lasley. Marlowe's 'Ships of War'. ANQ., ii, 19–20.

—— **1893.** Dent, R. W. Ovid, Marlowe, and 'The Insatiate Countess'. NQ., Sept., x, 334–5.

—— **1894.** Deyermond, A. D. Skelton and the Epilogue to Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus'. NQ., Nov., x, 410–11.

—— **1895.** Fieler, Frank B. 'Tamburlaine Part i' and its Audience. (Bibl. 1962, 2466.) Rev. by Robert Kimbrough in JEGP., lxii, 220–1.

—— **1896.** Frey, Leonard H. Antithetical Balance in the Opening and Close of 'Dr. Faustus'. MLQ., Dec., xxiv, 350–3.

—— **1897.** Jump, J. D. (ed.). Dr. Faustus. (Bibl. 1962, 2471.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in ELN., i, 138–40.

—— **1898.** Kocher, Paul H. English Legal History in Marlowe's 'Jew of Malta'. HLQ., Feb., xxvi, 155–63.

—— **1899.** MacIntyre, James Malcolm. Marlowe's Use of Rhetorical Figures. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2518–19.]

—— **1900.** Rosati, S. (ed.). Due Drammi. (Bibl. 1962, 2476.) Naples: Edizioni scientifiche italiane. Rev. briefly by Muriel Bradbrook in RES., xiv, 436.

—— **1901.** Segal, Erich. Hero and Leander: Gongora and Marlowe. CL., xv, 338–56.

—— **1902.** Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare and Dryden. (Bibl. 1962, 2478.) Rev. by Irving Ribner in Criticism, Spring, v, 183–5; by Robert Kimbrough in WHR., xvii, 367–9; by G. K. Hunter in DUJ., xxiv, 152–3; by Michel Poirier in EA., xvi, 181–2; by M. Mincoff in NQ., x, 354–5; by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxxi, 483–7.

—— **1903.** Westlund, Joseph. The Orthodox Christian Framework of Marlowe's 'Faustus'. SELit., Spring, iii, 191–205.

Marriage of Wit and Science. **1904.** Varma, R. S. Act and Scene Divisions in 'The Marriage of Wit and Science'. NQ., Mar., x, 95–6.

More, Sir Thomas. **1905.** Abbundo, Vinicio. Tommaso Moro. Napoli: Piranti, 1962.

—— **1906.** Adams, Robert P. The Better Part of Valor. (Bibl. 1962, 2480.) Rev. by R. J. Schoeck in ELN., i, 133–5; by J. B.

Trapp in Hist., XLVIII, 374–5; by Germain Marc'hadour in EA., XVI, 177–8.

More, Sir Thomas. 1907. ALLEN, PETER R. 'Utopia' and European Humanism: The Function of the Prefatory Letters and Verses. S. Ren., X, 91–107.

—— **1908.** BIERMAN, JUDAH. Science and Society in the 'New Atlantis' and Other Renaissance Utopias. *See* **2458.**

—— **1909.** ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. The Shape of Utopia. ELH., Dec., XXX, 317–34.

—— **1910.** FULHAM, SISTER MARY VIANNEY, R.S.M. Some Aspects of the Prose Style of Thomas More in His English Letters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 4343.]

—— **1911.** GIBSON, R. W. (comp.). St. Thomas More: A Preliminary Bibliography, etc. (Bibl. 1961, 2340.) Rev. by D. E. Rhodes in RES., XIV, 283–5; by R. J. Schoeck in JEGP., LXII, 369–72; by Frank Sullivan in Library, XVIII, 68–9.

—— **1912.** HEISERMAN, A. R. Satire in the 'Utopia'. PMLA., June, LXXVIII, 163–74.

—— **1913.** MANZALAOUI, MAHMOUD. More's Reference to the Syrians in 'Utopia', Book I. NQ., Aug., X, 290–2.

—— **1914.** MARC'HADOUR, GERMAIN. L'Univers de Thomas More. Chronologie Critique de More, Erasme, et leur Époque (1477–1536). Paris: Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin. pp. 550.

—— **1915.** MARIUS, RICHARD CURRY. Thomas More and the Heretics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— **1916.** MORE, THOMAS. Thomae Mori Opera Omnia Latina, Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1689. (Unveränderter Nachdruck.) Frankfurt: Minerva. pp. 351.

—— **1917.** MORISON, S. The Likeness of Thomas More. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 100.

—— **1918.** OAKLEY, FRANCIS. More, St. German, Gerson and Pseudo-Chrysostom on Matthew XXI, 12. NQ., Aug., X, 292–3.

—— **1919.** PARMITER, GEOFFREY DE C. Tudor Indictments, Illustrated by the Indictment of St. Thomas More. Rec.H., 1961, VI, 141–56.

—— **1920.** PINEAS, RAINER. More versus Tyndale: A Study of Controversial Technique. MLQ., June, XXIV, 144–50.

—— **1921.** REYNOLDS, E. E. (ed.). William Roper and Nicholas Harpsfield: Lives of St. Thomas More. (New ed.) London: Dent. pp. 192. (Everyman's Library.)

—— **1922.** ROGERS, ELIZABETH FRANCES (ed.). Selected Letters. (Bibl. 1961, 2347.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in MLR., LVIII, 400–1; by G. R. Elton in NQ., X, 195.

—— **1923.** SCHULTE HERBRÜGGEN, HUBERTUS. Das St. Thomas More Project der Yale University. Archiv, CC, 194–6.

—— **1924.** SYLVESTER, RICHARD S. The 'Man for All Seasons' Again: Robert Whittington's Verses to Sir Thomas More. HLQ., Feb., XXVI, 147–54.

More, Sir Thomas. 1925. Sylvester, R. S. John Constable's Poems to Thomas More. *See* **1850.**

Morley, Thomas. 1926. Dart, Thurston. A Suppressed Dedication for Morley's Four-Part Madrigals of 1594. TCBS., iii, Part v, 401–5.

Mundy, Anthony. 1927. Jackson, MacD. P. Anthony Mundy and 'Sir Thomas More'. NQ., Mar., x, 96.

—— **1928.** Kenny, Anthony. Anthony Munday in Rome. Rec. H., 1962, vi, 158–62.

—— **1929.** Stillinger, Jack (ed.). Zelauto: The Fountaine of Fame, 1580. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 235.

—— **1930.** Wright, Celeste Turner. 'Lazarus Pyott' and Other Inventions of Anthony Mundy. PQ., Oct., xlii, 532–41.

Nashe, Thomas. 1931. Harlow, C. G. Nashe's Visit to the Isle of Wight and his Publications of 1592–4. RES., Aug., xiv, 225–42.

—— **1932.** —— Thomas Nashe and the Council-Table Ass. NQ., Nov., x, 411–12.

—— **1933.** Hibbard, G. R. Thomas Nashe: A Critical Introduction. (Bibl. 1962, 2498.) Rev. by Merritt E. Lawlis in JEGP., lxii, 228–9; by J. R. Brown in MLR., lviii, 403–4; by Philip Drew in RES., xiv, 399–401.

—— **1934.** Miller, William E. 'The Hospitall of Incurable Fooles'. SB., xvi, 204–7.

—— **1935.** Randolph, Gerald Richard. An Analysis of Form and Style in the Prose Works of Thomas Nashe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3890–1.]

Norden, John. 1936. Rusche, Harry Gordon. John Norden's 'Vicissitudo Rerum': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3356–7.]

North, Sir Thomas. 1937. North, Thomas. Selected Lives from the 'Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans', Compared together by that grave learned Philosopher and Historiographer Plutarch of Chaeronea: translated out of Greek into French by James Amyot and out of French into English by Thomas North. Now selected, edited and introduced by Paul Turner. 2 vols. London: Centaur Press. pp. 370; 280. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 782.

Peele, George. 1938. Adams, Charles A. The Tales in Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale'. MF., Spring, xiii, 13–20.

Pembroke, Countess of. 1939. Rathmell, J. C. A. (ed.). The Psalms of Sir Philip Sidney and the Countess of Pembroke. N.Y.: Doubleday-Anchor. pp. 362. Rev. by J. Max Patrick in Sat. Rev., Mar. 23, pp. 46, 78.

Pyott, Lazarus. 1940. Wright, Celeste Turner. 'Lazarus Pyott' and Other Inventions of Anthony Mundy. *See* **1930.**

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1941. Skelton, R. A. Ralegh as Geographer. VMHB., lxxi, 131–49.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. **1942.** Sprott, S. E. Ralegh's 'Sceptic' and the Elizabethan Translation of Sextus Empiricus. PQ., Apr., xlii, 166–75.

Sackville, Thomas. **1943.** Howarth, R. G. Thomas Sackville and a Mirror for Magistrates. ESA., Mar., vi, 77–99.

Sandys, Sir Edwin. **1944.** Rabb, Theodore K. The Editions of Sir Edwin Sandys's 'Relation of the State of Religion'. HLQ., Aug., xxvi, 323–36.

Selimus. **1945.** Jacquot, Jean. A propos du 'Tragicall Raigne of Selimus': Le problème des emprunts aux classiques à la Renaissance. EA., Oct., xvi, 345–50.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

1946. Arguile, H. and K. R. Nicol (eds.). King Henry V. Cape Town: Maskew Miller. pp. 174.

1947. Cairncross, Andrew S. (ed.). The First Part of King Henry VI. (Bibl. 1962, 2525.) Rev. by George Walton Williams in ELN., i, 62–5; by Cyrus Hoy in SQ., xiv, 466–7.

1948. Duthie, G. I. and J. Dover Wilson (eds.). King Lear. (Bibl. 1960, 2098.) Rev. by Nicholas Brooke in DUJ., xxiv, 147–50.

1949. Foakes, R. A. (ed.). The Comedy of Errors. (Bibl. 1962, 2527.) Rev. by George Walton Williams in ELN., i, 62–5; by J. H. P. Pafford in DUJ., xxiv, 150–2.

1950. Furness, H. H. (ed.). A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. Reissue of six vols.: Hamlet (2 vols.); King Lear; Macbeth; Othello; Romeo and Juliet. N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 473, 429; 503; 566; 471; 480.

1951. Hoeniger, F. D. (ed.). Pericles. London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 188. (Arden Shakespeare.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xliv, 459–60.

1952. Hoy, Cyrus (ed.). Hamlet: An Authoritative Text, Intellectual Background, Extracts from the Sources, Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Norton. (Norton Critical Ed.)

1953. Hugo, Francois-Victor (trans.). Théâtre complet de Shakespeare. Ed. by J. B. Fort. 2 vols. Paris: Garnier, 1961. pp. 1046; 1222. Rev. by Milton Crane in SQ., xiv, 468–9; by Curt A. Zimansky in SQ., xiv, 173–4.

1954. Humphreys, A. R. (ed.). The First Part of King Henry IV. (Bibl. 1960, 2103.) Rev. by Mary Lascelles in MLR., lviii, 237.

1955. Maxwell, J. C. (ed.). King Henry VIII. (Bibl. 1962, 2533.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in DUJ., xxiv, 150–2; by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., xiv, 404–7.

1956. Munnik, P. de (ed.). The Tempest. Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers. pp. 108.

1957. ——Julius Caesar. Johannesburg: Voortrekkerpers. pp. 132.

1958. Pafford, J. H. P. (ed.). The Winter's Tale. (Fourth ed.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lxxxix, 225. (Arden Shakespeare.)

1959. Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur and J. Dover Wilson (eds.). The Comedy of Errors. Second ed., rev. by J. C. Maxwell. (Bibl. 1962, 2539.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in DUJ., xxiv, 150–2.

1960. Sanderson, James L. (ed.). Henry the Fourth, Part 1: An Annotated Text, Extracts from the Major Sources, Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Norton. (Norton Critical Ed.)

1961. Seymour-Smith, Martin (ed.). Sonnets. London: Heinemann. pp. 194. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., xxv, 49–50.

1962. Weiner, Albert B. (ed.). Hamlet: The First Quarto (1603). Foreword by Hardin Craig. N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series, 1962. pp. 176. Rev. in AQ., xix, 94.

1963. Wilson, John Dover (ed.). Coriolanus. (Bibl. 1961, 2385.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxxi, 243–6; by Nicholas Brooke in DUJ., xxiv, 147–50.

1964. —— Love's Labour's Lost. (Bibl. 1962, 2542.) Rev. by Ernest A. Strathmann in MLR., lviii, 405–6.

GENERAL CRITICISM

1965. Aithal, Krishnamurti. Shakespeare's Moral Outlook in the Light of F. R. Leavis's Criticism. LCM., Winter, vi, 131–6.

1966. Anikst, A. Tvorčestvo Šekspira. Moskva: Gosizdat. pp. 616. Rev. by A. Štejn in Voprosy literatury, viii, No. 6, pp. 211–15.

1967. Armstrong, Edward A. Shakespeare's Imagination: A Study of the Psychology of Association and Inspiration. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 230. (Bison Book, No. 167.)

1968. Arnott, James Fullarton. Shakespeare and the Marvellous. RHT., xv, 21–8.

1969. Axelrad, A. José. Shakespeare's Impact Today in France. SS., xvi, 53–6.

1970. Baker, D. S. Shakespeare in Ghana. SS., xvi, 77–82.

1971. Baldini, Gabriele. Fonti per la biografia di Shakespeare. Firenze: Le Monnier.

1972. Banks, Howard Milton. A Historical Survey of the 'Mise-en-scène' Employed in Shakespearean Productions from the Elizabethan Period to the Present. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 431.]

1973. Beckerman, Bernard. Shakespeare at the Globe: 1599–1609. (Bibl. 1962, 2551.) Rev. by J. W. Saunders in SQ., xiv, 167–8; by James E. Leavenworth in NMQ., xxxiii, 350–2.

1974. Bender, Robert Morton. Such Noble Scenes: The Function of Spectacle in Shakespeare's Last Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2472.]

1975. Bentley, Gerald Eades. Shakespeare: A Biographical

Handbook. (Bibl. 1961, 2391.) Rev. by F. D. Hoeniger in SQ., xiv, 168–70.

1976. Benz-Burger, Lydia. Shakespeare auf den Schweizer Bühnen. JDSG., 99, pp. 227–31.

1977. Bonaventure, Sister Mary. The Shakespearian Hero Refocused. BSTCF., Spring, iv, 41–6.

1978. Bowen, John. Shakespeare in London. NYTB., Nov. 3, p. 30.

1979. Bowers, Fredson. Shakespeare's Dramatic Vagueness. VQR., Summer, xxxix, 475–84.

1980. Braun, Hanns. Das Niemandsland des Spielleiters, ein Problem von heute. Zu Shakespeare Inscenierungen Fritz Kortners. JDSG., 99, pp. 110–22.

1981. Brockbank, J. P. Shakespeare and the Fashion of these Times. SS., xvi, 30–41.

1982. Brown, Ivor. How Shakespeare Spent the Day. London: Bodley Head. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 658.

1983. Brown, John Russell. Mr. Pinter's Shakespeare. CQ., Autumn, v, 251–65.

1984. —— Mr. Beckett's Shakespeare. CQ., Winter, v, 310–26.

1985. —— Shakespeare's Subtext. TDR., viii, i, 72–94; ii, 85–102.

1986. —— and Bernard Harris (eds.). Early Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1961, 2407.) Rev. by G. Blakemore Evans in SQ., xiv, 70–3; by I. R. Browning in RES., xiv, 77–9.

1987. Bullough, Geoffrey (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1957, 4127.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in E. Studies, xliv, 147–9.

1988. —— Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1962, 2572.) Rev. by J. F. Kermode in RES., xiv, 290–1.

1989. Buning, M. Some Shakespearian Themes. Levende Talen, 1962, No. 216, pp. 495–9.

1990. Buxton, Amity Pierce. Audiences and Audience Reactions at the American Shakespeare Festival Theatre, Stratford, Connecticut: Summer Repertory — 1957. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 890.]

1991. Charney, Maurice. Shakespeare's Roman Plays. (Bibl. 1961, 2417.) Rev. by Norman Sanders in RES., xiv, 196–7; by R. Davril in EA., xvi, 278–9.

1992. Chocrón, Isaac. Shakespeare: Auto para un teatro venezolano. Revista Nacional de Cultura (Caracas), 1962, xxiv, cliv, 28–43.

1993. Chute, Marchette and Ernestine Perrie. The Worlds of Shakespeare. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 128. Rev. by Ivor Brown in NYTB., Oct. 20, p. 18; by Arthur Lithgow in Sat. Rev., Dec. 7, pp. 61–2.

1994. Clemen, Wolfgang. Shakespeare and the Modern World. SS., xvi, 57–62.

1995. Cody, Richard John. The Pastoral Element in Shakespeare's Early Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2902–3.]

1996. Danford, William Kelly. Selection and Scoring of Music for All Musical Cues in the Comedies of Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2621.]

1997. Dent, Robert W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1962. SQ., Summer, xiv, 287–366.

1998. Draper, John W. Stylistic Contrast in Shakespeare's Plays. WVUPP., 1962, xiii, 11–24.

1999. —— Stratford to Dogberry. (Bibl. 1961, 2435.) Rev. by André M. Rousseau in RLC., xxxvii, 313–14.

2000. Duchaussoy, J. Bacon, Shakespeare ou Saint-Germain. Paris, 1962. pp. 281.

2001. Durrett, Carlos William. Shakespeare's Final Comedies: The Christian Patterns. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3886.]

2002. Eckhoff, Lorentz. Shakespeare, Spokesman of the Third Estate. (Bibl. 1954, 3332.) Rev. by André M. Rousseau in RLC., xxxvii, 314–15.

2003. Edinborough, Arnold. The Stratford Shakespearian Festival. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 433–6.

2004. Edwards, Philip, Norman Sanders and J. G. McManaway. The Year's Contributions to Shakespeare Study. SS., xvi, 155–81.

2005. Empson, William. Shakespeare's Angel. N.St., Oct. 4, lxvi, 447–8.

2006. Felver, Charles S. Robert Armin. (Bibl. 1961, 2441.) Rev. by Norman Sanders in RES., xiv, 100–1.

2007. Fisher, Edward. Shakespeare & Son. N.Y.: Abelard-Schuman, 1962. pp. 214. Rev. by Rosemary Anne Sisson in SQ., xiv, 172–3.

2008. Freeman, Arthur. Shakespeare and 'Solyman and Perseda'. MLR., Oct., lviii, 481–7.

2009. Gates, W. B. Bret Harte and Shakespeare. *See* **4010.**

2010. Gibson, H. N. The Shakespeare Claimants. (Bibl. 1962, 2608.) Rev. by George A. Cevasco in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 334; by William T. Hastings in SQ., xiv, 465–6; by K. McGuinness in RLV., pp. 257–61; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., x, 353–4.

2011. Gittings, Robert (ed.). The Living Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1960, 2189.) Rev. by A. H. R. Fairchild in SQ., xiv, 66–9.

2012. Gomes, Celuta Moreira and Thereza da Silva Aguiar. William Shakespeare no Brasil: Bibliografia. Anais da Biblioteca Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, 1961, lxxix, 21–372.

2013. Gomes, Eugênio. Shakespeare no Brasil. (Bibl. 1961, 2451.) Rev. by Milton Crane in SQ., xiv, 69–70.

2014. Gray, Philip. Christian Tragedy and Shakespeare. Claremont Quarterly (Claremont Calif.), 1962, ix, iv, 29–40.

2015. Griffin, Alice. The New York Shakespeare Festival, 1963. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 441–3.

2016. Grivelet, Michel. Shakespeare as 'Corrupter of Words'. SS., xvi, 70–6.

2017. Gross, George Clayburn. Keats's 'Presider': The Influence of Shakespeare on Keats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 726.]

2018. Gurr, A. J. Who Strutted and Bellowed? SS., xvi, 95–102.

2019. Hapgood, R. Shakespeare's Delayed Reactions. EC., Jan., xiii, 9–16.

2020. Harbage, Alfred. Shakespeare: A Reader's Guide. N.Y.: Noonday Press.

2021. Hastings, William T. The Richest Shakespeare Collection. Books at Brown, May, xix, 113–42.

2022. Herben, Stephen J. A Shakespearian Limerick. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 481.

2023. Heuer, Hermann (ed.). Shakespeare Jahrbuch, 1961. Rev. by T. S. Dorsch in SQ., xiv, 470–1.

2024. Hinman, Charlton. The Printing and Proof-reading of the First Folio of Shakespeare. 2 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 507; 560. Rev. by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxv, 944; in TLS., July 12, p. 516; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., xiv, 239; by John Crow in BC., xii, 376, 379; by G. Blakemore Evans in ELN., i, 140–4.

2025. Holloway, John. The Story of the Night. (Bibl. 1961, 2464.) Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. Rev. by George Steiner in Encounter, Aug., xxi, 86–9; by David Rawlinson in EC., xiii, 72–8; by Curtis Page in Sat. Rev., June 15, p. 27; by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 335.

2026. Hosley, Richard (ed.). Essays on Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama. *See* **290.**

2027. Howarth, R. G. Who Held Those Horses' Heads? 'The Lion and the Impala' (Univ. of Cape Town Dramatic Soc.), ii, i, 3–7.

2028. Hulme, Hilda M. Explorations in Shakespeare's Language. (Bibl. 1962, 2625.) Rev. by Thomas Pyles in SQ., xiv, 469–70; by F. Grelon in EA., xvi, 74–5; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lviii, 404–5; by Patricia Ingham in RES., xiv, 403–4.

2029. Izume, Kenji. Probleme der Aufführung Shakespeares in Japan. JDSG., 99, pp. 133–42.

2030. Jackson, MacD. P. Shakespeare and 'Edmund Ironside'. *See* **1855.**

2031. Jorge, Maria do Céu Saraiva. Portugal em Shakespeare. Palestra, No. 16, pp. 38–50.

2032. Jorgensen, Paul A. Redeeming Shakespeare's Words. (Bibl. 1962, 2630.) Rev. by R. A. Foakes in DUJ., xxiv, 152.

2033. Juden, B. and J. Richer. Shakespeare devant la critique romantique: le théâtre anglais à Paris, saison 1844–1845. Revue des Lettres Modernes, No. 74, 1–35.

2034. Kaiser, Walter. Praisers of Folly: Erasmus, Rabelais,

Shakespeare. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 318. (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, No. 25.)

2035. Kantak, V. Y. 'The Poor Player. . . .' LCM., Winter, vi, 153–63.

2036. Kaul, R. K. Lodge, Shakespeare and the Olde Daunce. *See* **1886.**

2037. Kermode, Frank. Shakespeare: The Final Plays. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 60. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. by R. J. Kaufmann in EC., xiii, 392–403.

2038. Kéry, László. Shakespeare vigjátékai. (Shakespeare's Comedies.) Unpub. Dissertation in the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Science.

2039. Kim, Yong-Chol. Shakespeare and Hardy: Their Tragic Worlds. ELL., No. 14, pp. 106–24.

2040. Kirschbaum, Leo. Two Lectures on Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1961, 2486.) Rev. by Robert Loper in SQ., xiv, 76–8.

2041. Klima, S. Some Unrecorded Borrowings from Shakespeare in Dryden's 'All for Love'. NQ., Nov., x, 415–18.

2042. Kott, Jan. Shakespeare notre Contemporain. Paris: Julliard. pp. 269. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 744.

2043. Krabbe, Henning. Shakespeare og hans teater. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 95. (Søndagsuniversitetet, Vol. xxxvii.)

2044. Lascelles, Mary. Shakespeare's Comic Insight. *See* **283.**

2045. LeWinter, Oswald (ed.). Shakespeare in Europe. Cleveland: World. (Meridian Books, 156.)

2046. Long, John H. Shakespeare's Use of Music: The Final Comedies. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida, 1961. pp. 159. Rev. by John P. Cutts in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 77; by McDonald Emslie in SQ., xiv, 176–7.

2047. Mackin, John Howard, Jr. Orations and Speeches of Persuasion in Shakespeare's Tragedies: A Summary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1962.

2048. Mahood, M. M. Shakespeare's Wordplay. (Bibl. 1957, 4238.) Rev. by Nicholas Brooke in E. Studies, xliv, 369–70.

2049. Maitra, Sitansu. Shakespeare's Comic Idea. (Bibl. 1960, 2231.) Rev. by Samuel E. Brown in SQ., xiv, 80–1.

2050. Mambrino, J. Shakespeare Revisité: Une Saison à Stratford. Études, Feb., ccxv, 218–34.

2051. Mann, Isabel Roome. The Royal Gala of 1830. SQ., Summer, xiv, 263–6.

2052. Marder, Louis. His Exits and His Entrances: The Story of Shakespeare's Reputation. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 286. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., May 19, p. 4.

2053. Marsh, D. R. C. The Recurring Miracle: A Study of 'Cymbeline' and the Last Plays. Natal: Univ. Press, 1962; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 197.

2054. Mattauch, Hans. A propos du premier Jugement sur Shakespeare en France. MLN., lxxviii, 288–300.

2055. Matthews, Honor. Character and Symbol in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1962, 2664.) Rev. by A. M. Gibbs in Southern Review, I, 91–5.

2056. McGuinness, K. The Shakespeare Controversy. RLV., xxix, 257–61.

2057. McManaway, James G. 'Smoth Tongued Shakespeare', 1650. SQ., xiv, 92.

2058. McMichael, George and Edgar M. Glenn (eds.). Shakespeare and His Rivals. (Bibl. 1962, 2673.) Rev. by Frank W. Wadsworth in SQ., xiv, 170–1.

2059. McNamee, Lawrence F. The Secret of Shakespeare's Power in Germany. ETJ., 1962, xiv, 297–301.

2060. Merchant, W. Moelwyn. Shakespeare and the Artist. (Bibl. 1959, 2417.) Rev. by T. J. B. Spencer in RES., xiv, 288–90.

2061. Morgan, Paul. 'Our Will Shakespeare' and Lope de Vega: An Unrecorded Contemporary Document. SS., xvi, 118–20.

2062. Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare as Collaborator. (Bibl. 1960, 2239.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xliv, 216–18; by Milton Crane in JEGP., lxii, 229–30.

2063. —— Last Periods of Shakespeare, Racine, Ibsen. (Bibl. 1961, 2510.) Rev. by Norman Sanders in RES., xiv, 314–16; by R. J. Kaufmann in MLR., lviii, 426.

2064. Narasimhaiah, C. D. Ideas of Self, Sin, Social Impulse and Moral Regeneration in Shakespeare's Plays. LCM., Winter, vi, 94–110.

2065. Nicoll, Allardyce (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xv. (Bibl. 1962, 2685.) Rev. by J. V. Cunningham in SQ., xiv, 471–3; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., x, 352–3.

2066. —— Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xvi. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 526; by J. H. Smith in PBSA., lvii, 466–8.

2067. Obertello, Alfredo. Shakespeare nel teatro degli occhi. *In* Studi di varia umanità in onore di Francesco Flora. Milano: Mondadori, pp. 201–8.

2068. Ogden, Dunbar H. The 1963 Season at Stratford, Connecticut. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 437–9.

2069. Oppel, Horst. Shakespeare: Studien zum Werk und zur Welt des Dichters. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 344.

2070. Parsons, Philip. Shakespeare and the Mask. SS., xvi, 121–31.

2071. Partridge, Astley Cooper. New Light on the Descent of Shakespeare's Texts. ESA., Sept., vi, 186–90.

2072. Pearson, Hesketh. A Life of Shakespeare with an Anthology of Shakespeare's Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 2521.) Rev. by Giles E. Dawson in SQ., xiv, 82–3.

2073. Perkin, Robert L. Shakespeare in the Rockies: vi. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 461–4.

2074. Phialas, Peter G. Comic Truth in Shakespeare and Jonson. SAQ., lxii, 78–91.

2075. Pitcher, Seymour M. The Case for Shakespeare's Authorship of 'The Famous Victories'. (Bibl. 1961, 2523.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xliv, 284–6; by John Shroeder in SQ., xiv, 474.

2076. Prince, F. T. Shakespeare: The Poems. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 56. (Writers and their Work Series.)

2077. Prosser, Eleanor. Shakespeare at Ashland and San Diego. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 445–54.

2078. Pugh, R. B. A Warwickshire Shakespeare. NQ., Sept., x, 347.

2079. Purdom, C. B. What Happens in Shakespeare: A New Interpretation. London: Baker of Pall Mall. pp. 192.

2080. Quennell, Peter. Shakespeare: A Biography. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; N.Y.: World. pp. 352. Rev. by Arthur Lithgow in Sat. Rev., Dec. 7, pp. 61–2; by James G. McManaway in NYTB., Nov. 24, p. 57; by John Lehmann in Lon. Mag., Dec., iii, 81–4.

2081. Quinby, George H. Shakespeare at Bowdoin College. SQ., Summer, xiv, 275–7.

2082. Ramaswami Aiyar, C. P. An Image of Shakespeare. LCM., Winter, vi, 68–74.

2083. Reese, Lowell Grant. Lope de Vega and Shakespeare: A Comparative Study of Tragicomic Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 285–6.]

2084. Reese, M. M. The Cease of Majesty. (Bibl. 1961, 2526.) Rev. by W. Gordon Zeeveld in SQ., xiv, 271–4.

2085. Ridler, Anne (comp.). Shakespeare Criticism, 1935–60. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 416. (World's Classics Series.)

2086. Righter, Anne. Shakespeare and the Idea of the Play. (Bibl. 1962, 2703.) Rev. by D. J. Palmer in CQ., v, 179–80; by John Wain in Obs., Jan. 6, p. 18; in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 78; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxv, 274.

2087. Rodríguez, Alfredo. Shakespeare, Galdós y 'Zaragoza'. Cuadernos hispanoamericanos (Madrid), lvi, 89–98.

2088. Rollo, J. C. Teaching Shakespeare in India. LCM., Winter, vi, 75–8.

2089. Rosen, Roma. Melville's Uses of Shakespeare's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3356.]

2090. Rothe, Hans. Shakespeare als Provokation. (Bibl. 1962, 2707.) Rev. by Richard Gerber in Archiv, cc, 136–9.

2091. Rouse, W. H. D. (ed.). Shakespeare's Ovid. *See* **1863.**

2092. Rowse, A. L. William Shakespeare: A Biography. London: Macmillan. pp. 485. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, pp. 1062–3; by Terence Spencer in Obs., Oct. 6, p. 24; by Christopher Ricks in Listener, lxx, 565–6; by Philip Brockbank in Spect., Oct. 11, p. 467; by John Lehmann in Lon. Mag., Dec., iii, 81–4.

2093. Rudler, Roderick. De forste Shakespeare-forestillinger i Norge. Edda, lxiii, 58–75.

2094. Russel, Robert. Stratford: The Taming of the Bard. Tam. R., No. 28, pp. 72–7.

2095. Samarin, R. M. Our Closeness to Shakespeare. SS., xvi, 10–17.

2096. Sanders, Norman. The Popularity of Shakespeare: An Examination of the Royal Shakespeare Theatre's Repertory. SS., xvi, 18–29.

2097. Saurel, Renée. Shakespeare et le grand mécanisme. Temps modernes, Feb., xviii, 1491–1503.

2098. Schanzer, Ernest. Problem Plays of Shakespeare. A Study of 'Julius Caesar', 'Measure for Measure', 'Antony and Cleopatra'. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 260. Rev. by Emrys Jones in EC., xiii, 386–92; by Sally Cunneen in Cross Currents, xiii, 503–5; in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 260; by D. J. Palmer in CQ., v, 381.

2099. Scoufos, Alice Lyle. Shakespeare and the Lords of Cobham. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1177–8.]

2100. Sehrt, Ernst Th. Wandlungen der Shakespeareschen Komödie. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961. pp. 66. Rev. by T. S. Dorsch in Ang., lxxxi, 239–40.

2101. Sen, Sailendra Kumar. Shakespeare as a Borrower: Kellett and Eighteenth-Century Critics. NQ., Sept., x, 332–4.

2102. Sen Gupta, S. C. The Whirligig of Time. (Bibl. 1961, 2538.) Rev. by G. P. V. Akrigg in SQ., xiv, 174–5.

2103. Shedd, Robert G. The Great Lakes Shakespeare Festival: Consolidation and Expansion. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 455–9.

2104. Shirley, Frances Ann. Shakespeare's Use of Off-Stage Sounds. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

2105. Sisson, C. J. Shakespeare's Tragic Justice. (Bibl. 1962, 2722.) Rev. by John J. Enck in SQ., xiv, 274.

2106. Smirnov, A. Šekspir. Moskva-Leningrad: Iskusstvo. pp. 192.

2107. Smith, David Nichol (ed.). Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare. (Second rev. ed.) Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. lxii, 340. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 852.

2108. Smith, Gordon Ross. A Classified Shakespeare Bibliography, 1936–1958. University Park: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. p. 784.

2109. Söderwall, Margreta. Some Remarks on the Function of Lyricism in Shakespeare's Plays. MS., lvii, 11–20.

2110. Speaight, Robert. Shakespeare in Britain. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 419–32.

2111. Spencer, T. J. B. Shakespeare: The Roman Plays. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 56. (Writers and their Work Series.)

2112. Stadler, Edmund. Reinhardt und Shakespeare. 1904–1914. JDSG., 99, pp. 95–109.

2113. Stamm, Rudolf. Modern 'Theatrical' Translations of Shakespeare. SS., xvi, 63–9.

2114. —— Shakespeare und die Satire. Maske und Kothurn, ix, 295–306.

2115. Sternfeld, Frederick W. Music in Shakespearean Tragedy. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Dover. pp. 356.

2116. Suga, Yasuo. Shakespearean Theatre and Stage. Kyoto: Apollon-sha. pp. 252.

2117. Sutherland, Raymond Carter. The Grants of Arms to Shakespeare's Father. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 379–85.

2118. Sweet, G. E. Shakespeare: The Mystery. London: Spearman. pp. 200.

2119. Toole, William Bell, III. Shakespeare's Problem Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2021.]

2120. Traversi, Derek. Shakespeare: The Roman Plays. London: Hollis and Carter. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 760.

2121. Tucker, Mary Curtis. Toward a Theory of Shakespearean Comedy: A Study of the Contributions of Northrop Frye. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2490–1.]

2122. Velz, John William. Shakespeare and the Classical Tradition: A Reference Guide to Published Commentary in English, 1660–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1178.]

2123. —— Some Modern Views of Shakespeare's Classicism. Ang., lxxxi, 412–28.

2124. Vyvyan, John. The Shakespearean Ethic. (Bibl. 1959, 2482.) Rev. by George Steiner in Encounter, Aug., xxi, 86–9.

2125. —— Shakespeare and Platonic Beauty. (Bibl. 1961, 2565.) Rev. by Ernest Schanzer in RES., xiv, 79–81; by Robert Ellrodt in MLR., lviii, 93.

2126. Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare and Dryden. *See* **1902.**

2127. Walravens, Jan. Brieven aan een verre nicht Terug naar William. De Vlaamse Gids, xlvii, 506–8.

2128. Walsh, W. Detachment and Committal. LCM., Winter, vi, 7–18.

2129. Watson, Curtis Brown. Shakespeare and the Renaissance Concept of Honor. (Bibl. 1960, 2296.) Rev. by A. C. Hamilton in MLQ., xxiv, 111–12; by Joan Rees in MLR., lviii, 93–4.

2130. Webber, Joan. The Renewal of the King's Symbolic Role: From 'Richard II' to 'Henry V'. TSLL., iv, 530–8.

2131. Weiss, Rudolph. Georges Pitoëff– His Shakespeare Productions in France. Th.R., v, 72–84.

2132. Wells, Stanley. Shakespeare in Planché's Extravaganzas. SS., xvi, 103–17.

2133. Whitfield, Christopher. The Parentage and Connexions of William Combe of Warwick. NQ., Sept., x, 323–6.

2134. Williams, N. E. Who Was Shakespeare? LCM., Winter, vi, 1–6.

2135. Wilson, John Dover. Shakespeare's Happy Comedies. (Bibl. 1962, 2760.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xliv, 370–1.

2136. Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. (ed.). Samuel Johnson on Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1960, 2301.) Rev. by B. H. Bronson in SQ., xiv, 78–9.

2137. Witte, W. The Mind's Construction: Characters at Cross Purposes. MLR., July, lviii, 326–34.

2138. Wright, Louis B. An Obligation to Shakespeare and the Public. SS., xvi, 1–9.

2139. —— and V. A. LaMar (eds.). The Play's the Thing. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 780.

2140. Wynkoop, William Magee. Three Children of the Universe: Emerson's View of Shakespeare, Bacon, and Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3358–9.]

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

2141. Calderwood, James L. The Mingled Yarn of 'All's Well'. JEGP., Jan., lxii, 61–76.

2142. Cavalchini, Mariella. Giletta, Helena: Uno studio comparativo. Italica, xl, 320–4.

2143. Kéry, László. All's Well That Ends Well. Some Problems of a Shakespearean Problem Comedy. Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestiensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Sectio Philologica. Tomus iv, 111–19.

2144. Price, Joseph G. From Farce to Romance. 'All's Well that Ends Well' 1756–1811. JDSG., 99, pp. 51–71.

2145. Ranald, Margaret Loftus. The Betrothals of 'All's Well That Ends Well'. HLQ., Feb., xxvi, 179–92.

Antony and Cleopatra

2146. MacMullan, Katherine Vance. Death Imagery in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 399–410.

2147. Thomas, Mary Olive. Cleopatra and the 'Mortal Wretch'. JDSG., 99, pp. 174–83.

2148. W(hitney), C(ynthia) K(olb). The War in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. L&P., xiii, 63–6.

As You Like It

2149. McIntosh, Angus. 'As You Like It': A Grammatical Clue to Character. REL., Apr., iv, 68–81.

2150. Miller, William E. All the World's a Stage. NQ., Mar., x, 99–101.

2151. Schroeder, Neil Rolf. 'As You Like It' in the English Theatre 1740–1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

Coriolanus

2152. Proser, Matthew. Coriolanus: The Constant Warrior and the State. CE., Apr., xxiv, 507–12.

2153. Schlösser, Anselm. Reflections upon Shakespeare's Coriolanus. PP., vi, 11–21.

2154. Sheldon, Esther K. Sheridan's 'Coriolanus': An 18th-Century Compromise. SQ., Spring, xiv, 153–61.

2155. Taranath, Rajeev. Coriolanus, the Wasteland and the Coriolan Poems. LCM., Winter, vi, 111–20.

Hamlet

2156. Babcock, Weston. Hamlet: A Tragedy of Errors. (Bibl. 1961, 2589.) Rev. by John E. Hankins in SQ., xiv, 73–5.

2157. Barrault, Jean-Louis. A la Recherche de Hamlet. Cahiers de la Compagnie Madeleine Renaud-Jean Louis Barrault, 1962, No. 38, pp. 87–100.

2158. Brock-Sulzer, Elisabeth. Barraults Hamlet. JDSG., 99, pp. 123–32.

2159. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'. London: Arnold. pp. 208. (Stratford-upon-Avon Studies, 5.)

2160. Buckley, G. T. What Star was Westward from the Pole? NQ., Nov., x, 412–13.

2161. Calhoun, Jean S. 'Hamlet' and the Circumference of Action. RN., 1962, xv, 281–98.

2162. Coursen, Herbert R., Jr. That Within: Hamlet and Revenge. Bu.R., xi, iii, 19–34.

2163. Dent, Robert W. An Early 'Hamlet' Echo? SQ., xiv, 87–9.

2164. Devlin, Christopher. Hamlet's Divinity, and other essays. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 157. Rev. by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxx, 1038.

2165. Eckert, Charles W. The Festival Structure of the Orestes-Hamlet Tradition. CL., xv, 321–37.

2166. Erdos, Leslie L. La Solution du Problème d'Hamlet. La Revue d'esthétique, 1962, xv, 197–206.

2167. Feynman, Alberta E. 'The Infernal Machine', 'Hamlet', and Ernest Jones. MD., vi, 72–83.

2168. Forker, Charles R. Shakespeare's Theatrical Symbolism and its Function in 'Hamlet'. SQ., Summer, xiv, 215–29.

2169. Freudenstein, Reinhold. Der Bestrafte Brudermord: Shakespeares 'Hamlet' auf der Wanderbühne des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1958, 4401.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xliv, 457–8.

2170. Friedman, Neil and Richard M. Jones. On the Mutuality of the Oedipus Complex: Notes on the Hamlet Case. AI., xx, 107–29.

2171. Kilby, James A. 'Drinking Danes' in Shakespeare and Marston. NQ., Sept., x, 347.

2172. Knight, G. Wilson. Byron and Hamlet. Manchester: John Rylands Library. pp. 147. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 174.

2173. Lichtenstein, Vernon E. 'Hamlet': Man of Action. IEY., No. 8, pp. 79–81.

2174. Lindtberg, Leopold. Notizen zu 'Hamlet'. Deutsche Rundschau, lxxxix, ii, 48–53.

2175. Marder, Louis. Sir Tyrone Guthrie's Hamlet. ShN., xiii, 24.

2176. McCullen, Joseph T., Jr. Two Key Speeches by Hamlet. SCB., 1962, xxii, iv, 24–5.

2177. Morley, F. V. The Impersonal Hamlet. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1959. pp. 22. Rev. by George Walton Williams in SQ., xiv, 82.

2178. Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature.)

2179. Oyama, Toshikazu. The Tragedy of 'Hamlet'. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 213.

2180. Quijano, Margarita. 'Hamlet' y sus criticos. Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autonama de Mexico, 1962. pp. 189. Rev. by Dale B. J. Randall in SQ., xiv, 76.

2181. Renfrow, Jack N. Hamlet and the Psychologists. SNL., xiii, 20.

2182. Siegel, Paul N. Discerning the Ghost in 'Hamlet'. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 148–9.

2183. Wagner, Linda Welshimer. Ophelia: Shakespeare's Pathetic Plot Device. SQ., xiv, 94–7.

2184. Warhaft, Sidney. The Mystery of 'Hamlet'. ELH., Sept., xxx, 193–208.

2185. Weiner, Albert B. Evidence of a Stray Sheet in the Q1 'Hamlet' Manuscript. AUMLA., No. 19, pp. 88–92.

2186. Weitz, Morris. Philosophy in Literature: Shakespeare, Voltaire, Tolstoy, and Proust. Detroit, Michigan: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 116.

2187. Wilson, John Dover. The Manuscript of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet' and the Problems of its Transmission. 2 vols. (New issue.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 204; 264.

2188. Wood, James O. 'Hamlet' and the First Epistle of John. NQ., Nov., x, 413.

2189. Zuckerman, Albert Jack. Shakespeare's Playwriting Techniques: A Dramaturgic Comparison of 'Hamlet' with Its So-called Bad Quarto. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

Henry IV, Parts I and II

2190. Bass, Eben. Falstaff and the Succession. CE., Apr., xxiv, 502–6.

2191. Crow, John. Shakespeare Echoed. SQ., xiv, 185–6. (1 Henry IV, iii. ii. 75–6, by John Day in 'Ile of Guls'.)

2192. Fusillo, Robert J. 'Enter Prince John', Quarto or Folio? SQ., Spring, xiv, 179–82.

2193. Humphreys, A. R. A Note on '2 Henry IV', II. iv. 362–3. NQ., Mar., x, 98.

2194. Knoepflmacher, U. C. The Humors as Symbolic Nucleus in 'Henry IV, Part I'. CE., Apr., xxiv, 497–501.

2195. Narita, Tatsuo. An Aspect of Falstaff's Rôle in '1 and 2 Henry IV'. On the Effects of Value-Reversion in Imagery and Themes. Anglica, June, v, 41–61.

2196. Prosser, Eleanor. Colley Cibber at San Diego. SQ., Summer, xiv, 253–61.

Henry VIII

2197. Cutts, John P. Shakespeare's Song and Masque Hand in Henry VIII. JDSG., 99, pp. 184–95.

Julius Caesar

2198. Bonjour, Adrien. The Structure of 'Julius Caesar'. (Bibl. 1958, 4450.) Rev. by F. Grelon in EA., xvi, 76.

2199. Brown, John Russell. Shakespeare's Subtext: I. TDR., viii, i, 72–94.

2200. Cook, W. A. Shakespeare's Cinna — Tribune Not Poet. SQ., xiv, 97.

2201. Harrison, G. B. The Teaching of Shakespeare. EJ., Sept., lii, 411–19.

2202. Markels, Julian (ed.). Shakespeare's Julius Caesar: A Scribner's Research Anthology. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1961. pp. 144. Rev. by H. Edward Cain in SQ., xiv, 81–2.

King John

2203. Shattuck, Charles H. (ed.). William Charles Macready's 'King John': A Facsimile Prompt-book. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1962. pp. 76, 104 fac. Rev. by Phyllis Hartnoll in NQ., x, 356–7; in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 60.

King Lear

2204. Blau, Herbert. A Subtext Based on Nothing. TDR., viii, ii, 122–32.

2205. Braun, Margareta. 'This is not Lear' — Die Leargestalt in der Tateschen Fassung. JDSG., 99, pp. 30–50.

2206. Brooke, Nicholas. Shakespeare's 'King Lear'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature.)

2207. Brown, Huntington. Lear's Fool: A Boy, Not a Man. EC., Apr., xiii, 164–71. Robert F. Fleissner. Lear's 'Poor Fool' as the Poor Fool. *ib.*, Oct., 425–7.

2208. Cutts, John P. Lear's 'Learned Theban'. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 477–81.

2209. Echeruo, M. J. C. Dramatic Intensity and Shakespeare's King Lear. ESA., Mar., vi, 44–50.

2210. Elliott, G. R. Dramatic Providence in 'Macbeth'. With a supplementary essay on 'King Lear'. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1960.

pp. 252. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 4484.) Rev. by Max Lüthi in Ang., LXXXI, 240–2.

2211. ELTON, WILLIAM. 'Our means secure us' ('King Lear', IV.i. 20). Neophilologus, July, XLVII, 225–7.

2212. FRASER, RUSSELL A. Shakespeare's Poetics in Relation to 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1962, 2848.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. Rev. by F. Grelon in EA., XVI, 277; in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 26.

2213. GALE, ROBERT L. The Prince and the Pauper and King Lear. MTJ., Spring, XII, 14–17.

2214. HUTCHENS, ELEANOR N. The Transfer of Power in 'King Lear' and 'The Tempest'. REL., Apr., IV, 82–93.

2215. JACKSON, MACD. P. 'The Gods Deserve Your Kindness!': 'King Lear', III. vi. 5. NQ., Mar., X, 101.

2216. KERF, RENÉ. King Lear, Peter Brook et Bradley. RLV., pp. 362–9.

2217. MAROWITZ, CHARLES. Lear Log. TDR., VIII, ii, 103–21.

2218. MCINTOSH, ANGUS and COLIN WILLIAMSON. 'King Lear', Act I, Scene I. A Stylistic Note. RES., Feb., XIV, 54–8.

2219. SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER. A Word for Tate's 'King Lear'. SELit., Spring, III, 241–51.

2220. STERNFELD, F. W. Music in 'King Lear' at the Royal Shakespeare Theatre. SQ., Autumn, XIV, 486–7.

Love's Labour's Lost

2221. HELTON, TINSLEY. Shakespeare's 'Love's Labor's Lost', V, ii, 940–941. Exp., Dec., XXII, No. 25.

2222. JACKSON, MACD. P. Love's Labours Lost? TLS., July 12, p. 509.

2223. UNGERER, GUSTAV. Two Items of Spanish Pronunciation in 'Love's Labor's Lost'. SQ., Summer, XIV, 245–51.

Macbeth

2224. ANDERSON, RUTH L. The Pattern of Behavior Culminating in 'Macbeth'. SELit., Spring, III, 151–73.

2225. BRINDLEY, D. J. Reversal of Values in Macbeth. ESA., Sept., VI, 137–43.

2226. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature.)

2227. CUNNINGHAM, DOLORA G. Macbeth: The Tragedy of the Hardened Heart. SQ., Winter, XIV, 39–47.

2228. DYSON, J. P. The Structural Function of the Banquet Scene in 'Macbeth'. SQ., Autumn, XIV, 369–78.

2229. ELLIOTT, G. R. Dramatic Providence in 'Macbeth'. *See* **2210.**

2230. FERGUSSON, FRANCIS. 'Macbeth' as the Imitation of an Action. *See* (pp. 85–97) **307.**

2231. HALIO, JAY L. Bird Imagery in 'Macbeth'. SNL., XIII, 7.

2232. KANTAK, V. Y. An Approach to Shakespearian Tragedy: The 'Actor' Image in 'Macbeth'. SS., XVI, 42–52.

2233. Knights, L. C. Poetry and Philosophy in 'Macbeth'. LCM., Winter, vi, 49–61.

2234. McCutchan, J. Wilson. 'Macbeth': A Complete Guide to the Play. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. (Focus Books, 701.)

2235. Rawson, C. J. Macbeth on Sleep: Two Parallels. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 484–5.

2236. Toppen, Willem Herman. Conscience in Shakespeare's 'Macbeth'. (Bibl. 1962, 2869.) Rev. briefly by (R. W.) Z(andvoort) in E. Studies, xliv, 74.

Measure for Measure

2237. Mackay, Eileen. Measure for Measure. SQ., Spring, xiv, 109–13.

2238. Marsh, D. R. C. The Mood of 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Winter, xiv, 31–8.

2239. Nagarajan, S. 'Measure for Measure' and Elizabethan Betrothals. SQ., Spring, xiv, 115–19.

The Merchant of Venice

2240. Boswell, Jackson Campbell. Shylock's Turquoise Ring. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 481–3.

2241. Iser, Wolfgang. 'Der Kaufmann von Venedig' auf der Illusionsbühne der Meininger. JDSG., 99, pp. 72–94.

2242. Sjögren, Gunnar. Varför är Antonio melankolisk? Samtid och Framtid, xx, 83–7.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

2243. Green, William. Shakespeare's 'Merry Wives of Windsor'. (Bibl. 1962, 2890.) Rev. by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lxii, 683–5.

2244. Steadman, John M. Falstaff as Actaeon: A Dramatic Emblem. SQ., Summer, xiv, 231–44.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

2245. Cutts, John P. 'The Fierce Vexation of a [Midsummer Night's] Dream'. SQ., Spring, xiv, 183–5.

2246. Guidi, Augusto. Struttura e personnaggi nel 'Sogno della notte di mezz'estate'. Firenze: Le Monnier.

2247. Jolles, F. Shakespeares 'Sommernachtstraum' in Deutschland: Einige Betrachtungen über den Vorgang der Assimilation. German Life and Letters, xvi, 229–37.

2248. Staton, Walter F., Jr. Ovidian Elements in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. HLQ., Feb., xxvi, 165–78.

Much Ado About Nothing

2249. Cavalchini, Mariella. A Re-Evaluation of the Italian Sources of 'Much Ado about Nothing'. EM., xiv, 45–56.

2250. Smith, John Hazel. The Composition of the Quarto of 'Much Ado About Nothing'. SB., xvi, 9–26.

Othello

2251. Berkeley, David S. A Vulgarization of Desdemona. SELit., iii, 233–9.
2252. Burnim, Kalman A. The Masks of Othello. L&P., xiii, 17–22. (Review article.)
2253. Harris, J. W. The Sickness of Iago. LCM., Winter, vi, 62–7.
2254. Hosley, Richard. The Staging of Desdemona's Bed. SQ., Winter, xiv, 57–65.
2255. Ranald, Margaret Loftus. The Indiscretions of Desdemona. SQ., Spring, xiv, 127–39.
2256. Rosenberg, Marvin. The Masks of Othello. (Bibl. 1961, 2688.) Rev. by Robert B. Heilman in JEGP., lxii, 230–5; by D. J. Palmer in CQ., v, 179–80.
2257. Ross, Lawrence J. Three Readings in the Text of 'Othello'. SQ., Spring, xiv, 121–6.
2258. Williamson, Karina. 'Honest' and 'False' in Othello. SN., xxxv, 211–20.

Pericles

2259. Barker, Gerard A. Themes and Variations in Shakespeare's 'Pericles'. E. Studies, Dec., xliv, 401–14.

Richard II

2260. Brooks, Harold F. Shakespeare and 'The Gouernour', Bk. ii, ch. xiii. Parallels with 'Richard II' and the 'More' Addition. SQ., Summer, xiv, 195–9.
2261. Duls, Louisa Desaussure. The Complex Picture of Richard II Inherited by Sixteenth-Century Writers from Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Chronicle Sources. *See* **1764.**
2262. Freeman, Arthur. 'Richard II'. i, iii, 294–5. SQ., xiv, 89–90.
2263. Hapgood, Robert. Three Eras in 'Richard II'. SQ., Summer, xiv, 281–3.
2264. Maxwell, J. C. 'Richard II'. i. iii. 294–5. SQ., xiv, 283.

Richard III

2265. Berkeley, David S. 'Determined' in 'Richard III', i, i, 30. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 383–4.
2266. Carnall, Geoffrey. Shakespeare's Richard III and St. Paul. SQ., Spring, xiv, 186–8.
2267. Tulip, James George. 'Richard III': A Study of the Elizabethan Villain-Hero. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1962.

Romeo and Juliet

2268. Clough, Cecil H. The True Story of Romeo and Juliet. RenP., 1962, pp. 45–62.

2269. Holland, Norman N. Romeo's Dream and the Paradox of Literary Realism. L&P., xiii, 97–104.

2270. Walts, Robert W. The Felicity of the Marine Imagery in 'Romeo and Juliet'. SCB., 1962, xxii, iv, 16–18.

Sonnets

2271. Aiken, Ralph. A Note on Shakespeare's Sonnet 30. SQ., xiv, 93–4.

2272. Alter, Jean V. Apollinaire and Two Shakespearean Sonnets. CL., 1962, xiv, 377–85. (Nos. 147, 148.)

2273. Basdekis, Demetrius. Death in the Sonnets of Shakespeare and Camões. Hispania, xlvi, 102–5.

2274. Blackmur, R. P. The Riddle of Shakespeare's Sonnets. N.Y.: Basic Books, 1962. pp. 346. Rev. by Gerhard Friedrich in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 198.

2275. Brophy, James. Shakespeare's 'Saucy Jacks'. ELN., Sept., i, 11–13.

2276. Evans, E. C. Shakespeare's Sonnet 97. RES., Nov., xiv, 379–80.

2277. Fox, Levi (ed.). The Sonnets. Norwich: Jarrold. pp. 158. (Facsimile of 1609 ed.)

2278. Gilbank, P. E. Shakespeare's Sonnets: A New Interpretation. Culture, xxiv, 107–15.

2279. Kaula, David. 'In War With Time': Temporal Perspectives in Shakespeare's Sonnets. SELit., Winter, iii, 45–57.

2280. Knight, G. Wilson. Shakespeare's Sonnets. TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1072.

2281. Landry, Hilton. Malone as Editor of Shakespeare's Sonnets. BNYPL., Sept., lxvii, 435–42.

2282. —— Interpretations in Shakespeare's Sonnets. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. (Perspectives in Criticism, 14.)

2283. Leishman, J. B. Themes and Variations in Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1961, 2708.) Rev. by Geoffrey Bullough in RES., xiv, 194–5.

2284. Pirkhofer, Anton M. 'A Pleasing Pretty Pricket' — On the Use of Alliteration in Shakespeare's Sonnets. SQ., Winter, xiv, 3–14.

2285. Schaar, Claes. Elizabethan Sonnet Themes and the Dating of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Lund: Gleerup, 1962; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. (Lund Studies in English, 32.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in SN., xxxv, 307–10.

2286. Sonnets. The Riddle of Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1962, 2940.) Rev. by J. W. Lever in MLR., lviii, 406–7.

2287. Wilson, John Dover. Shakespeare's Sonnets: An Introduction for Historians and Others. Cambridge: Univ. Press.

pp. 96. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, pp. 1062–3; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Dec. 1, p. 25; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Dec. 1, p. 36; by Christopher Ricks in Listener, LXX, 938.

The Taming of the Shrew

2288. SERONSY, CECIL C. 'Supposes' as the Unifying Theme in 'The Taming of the Shrew'. SQ., Winter, XIV, 15–30.

The Tempest

2289. CRANEFIELD, PAUL F. and WALTER FEDERN. A Possible Source of a Passage in 'The Tempest'. SQ., XIV, 90–2. (III.iii.43–9.)

2290. CUTTS, JOHN P. Widow Dido: A Note on 'The Tempest'. ANQ., I, 134–5, 150–2.

2291. DAVIDSON, FRANK. 'The Tempest': An Interpretation. JEGP., July, LXII, 501–17.

2292. FLAMM, ERIKA. Geschlossene und offene Form in Shakespeares Tempest. JDSG., 99, pp. 143–60.

2293. GRUSHOW, IRA. 'Brave New World' and 'The Tempest'. CE., 1962, XXIV, 42–5.

2294. HUTCHENS, ELEANOR N. The Transfer of Power in 'King Lear' and 'The Tempest'. *See* **2214.**

2295. ZIMBARDO, ROSE ABDELNOUR. Form and Disorder in 'The Tempest'. SQ., Winter, XIV, 49–56.

Timon of Athens

2296. BUTLER, FRANCELIA MCWILLIAMS. A History of the Literary Criticism of Shakespeare's 'Timon of Athens'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2459–60.]

2297. COOK, DAVID. 'Timon of Athens.' SS., XVI, 83–94.

Titus Andronicus

2298. HAMILTON, A. C. 'Titus Andronicus': The Form of Shakespearian Tragedy. SQ., Summer, XIV, 201–13.

2299. JONES, ELDRED D. Aaron and Melancholy in 'Titus Andronicus'. SQ., Spring, XIV, 178–9.

2300. KARR, JUDITH M. The Pleas in 'Titus Andronicus'. SQ., Summer, XIV, 278–9.

2301. KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. Shakespeares 'Titus Andronicus'. M. Spr., VII, 3–4, pp. 61–71.

2302. PRICE, H. T. The Yew-Tree in 'Titus Andronicus'. NQ., Mar., X, 98–9.

Troilus and Cressida

2303. LEVITCHI, LEON. Încercare de reconstituire tematică a unei piese de Shakespeare: 'Troilus si Cressida' pe baza unui eseu de Bacon 'Despre dragoste'. RFRG., 1962, VI, 35–56.

2304. SIMONI, KAREN SCHMIDT DI. Shakespeares 'Troilus and Cressida'. (Bibl. 1960, 2485.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in Archiv, CC, 221–2.

2305. SMITH, R. J. Personal Identity in Troylus and Cressida. ESA., Mar., VI, 7–26.

Twelfth Night

2306. Gardner, Colin O. Some Notes on the Comic Seriousness of Twelfth Night. Theoria, June, xx, 50–1.

Two Gentlemen of Verona

2307. Brooks, Harold F. Two Clowns in a Comedy (to say Nothing of the Dog): Speed, Launce (and Crab) in 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona'. *See* (pp. 91–100) **300.**

2308. Wells, Stanley. The Failure of The Two Gentlemen of Verona. JDSG., 99, pp. 161–73.

Venus and Adonis

2309. Cantelupe, Eugene B. An Iconographical Interpretation of 'Venus and Adonis', Shakespeare's Ovidian Comedy. SQ., Spring, xiv, 141–51.

2310. Cutts, John P. 'Venus and Adonis' in an Early Seventeenth-Century Song-Book. NQ., Aug., x, 302–3.

The Winter's Tale

2311. Bryant, Jerry H. 'The Winter's Tale' and the Pastoral Tradition. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 387–98.

2312. Gokak, V. K. The Structure of Daffodils in 'The Winter's Tale'. LCM., Winter, vi, 137–52.

2313. Maveety, Stanley R. Hermione, A Dangerous Ornament. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 485–6.

2314. Scott, William O. Seasons and Flowers in 'The Winter's Tale'. SQ., Autumn, xiv, 411–17.

2315. Smith, Hallett. Leontes' 'Affectio'. SQ., Spring, xiv, 163–6.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 2316. Cooper, Sherod Monroe, Jr. A Stylistic Study of the Sonnets of 'Astrophel and Stella'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1612–13.]

—— **2317.** Dorsten, J. A. van. Poets, Patrons and Professors. (Bibl. 1962, 2973.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 266; by H. A. Enno van Gelder in Tydschrift voor Nederlandse Taal-en Letterkunde, lxxx, 62–9; by Michel Poirier in EA., xvi, 383; by Patricia Thomson in MLR., lviii, 401–3.

—— **2318.** Juel-Jensen, Bent. Some Uncollected Authors xxxiv (cont.). Sir Philip Sidney, 1554–1586. BC., Summer, xii, 196–201. (Cf. Bibl. 1962, 2978.)

—— **2319.** Levy, Charles Samuel. The Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet, 1573–1576. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3379–80.]

—— **2320.** McIntyre, John P., S. J. Sidney's 'Golden World'. CL., 1962, xiv, 356–65.

—— **2321.** Montgomery, Robert L., Jr. Symmetry and Sense. (Bibl. 1961, 2744.) Rev. by John Buxton in RES., xiv, 99–100.

—— **2322.** Rathmell, J. C. A. (ed.). The Psalms of Sir Philip Sidney and the Countess of Pembroke. *See* **1939.**

Sidney, Sir Philip. 2323. Ringler, William A., Jr. (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 2982.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 58; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., lxii, 372–8; by George Burke Johnston in ELN., i, 135–7; by Lester A. Beaurline in VQR., xxxix, 341–4; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliv, 138–41.

Skelton, John. 2324. Deyermond, A. D. Skelton and the Epilogue to Marlowe's 'Dr. Faustus'. *See* **1894.**

—— 2325. Fish, Stanley Eugene. The Poetry of Awareness: A Reassessment of John Skelton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— 2326. Harris, William O. The Thematic Importance of Skelton's Allusion to Horace in 'Magnyfycence'. SELit., Winter, iii, 9–18.

—— 2327. Heiserman, A. R. Skelton and Satire. (Bibl. 1961, 2749.) Rev. by Robert S. Kinsman in PQ., xlii, 143–4; by Donald C. Baker in ELN., i, 130–2; by Maurice Pollet in MÆ., xxxii, 157–8.

—— 2328. Kinsman, Robert S. The Voices of Dissonance: Pattern in Skelton's 'Colyn Cloute'. HLQ., Aug., xxvi, 291–313.

—— 2329. Pollet, Maurice. John Skelton. (Bibl. 1962, 2988.) Rev. by A. R. Heiserman in MP., lxi, 127–8; by Burton Milligan in JEGP., lxii, 367–9; in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 720; by Curtis Brown Watson in EA., xvi, 178–80; by John Chalker in SN., xxxv, 164–7; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lviii, 398–400; by William Nelson in MÆ., xxxii, 242–4.

—— 2330. Schulte, Edvige. La poesia di John Skelton. Napoli: Liguori.

Smith, Thomas. 2331. Danielsson, Bror (ed.). Literary and Linguistic Works (1542, 1549, 1568). Part i: Certaigne psalmes or songues of David translated into Englishe meter by Sir Thomas Smith, then prisoner in the Tower of London, with other prayers and songues by him made to pas the tyme there. 1549 (B. M. MS. Royal 17 A xvii). Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 37. (Stockholm Studies in English, 12.)

Southwell, Robert. 2332. Maurer, Warren R. Spee, Southwell, and the Poetry of Meditation. CL., xv, 15–22.

Spenser, Edmund. 2333. Beum, Robert. Some Observations on Spenser's Verse Forms. NM., lxiv, 180–96.

—— 2334. Cosman, Madeleine Pelner. Spenser's Ark of Animals: Animal Imagery in the 'Faery Queen'. SELit., Winter, iii, 85–107.

—— 2335. Dunseath, Thomas Keenan. The Quest for Peace, Theme and Structure of Spenser's Book of Justice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1962.

—— 2336. Ellrodt, Robert. Neoplatonism in the Poetry of Spenser. (Bibl. 1960, 2516.) Rev. by Gunnar Boklund in SN., xxxv, 168–9; note by R. Ellrodt in MLR., lviii, 459.

—— 2337. Fish, Stanley E. Nature as Concept and Character in the 'Mutabilitie Cantos'. CLAJ., vi, 210–15.

Spenser, Edmund. **2338.** Gottfried, Rudolf. Spenser Expands his Text. RN., xvi, 9–10.

—— **2339.** Hamilton, A. C. The Structure of Allegory in 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1961, 2767.) Rev. by R. P. Draper in E. Studies, xliv, 142–5; by Maurice Evans in RES., xiv, 192–4; by Carol V. Kaske in JEGP., lxii, 223–8.

——**2340.** Hartley, Jesse Dyson, Jr. A Study of the Imagery in Edmund Spenser's 'The Faërie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1160.]

—— **2341.** Heninger, S. K., Jr. The Implications of Form for 'The Shepheardes Calender'. S. Ren., 1962, ix, 309–21.

—— **2342.** Hough, Graham. A Preface to 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1962, 3005.) Rev. by Elizabeth Jennings in Sun. Times, Jan. 6, p. 20; by Louis MacNeice in Listener, lxix, 213; by K. W. Scoular in CQ., v, 177–9; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliv, 455–6.

—— **2343.** Kauffman, Corinne Elizabeth. Spenser and Tennyson: A Comparative Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 729.]

—— **2344.** Kellogg, Robert L. and Oliver L. Steele. On the Punctuation of Two Lines in the 'The Faerie Queene'. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 147–8.

——**2345.** Kermode, J. F. The Faerie Queene, i and v. BJRL., Sept., xlvii, 123–50.

—— **2346.** —— Spenser and the Allegorists. *See* **282.**

—— **2347.** Maclean, Hugh. Fulke Greville and 'E. K.'. ELN., Dec., i, 90–100.

—— **2348.** Mahoney, J. L. Platonism as a Unifying Element in Spenser's 'Fowre Hymnes'. *In* Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, No. 3.

—— **2349.** Markland, Murray F. A Note on Spenser and the Scottish Sonneteers. SSL., Oct., i, 136–40.

—— **2350.** McLane, Paul E. Spenser's 'Shepheardes Calender'. (Bibl. 1961, 2778.) Rev. by John M. Steadman in MLQ., xxiv, 209–11; by W. L. Renwick in RES., xiv, 75–7; by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xvi, 380–2; by Alastair Fowler in NQ., x, 77–8.

—— **2351.** —— Spenser and the Primitive Church. ELN., Sept., i, 6–11.

—— **2352.** Nellish, B. The Allegory of Guyon's Voyage: An Interpretation. ELH., June, xxx, 89–106.

—— **2353.** Nelson, William. The Poetry of Edmund Spenser: A Study. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 372. Rev. by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Nov., xxi, 82–4.

—— **2354.** —— (ed.). Form and Convention in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. *See* **306.**

—— **2355.** Paolina, M., I. B. V. M. Spenser and Dante. EM., xiv, 27–44.

—— **2356.** Ringler, Richard N. Spenser and the 'Achilleid'. SP., Apr., lx, 174–82.

Spenser, Edmund. **2357.** Satterthwaite, Alfred W. Spenser, Ronsard and Du Bellay. (Bibl. 1960, 2531.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES., xiv, 74–5.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. **2358.** Chapman, Hester W. Two Tudor Portraits. *See* **1808.**

—— **2359.** Ridley, Florence H. (ed.). The Aeneid of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 158. (Univ. of California English Studies, No. 26.)

Tyndale, William. **2360.** Pineas, Rainer. William Tyndale: Controversialist. SP., Apr., lx, 117–32.

—— **2361.** —— William Tyndale's Influence on John Bale's Polemical Use of History. *See* **1838.**

—— **2362.** —— More versus Tyndale: A Study of Controversial Technique. *See* **1920.**

Udall, Nicholas. **2363.** Plumstead, A. W. Satirical Parody in 'Roister Doister': A Reinterpretation. SP., Apr., lx, 141–54.

—— **2364.** —— Who Pointed Roister's Letter? NQ., Sept., x, 329–31.

Vallenger, Stephen. **2365.** Petti, Anthony. Stephen Vallenger (1541–1591). Rec.H., 1962, vi, 248–64.

Verstegan, Richard. **2366.** Petti, A. G. A Bibliography of the Writings of Richard Verstegan (c. 1550–1641). Rec.H., vii, 82–103.

Watson, Thomas. **2367.** Staton, Walter F., Jr. Thomas Watson's Authorship of 'Aurora Now'. NQ., Aug., x, 294–5.

Wilson, Robert. **2368.** Mithal, H. S. D. The Variants in Robert Wilson's 'The Three Lords of London'. Library, June, xviii, 142–4.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. **2369.** Baldi, Sergio. Sir Thomas Wyatt. (Bibl. 1961, 2814.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliv, 397.

—— **2370.** Berthoff, Ann. The Falconer's Dream of Trust: Wyatt's 'They Fle from Me'. Sew. Rev., Summer, lxxi, 477–94.

—— **2371.** Candelaria, Frederick H. The Necklace of Wyatt's 'Diere'. ELN., Sept., i, 4–5.

—— **2372.** Muir, Kenneth (ed.). Unpublished Poems by Sir Thomas Wyatt and his Circle. (Bibl. 1961, 2818.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliv, 397–8; by Patricia Thomson in RES., xiv, 101.

—— **2373.** Mumford, Ivy L. Sir Thomas Wyatt's Verse and Italian Musical Sources. EM., xiv, 9–26.

—— **2374.** Nelson, C. E. A Note on Wyatt and Ovid. MLR., Jan., lviii, 60–3.

—— **2375.** Schwartz, Elias. The Meter of Some Poems of Wyatt. SP., Apr., lx, 155–65.

—— **2376.** Scott, David. Wyatt's Worst Poem. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 696.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. **2377.** Tydeman, William M. Wyatt's Poems and the Blage Manuscript: Verbal Resemblances. NQ., Aug., x, 293–4.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2378. Blunden, Edmund and Bernard Mellor (eds.). Wayside Poems of the Seventeenth Century: An Anthology. Hong Kong: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 152. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 808.

2379. Gardner, Helen (ed.). The Metaphysical Poets. (Bibl. 1957, 4683.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, xliv, 74–5.

2380. Harrier, Richard C. (ed.). An Anthology of Jacobean Drama. Vol. i. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 517. (Stuart Editions.)

2381. Knowland, A. S. (ed.). Six Caroline Plays. (Bibl. 1962, 3047.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in MLR., lviii, 316.

2382. Lawrence, Robert G. (ed.). Early Seventeenth Century Drama. (New ed.) London: Dent. pp. 400. (Everyman Series.)

2383. Martz, Louis L. (ed.). The Meditative Poem: An Anthology of Seventeenth-Century Verse. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. (Stuart Editions.)

2384. Mish, Charles C. (ed.). Short Fiction of the Seventeenth Century. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 458. (Stuart Editions.)

Literary History and Criticism

2385. Alleman, G. S., etc. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **44.**

2386. Bethell, S. L. The Cultural Revolution of the Seventeenth Century. (New issue.) London: Dobson. pp. 162.

2387. Brodbar, Harold. Late Renaissance Astronomy and the 'New Philosophy'. Forum (Houston), iii, xii, 19–27. (Donne, Burton, etc.)

2388. Bush, Douglas. English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century, 1600–1660. (Bibl. 1962, 3058.) Rev. (article) by Arthur E. Barker in JEGP., lxii, 617–28.

2389. —— Stephen Toulmin and others. Seventeenth Century Science and the Arts. (Bibl. 1962, 3059.) Rev. by Raymond Tschumi in Ang., lxxxi, 248–50.

2390. Cameron, W. J. The Princeton Copies of 'Poems on Affairs of State', Vol. ii, 1703. PULC, Winter, xxiv, 121–7.

2391. Crinò, Anna Maria. Saint-Evremond e la Corte di Toscana. EM., xiv, 277–89.

2392. Dent, R. W. Ovid, Marlowe, and 'The Insatiate Countess'. *See* **1893.**

2393. Gibb, Carson. Figurative Structure in Restoration Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4683–4.]

2394. Gray, Douglas. Two Songs of Death. NM., lxiv, 52–74.

2395. Halsband, Robert. Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. SELit., Summer, iii, 433–47.

2396. Hamilton, K. G. The Two Harmonies: Poetry and Prose in the Seventeenth Century. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 218. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 808.

2397. Hanzo, Thomas A. Latitude and Restoration Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 2846.) Rev. by James Kinsley in MLR., lviii, 461.

2398. Hosley, Richard (ed.). Essays on Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama. *See* **290.**

2399. Keast, William R. (ed.). Seventeenth-Century English Poetry: Modern Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 434. (Galaxy Books.) Rev. by Karina Williamson in SN., xxxv, 310–11.

2400. King, Thomas James. Production of Plays at the Phoenix, 1617–42. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1161.]

2401. Kurak, Alex. Imitation, Burlesque Poetry, and Parody: A Study of Some Augustan Critical Distinctions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2014–15.]

2402. Leach, Elsie. Some Commercial Terms in Seventeenth-Century Poetry. *See* **556.**

2403. Lovejoy, Arthur O. Reflections on Human Nature. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 275. Rev. by R. L. Brett in MLR., lviii, 243–4.

2404. Moore, Robert E. Henry Purcell and the Restoration Theatre. (Bibl. 1961, 2861.) Rev. by J. Michon in EA., xvi, 81–2.

2405. Nevo, Ruth. The Dial of Virtue: A Study of Poems on Affairs of State in the Seventeenth Century. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 294.

2406. Norrell, Lemuel N. The Cuckold in Restoration Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3889.]

2407. Patrides, C. A. The Renaissance Idea of Time: A Bibliographical Note. NQ., Nov., x, 408–10.

2408. —— The 'Universall and publik Manuscript' of Commonplaces. Neophilologus, July, xlvii, 217–20.

2409. Peterson, Spiro. William Morrell and Late Seventeenth-Century Fiction. PQ., Apr., xlii, 200–6.

2410. Quaintance, Richard Edgecombe. Passion and Reason in Restoration Love Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

2411. Quaintance, Richard E. French Sources of the Restoration 'Imperfect Enjoyment' Poem. PQ., Apr., xlii, 190–9.

2412. Quilter, Daniel Edward. The Image of the 'Quijote' in the Seventeenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4363–4.]

2413. Ribner, Irving. Jacobean Tragedy: The Quest for Moral Order. (Bibl. 1962, 3083.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 450–1; by John Lawlor in RES., xiv, 291–2; by Waldo F. McNeir in Criticism, v, 372–6; by R. Davril in EA., xvi, 183–4; by Clifford Leech in MLR., lviii, 238–9.

2414. Robertson, Roderick. An Oxford Revel. ETJ., 1962, xiv, 283–8.

2415. Røstvig, Maren-Sofie. The Happy Man. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1962, 3084.) Rev. by Pierre Virey in EA., xvi, 387–8.

2416. Sasek, Lawrence A. The Literary Temper of the English Puritans. (Bibl. 1962, 3088.) Rev. by Edwin Haviland Miller in JEGP., lxii, 805–6; by Pierre Janelle in EA., xvi, 280–1; by Roger Sharrock in MLR., lviii, 319.

2417. Schütt, Marie. Die englische Biographik der frühen Stuartzeit 1603–1640. Ang., lxxxi, 129–41.

2418. Simon, Irène. Restoration Comedy and the Critics. RLV., pp. 397–430.

2419. Souris, André. Poèmes de Donne, Herbert et Crashaw mis en musique par leurs contemporains. Paris: Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. (Bibl. 1962, 3090.) Rev. by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xvi, 279–80; by F. W. Sternfeld in MLR., lviii, 239–40.

2420. Sparrow, John. Hymns and Poetry. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 32. F. W. Sternfeld, *ib.*, Feb. 1, p. 77. (Crashaw, Donne, Herbert.)

2421. Tiemann, Hermann. Die Bedeutung der 'Spanish Plots' für das englische Drama der Frührestauration. Romanistisches Jahrbuch, 1961, xii, 278–311.

2422. Warner, John F., Jr. The Human Side of Puritan Literature. EJ., Nov., lii, 587–90.

2423. Wilson, F. P. Seventeenth Century Prose. (Bibl. 1960, 2612.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in MLR., lviii, 407–8; by Gwin J. Kolb in JEGP., lxii, 383–5.

2424. Ziff, Larzer. The Literary Consequences of Puritanism. ELH., Sept., xxx, 293–305.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2425. Adams, James Truslow. The Founding of New England. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 482. Rev. by Phyllis Larkin in NYHTB., Dec. 29, p. 12.

2426. Bachrach, A. G. H. Sir Constantine Huygens and Britain, 1596–1687. (Bibl. 1962, 3105.) Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 336; by R. L. Colie in E. Studies, xliv, 372–3; by H. A. Enno van Gelder in Tydschrift voor Nederlandse Taal-en Letterkunde, lxxx, 62–9.

2427. Bevan, B. I Was James the Second's Queen: The Authentic Story of Mary of Modena presented in Autobiographical Form. London: Heinemann. pp. 143.

2428. Birrell, T. A. De Culturele Achtergrond van Twee Wetenschappelijke Revoluties: Het Londen van Robert Hooke en het Philadelphia van James Logan/The Cultural Background of Two Scientific Revolutions: Robert Hooke's London and James Logan's Philadelphia. Utrecht; Nijmegen: Dekker & Van de Vegt. pp. 20.

2429. Blitzer, C. (ed.). The Commonwealth of England, 1641–60. London: Putnam. pp. 244.

2430. Bredvold, Louis I. The Brave New World of the Enlightenment. (Bibl. 1962, 3108.) Rev. by Russell Kirk in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 332–42.

2431. Burton, Elizabeth. The Jacobcans at Home. (Bibl. 1962, 3111.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 122.

2432. Cameron, Kenneth M. The Monmouth and Portsmouth Troupes. TN., xvii, 89–94.

2433. Carré, Meyrick H. A Puritan at Cambridge. Hist. Today, Oct., xiii, 712–20.

2434. Ching, James C. Fisher Ames' 'Tomahawk' Address. Sp. Mon., Mar., xxx, 31–40.

2435. Coleman, D. C. Sir John Banks: Baronet and Businessman. A Study of Business, Politics, and Society in Later Stuart England. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 215.

2436. Davis, Richard Beale (ed.). William Fitzhugh and His Chesapeake World, 1667–1701. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 416. (Virginia Historical Society Documents.)

2437. Dunn, Richard S. Puritans and Yankees: The Winthrop Dynasty of New England 1630–1717. (Bibl. 1962, 3116.). Rev. by Russel B. Nye in AL., xxxv, 89–91.

2438. Durkan, John. Andrew Leech, Scottish Latinist. Bibliotheck, iv, 24–34.

2439. Havran, Martin J. The Catholics in Caroline England. (Bibl. 1962, 3123.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 237.

2440. Illick, Joseph Edward, III. William Penn's Relations with the British Government. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2444–5.]

2441. Jackson, Allan Stuart. The Perspective Landscape Scene in the English Theatre, 1660–1682. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 434.]

2442. Jensby, Wesley Joe. A Historical Study of the Characteristics of Acting During the Restoration Period in England (1660–1710). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1288–9.]

2443. Lamont, William. Marginal Prynne, 1660–1669. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 250. (Studies in Political History, No. 3.) Rev. by Hugh Trevor-Roper in N.St., lxv, 935–6; in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 606.

2444. Langhans, Edward A. New Restoration Theatre Accounts, 1682–1692. TN., xvii, 118–34.

2445. Luke, Sir Samuel. Letter Books, 1644–45. Ed. by H. G. Tibbutt. London: H.M.S.O., for the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society. pp. 740.

2446. Mathias, Roland. Whitsun Riot: An Account of a Commotion amongst Catholics in Herefordshire and Monmouthshire in 1605. London: Bowes. pp. 153.

2447. Nussbaum, F. L. The Triumph of Science and Reason, 1660–85. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 304. (Torch Books.)

2448. Patrick, Simon. A Brief Account of the New Sect of Latitude-Men (1662). Ed. by T. A. Birrell. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, 100.)

2449. Petelle, John Lawrence. Speech and the English Gentleman in the Seventeenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1290–1.]

2450. Pirie, Robert. Two Editions of 'Iter Boreale', 1668. BC., Summer, xii, 204–5.

2451. Poynter, F. N. L. (ed.). The Journal of James Yonge, Plymouth Surgeon (1647–1721). London: Longmans. pp. 247. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 97.

2452. Schneider, Herbert W. A History of American Philosophy. (Second ed.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 590.

2453. Springell, F. C. (comp.). Connoisseur and Diplomat: The Earl of Arundel's Embassy to Germany in 1636. London: Maggs Bros. pp. 295. Rev. by P. H. Hulton in BC., xii, 367–8.

2454. Verney, Peter. The Standard Bearer: The Story of Sir Edmund Verney, Knight-Marshal to King Charles I. London: Hutchinson. pp. 224. Rev. by Ivan Roots in Listener, lxx, 519; in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 823.

2455. Wright, Louis B. (ed.). Richard Eburne: 'A Plain Pathway to Plantations' (1624). (Bibl. 1962, 3141.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 594.

2456. Ziff, Larzer. The Career of John Cotton. (Bibl. 1962, 3145.) Rev. by E. H. Emerson in AL., xxxv, 91–2; by Roger Asselineau in EA., xvi, 306–7.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

Allestree, Richard. 2457. Thomas, John Alfred. The Sermons and the Attributed Works of Richard Allestree. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1607.]

Bacon, Francis. 2458. Bierman, Judah. Science and Society in the 'New Atlantis' and Other Renaissance Utopias. PMLA., Dec., lxxviii, 492–500.

—— **2459.** Boas, Marie Hall. In Defense of Bacon's Views on the Reform of Science. Person, xliv, 437–53.

—— **2460.** Bowen, Catherine Drinker. Francis Bacon: The Temper of a Man. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 195. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 996; by A. L.

Rowse in NYTB., June 23, pp. 1, 22; by J. Max Patrick in Sat. Rev., July 13, p. 30; by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., June 23, pp. 3, 11.

Bacon, Francis. **2461.** Dixon, Christopher (ed.). A Preface to Bacon. London: Hutchinson. pp. 240.

—— **2462.** Duchaussoy, J. Bacon, Shakespeare ou Saint-Germain. *See* **2000.**

—— **2463.** Eiseley, Loren. Francis Bacon and the Modern Dilemma. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 98. Rev. by J. Max Patrick in Sat. Rev., July 13, p. 30.

—— **2464.** Warhaft, Sidney. Bacon and the Renaissance Ideal of Self-Knowledge. Person, xliv, 454–71.

—— **2465.** Wrigley, Elizabeth S. The Bacon Collection in the Francis Bacon Library. Claremont Quarterly (Claremont, Calif.), 1962, ix, ii, 43–7.

—— **2466.** Wynkoop, William Magee. Three Children of the Universe: Emerson's View of Shakespeare, Bacon, and Milton. *See* **2140.**

Banks, John. **2467.** Devlin, James J. The Dramatis Personae and the Dating of John Banks's 'The Albion Queens'. NQ., June, x, 213–15.

Banquet of Jests. **2468.** Shawcross, John T. 'A Banquet of Jests' and Archie Armstrong. LCUP., Spring, xxix, 116–19.

Baxter, Richard. **2469.** De Pauley, W. C. Richard Baxter Surveyed. CQR., Jan., clxiv, 32–43.

Beaumont and Fletcher. **2470.** Davison, Peter. The Serious Concerns of 'Philaster'. ELH., Mar., xxx, 1–15.

—— **2471.** Hobbs, Edna Earle. Spanish Influence on the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 283–4.]

Beaumont, Francis. **2472.** Leimberg, Inge. Das Spiel mit der dramatischen Illusion in Beaumonts 'The Knight of the Burning Pestle'. Ang., lxxxi, 142–74.

Beaumont, Joseph. **2473.** Stanwood, Paul Grant. St. Teresa and Joseph Beaumont's 'Psyche'. JEGP., July, lxii, 533–50.

Behn, Aphra. **2474.** Laborde, G.-M. Du nouveau sur Aphra Behn. EA., Oct., xvi, 364–8. (Review of Cameron, Bibl. 1962, 3165.)

Bible. **2475.** Allen, Ward Sykes. The Influence of Greek Rhetorical Structure on the English of the Authorized Version of the New Testament. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2010.]

Bolton, Edmund. **2476.** Blackburn, Thomas Harold. Edmund Bolton, Critic, Antiquary, and Historian: A Biographical and Critical Study with an Edition of 'Hypercritica'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 738.]

Brome, Richard. **2477.** Kaufmann, R. J. Richard Brome, Caroline Playwright. (Bibl. 1961, 2951.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in MLR., lviii, 97–8; by G. R. Hibbard in NQ., x, 115–16.

Browne, Sir Thomas. **2478.** Bennett, Joan. Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1962, 3179.) Rev. by Andrews Wanning in ELN., I, 65–8; by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxiii, 93–6; by Emrys Jones in DUJ., xxiv, 153–4; by T. Hodgson in MS., lvii, 350–2; by Karl Josef Höltgen in Ang., lxxxi, 489–96.

—— **2479.** Huntley, Frank Livingstone. Sir Thomas Browne: A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1962, 3185.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 200; by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxiii, 93–6; briefly in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 46; by Joan Bennett in MLR., lviii, 98–100; by Karl Josef Höltgen in Ang., lxxxi, 489–96.

—— **2480.** White, Mother Elizabeth Stuyvesant, R. S. C. J. A Study of Symmetrical and Asymmetrical Tendencies in the Sentence Structure of Sir Thomas Browne's 'Urne Buriall'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 733.]

Bunyan, John. **2481.** Forrest, James F. Bunyan's Ignorance and the Flatterer: A Study in the Literary Art of Damnation. SP., Jan., lx, 12–22.

—— **2482.** —— Mercy with her Mirror. PQ., Jan., xlii, 121–6.

—— **2483.** Sharrock, Roger (ed.). Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners. (Bibl. 1962, 3193.) Rev. by Richard Purdum in JEGP., lxii, 385–90.

—— **2484.** Smith, David Edwin. John Bunyan in America: A Critical Inquiry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4690–1.]

—— **2485.** Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. John Bunyan. London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 242. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 141.

Burnet, Thomas. **2486.** Novak, Maximillian E. Defoe, Thomas Burnet and the 'Deistical' Passages of 'Robert Drury's Journal'. *See* **3030.**

Burton, Robert. **2487.** Sutton, Juliet. Ford's Use of Burton's Imagery. NQ., Nov., x, 415.

Cade, Anthony. **2488.** Cuming, G. J. An Error in S. T. C. NQ., Feb., x, 59.

Carew, Thomas. **2489.** Palmer, Paulina. Carew: An Unnoticed Allusion to Davenant's Illegitimacy. NQ., Feb., x, 61–2.

—— **2490.** Pederson, Lee A. Thoreau's Rhetoric and Carew's Lines. TSB., No. 82, p. 1.

Chapman, George. **2491.** Lord, George De F. Homeric Renaissance: The Odyssey of George Chapman. (Bibl. 1956, 4876.) Rev. by W. Schrickx in E. Studies, xliv, 146–7.

—— **2492.** MacLure, Millar. The Minor Translations of George Chapman. MP., Feb., lx, 172–82.

—— **2493.** Nicoll, Allardyce (ed.). Chapman's Homer. (Bibl. 1956, 4877.) Rev. by W. Schrickx in E. Studies, xliv, 145–6.

—— **2494.** Stagg, Louis Charles. An Analysis and Comparison of the Imagery in the Tragedies of Chapman, Heywood, Jonson,

Marston, Webster, Tourneur, and Middleton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1163–4.]

Chapman, George. **2495.** Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare and Dryden. *See* **1902.**

—— **2496.** Weidner, Henry M. Homer and the Fallen World: Focus of Satire in George Chapman's 'The Widow's Tears'. JEGP., July, lxii, 518–32.

—— **2497.** Wilkes, G. A. Chapman's 'Lost' Play, 'The Fount of New Fashions'. JEGP., Jan., lxii, 77–81.

Cleveland, John. **2498.** Withington, Eleanor. The Canon of John Cleveland's Poetry. BNYPL., May, June, lxvii, 307–27, 377–94.

Collop, John. **2499.** Hilberry, Conrad (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 2986.) Rev. briefly by John Carey in RES., xiv, 219.

Congreve, William. **2500.** Banhatti, G. S. William Congreve. With a Detailed Study and Text of 'The Way of the World'. Allahabad and Calcutta: Kitab Mahal Pvt., 1962. (Masters of English Literature Series, 4.)

—— **2501.** Dobrée, Bonamy. William Congreve. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **2502.** Gosse, Anthony. The Omitted Scene in Congreve's 'Love for Love'. MP., Aug., lxi, 40–2.

—— **2503.** Lincoln, Stoddard. The First Setting of Congreve's 'Semele'. M&L., xliv, 103–17.

—— **2504.** Mueschke, Paul and Miriam Mueschke. A New View of Congreve's 'Way of the World'. (Bibl. 1959, 2802.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xliv, 374–6.

Constable, Henry. **2505.** Grundy, Joan (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 2715.) Rev. by Allan Holaday in JEGP., lxii, 221–3.

Cowley, Abraham. **2506.** Loiseau, J. Un Livre Récent sur Abraham Cowley. EA., Apr., xvi, 140–4. (Hinman, Bibl. 1960, 2718.)

—— **2507.** Rawlinson, David. Cowley and the Current Status of Metaphysical Poetry. EC., Oct., xiii, 323–40.

—— **2508.** Willis, Dorothy Moroz. The Mind and Art of Abraham Cowley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

Crashaw, Richard. **2509.** Milhaupt, Sister Maris Stella, O. P. The Latin Epigrams of Richard Crashaw: With Introduction, English Translation, and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4687.]

—— **2510.** Rickey, Mary Ellen. Rhyme and Meaning in Richard Crashaw. (Bibl. 1961, 2998.) Rev. by R. Ellrodt in EA., xvi, 385; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., x, 76.

—— **2511.** Swanston, Hamish. The Second 'Temple'. DUJ., Dec., xxv, 14–22.

—— **2512.** Williams, George Walton. Image and Symbol in the Sacred Poetry of Richard Crashaw. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press. pp. 151.

Crowne, John. **2513.** Doyle, Anne Therese. 'The Empress of Morocco': A Critical Edition of the Play and the Controversy Surrounding It. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 296.]

—— **2514.** Hughes, Charlotte Bradford. John Crowne's 'Sir Courtly Nice': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3353.]

Davenant, Sir William. **2515.** Collins, Howard Stuart. The Comedy of Sir William Davenant. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3369–70.]

—— **2516.** Feil, J. P. Davenant Exonerated. MLR., July, lviii, 335–42.

—— **2517.** Palmer, Paulina. Carew: An Unnoticed Allusion to Davenant's Illegitimacy. *See* **2489.**

—— **2518.** Renner, Dick Arnold. The Poetic Theory of Sir William Davenant in 'Gondibert' and Its 'Preface'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2519.]

—— **2519.** Squier, Charles La Barge. The Comic Spirit of Sir William Davenant: A Critical Study of His Caroline Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2488–9.]

Day, John. **2520.** Burns, Raymond Stephen. 'The Ile of Guls', by John Day, an Edition with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1602–3.]

Dekker, Thomas. **2521.** Bowers, Fredson (ed.). The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker, Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1961, 3004.) Rev. by J. R. Brown in RES., xiv, 81–6; by J. W. Lever in DUJ., xxiv, 79–80; by Philip Edwards in MLR., lviii, 95–7; by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ., x, 116–17.

—— **2522.** Conover, James Harrington. A Structural Analysis of Six Plays by Thomas Dekker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4674–5.]

—— **2523.** Levin, Richard. Dekker's Back-Door'd Italian and Middleton's Hebrew Pen. NQ., Sept., x, 338–40; Nov., 428–9.

Denham, John. **2524.** O Hehir, Brendan. Vergil's First 'Georgic' and Denham's 'Cooper's Hill'. PQ., Oct., xlii, 542–7.

Donne, John. **2525.** Andreasen, N. J. C. Theme and Structure in Donne's 'Satyres'. SELit., Winter, iii, 59–76.

—— **2526.** Bruce, George Howard. John Donne and the Anglican Faith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3350.]

—— **2527.** Davis, Kay. Unpublished Coleridge Marginalia in a Volume of John Donne's Poetry. *See* **3709.**

—— **2528.** Finkelpearl, P. J. Donne and Everard Gilpin: Additions, Corrections, and Conjectures. RES., May, xiv, 164–7.

—— **2529.** Freccero, John. Donne's 'Valediction: Forbidding Mourning'. ELH., Dec., xxx, 335–76.

—— **2530.** Gardner, Helen (ed.). John Donne: A Collection of

Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall, 1962. pp. 183. (20th Century Views Series.) Rev. by Florence H. Morgan in AQ., XIX, 87–9.

Donne, John. **2531.** GOHN, ERNEST S. Dating Donne and Scholarly Sentimentality. PMASAL., XLVIII, 609–19.

—— **2532.** GUSS, DONALD L. Donne and the Greek Anthology. NQ., Feb., X, 57–8.

—— **2533.** —— Donne's Conceit and Petrarchan Wit. PMLA., Sept., LXXVIII, 308–14.

—— **2534.** HILL, DIETRICH ARNO. The 'Modus Praedicandi' of John Donne: A Rhetorical Analysis of Selected Sermons of John Donne with Regard Specifically to the Theory of Preaching which He Put into Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3026.]

—— **2535.** LEGOUIS, P. Sur une traduction en vers de Donne. EA., Apr., XVI, 134–9. (Review of Fuzier et Denis, Bibl. 1962, 3236.)

—— **2536.** MANLEY, FRANK (ed.). The Anniversaries. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 209. Rev. by R. L. Colie in PQ., XLII, 575–6.

—— **2537.** MISRAHI, VICTOR. John Donne en perspective. Rev. Un. B., XV, 297–306.

—— **2538.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. Donne's 'Loves Deitie' and 'De Planctu Naturae'. PQ., Jan., XLII, 102–5.

—— **2539.** MORILLO, MARVIN. Donne's 'Farewell to Love': The Force of the Shutting Up. TSE., XIII, 33–40.

—— **2540.** MORRIS, WILLIAM E. Donne's Early Use of the Word 'Concoction'. *See* **582.**

—— **2541.** MUELLER, WILLIAM R. John Donne: Preacher. (Bibl. 1962, 3246.) Rev. by Jewel Wurtzbaugh in Books Abroad, XXXVII, 201–2.

—— **2542.** PAFFARD, M. K. Donne's 'The Extasie', 57–60, 68. Exp., Oct., XXII, No. 13.

—— **2543.** PARISH, JOHN E. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', XIII. Exp., Nov., XXII, No. 19.

—— **2544.** —— No. 14 of Donne's 'Holy Sonnets'. CE., Jan., XXIV, 299–302.

—— **2545.** PATERSON, MORTON LENNOX. The Prosody of John Donne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— **2546.** PERRINE, LAURENCE. Donne's 'A Lecture Upon the Shadow'. Exp., Jan., XXI, No. 40.

—— **2547.** RUDD, NIALL. Donne and Horace. TLS., Mar. 22, p. 208.

—— **2548.** SIMPSON, EVELYN M. and GEORGE R. POTTER (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne, Vol. X. (Bibl. 1962, 3252.) Rev. by Itrat Husain in PQ., XLII, 570–5; in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 130.

—— **2549.** SLOAN, THOMAS O. The Rhetoric in the Poetry of John Donne. SELit., Winter, III, 31–44.

—— **2550.** STEIN, ARNOLD. John Donne's Lyrics: The Eloquence

of Action. (Bibl. 1962, 3254.) Rev. by Thomas O. Sloan in QJS., XLIX, 333–4; by Joseph H. Summers in Criticism, V, 376–9.

Donne, John. 2551. VAN LAAN, THOMAS F. John Donne's 'Devotions' and the Jesuit Spiritual Exercises. SP., Apr., LX, 191–202.

—— 2552. WEBBER, JOAN. Contrary Music: The Prose Style of John Donne. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 227.

—— 2553. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Design of Donne's 'Anniversaries'. MP., Feb., LX, 183–91.

—— 2554. YARRINGTON, EUGENE NEWCOMB, JR. The Metaphysical Drama: A Study of the Similarities Between the Poems of John Donne and Certain Jacobean Plays, Particularly Those of John Webster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2906–7.]

Drayton, Michael. 2555. LABRANCHE, ANTHONY. The 'Twofold Vitality' of Drayton's 'Odes'. CL., XV, 116–29.

—— 2556. —— Drayton's 'The Barons Warres' and the Rhetoric of Historical Poetry. JEGP., Jan., LXII, 82–95.

—— 2557. PERRINE, LAURENCE. A Drayton Sonnet. CEA., June, XXV, 8.

—— 2558. PHILIPSON, JOHN S. A Drayton Sonnet. CEA., Apr., XXV, 3.

Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. 2559. ARENS, J. C. Twee sonnetten bij Revius en Drummond. Neophilologus, Apr., XLVII, 151–3.

Dryden, John. 2560. ADAM, DONALD GEIKIE. John Dryden: A Study of His Prose Achievement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2025–6.]

—— 2561. ADEN, JOHN M. (comp. and ed.). The Critical Opinions of John Dryden: A Dictionary. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 318. Rev. by James L. Clifford in Sat. Rev., Aug. 10, pp. 32, 53; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., X, 439–40.

—— 2562. AMARASINGHE, UPALI. Dryden and Pope in the Early Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1962, 3260.) Rev. by John Butt in DUJ., XXIV, 154–5; in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 78; by G. D. Klingopulos in MLR., LVIII, 245–6; by John Colmer in Southern Review, I, 95–7.

—— 2563. BARNARD, JOHN. The Dates of Six Dryden Letters. PQ., July, XLII, 396–403.

—— 2564. —— Dryden, Tonson, and Subscriptions for the 1697 'Virgil'. PBSA., LVII, 129–51.

—— 2565. BODDY, MARGARET P. Dryden-Lauderdale Relationships, Some Bibliographical Notes and a Suggestion. PQ., Apr., XLII, 267–72.

—— 2566. COMTE, EDWARD S. LE. 'Amnon's Murther.' NQ., Nov., X, 418.

—— 2567. DOYLE, ANNE THERESE. 'The Empress of Morocco': A Critical Edition of the Play and the Controversy Surrounding It. *See* 2513.

Dryden, John. **2568.** French, David P. Dryden's 'Mac Flecknoe', 48. Exp., Jan., xxi, No. 39.

—— **2569.** Hoffman, Arthur W. John Dryden's Imagery. (Bibl. 1962, 3270.) Rev. by Arthur Sherbo in Criticism, v, 379–82; by James L. Clifford in Sat. Rev., Aug. 10, pp. 32–53.

—— **2570.** Hope, A. D. Anne Killigrew; or, The Art of Modulating. Southern Review, No. 1, pp. 4–14.

—— **2571.** Illo, John. Dryden, Sylvester, and the Correspondence of Melancholy Winter and Cold Age. ELN., Dec., i, 101–4.

—— **2572.** King, Bruce. 'Absalom and Achitophel': Machiavelli and the False Messiah. EA., July, xvi, 251–4.

—— **2573.** —— Dryden's Intent in 'All for Love'. CE., Jan., xxiv, 267–71.

—— **2574.** Klima, S. Some Unrecorded Borrowings from Shakespeare in Dryden's 'All for Love'. *See* **2041.**

—— **2575.** Løsnes, Arvid. Dryden's 'Æneis' and the Delphin 'Vergil'. *See* (pp. 113–57) **1177.**

—— **2576.** Mace, Dean T. Dryden's Dialogue on Drama. JWCI., 1962, xxv, 87–112.

—— **2577.** Maltby, Joseph. The Effect of Irony on Tone and Structure in Some Poems of Dryden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2463–4.]

—— **2578.** Miner, Earl. The Wolf's Progress in 'The Hind and the Panther'. BNYPL., Oct., lxvii, 512–16.

—— **2579.** Moore, Frank Harper. The Nobler Pleasure: Dryden's Comedy in Theory and Practice. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 264. Rev. by James L. Clifford in Sat. Rev., Aug. 10, pp. 32, 53.

—— **2580.** Nazareth, Peter. All for Love: Dryden's Hybrid Play. ESA., Sept., vi, 154–63.

—— **2581.** Reinert, Otto. Passion and Pity in 'All for Love'. A Reconsideration. *See* (pp. 159–95) **1177.**

—— **2582.** Ringler, Richard N. Two Sources for Dryden's 'The Indian Emperour'. PQ., July, xlii, 423–9.

—— **2583.** Schilling, Bernard N. (ed.). Dryden: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. (Spectrum Books.)

—— **2584.** Schulz, Max F. Coleridge's 'Debt' to Dryden and Johnson. *See* **3727.**

—— **2585.** Sharrock, Roger (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Heinemann. pp. 148. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.)

—— **2586.** Simon, Irène. Dryden's Revision of the 'Essay of Dramatic Poesy'. RES., May, xiv, 132–41.

—— **2587.** Smith, John Harrington, Dougald MacMillan and Vinton A. Dearing (eds.). The Works of John Dryden. Vol. viii. (Bibl. 1962, 3291.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 196; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lviii, 241–3.

—— **2588.** Stratman, Carl J. John Dryden's 'All for Love': Unrecorded Editions. PBSA., lvii, 77–9.

Dryden, John. **2589.** Towers, Tom H. The Lineage of Shadwell: An Approach to 'MacFlecknoe'. SELit., Summer, iii, 323–34.

—— **2590.** Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare and Dryden. *See* **1902.**

—— **2591.** —— The Voice of Mr. Bayes. SELit., Summer, iii, 335–43.

—— **2592.** Ward, Charles E. The Life of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1961, 3077.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lviii, 408–11.

—— **2593.** Watson, George. Dryden, Hobbes, and the Nimble Spaniel. (Cf. Bibl. 1962, 3267.) NQ., June, x, 230–1. Cf. H. Neville Davies, *ib.*, Sept., 349–50.

—— **2594.** —— Dryden's First Answer to Rymer. RES., Feb., xiv, 17–23.

—— **2595.** Zebouni, Selma Assir. The Hero in Dryden's Heroic Tragedy: A Revaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2467.]

Duffet, Thomas. **2596.** Doyle, Anne Therese. 'The Empress of Morocco': A Critical Edition of the Play and the Controversy Surrounding It. *See* **2513.**

Etherege, Sir George. **2597.** Aiken, W. Ralph, Jr. Nature to Advantage Dress'd: A Study of Sir George Etherege as Playwright. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3349.

—— **2598.** Thorpe, James (ed.). The Poems of Sir George Etherege. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 166. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 826.

Evelyn, John. **2599.** Francis, Philip (ed.). John Evelyn's Diary: A Selection. London: Folio Society. pp. 253.

—— **2600.** Willy, Margaret. English Diarists: Evelyn and Pepys. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Fletcher, John. **2601.** Dorenkamp, John Henry. 'Beggars Bush': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4683.]

—— **2602.** Ferguson, George Burnham. 'The Woman's Prize, or The Tamer Tamed', by John Fletcher: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4676.]

—— **2603.** Leech, Clifford. The John Fletcher Plays. (Bibl. 1962, 3304.) Rev. by Jackson I. Cope in JEGP., lxii, 380–2; by Marcelle Gindre in EA., xvi, 77–8; by G. R. Hibbard in NQ., x, 115–16.

Ford, John. **2604.** Anderson, Donald K., Jr. The Date and Handwriting of a Manuscript Copy of Ford's 'Perkin Warbeck'. NQ., Sept., x, 340–1.

—— **2605.** Hoskins, Herbert Wilson, Jr. A Critical Edition of 'Love's Sacrifice', by John Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2034.]

—— **2606.** Orbison, Theodore Tucker. The Tragic Vision of

John Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1620.]

Ford, John. 2607. Sutton, Juliet. Ford's Use of Burton's Imagery. *See* **2487.**

Garth, Sir Samuel. 2608. Schneider, Duane B. Words from Garth's 'Dispensary'. *See* **566.**

Goodman, Nicholas. 2609. Barnard, Dean Stanton, Jr. 'Hollands Leaguer' by Nicholas Goodman: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 737.]

Greville, Fulke. 2610. Maclean, Hugh. Fulke Greville and 'E.K.' *See* **2347.**

Herbert, George. 2611. Canady, Charles Eli, Jr. A Comparative Study of the Piety of George Herbert and John Keble. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1262–3.]

—— 2612. Daniels, Edgar F. George Herbert's 'balm and bay': Synonyms? SCN., xx, Item 205. (In 'Sunday', l. 5.)

—— 2613. Eliot, T. S. George Herbert. (Bibl. 1962, 3325.) Rev. by William Empson in N.St., lxv, 18.

—— 2614. Freeman, Rosemary. Parody as a Literary Form: George Herbert and Wilfred Owen. EC., Oct., xiii, 307–22.

—— 2615. Joselyn, Sister M. Herbert and Muir: Pilgrims of Their Age. Ren., xv, 127–32.

—— 2616. Rickey, Mary Ellen. Herbert's Technical Development. JEGP., Oct., lxii, 745–60.

—— 2617. Swanston, Hamish. The Second 'Temple'. *See* **2511.**

Herrick, Robert. 2618. Patrick, J. Max (ed.). The Complete Poetry of Robert Herrick. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 579. (Stuart Editions.)

—— 2619. Song, Kyung-Joon. Robert Herrick as a Love-Poet. ELL., No. 14, pp. 40–55.

—— 2620. Weeks, Lewis E., Jr. Julia Unveiled: A Note on Herrick's 'Upon Julia's Clothes'. CEA., June, xxv, 8.

Heywood, Thomas. 2621. Berry, Lloyd E. A Note on Heywood's 'A Woman Killed with Kindness'. MLR., Jan., lviii, 64–5.

—— 2622. Fossen, R. W. Van (ed.). A Woman Killed with Kindness. (Bibl. 1961, 3123.) Rev. by Peter Ure in DUJ., xxiv, 78–9.

—— 2623. Hudson, Robert Jackson. A Critical Edition of Heywood's 'The English Traveller'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 728–9.]

—— 2624. Stagg, Louis Charles. An Analysis and Comparison of the Imagery in the Tragedies of Chapman, Heywood, Jonson, Marston, Webster, Tourneur, and Middleton. *See* **2494.**

Hobbes, Thomas. 2625. Mintz, Samuel I. The Hunting of Leviathan. (Bibl. 1962, 3351a). Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 496; by W. Von Leyden in DUJ., xxiv, 35–6.

—— 2626. Watson, George. Dryden, Hobbes, and the Nimble Spaniel. *See* **2593.**

Johnson, Richard. **2627.** Bryant, Jerry H. Richard Johnson's 'Musarum Plangores'. RN., xvi, 94–8.

Jonson, Ben. **2628.** Babb, Howard S. The 'Epitaph on Elizabeth, L.H.' and Ben Jonson's Style. JEGP., Oct., lxii, 738–44.

—— **2629.** Barish, Jonas A. (ed.). Ben Jonson: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 192. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **2630.** Connor, Rodney Vincent. A Study of Ben Jonson's Comedies: The Comic Perspectives. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4341–2.]

—— **2631.** Cubeta, Paul M. Ben Jonson's Religious Lyrics. JEGP., Jan., lxii, 96–110.

—— **2632.** —— A Jonsonian Ideal: 'To Penshurst'. PQ., Jan., xlii, 14–24.

—— **2633.** Davison, P. H. 'Volpone' and the Old Comedy. MLQ., June, xxiv, 151–7.

—— **2634.** De Luna, Barbara Nielson. Jonson's Romish Plot: A Study of 'Catiline' and Its Historical Context. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 740.]

—— **2635.** Douglass, James W. 'To Penshurst'. Christian Scholar, 1961, xliv, 133–8.

—— **2636.** Gum, Coburn. The Aristophanic Comedies of Ben Jonson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4679–80.]

—— **2637.** Hart, Jeffrey. Ben Jonson's Good Society. Modern Age, vii, 61–8. (On 'To Penshurst'.)

—— **2638.** Horsman, E. A. (ed.). Bartholomew Fair. (Bibl. 1960, 2833.) Rev. by J. B. Bamborough in RES., xiv, 197–8.

—— **2639.** Hunter, William B., Jr. (ed.). The Complete Poetry of Ben Jonson. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 494. (Stuart Editions.)

—— **2640.** Lucier, James Phillip. The More Remou'd Mysteries: Neoplatonic Epistemology in the Masques of Ben Jonson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1162.]

—— **2641.** Meagher, John Carney. The More Removed Mysteries: A Study of the Masques of Ben Jonson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3381–2.]

—— **2642.** —— The Dance and the Masques of Ben Jonson. JWCI., 1962, xxv, 258–77.

—— **2643.** Phialas, Peter G. Comic Truth in Shakespeare and Jonson. *See* **2074.**

—— **2644.** Sabol, Andrew J. (ed.). A Score for 'Lovers Made Men': A Masque by Ben Jonson. Providence: Brown Univ. Press. pp. 94. Rev. by F. W. Sternfeld in RES., xiv, 409–10.

—— **2645.** Seronsy, Cecil C. Sir Politic Would-Be in Laputa. ELN., Sept., i, 17–24.

—— **2646.** Sprague, Arthur Colby. 'The Alchemist' on the Stage. TN., xvii, 46–7.

—— **2647.** Stagg, Louis Charles. An Analysis and Comparison

of the Imagery in the Tragedies of Chapman, Heywood, Jonson, Marston, Webster, Tourneur, and Middleton. *See* **2494.**

Jonson, Ben. **2648.** STEIN, ARNOLD. Plain Style, Plain Criticism, Plain Dealing, and Ben Jonson. ELH., Sept., xxx, 306–16. (Review article.)

—— **2649.** TARGAN, BARRY DONALD. Two Comic Worlds: An Analysis of the Structure of Thirteen of Ben Jonson's Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2465.]

—— **2650.** THAYER, C. G. Ben Jonson: Studies in the Plays. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 280. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 594.

—— **2651.** TRIMPI, WESLEY. Ben Jonson's Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 3382.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in CQ., v, 180–1; by Lester A. Beaurline in VQR., xxxix, 341–4; (article) by Arnold Stein in ELH., xxx, 306–16; in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 594.

—— **2652.** WADA, YUICHI. Ben Jonson. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 214.

—— **2653.** WAITH, EUGENE M. A Misprint in 'Bartholomew Fair'. NQ., Mar., x, 103–4.

Lee, Nathaniel. **2654.** MCLEOD, A. L. A Nathaniel Lee Bibliography, 1670–1960. 17th & 18th Century Theatre Research, 1961, i, ii, 27–39.

L'Estrange, Sir Roger. **2655.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in Roger L'Estrange, 'The Fables of Aesop'. *See* **865.**

Locke, John. **2656.** BONNO, GABRIEL (ed.). Lettres inédites de Le Clerc à Locke. (Bibl. 1961, 3149.) Rev. by Aram Vartanian in MP., lx, 221–3.

—— **2657.** DEWHURST, K. John Locke: Physician and Philosopher. London: Wellcome Historical and Medical Library. pp. 331. (Historical Monograph.)

—— **2658.** GORN, JANICE LEONORA. John Locke's Educational Theory and Some Evidences Thereof in Pennsylvania, 1682–1755. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2347–8.]

—— **2659.** O'HARA, JOHN BRYANT. John Locke's Philosophy of Discourse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2625.]

Lovelace, Richard. **2660.** ARENS, J. C. Sarbiewski's Ode against Tears imitated by Lovelace, Yalden and Watts. Neophilologus, July, xlvii, 236–9.

Marston, John. **2661.** CAPUTI, ANTHONY. John Marston, Satirist. (Bibl. 1962, 3162.) Rev. by Robert Ornstein in MP., lx, 218–20; by Clifford Leech in RES., xiv, 292–4; by J. Leeds Barroll in MLQ., xxiv, 207–9; by John Peter in MLR., lviii, 94–5.

—— **2662.** CROSS, GUSTAV. Some Notes on the Vocabulary of John Marston. NQ., Aug., x, 308–12.

Marston, John. **2663.** Davenport, Arnold (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 3167.) Rev. by Richard Gerber in Ang., lxxxi, 246–8; by José Axelrad in EA., xvi, 76–7.

—— **2664.** Kilby, James A. 'Drinking Danes' in Shakespeare and Marston. *See* **2171.**

—— **2665.** Lecocq, Louis. Travaux récents sur John Marston. EA., Oct., xvi, 351–63.

—— **2666.** Orrell, John. The Sources of Marston's 'The Wonder of Women or The Tragedie of Sophonisba'. NQ., Mar., x, 102–3.

—— **2667.** Stagg, Louis Charles. An Analysis and Comparison of the Imagery in the Tragedies of Chapman, Heywood, Jonson, Marston, Webster, Tourneur, and Middleton. *See* **2494.**

—— **2668.** Stolzenbach, Conrad. A Critical Acting Edition of 'Antonio and Mellida' by John Marston (1602). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3552.]

Marvell, Andrew. **2669.** Brooks, Cleanth. Literary Criticism: Marvell's 'Horatian Ode'. *See* (pp. 99–130) **307.**

—— **2670.** Goldberg, J. Philip. Two Tennysonian Allusions to a Poem of Andrew Marvell. *See* **4594.**

—— **2671.** Grove, Robin. Marvell. MCR., vi, 31–43.

—— **2672.** Hogan, Patrick G., Jr. Marvell's 'Vegetable Love'. SP., Jan., lx, 1–11.

—— **2673.** McQueen, William Ashley, III. A Commentary on the Lyric Poetry of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2464.]

—— **2674.** Phare, E. E. Marvell's Switzer Tulips. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 256.

—— **2675.** Toliver, Harold E. Pastoral Form and Idea in Some Poems of Marvell. TSLL., v, 83–97.

—— **2676.** Wallace, John M. Andrew Marvell and Cromwell's Kingship: 'The First Anniversary'. ELH., Sept., xxx, 209–35.

Massinger, Philip. **2677.** Davison, Peter H. The Theme and Structure of 'The Roman Actor'. AUMLA., No. 19, pp. 39–56.

—— **2678.** Dorenkamp, John Henry. 'Beggars Bush': A Critical Edition. *See* **2601.**

—— **2679.** Fischer, Uve Christian. Un Dramma martirologico barocco: 'The Virgin Martyr' di Philip Massinger. Siculorum gymnasium, xvi, 1–19.

—— **2680.** Gross, Alan. Class Structure and Class Conflict in the Plays of Philip Massinger. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3375.]

Mather, Cotton. **2681.** Levin, David. The Hazing of Cotton Mather: The Creation of a Biographical Personality. NEQ., June, xxxvi, 147–71.

—— **2682.** Manierre, William R. A 'Mather' of Dates. SB., xvi, 217–20.

—— **2683.** —— Notes from Cotton Mather's 'Missing' Diary of 1712. ANQ., ii, 51–2.

Mather, Cotton. **2684.** Smith, Peter H. Politics and Sainthood: Biography by Cotton Mather. WMQ., xx, 186–206.

—— **2685.** White, Eugene F. Cotton Mather's 'Manuductio ad Ministerium'. QJS., Oct., xlix, 308–19.

Mather, Increase. **2686.** Hall, M. G. (ed.). The Autobiography of Increase Mather. Proc. of the American Antiquarian Soc., lxxi, 271–360.

Middleton, Thomas. **2687.** Ekeblad, Inga-Stina. The 'Tenant of Wildfell Hall' and 'Women Beware Women'. *See* **3576.**

—— **2688.** Helton, Tinsley. Middleton and Rowley's 'The Changeling', v, iii, 175–7. Exp., May, xxi, No. 74.

—— **2689.** Levin, Richard. Dekker's Back-Door'd Italian and Middleton's Hebrew Pen. *See* **2523.**

—— **2690.** —— The Lady and her Horsekeeper: Middleton or Rowley? NQ., Aug., x, 303–6.

—— **2691.** —— The Double Plot of 'The Second Maiden's Tragedy'. SELit., Spring, iii, 219–31.

—— **2692.** Stagg, Louis Charles. An Analysis and Comparison of the Imagery in the Tragedies of Chapman, Heywood, Jonson, Marston, Webster, Tourneur, and Middleton. *See* **2494.**

Milton, John. **2693.** Allison, Alexander W. A Heterodox Note on Milton's Orthodoxy. PMASAL., xlviii, 621–8.

—— **2694.** Arthos, John. Dante, Michelangelo and Milton. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 124. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 928.

—— **2695.** Axelrad, Arthur Marvin. One Gentle Stroking: Milton on Divorce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 280.]

—— **2696.** Baumgartner, Paul R. Milton and Patience. SP., Apr., lx, 203–13.

—— **2697.** Bennett, J. A. W. Milton's 'Cato'. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 233. J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 314. V. Scholderer, *ib.*, May 10, p. 341. J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, May 17, p. 357.

—— **2698.** Entry cancelled.

—— **2699.** Blondel, Jacques. Sur Dix Années de Critique Miltonienne. EA., Jan., xvi, 38–53.

—— **2700.** Broadbent, J. B. 'Comus' and 'Samson Agonistes'. (Bibl. 1961, 3212.) Rev. by F. N. Lees in DUJ., xxiv, 81.

—— **2701.** Bush, Douglas. John Milton. *See* (pp. 131–45) **307.**

—— **2702.** Carey, John. The Date of Milton's Italian Poems. RES., Nov., xiv, 383–6.

—— **2703.** Chambers, A. B. Chaos in 'Paradise Lost'. JHI., Jan., xxiv, 55–84.

—— **2704.** —— Milton's Proteus and Satan's Visit to the Sun. JEGP., Apr., lxii, 280–7.

—— **2705.** —— 'Sin' and 'Sign' in 'Paradise Lost'. HLQ., Aug., xxvi, 381–2.

Milton, John. **2706.** Chambers, A. B. Wisdom and Fortitude in 'Samson Agonistes'. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 315–20.

—— **2707.** —— Wisdom at One Entrance Quite Shut Out: 'Paradise Lost', iii. 1–55. PQ., Jan., xlii, 114–19.

—— **2708.** —— The Mind is its Own Place: 'Paradise Lost', i. 253–5. RN., xvi, 98–101.

—— **2709.** Chinol, Elio. La Questione Miltoniana. Cultura e scuola, 1962, ii, No. 5, pp. 75–9.

—— **2710.** Cobb, Carl W. Milton and Blank Verse in Spain. PQ., Apr., xlii, 264–7.

—— **2711.** Coolidge, John S. Boethius and 'That Last Infirmity of Noble Mind'. PQ., Apr., xlii, 176–82.

—— **2712.** Cope, Jackson I. The Metaphoric Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1962, 3448.) Rev. by Barbara Kiefer Lewalski in MP., lxi, 122–6; by Roland Mushat Frye in JEGP., lxii, 390–4; in TLS., Feb. 15, pp. 101–2; by Richard L. Drain in E. Studies, xliv, 286–8.

—— **2713.** Cox, Lee Sheridan. Structural and Thematic Imagery in 'Samson Agonistes' and 'Paradise Regained'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4342.]

—— **2714.** Curry, Walter Clyde. Milton's Ontology, Cosmogony, and Physics. (Bibl. 1957, 5258.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in NS., pp. 140–1.

—— **2715.** Cutts, John P. 'The Miserific Vision': A study of some of the basic structural imagery of 'Paradise Lost'. EM., xiv, 57–72.

—— **2716.** Daniels, Edgar F. Milton's 'Lycidas', 29. Exp., Jan., xxi, No. 43.

—— **2717.** Daniells, Roy. Milton, Mannerism and Baroque. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 240.

—— **2718.** Elton, William. New Light on Milton's Amanuensis. HLQ., Aug., xxvi, 383–4.

—— **2719.** Empson, William. Milton's God. (Bibl. 1961, 3227.) Rev. by John M. Steadman in Archiv, cc, 299–301.

—— **2720.** Evans, G. Blakemore (ed.). Milton Studies in Honor of Harris Francis Fletcher. Urbana, 1961. (In Bibl. 1961, as separate articles in PQ.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., xiv, 297–301.

—— **2721.** Ferry, Anne Davidson. Milton's Epic Voice: The Narrator in 'Paradise Lost'. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 206. Rev. by Paul Fussell, Jr. in Sat. Rev., Sept. 7, p. 35; in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 706; by Helen Gardner in Listener, lxx, 575; by Kenneth Muir in CQ., v, 276.

—— **2722.** Fletcher, Harris Francis. The Intellectual Development of John Milton. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1961, 3228.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in RES., xiv, 294–7; in TLS., Feb. 15, pp. 101–2; by J. C. Maxwell in EHR., lxxviii, 782–3; by Alastair Fowler in NQ., x 75–6.

Milton, John. **2723.** Fox, Robert C. Milton's 'Sin': Addenda. PQ., Jan., xlii, 120–1.

—— **2724.** —— The Allegory of Sin and Death in 'Paradise Lost'. MLQ., Dec., xxiv, 354–64.

—— **2725.** Freedman, Morris. Milton's 'On Shakespeare' and Henry Lawes. SQ., Summer, xiv, 279–81.

—— **2726.** French, J. Milton. A Royalist Gibe at Milton's Antagonist Salmasius. PQ., Jan., xlii, 109–14.

—— **2727.** Goldberg, S. L. The World, the Flesh, and Comus. MCR., vi, 56–68.

—— **2728.** Grace, William J. Milton, Salmasius, and the Natural Law. JHI., July, xxiv, 323–36.

—— **2729.** Halpert, V. B. On Coming to the Window in 'L'Allegro'. Ang., lxxxi, 198–200.

—— **2730.** Harding, Davis P. The Club of Hercules. (Bibl. 1962, 3474.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, pp. 101–2; by John M. Raines in ELN., i, 68–70.

—— **2731.** Harris, William O. Despair and 'Patience as the Truest Fortitude' in 'Samson Agonistes'. ELH., June, xxx, 107–20.

—— **2732.** Hartmann, Thomas Rae. Milton's 'Prolusions': A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 727–8.]

—— **2733.** Hill, Christopher. The Politics of John Milton. Listener, Sept. 12, lxx, 383–5.

—— **2734.** Howell, A. C. Milton's Mortal Remains and their Literary Echoes. BSTCF., Autumn, iv, 17–30.

—— **2735.** Hughes, Merritt Y. (ed.). Complete Prose Works. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1962, 3477.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 250; by William Haller in ELN., i, 146–51.

—— **2736.** Hunter, William B., Jr. Some Speculations on the Nature of Milton's Blindness. Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 1962, xvii, 333–41.

—— **2737.** Kranidas, Thomas. Milton's Concept of Decorum. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4360.]

—— **2738.** —— Milton's 'Grand Master Peece'. ANQ., ii, 54–5.

—— **2739.** Krouse, F. M. Milton's 'Samson' and the Christian Tradition. (New issue.) N.Y.: Archon Books; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 159.

—— **2740.** Landy, Marcia K. Of Highest Wisdom: A Study of John Milton's 'Samson Agonistes' as a Dramatization of Christian Conversion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3354.]

—— **2741.** Laskowsky, Henry J. Miltonic Dialogue and the Principle of Antithesis in Book Three of 'Paradise Regained'. Thoth, No. iv, 24–9.

—— **2742.** Lewalski, Barbara Kiefer. Structure and the Symbolism of Vision in Michael's Prophecy, 'Paradise Lost', Books xi–xii. PQ., Jan., xlii, 25–35.

Milton, John. **2743.** Madsen, William G. The Voice of Michael in 'Lycidas'. SELit., Winter, iii, 1–7.

—— **2744.** Martin, John Rupert. The Portrait of John Milton at Princeton. (Bibl. 1961, 3273.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., xiv, 198–200.

—— **2745.** —— The Milton Portrait: Some Addenda. PULC., Spring, xxiv, 168–73.

—— **2746.** Moritz-Siebeck, Berta. Untersuchungen zu Miltons 'Paradise Lost'. Berlin: de Gruyter. pp. 274. (Quellen und Forschungen, N.F. 12.)

—— **2747.** Morris, John N. 'Paradise Lost' Now. ASc., xxxiii, 65–83.

—— **2748.** Nelson, James G. The Sublime Puritan: Milton and the Victorians. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 209. Rev. by E. Saillens in EA., xvi, 395; by J. Max Patrick in Sat. Rev., Sept. 7, pp. 24–5.

—— **2749.** Nicolson, Marjorie Hope. John Milton: A Reader's Guide to His Poetry. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus.

—— **2750.** Parker, William Riley. Education: Milton's Ideas and Ours. CE., 1962, xxiv, 1–14.

—— **2751.** Patrides, C. A. The 'Protevangelium' in Renaissance Theology and 'Paradise Lost'. SELit., Winter, iii, 19–30.

—— **2752.** —— 'Paradise Lost' and the Theory of Accommodation. TSLL., v, 58–63.

—— **2753.** —— As Relaçoes de Milton com Portugal. Revista da Faculdade de Filosofia e Letras da Universidade de Lisboa, 1962, vi, 413–19.

—— **2754.** Pearce, Donald R. The Style of Milton's Epic. YR., lii, 427–44.

—— **2755.** Pecheux, Mother M. Christopher, O. S. U. The Conclusion of Book vi of 'Paradise Lost'. SELit., Winter, iii, 109–17.

—— **2756.** Pole, David. Milton and the Critical Method. BJA., iii, 245–58.

—— **2757.** Raben, Joseph. Milton's Influence on Shelley's Translation of Dante's 'Matilda Gathering Flowers'. RES., May, xiv, 142–56.

—— **2758.** Rajan, B. 'Paradise Lost' and the Seventeenth Century. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1947, 2059.) London: Chatto and Windus.

—— **2759.** Richardson, Janette. Virgil and Milton Once Again. CL., 1962, xiv, 321–31.

—— **2760.** Ricks, Christopher. Milton's Grand Style. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 154. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 706; by Helen Gardner in Listener, lxx, 575; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Nov., xxi, 84–5; by John Carey in Spect., Sept. 13, pp. 322–3; by William Empson in N.St., lxvi, 230; by Kenneth Muir in CQ., v, 275.

—— **2761.** Robins, Harry F. If This Be Heresy: A Study of

Milton and Origen. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, 51.)

Milton, John. **2762.** Røstvig, Maren-Sofie. The Hidden Sense. Milton and the Neoplatonic Method of Numerical Composition. *See* (pp. 1–112) **1177.**

—— **2763.** Samuel, Irene. The Valley of Serpents: 'Inferno' xxiv–xxv and 'Paradise Lost' x. 504–577. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 449–51.

—— **2764.** Scott, William O. Ramism and Milton's Concept of Poetic Fancy. PQ., Apr., xlii, 183–9.

—— **2765.** Shawcross, John T. Milton's Decision to Become a Poet. MLQ., Mar., xxiv, 21–30.

—— **2766.** —— One Aspect of Milton's Spelling: Idle Final 'E'. PMLA., Dec., lxxviii, 501–10.

—— **2767.** —— What We Can Learn from Milton's Spelling. HLQ., Aug., xxvi, 351–61.

—— **2768.** —— Of Chronology and the Dates of Milton's Translation from Horace and the 'New Forcers of Conscience'. SELit., Winter, iii, 77–84.

—— **2769.** —— (ed.). The Complete English Poetry of John Milton. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 574. (Stuart Editions.)

—— **2770.** Simon, Irène. The Thesis of 'Paradise Lost'. RLV., xxix, 83–6.

—— **2771.** Sims, James H. The Bible in Milton's Epics. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1962.

—— **2772.** Spencer, Terence. John Milton: The Great Rival. Listener, July 25, lxx, 123–4.

—— **2773.** Spevack-Husmann, Helga. The Mighty Pan: Miltons mythologische Vergleiche. Münster: Aschendorff. pp. 150. (Neue Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 1.)

—— **2774.** Steadman, John M. Urania, Wisdom, and Scriptural Exegesis. (Paradise Lost, vii, 1–12.) Neophilologus, Jan., xlvii, 61–73.

—— **2775.** —— Allegory and Verisimilitude in 'Paradise Lost': The Problem of the 'Impossible Credible'. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 36–9.

—— **2776.** —— Spirit and Muse: A Reconsideration of Milton's Urania (P.L. i, 1–26). Archiv, cc, 344–6.

—— **2777.** —— 'Eyelids of the Morn': A Biblical Convention. HTR., Apr., lvi, 159–67.

—— **2778.** —— 'Peripeteia' in Milton's Epic Fable. Ang., lxxxi, 429–52.

—— **2779.** —— Chaste Muse and 'Casta Juventus': Milton, Minturno, and Scaliger on Inspiration and the Poet's Character. Italica, xl, 28–34.

—— **2780.** Summers, Joseph. The Muse's Method. (Bibl. 1962, 3529.) Rev. by Barbara Kiefer Lewalski in MP., lxi, 122–6; by Harry F. Robins in JEGP., lxii, 807–8; in TLS., Feb. 15, pp. 101–2.

—— **2781.** Trefman, Simon. A Note on the Bridge of Chaos in 'Paradise Lost' and Matthew xvi. 18–19. SCN., xx, Item 204.

Milton, John. **2782.** Van Kluyve, Robert A. 'Out, Out, Hyaena!' ANQ., I, 99–101.

—— **2783.** Whiting, George W. Abdiel and the Prophet Abdias. SP., Apr., LX, 214–26.

—— **2784.** Wilkes, G. A. The Thesis of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1962, 3538.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, pp. 101–2; by Irène Simon in RLV., pp. 83–6; by John M. Steadman in Archiv, CC, 301–2.

—— **2785.** —— 'Paradise Regained' and the Conventions of the Sacred Epic. E. Studies, Feb., XLIV, 35–8.

—— **2786.** —— The Interpretation of 'Samson Agonistes'. HLQ., Aug., XXVI, 363–79.

—— **2787.** Williamson, George. The Education of Adam. MP., Nov., LXI, 96–109.

—— **2788.** Wolfe, D. M. Milton in the Puritan Revolution. London: Cohen and West. pp. 496.

—— **2789.** Wright, B. A. Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1962, 3540.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, pp. 101–2; by K. M. Lea in RES., XIV, 410–12.

—— **2790.** Wynkoop, William Magee. Three Children of the Universe: Emerson's View of Shakespeare, Bacon, and Milton. *See* **2140.**

—— **2791.** Young, Andrew. Milton versus 'Paradise Lost'. Listener, June 13, LXIX, 998–9.

Nabbes, Thomas. **2792.** Cutts, John P. Thomas Nabbes's 'Hannibal and Scipio'. EM., XIV, 73–81.

Newton, Sir Isaac. **2793.** Jones, William Powell. Newton Further Demands the Muse. *See* **2880.**

—— **2794.** Manuel, Frank E. Isaac Newton, Historian. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 328. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 851.

Oldham, John. **2795.** Dobrée, Bonamy (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 3005.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, CC, 224–5.

Peacham, Henry. **2796.** Heltzel, Virgil B. (ed.). The Complete Gentleman, The Truth of Our Times, and The Art of Living in London. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, for the Folger Library; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 250. (Folger Documents Series.)

Pepys, Samuel. **2797.** Emden, Cecil S. Pepys Himself. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 346. Rev. by John Harold Wilson in JEGP., LXII, 806–7; in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 214.

—— **2798.** Kenyon, J. P. (ed. and abr.). Diary. London: Batsford. pp. 246. (Historical Memoirs Series.)

—— **2799.** Mendelsohn, Oscar A. Drinking with Pepys. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 125. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 951.

—— **2800.** Taylor, Ivan E. Mr Pepys's Use of Colloquial English. CLAJ., VII, 22–36.

—— **2801.** Whiteley, D. Pepys. Contemporary Views of Pepys. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 109.

Pepys, Samuel. **2802.** Willy, Margaret. English Diarists: Evelyn and Pepys. *See* **2600.**

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. **2803.** Pinto, Vivian de Sola. Enthusiast in Wit. (Bibl. 1962, 3554.) Rev. by John Carey in RES., xiv, 301–3; by Pierre Legouis in EA., xvi, 184–5; by David M. Vieth in JEGP., lxii, 394–9.

—— **2804.** —— (ed.). The Famous Pathologist. (Bibl. 1961, 3340.) Rev. by L. C. Martin in RES., xiv, 102; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., x, 36–7.

—— **2805.** Vieth, David M. Attribution in Restoration Poetry: A Study of Rochester's 'Poems' of 1680. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 537. Rev. by A. L. Cooke in PBSA., lvii, 386–7.

Rowley, William. **2806.** Helton, Tinsley. Middleton and Rowley's 'The Changeling', v, iii, 175–177. *See* **2688.**

—— **2807.** Levin, Richard. The Lady and her Horsekeeper: Middleton or Rowley? *See* **2690.**

Rymer, Thomas. **2808.** Watson, George. Dryden's First Answer to Rymer. *See* **2594.**

Settle, Elkanah. **2809.** Doyle, Anne Therese. 'The Empress of Morocco': A Critical Edition of the Play and the Controversy Surrounding It. *See* **2513.**

Shadwell, Thomas. **2810.** Doyle, Anne Therese. 'The Empress of Morocco': A Critical Edition of the Play and the Controversy Surrounding It. *See* **2513.**

—— **2811.** Towers, Tom H. The Lineage of Shadwell: An Approach to 'MacFlecknoe'. *See* **2589.**

—— **2812.** Vernon, P. F. Social Satire in Shadwell's 'Timon'. SN., xxxv, 221–6.

Shirley, James. **2813.** Bas, Georges. James Shirley et 'Th' Untuned Kennell'. Une petite guerre des théâtres vers 1630. EA., Jan., xvi, 11–22.

Smith, Captain John. **2814.** Barbour, Philip L. Fact and Fiction in Captain John Smith's 'True Travels'. BNYPL., Oct., lxvii, 517–28.

Stanley, Thomas. **2815.** Crump, Galbraith M. (ed.). The Poems and Translations of Thomas Stanley. (Bibl. 1962, 3563.) Rev. by John Carey in EC., xiii, 79–80; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lviii, 100–1; by Margaret Crum in RES., xiv, 412–13.

Suckling, Sir John. **2816.** Beaurline, L. A. An Editorial Experiment: Suckling's 'A Sessions of the Poets'. SB., xvi, 43–60.

—— **2817.** —— 'Why so Pale and Wan': An Essay in Critical Method. TSLL., 1962, iv, 553–63.

Sylvester, Joshua. **2818.** Illo, John. Dryden, Sylvester, and the Correspondence of Melancholy Winter and Cold Age. *See* **2571.**

—— **2819.** Steadman, John M. Sylvester's 'Bacchanalian Frowes' and O. E. D. 'Frow'. *See* **569.**

Taylor, Edward. **2820.** Grabo, Norman S. Edward Taylor. (Bibl. 1962, 3568.) Rev. by Carleton Sprague Smith in NEQ., xxxvi, 559–64.

Taylor, Edward. **2820a.** Grabo, Norman S. (ed.). Christographia. (Bibl. 1962, 3569.) Rev. by Carleton Sprague Smith in NEQ., xxxvi, 559–64; by D. E. Stanford in AL., xxxv, 242–3; in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 674.

—— **2821.** Junkins, Donald Arthur. An Analytical Study of Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2013–14.]

—— **2822.** Woodward, Robert H. Automata in Hawthorne's 'Artist of the Beautiful' and Taylor's 'Meditation 56'. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 63–6.

Taylor, John. **2823.** Freeman, Arthur. Octavo Nonce Collections of John Taylor. Library, Mar., xviii, 51–7.

Tell-Tale. **2824.** Freeman, Arthur. The Authorship of 'The Tell-Tale'. JEGP., Apr., lxii, 288–92.

Temple, Sir William. **2825.** Monk, Samuel Holt (ed.). Five Miscellaneous Essays. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 203.

—— **2826.** Roberts, William. Sir William Temple on Orinda: Neglected Publications. PBSA., lvii, 328–36.

Tourneur, Cyril. **2827.** Stagg, Louis Charles. An Analysis and Comparison of the Imagery in the Tragedies of Chapman, Heywood, Jonson, Marston, Webster, Tourneur, and Middleton. *See* **2494.**

Trevelyan, Thomas. **2828.** Nevinson, John L. A Show of the Nine Worthies. SQ., Spring, xiv, 103–7.

Vaughan, Henry. **2829.** Durr, R. A. On the Mystical Poetry of Henry Vaughan. (Bibl. 1962, 3587.) Rev. by Ross Garner in JEGP., lxii, 803–5.

—— **2830.** Marilla, E. L. (ed.). The Secular Poems of Henry Vaughan. (Bibl. 1960, 3074.) Rev. by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xvi, 385–7.

—— **2831.** Martin, L. C. (ed.). Poetry and Selected Prose. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 488. (Oxford Standard Authors.)

—— **2832.** Martz, Louis L. Henry Vaughan: The Man Within. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 40–9.

—— **2833.** Rudrum, A. W. Henry Vaughan and the Theme of Transfiguration. Southern Review, No. 1, pp. 54–68.

—— **2834.** Simmonds, James D. Vaughan's 'The Book': Hermetic or Meditative? Neophilologus, Oct., xlvii, 320–8.

—— **2835.** —— Henry Vaughan's Amoret and Etesia. PQ., Jan., xlii, 137–42.

Waller, Edmund. **2836.** Chernaik, Warren Lewis. The Poetry of Edmund Waller. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

Walton, Izaak. **2837.** Cooper, John Rex. The Literary Background and Composition of 'The Compleat Angler'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

Webster, John. **2838.** Boklund, Gunnar. The Duchess of Malfi: Sources, Themes, Characters. (Bibl. 1962, 3600.) Rev. by John J. Enck in ELN., i, 144–6.

Webster, John. **2839.** Brennan, Elizabeth M. The Relationship between Brother and Sister in the Plays of John Webster. MLR., Oct., lviii, 488–94.

—— **2840.** Cohen, Hennig. Melville and Webster's 'The White Devil'. ESQ., No. 33, p. 33.

—— **2841.** Freeman, Arthur. 'The White Devil', i. ii. 295: An Emendation. NQ., Mar., x, 101–2.

—— **2842.** Lagarde, Fernand. Les emprunts de John Webster. EA., July, xvi, 243–50. (On Dent. Bibl. 1960, 3082.)

—— **2843.** Leech, Clifford. Webster's 'The Duchess of Malfi'. London: Arnold; Great Neck, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature.)

—— **2844.** Stagg, Louis Charles. An Analysis and Comparison of the Imagery in the Tragedies of Chapman, Heywood, Jonson, Marston, Webster, Tourneur, and Middleton. *See* **2494.**

—— **2845.** Sternlicht, Sanford Victor. John Webster's Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2905–6.]

—— **2846.** Vernon, P. F. The Duchess of Malfi's Guilt. NQ., Sept., x, 335–8.

—— **2847.** Yarrington, Eugene Newcomb, Jr. The Metaphysical Drama: A Study of the Similarities Between the Poems of John Donne and Certain Jacobean Plays, Particularly Those of John Webster. *See* **2554.**

Winstanley, William. **2848.** Parker, William Riley (ed.). The Lives of the Most Famous English Poets (1687). A Facsimile Reproduction. Gainesville, Florida.

Wither, George. **2849.** Pritchard, Allan. George Wither's Quarrel with the Stationers: An Anonymous Reply to 'The Schollers Purgatory'. SB., xvi, 27–42.

—— **2850.** —— 'Abuses Stript and Whipt' and Wither's Imprisonment. RES., Nov., xiv, 337–45.

—— **2851.** —— A Manuscript of George Wither's 'Psalms'. HLQ., Nov., xxvii, 73–7.

—— **2852.** —— An Unpublished Poem by George Wither. MP., Nov., lxi, 120–1.

Yalden, Thomas. **2853.** Arens, J. C. Sarbiewski's Ode against Tears imitated by Lovelace, Yalden and Watts. *See* **2660.**

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2854. Quintana, Ricardo and Alvin Whitley (eds.). English Poetry of the Mid and Late Eighteenth Century: An Historical Anthology. N.Y.: Knopf. (Borzoi Series.)

2855. Wilson, John Harold (ed.). Six Eighteenth-Century Plays. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. (Riverside Editions.)

Literary History and Criticism

2856. Alleman, G. S., etc. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **44.**

2857. Baker, Sheridan. The Idea of Romance in the Eighteenth-Century Novel. SEL., Eng. No., pp. 49–61.

2858. Bannerji, Chinmoy. Modes of Coarseness: A Footnote to Eighteenth Century Poetic Diction. EMSCD., No. 2, pp. 37–48.

2859. Boersch, Alfred H. 'The Sense of Beauty', 'The Idea of Beauty', and 'The Beauty of Nature': Theories of Beauty in England: 1700–1760. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1158–9.]

2860. Bredvold, Louis I. The Natural History of Sensibility. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1962.

2861. Broich, Ulrich. Das Lehrgedicht als Teil der epischen Tradition des englischen Klassizismus. GRM., xliv, 147–63.

2862. Cameron, W. J. The Authorship of 'Commendatory Verses', 1700. NQ., Feb., x, 62–6.

2863. Cantor, Milton. The Image of the Negro in Colonial Literature. NEQ., Dec., xxxvi, 452–77.

2864. Castles, William Henry, Jr. The 'Virginia Gazette', 1736–1766: Its Editors, Editorial Policies, and Literary Content. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3350–1.]

2865. Chyet, Stanley F. Lewisohn and Crèvecoeur. CJF., xxii, 130–6.

2866. Clarke, I. F. The Reign of George VI: A Fantasy of 1763. Hist. Today, Dec., xiii, 830–7.

2867. Davie, Donald. The Language of Science and the Language of Literature, 1700–40. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 87. (Newman History and Philosophy of Science Series.)

2868. Dobrée, Bonamy. English Literature in the Early Eighteenth Century: 1700–1740. (Bibl. 1959, 3098.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in NS., pp. 139–41.

2869. Dorris, George Edward. Paolo Rolli and the Italian Circle in London: 1715–1744. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3371–2.]

2870. Elledge, Scott (ed.). Eighteenth Century Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1961, 3407.) Rev. by Robert Marsh in MP., lx, 225–7; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cc, 139–40; by Alexandre Mavrocordato in EA., xvi, 285–8.

2871. Elioseff, Lee Andrew. Pastorals, Politics, and the Idea of Nature in the Reign of Queen Anne. JA., Summer, xxi, 445–56.

2872. Free, William Joseph. The 'Columbian Magazine' and Its Contribution to American Literary Nationalism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4676–7.]

2873. Gummere, Richard M. The American Colonial Mind and the Classical Tradition: Essays in Comparative Culture. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.

2874. Gury, Jacques. The Sufferings of the Clergy, 1730–60. CQR., Jan., clxiv, 44–57. (Uses Fielding, Goldsmith, etc.)

2875. Haddawy, Husain Fareed Ali. English Arabesque: The Oriental Mode in Eighteenth-Century English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1603–4.]

2876. Haig, Robert L. 'The Gazetteer', 1735–1797. (Bibl. 1960, 3109.) Rev. by Andrew Wright in Library, xviii, 73–5.

2877. Halsband, Robert. Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. *See* **2395.**

2878. Hudson, Randolph. Henry Mackenzie, James Beattie, et al., and the Edinburgh 'Mirror'. ELN., Dec., i, 104–8.

2879. Jones, William Powell. John Aikin on the Use of Natural History in Poetry. JA., Summer, xxi, 439–43.

2880. —— Newton Further Demands the Muse. SELit., Summer, iii, 287–306.

2881. Kenion, Alonzo Williams. The Influence of Criticism Upon English Tragedy, 1700–1750. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 298–9.]

2882. Kinghorn, A. M. Literary Aesthetics and the Sympathetic Emotions — a Main Trend in Eighteenth Century Scottish Criticism. SSL., July, i, 35–47.

2883. Kulas, James Edward. Comic Characters in Eighteenth-Century English Fiction: A View of the Theory, Types, and Techniques. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3353–4.]

2884. Kurak, Alex. Imitation, Burlesque Poetry, and Parody: A Study of Some Augustan Critical Distinctions. *See* **2401.**

2885. Lipking, Lawrence Irwin. The Ordering of the Arts: Modes of Systematic Discourse in Eighteenth-Century English Histories and Criticism of Painting, Music, and Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 729–30.]

2886. Loftis, John. The Politics of Drama in Augustan England. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 184.

2887. Lonsdale, Roger. Dr. Burney and the 'Monthly Review'. Part i. RES., Nov., xiv, 346–58.

2888. Lott, John Raymond. The Vogue of the Betrayed-Woman Theme in English Fiction, 1740–1775. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4686–7.]

2889. Lovejoy, Arthur O. Reflections on Human Nature. *See* **2403.**

2890. Mates, Julian. The American Musical Stage Before 1800. (Bibl. 1962, 3651.) Rev. by Elbert R. Bowen in QJS., xlix, 99–100; by Walter L. Woodfill in NEQ., xxxvi, 97–100.

2891. McKillop, Alan. Lintot's 'Monthly Catalogue'. NLB., Nov., vi, 74–5.

2892. Murdock, K. B. Literature and Theology in Colonial New England. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 251. (Torch Books.)

2893. Park, William John, III. The Mid-Eighteenth-Century English Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1163.]

2894. Renwick, W. L. English Literature, 1789–1815. *See* **978.**

2895. Riffe, Nancy Lee. Contributions to a Finding List of Eighteenth-Century British Periodicals. *See* **140.**

2896. Ross, Judy Joy. Marriage, Morals, and the Muse: The Vindication of Matrimony on the Eighteenth Century Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2019–20.]

2897. Røstvig, Maren-Sofie. The Happy Man. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1958, 5566.) Rev. by Pierre Virey in EA., xvi, 388–91.

2898. Sørensen, Bengt Algot. Symbol und Symbolismus in den ästhetischen Theorien des 18. Jahrhunderts und der deutschen Romantik. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 332. (Aarhus Univ. thesis.)

2899. Stephen, Sir Leslie. English Literature and Society in the Eighteenth Century. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 132. (University Series.)

2900. Stone, Albert E. Crèvecoeur's 'Letters' and the Beginnings of an American Literature. EUQ., 1962, xviii, 197–213.

2901. Teske, Charles Bahn. The Pathetic Ballads of the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

2902. Tillotson, Geoffrey. Augustan Studies. (Bibl. 1961, 3440.) Rev. by Herbert Davis in RES., xiv, 86–8; by Jacques Golliet in EA., xvi, 82–3; by Edward A. Bloom in MLR., lviii, 104–5; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., x, 358–9.

2903. Tompkins, J. M. S. The Popular Novel in England, 1770–1800. (Bibl. 1962, 3674.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Rawson in RES., xiv, 438–9.

2904. Wackwitz, Beate. Die Theorie des Prosastils im England des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1962, 3676.) Rev. by Pierre Virey in EA., xvi, 79–80.

2905. Watson, Melvin R. Magazine Serials and the Essay Tradition, 1746–1820. (Bibl. 1956, 5349.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, xliv, 57–8.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2906. American Revolution Through British Eyes. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 180.

2907. Aspinall, A. (ed.). The Correspondence of George, Prince of Wales, 1770–1812. Vol. i: 1770–1789. London: Cassell. pp. 540. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 782.

2908. —— The Later Correspondence of George III. Vol. 2: February 1793 to December 1797. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xlii, 676. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 654.

2909. Bond, Richmond P. John Partridge and the Company of Stationers. SB., xvi, 61–80.

2910. Boulton, J. T. The Language of Politics in the Age of Wilkes and Burke. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 282. (Studies in Political History.)

2911. Bredvold, Louis I. The Brave New World of the Enlightenment. *See* **2430.**

2912. Brewer, S. M. Design for a Gentleman: The Education of Philip Stanhope. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 222. Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxix, 522, 525; in TLS., May 10, p. 336; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxv, 386.

2913. Broucek, Jack Wolf. Eighteenth Century Music in Savannah, Georgia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 321–2.]

2914. Brown, Ford K. Fathers of the Victorians. (Bibl. 1961, 3455.) Rev. by G. F. A. Best in EHR., lxxviii, 741–4; by David Newsome (article) in Historical Journal, vi, 295–310.

2915. Chastellux, Marquis De. Travels in North America in the Years 1780, 1781 and 1782. Trans. by Howard C. Rice, Jr. 2 vols. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 688. Rev. by Barney Laschever in NYHTB., Sept. 8, pp. 6, 7.

2916. Colket, Meredith B., Jr. Family Records Printed during the Colonial Period. PBSA., lvii, 61–7.

2917. Cranfield, G. A. The Development of the Provincial Newspaper, 1700–60. (Bibl. 1962, 3693.) Rev. by Harold L. Nelson in JQ., xl, 383.

2918. Cumming, Ian. Helvetius in England. EA., Apr., xvi, 113–24.

2919. Forster, Leonard. John Disney and the Study of German in Early Eighteenth-Century England. German Life and Letters, xvi, 186–92.

2920. Goldberg, Joseph Philip. The Eighteenth-Century Philadelphia Almanac and Its English Counterpart. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2903–4.]

2921. Hailey, Elma (ed.). Charles Brietzcke's Diary. NQ., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July, Aug., Nov., x, 66–71, 107–11, 138–43, 175–81, 221–8, 257–61, 306–8, 419–27.

2922. Hamilton, Henry. An Economic History of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 470.

2923. Hanson, L. W. Contemporary Printed Sources for British and Irish Economic History, 1701–1750. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 978.

2924. Harris, Ronald W. England in the Eighteenth Century, 1689–1793: A Balanced Constitution and New Horizons. London: Blandford Press. pp. 240.

2925. James, Sydney V. A People among Peoples: Quaker Benevolence in Eighteenth Century America. Cambridge, Mass.:

Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 424.

2926. Johnston, Edith M. Great Britain and Ireland, 1760–1800. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 432. (St. Andrews Univ. Series.)

2927. Kaufman, Paul. Community Lending Libraries in Eighteenth-Century Ireland and Wales. LQ., Oct., xxxiii, 299–312.

2928. —— Reading Vogues at English Cathedral Libraries of the Eighteenth Century. *See* **201.**

2929. Lees-Milne, James. Earls of Creation. (Bibl. 1962, 3711.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, pp. 33–4.

2930. Livingston, William, and others. The Independent Reflector: Or, Weekly Essays on Sundry Important Subjects More Particularly Adapted to the Province of New-York. Ed. by Milton M. Klein. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 460. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1029. (A John Harvard Library Book.)

2931. Medlicott, Alexander Guild, Jr. The Journals of the Rev. Stephen Williams: 1775–1777. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 285.]

2932. Middlekauff, Robert. Ancients and Axioms: Secondary Education in Eighteenth-Century New England. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 218. (Yale Historical Publications, No. 77.)

2933. Mingay, G. E. English Landed Society in the Eighteenth Century. Toronto: Toronto Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 302. Rev. by Llewellyn Woodward in Listener, lxix, 972–3; by Hugh Trevor Roper in N.St., lxv, 795–6; in TLS., June 21, p. 458.

2934. Nelson, John Kendall. Anglican Missions in America, 1701–1725: A Study of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3335.]

2935. Nickerson, David. English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 128.

2936. Oates, J. C. T. Hot Air from Cambridge. Library, June, xviii, 140–2.

2937. Pope, Dudley. The Black Ship. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 367. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 949.

2938. Rea, Robert. The English Press in Politics, 1760–1774. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

2939. Sherburn, George. Francis Hare and the Peace of Utrecht. NLB., Nov., vi, 65–73.

2940. Stephen, Sir Leslie. History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. With a new preface by Crane Brinton. 2 vols. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 414; 399. (Harvest Books.) Rev. by F. W. Bateson in N.St., lxv, 945–6.

2941. Van Every, Dale. Ark of Empire: The American Frontier, 1784–1803. N.Y.: Morrow. pp. 383. Rev. by John C. Miller in NYHTB., Nov. 17, p. 12.

2942. Werkmeister, Lucyle. The London Daily Press, 1772–1792. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 470.

XVIII (b). AUTHORS

Adams, John. 2943. Butterfield, L. H., Wendell D. Garrett, and Marjorie E. Sprague (eds.). Adams Family Correspondence. Vol. I: December 1761–May 1776. Vol. II: June 1776–March 1778, Index. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 424; 490. (The Adams Papers, Series II.)

—— **2944.** Handler, Edward Israel. The Two Worlds of John Adams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

Addison, Joseph. 2945. Elioseff, Lee Andrew. The Cultural Milieu of Addison's Literary Criticism. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press.

—— **2946.** Goldgar, Bertrand A. The Curse of Party. *See* **3268.**

—— **2947.** Klotz, Günther. Das Werturteil des Erzählers. (Bibl. 1961, 3496.) Rev. by Fritz Rau in MP., lx, 223–5.

—— **2948.** Lovett, Robert W. Mr. Spectator in 'Bleak House'. Dick., May, lix, 124.

—— **2949.** Osborn, James M. Addison's Tavern Companion and Pope's 'Umbra'. PQ., Apr., xlii, 217–25.

—— **2950.** Simpson, Donald Roberts. The 'Spectator' Reconsidered. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3891.]

—— **2951.** Tagliabue, Guido Morpurgo. La nozione di 'gusto' nel secolo xviii: Shaftesbury e Addison. Rivista di Estetica (Univ. di Padova), 1962, vii, 198–228.

Arbuthnot, John. 2952. Morton, Richard and William M. Peterson (eds.). Three Hours After Marriage, etc. (Bibl. 1962, 3752.) Rev. briefly by Allardyce Nicoll in MLR., lviii, 462–3; by John Fuller in RES., xiv, 326.

—— **2953.** Smith, John Harrington (ed.). Three Hours After Marriage. (Bibl. 1962, 3753.) Rev. briefly by Allardyce Nicoll in MLR., lviii, 462–3.

Arne, Thomas Augustine. 2954. Gillis, William (ed.). Artaxerxes (1761). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. pp. 47. (Augustan Reprint Society, 99.)

Bathurst, Richard. 2955. Griffith, Philip Mahone. The Authorship of the Paper signed 'A' in Hawkesworth's 'Adventurer': A Stronger Case for Dr. Richard Bathurst. TSE., xii, 63–70.

Beckford, William. 2956. Chadbourne, Marc. L'Incroyable William Beckford. Revue de Paris, janv. 1962, lxix, 43–58.

Bentley, Richard. 2957. Hunt, C. B. Contemporary References to the Work of Richard Bentley. BLR., vii, 91–5.

Berkeley, George. 2958. Olscamp, Paul James. A Berkeleyan Analysis of the Uses of Language in Ethics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1962, [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3421.]

Blackamore, Arthur. 2959. McBurney, William H. (ed.). Four Before Richardson: Selected English Novels, 1720–1727. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 373. Rev. by J. Max Patrick in Sat. Rev., Aug. 3, pp. 24–5.

Blake, William. **2960.** Adams, Hazard. William Blake: A Reading of the Shorter Poems. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 337.

—— **2961.** Adlard, John. Blake and Thomas Taylor. E. Studies, Oct., xliv, 353–4.

—— **2962.** Bentley, Gerald E., Jr. John Flaxman and the Mathew Clan. BNYPL., Sept., lxvii, 443–54.

—— **2963.** —— (ed.). Vala, or the Four Zoas: A Facsimile of the Manuscript, a Transcript of the Poem and a Study of its Growth and Significance. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 238. Rev. in TLS., July 26, p. 579.

—— **2964.** Blake, William. Blake's Grave: A Prophetic Book. Being William Blake's Illustrations for Robert Blair's 'The Grave', arranged as Blake directed. With a commentary by S. Foster Damon. Providence, R. I.: Brown Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 690.

—— **2965.** —— America. A Prophecy by William Blake, 1793. A Facsimile, with a description and bibliographical statement by Sir Geoffrey Keynes. Trianon Press, for the William Blake Trust; London: Quaritch. pp. 108.

—— **2966.** Bloom, Harold. Blake's Apocalypse: A Study in Poetic Argument. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Gollancz. pp. 456. Rev. by John E. Grant in YR., lii, 591–8.

—— **2967.** Breton, Georges Le. William Blake et le Néo-platonisme. Mercure de France, cccxlviii, 494–9.

—— **2968.** Chayes, Irene H. Little Girls Lost: Problems of a Romantic Archetype. BNYPL., Nov., lxvii, 579–92.

—— **2969.** Clarke, John. Joyce and the Blakean Vision. Criticism, Spring, v, 173–80.

—— **2970.** Erdman, David V. Blake: The Historical Approach. *See* **307.**

—— **2971.** Fisher, Peter F. The Valley of Vision. (Bibl. 1961, 3523.) Rev. by John K. Mathison in WHR., xvii, 365–6; by James R. Wilson in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 74–5.

—— **2972.** Grant, John E. Interpreting Blake's 'The Fly'. BNYPL., Nov., lxvii, 593–615.

—— **2973.** Ingamells, John. An Image Shared by Blake and Henri Rousseau. BJA., iii, 346–52.

—— **2974.** Keynes, Geoffrey. A Blake Engraving in Bonnycastle's 'Mensuration', 1782. BC., Summer, xii, 205–6.

—— **2975.** Maillet, Albert. Blake et Nietzsche. La Revue des lettres modernes, 1962–63, Nos. 76–7, pp. 73–89.

—— **2976.** Miner, Paul. The Apprentice of Great Queen Street. BNYPL., Dec., lxvii, 639–42.

—— **2977.** Moore, C. H. Amédée Pichot's Discovery of Blake. EA., Jan., xvi, 54–8.

—— **2978.** Raine, Kathleen. Blake's Debt to Antiquity. Sew. Rev., Summer, lxxi, 352–450.

Blake, William. **2979.** Rose, Edward J. The Structure of Blake's 'Jerusalem'. BuR., xi, iii, 35–54.

—— **2980.** Uemezu, Saibi. A Study of Blake. Tokyo: Tarumi-shobo. pp. 402.

Boswell, James. **2981.** Bennett, Charles and Frederick A. Pottle (eds.). Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, ll.d., 1773. Melbourne; London: Heinemann, in assoc. with New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 548. Rev. by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, lxx, 1075, 1077. *See also* **2985.**

—— **2982.** Greene, Donald. Reflections on a Literary Anniversary. QQ., Summer, lxx, 198–208.

—— **2983.** Lustig, Irma Spritz. Boswell's Portrait of Himself in 'The Life of Samuel Johnson'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2015–16.]

—— **2984.** Molin, Sven Eric. Boswell's Account of the Johnson-Wilkes Meeting. SELit., Summer, iii, 307–22.

—— **2985.** Pottle, Frederick A. and Charles H. Bennett (eds.). Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1962, 3791.) Rev. by Donald J. Greene in NMQ., xxxiii, 225–8.

—— **2986.** Ryskamp, Charles and Frederick A. Pottle (eds.). Boswell: The Ominous Years, 1774–1776. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; London: Heinemann. pp. 427. Rev. by Hesketh Pearson in Sat Rev., Apr. 13, xlvi, 26; by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., May 5, pp. 6, 11; by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Apr. 21, p. 6; by Whitney Balliett in NY., June 29, pp. 78–82; by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, lxx, 28; in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 626; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in N.St., lxvi, 109–10.

—— **2987.** Werkmeister, Lucyle. Jemmie Boswell and the London Daily Press, 1785–1795. BNYPL., Feb., Mar., lxvii, 82–114, 169–85.

Bowles, William Lisle. **2988.** Doughty, Oswald. Coleridge and a Poets' Poet: William Lisle Bowles. EM., xiv, 95–114.

—— **2989.** Kaiser, Rudolf. Vier Sonette (Thomas Warton 'To the River Lodon'; W. L. Bowles 'To the River Itchin'; S. T. Coleridge 'To the River Otto'; W. Wordsworth 'To the River Duddon' xxi). NS., pp. 252–62.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. **2990.** Weber, Alfred. Hugh Henry Brackenridges Epistel an Sir Walter Scott. Jb.AS., viii, 269–79.

Burke, Edmund. **2991.** Browne, Ray B. (ed.). The Burke-Paine Controversy: Texts and Criticism. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World. (Harbrace Sourcebooks.)

—— **2992.** Copeland, Thomas W. Edmund Burke's Friends and 'The Annual Register'. Library, Mar., xviii, 29–39.

—— **2993.** Courtney, C. P. Montesquieu and Burke. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 204. (Modern Language Studies.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 703.

—— **2994.** Fennessy, R. R. Burke, Paine and the Rights of

Man: A Difference of Political Opinion. The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. 274.

Burke, Edmund. 2995. Guttridge, George H. (ed.). Correspondence. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1961, 3551.) Rev. by Russell Kirk in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 332–42.

—— **2996.** Stanlis, Peter J. (ed.). Edmund Burke: Selected Writings and Speeches. N.Y.: Doubleday. (Anchor Books.)

—— **2997.** Ware, Malcolm. Sublimity in the Novels of Ann Radcliffe. *See* **3202.**

—— **2998.** Weston, John C., Jr. Edmund Burke's Wit. REL., July, iv, 95–107.

—— **2999.** Woods, John A. (ed.). The Correspondence of Edmund Burke. Vol. iv: July, 1778–June, 1782. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 500.

Burney, Fanny. 3000. Buffet, Gabrielle. Fanny Burney: Sa Vie et ses Romans. 2 vols. Paris: Presses universitaires françaises, 1962. pp. 277; 462.

—— **3001.** Hemlow, Joyce. The History of Fanny Burney. (Bibl. 1958, 5846.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in NS., pp. 282–3.

—— **3002.** Sambrook, A. J. Fanny Burney's First Letter to Dr. Johnson. RES., Aug., xiv, 273–5.

Burns, Robert. 3003. Crawford, Thomas. Jean Armour's 'Double and Adieu'. With a note by K. H. Jackson. Scottish Studies, vii, 37–46.

—— **3004.** Dick, J. C. The Songs of Robert Burns. London: Jenkins. pp. 824.

—— **3005.** Mackenzie, M. L. A New Dimension for 'Tam O' Shanter'. SSL., Oct., i, 87–92.

—— **3006.** Roy, G. Ross. French Translations of Robert Burns. RLC., Apr., xxxvii, 279–97; July, 437–53.

—— **3007.** Skinner, Basil C. Burns: Authentic Likenesses. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 16.

—— **3008.** Thornton, Robert Donald. James Currie, The Entire Stranger and Robert Burns. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 460. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 994.

—— **3009.** Weston, John C. (ed.). The Jolly Beggars: A Cantata. Northampton, Mass.: Gehenna Press.

Chatterton, Thomas. 3010. Cottle, Basil. Thomas Chatterton. Bristol: Univ. Press, for Bristol Branch of Historical Association. pp. 15.

—— **3011.** Wolpe, Hans. Thomas Chatterton: The Marvellous Boy. RLC., Jan., xxxvii, 33–49.

Cibber, Theophilus. 3012. Conrad, Lawrence H., Jr. Theophilus Cibber on the London Stage: 1703–1758. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4503.]

—— **3013.** Kalson, Albert E. The Chronicles in Cibber's 'Richard III'. SELit., Spring, iii, 253–67.

Cleland, John. 3014. Brophy, Brigid. Mersey Sound, 1750. N.St., Nov. 15, lxvi, 710.

Cleland, John. **3015.** Foxon, David. John Cleland and the Publication of the 'Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure'. BC., Winter, xii, 476–87.

—— **3016.** Hollander, John. The Old Last Act: Some Observations on 'Fanny Hill'. Encounter, Oct., xxi, 69–77.

Collins, William. **3017.** Crider, John R. Structure and Effect in Collins' Progress Poems. SP., Jan., lx, 57–72.

Cowper, William. **3018.** Price, Cecil. Books Owned by Smart and Cowper. NQ., June, x, 221.

—— **3019.** Russell, Norma. A Bibliography of William Cowper to 1837. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 366.

Crabbe, George. **3020.** Brewster, Elizabeth Winifred. The Literary Friendships of George Crabbe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2911–12.]

—— **3021.** McGonigle, Paul Francis. The Poetry of George Crabbe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1604–5.]

Darwin, Erasmus. **3022.** King-Hele, Desmond. Erasmus Darwin. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 192.

Davies, Myles. **3023.** Thomas, R. George. Myles Davies of Tre'rabbat: A Candidate for Pope's Dunciad? Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, pp. 33–47.

Davys, Mary. **3024.** McBurney, William H. (ed.). Four Before Richardson. *See* **2959.**

Defoe, Daniel. **3025.** Columbus, Robert R. Conscious Artistry in 'Moll Flanders'. SELit., Summer, iii, 415–32.

—— **3026.** Donoghue, Denis. The Values of 'Moll Flanders'. Sew. Rev., Spring, lxxi, 287–303.

—— **3027.** Hunter, J. Paul. Friday as a Convert: Defoe and the Accounts of Indian Missionaries. RES., Aug., xiv, 243–8.

—— **3028.** Klopsch, Raymond Albert. Daniel Defoe as a Historian. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4359–60.]

—— **3029.** Koonce, Howard L. Moll's Muddle: Defoe's Use of Irony in 'Moll Flanders'. ELH., Dec., xxx, 377–94.

—— **3030.** Novak, Maximillian E. Defoe, Thomas Burnet and the 'Deistical' Passages of 'Robert Drury's Journal'. PQ., Apr., xlii, 207–16.

—— **3031.** —— Robinson Crusoe and Economic Utopia. KR., Summer, xxv, 474–90.

—— **3032.** —— Defoe and the Nature of Man. Oxford: University Press. pp. 176. (Oxford English Monographs.)

—— **3033.** —— Economics and the Fiction of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1962, 3850.) Rev. by Michael Shugrue in JEGP., lxii, 403–5; in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 94; by Arnold Kettle in MLR., lviii, 244–5.

—— **3034.** Poston, Lawrence, III. Defoe and the Peace Campaign, 1710–1713: A Reconsideration. HLQ., Nov., xxvii, 1–20.

Defoe, Daniel. **3035.** Salzberg, Albert Charles. The Problem of Irony in the Novels of Defoe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2020–1.]

—— **3036.** Schonhorn, Manuel R. Defoe's Pirates: A New Source. RES., Nov., xiv, 386–9.

—— **3037.** Scrimgeour, Gary J. The Problem of Realism in Defoe's 'Captain Singleton'. HLQ., Nov., xxvii, 21–37.

—— **3038.** Secord, Arthur W. Robert Drury's 'Journal'. (Bibl. 1961, 3606.) Rev. bv Fritz Wölcken in RES., xiv, 303–5; by Jane H. Jack in MLR., lviii, 463; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., x, 157–8.

—— **3039.** Weimann, Robert. Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1962, 3852.) Rev. by J. Béranger in EA., xvi, 283–4.

Dennis, John. **3040.** Steese, Peter B. Dennis's Influence on Watts's Preface to 'Horae Lyricae'. PQ., Apr., xlii, 275–7.

Dwight, Timothy. **3041.** Morgan, Edmund S. Ezra Stiles and Timothy Dwight. Proc. of the Massachusetts Hist. Soc., lxxii, 101–17.

Edwards, Jonathan. **3042.** Baumgartner, Paul R. Jonathan Edwards: The Theory Behind the Use of Figurative Language. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 321–5.

—— **3043.** Davidson, Edward H. From Locke to Edwards. JHI., July, xxiv, 355–72.

—— **3044.** Faust, Clarence H. and Thomas H. Johnson (eds.). Jonathan Edwards: Representative Selections. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1962. pp. 434. Rev. by Ramona Weeks in NMQ., xxxiii, 236–7.

—— **3045.** Howard, Leon. 'The Mind' of Jonathan Edwards: A Reconstructed Text. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 151. (Univ. of California English Studies, Vol. 28.)

Farquhar, George. **3046.** Spinner, Kaspar. George Farquhar als Dramatiker. (Bibl. 1956, 5705.) Rev. by Siegfried Korninger in E. Studies, xliv, 53–5.

Fergusson, Robert. **3047.** MacLaine, Allan H. Robert Fergusson's 'Auld Reikie' and the Poetry of City Life. SSL., Oct., i, 99–110.

Fielding, Henry. **3048.** Battestin, Martin C. Fielding's Revisions of 'Joseph Andrews'. SB., xvi, 81–117.

—— **3049.** —— Lord Hervey's Role in 'Joseph Andrews'. PQ., Apr., xlii, 226–41.

—— **3050.** Bliss, Michael. Fielding's Bill of Fare in 'Tom Jones'. ELH., Sept., xxx, 236–43.

—— **3051.** Coley, William P. Fielding, Hogarth, and Three Italian Masters. MLQ., Dec., xxiv, 386–91.

—— **3052.** Combs, William Wesley, Jr. Man and Society in Fielding's Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **3053.** Goldberg, Homer B. 'Joseph Andrews' and the Continental Comic Romances. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1962.

Fielding, Henry. **3054.** Johnson, Maurice. Fielding's Art of Fiction. (Bibl. 1962, 3872.) Rev. by Andrew Wright in MLR., lviii, 464.

—— **3055.** Kaiser, John Irving. A Study of the Plays by Henry Fielding as a Commentary on the Early 18th Century Theater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ., 1962.

—— **3056.** Miller, Henry Knight. Essays on Fielding's 'Miscellanies'. (Bibl. 1961, 3626.) Rev. by Donald D. Eddy in MP., lx, 290–3; by C. J. Rawson in RES., xiv, 88–90.

—— **3057.** Pagliaro, H. E. (ed.). The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. N.Y.: Nardon Press. pp. 160.

—— **3058.** Roberts, Edgar V. Fielding's Ballad Opera 'The Lottery' (1732) and the English State Lottery of 1731. HLQ., Nov., xxvii, 39–52.

—— **3059.** Rolle, Dietrich. Fielding und Sterne: Untersuchungen über die Funktion des Erzählers. Münster: Aschendorff. pp. 196. (Neue Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 2.)

—— **3060.** Shipley, John B. A New Fielding Essay from the 'Champion'. PQ., July, xlii, 417–22.

—— **3061.** Stuart, Walter Harding. The Role of the Narrator in the Novels of Fielding. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2489–90.]

—— **3062.** Wright, Andrew. Work in Progress III: 'Joseph Andrews', Mask and Feast. EC., July, xiii, 209–21.

Foote, Samuel. **3063.** Byrnes, Joseph Alfred. Four Plays of Samuel Foote: 'The Knights', 'The Minor', 'The Lyar', 'The Mayor of Garratt'; an Edition with Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2011.]

Franklin, Benjamin. **3064.** Aldridge, A. O. Benjamin Franklin et ses contemporains français. Paris: Didier.

—— **3065.** Amacher, Richard E. Benjamin Franklin. (Bibl. 1962, 3883.) Rev. by C. E. Jorgensen in AL., xxxiv, 575–7; by William S. Hanna in VQR., xxxix, 142–5.

—— **3066.** Bell, Whitfield J., Jr. Henry Stevens, His Uncle Samuel, and the Franklin Papers. Proc. of the Massachusetts Hist. Soc., lxxii, 143–211.

—— **3067.** Hornberger, Theodore. Benjamin Franklin. (Bibl. 1962, 3884.) Rev. by William S. Hanna in VQR., xxxix, 142–5.

—— **3068.** Labaree, Leonard W. and Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. (eds.). The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. v. (Bibl. 1962, 3886.) Rev. by William S. Hanna in VQR., xxxix, 142–5.

—— **3069.** —— and Ralph L. Ketcham (eds.). The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. vi: Apr. 1, 1755 through Sept. 30, 1756. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 581. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in Sat. Rev., June 15, pp. 32–3; in TLS., July 26, p. 566.

—— **3070.** Sayre, Robert Freeman. The Worldly Franklin and the Provincial Critics. TSLL., iv, 512–24.

—— **3071.** Ward, John William. 'Who Was Benjamin Franklin?'. ASc., Autumn, xxxii, 541–53.

Freneau, Philip. **3072.** Marsh, Philip M. (ed.). A Freneau Sampler. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press.

Garrick, David. **3073.** Little, David M. and George M. Kahrl (eds.). The Letters of David Garrick. 3 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 1418. Rev. by Robert Downing in Sat. Rev., Dec. 21, p. 63; by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Dec. 8, pp. 1, 50.

Gay, John. **3074.** Burgess, C. F. Scriblerian Influence in 'The Shepherd's Week'. NQ., June, x, 218.

—— **3075.** Morton, Richard and William M. Peterson (eds.). Three Hours After Marriage. *See* **2952.**

—— **3076.** Smith, John Harrington (ed.). Three Hours After Marriage. *See* **2953.**

Gerard, Alexander. **3077.** Cauvel, Martha Jane. The Critic, 'Blest with a Poet's Fire': Alexander Gerard's Interpretation of Genius, Taste, and Aesthetic Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4382.]

—— **3078.** Hipple, Walter J., Jr. (ed.). An Essay on Taste (1759), Together with Observations Concerning the Imitative Nature of Poetry. A Facsimile Reproduction of the Third Ed. (1780), with Introduction. Gainesville: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

Gibbon, Edward. **3079.** Barker, Nicolas. A Note on the Bibliography of Gibbon, 1776–1802. Library, Mar., xviii, 40–50.

—— **3080.** Bonnard, Georges A. (ed.). Gibbon's Journey from Geneva to Rome. (Bibl. 1961, 3651.) Rev. by D. M. Low in RES., xiv, 90–2; by D. G. Rees in MLR., lviii, 105–7.

—— **3081.** Doggart, James Hamilton. Gibbon's Eyesight. TCBS., iii, Part v, 406–11.

—— **3082.** Hadas, M. (ed.). The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. A Modern Abridgment. London: Putnam. pp. 320.

Godwin, William. **3083.** England, Martha Winburn. Further Discussion of Godwin's 'Imogen': Felix Culpa. BNYPL., Feb., lxvii, 115–18.

—— **3084.** Godwin, William. 'Imogen': A Pastoral Romance. BNYPL., Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, lxvii, 17–32, 119–34, 191–201, 261–70, 328–40, 395–410.

—— **3085.** Marken, Jack W. Godwin's 'Imogen' Rediscovered. BNYPL., Jan., lxvii, 7–16.

—— **3086.** Pollin, Burton Ralph. Education and Enlightenment in the Works of William Godwin. (Bibl. 1962, 3912.) Rev. by David Fleisher in NCF., xviii, 95–7.

—— **3087.** —— Primitivism in 'Imogen'. BNYPL., Mar., lxvii, 186–90.

—— **3088.** Primer, Irwin. A Further Discussion of Godwin's 'Imogen': Some Implications of Irony. BNYPL., Apr., lxvii, 257–60.

Goldsmith, Oliver. **3089.** Emslie, Macdonald. Goldsmith: 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. London: Arnold. pp. 78. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— **3090.** Jeffares, A. Norman (ed.). A Goldsmith Selection.

London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. xxiv, 176.

Goldsmith, Oliver. **3091.** Roscoe, S. Francis Newbery: A Question of Identity. BC., Winter, xii, 495–6.

Gray, Thomas. **3092.** Doherty, F. The Two Voices of Gray. EC., July, xiii, 222–30.

—— **3093.** Johnston, Arthur. 'The Purple Year' in Pope and Gray. RES., Nov., xiv, 389–93.

—— **3094.** Jones, William Powell. Imitations of Gray's Elegy, 1751–1800. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiii, 230–2.

—— **3095.** Ricks, Christopher. Tennyson and Gray. TLS., June 21, p. 468.

—— **3096.** Sparrow, John. Gray's 'Spring of Tears'. RES., Feb., xiv, 58–61.

Hamilton, Alexander. **3097.** Syrett, Harold C. and Jacob E. Cooke (eds.). The Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vol. v: June 1788–November 1789. Vol. vi: December 1789–August 1790. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 609; 629. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, p. 31; in TLS., Nov. 7, p. 911.

—— **3098.** —— The Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vol. vii: September 1790–January 1791. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 644.

Haywood, Eliza. **3099.** Elwood, John Robert. A Critical Edition of Eliza Haywood's 'The History of Miss Betty Thoughtless'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2462.]

—— **3100.** McBurney, William H. (ed.). Four Before Richardson. *See* **2959.**

Hickey, William. **3101.** Quennell, Peter (ed.). The Prodigal Rake: Memoirs of William Hickey. (Bibl. 1962, 3935.) Rev. by Donald J. Greene in NMQ., xxxiii, 225–8.

Hume, David. **3102.** Cain, Roy Edward. David Hume and Adam Smith: A Study in Intellectual Kinship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 724.]

—— **3103.** Forbes, Duncan. Politics and History in David Hume. Historical Journal, vi, 280–95.

—— **3104.** Nethery, Wallace. Hume's Manuscript Corrections in a Copy of 'A Treatise of Human Nature'. PBSA., lvii, 446–7.

—— **3105.** Pears, D. F. (ed.). David Hume: A Symposium by Stuart Hampshire and others. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 100.

—— **3106.** Price, John Vladimir. Empirical Theists in Cicero and Hume. TSLL., v, 255–64.

Jefferson, Thomas. **3107.** Levy, Leonard W. Jefferson and Civil Liberties: The Darker Side. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press. pp. 225. Rev. by Edward Dumbauld in NYTB., Nov. 24, pp. 22, 24.

—— **3108.** Malone, Dumas. Jefferson and the Ordeal of Liberty. (Bibl. 1962, 3956.) Rev. by Charles A. Madison in Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, p. 32; by Saul K. Padover in VQR., xxxix, 327–9.

Jefferson, Thomas. **3109.** Peterson, Merrill D. Henry Adams on Jefferson the President. VQR., Spring, xxxix, 187–201.

Johnson, Samuel. **3110.** Bate, W. J., John Bullitt and L. F. Powell (eds.). The Idler and The Adventurer. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 544. (Yale edition of the Works of Samuel Johnson, Vol. 2.) Rev. by Dan Jacobson in N.St., lxvi, 258; in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 626.

—— **3111.** Bonin, Sister Hélène du Sacré-Coeur, F.S.E. Samuel Johnson's Theories of Education. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3349–50.]

—— **3112.** Buckley, Vincent. Johnson: The Common Condition of Men. MCR., vi, 16–30.

—— **3113.** Chapple, J. A. V. Samuel Johnson's 'Proposals for Printing the History of the Council of Trent', [1738]. BJRL., Mar., xlv, 340–69.

—— **3114.** Critchley, Macdonald. Dr Samuel Johnson's Aphasia. Medical History (London), 1962, vi, i, 27–44.

—— **3115.** Curwen, Henry Darcy (ed.). A Johnson Sampler. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 336.

—— **3116.** Dubuque, Remi Gerard. Samuel Johnson's 'Idlers': A Study of Satire, Humor, and Irony. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2461.]

—— **3117.** Gold, Joel Jay. Samuel Johnson's 'Epitomizing' of Lobo's 'Voyage to Abyssinia'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4357.]

—— **3118.** Greene, Donald J. The Politics of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1960, 3386.) Rev. by C. H. Peake in RES., xiv, 305–6.

—— **3119.** —— Reflections on a Literary Anniversary. *See* **2982.**

—— **3120.** Irwin, M. G. Doctor Johnson's Troubled Mind. L&P., xiii, 6–11.

—— **3121.** Kaul, R. K. 'A Journey to the Western Isles' Reconsidered. EC., Oct., xiii, 341–50.

—— **3122.** Lasser, Michael L. Johnson in Scotland: New Life amid the 'Ruins of Iona'. MQ., iv, 227–34.

—— **3123.** Lockhart, Donald M. 'The Fourth Son of the Mighty Emperor': The Ethiopian Background of Johnson's 'Rasselas'. PMLA., Dec., lxxviii, 516–28.

—— **3124.** Lustig, Irma Spritz. Boswell's Portrait of Himself in 'The Life of Samuel Johnson'. *See* **2983.**

—— **3125.** Maxwell, J. C. 'Talk Dead': Pope and Johnson. NQ., June, x, 220.

—— **3126.** McAdam, E. L., and George Milne (eds.). Johnson's Dictionary: A Modern Selection. *See* **494.**

—— **3127.** Molin, Sven Eric. Boswell's Account of the Johnson-Wilkes Meeting. *See* **2984.**

—— **3128.** Pottle, Frederick A. and Charles H. Bennett (eds.). Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. *See* **2985.**

Johnson, Samuel. 3129. Powell, L. F. For Johnsonian Collectors. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 712.

—— 3130. Rowland, John Carter. The Reputation of Dr. Samuel Johnson in England, 1779–1835. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1962.

—— 3131. Sachs, Arieh. Samuel Johnson on 'The Vacuity of Life'. SELit., Summer, iii, 345–63.

—— 3132. Sambrook, A. J. Fanny Burney's First Letter to Dr. Johnson. *See* 3002.

—— 3133. Schulz, Max F. Coleridge's 'Debt' to Dryden and Johnson. *See* 3727.

—— 3134. Smith, David Nichol and Edward L. McAdam (eds.). Poems. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1962.

—— 3135. Voitle, Robert. Samuel Johnson the Moralist. (Bibl. 1961, 3720.) Rev. by Russell Kirk in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 332–42.

—— 3136. Wahba, Magdi (ed.). Johnsonian Studies. (Bibl. 1962, 3998.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., x, 394–5.

—— 3137. Wimsatt, W. K. Jr. (ed.). Samuel Johnson on Shakespeare. *See* 2136.

Jones, Sir William. 3138. Cannon, Garland. Sir William Jones, Lord Shelburne and the Indian Judgeship. University College Record, Dec., iv, No. 3, 190–8.

'Junius.' 3139. Ellegård, Alvar. Who Was Junius? (Bibl. 1962, 4003.) Rev. by George W. Zimmer in JEGP., lxii, 688–9; in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 67; A. Ellegård and reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 1, p. 153; by J. A. van Ek in E. Studies, xliv, 376–81; by T. H. Bowyer in MLR., lviii, 412–13.

—— 3140. —— A Statistical Method for Determining Authorship. (Bibl. 1962, 4004.) Rev. by George W. Zimmer in JEGP., lxii, 688–9; in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 67; by J. A. van Ek in E. Studies, xliv, 376–81; by T. H. Bowyer in MLR., lviii, 412–13.

—— 3141. Maclean, James N. M. Reward is Secondary. The Life of a Political Adventurer and an Inquiry into the Mystery of 'Junius'. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 558. Rev. by J. H. Plumb in Sun. Times, Sept. 22, p. 35; in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1009.

Kames, Henry Home, Lord. 3142. Bevilacqua, Vincent M. Lord Kames's Theory of Rhetoric. Sp.Mon., xxx, 309–27.

Lacy, John. 3143. Winton, Calhoun. Steele, Mrs. Manley, and John Lacy. PQ., Apr., xlii, 272–5.

Law, William. 3144. Rudolph, Erwin Paul. A Study of the Religious Thought of William Law (1686–1761). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2519–20.]

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 3145. Guthke, Karl S. F. L. Schröder, J. F. Regnard, and M. G. Lewis. HLQ., Nov., xxvii, 79–82.

—— 3146. Peck, Louis F. An Early Copy of 'The Monk'. PBSA., lvii, 350–1.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 3147. Peck, Louis F. A Life of Matthew Lewis. (Bibl. 1961, 3730.) Rev. by Karl Schubert in Archiv, cc, 225–6; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., xiv, 306–8; by André Parreaux in MLR., lviii, 466.

Lillo, George. 3148. Carson, Herbert L. The Play That Would Not Die: George Lillo's 'The London Merchant'. QJS., Oct., xlix, 287–94.

Lloyd, Evan. 3149. Price, Cecil J. L. 'A Man of Genius, and a Welsh Man.' Swansea: Univ. College. pp. 27.

Macpherson, James. 3150. Roddier, Henri. Littérature populaire, Littérature savante: Le Cas de Macpherson. AUMLA., Nov., No. 20, pp. 287–97.

—— **3151.** Thomson, Derick. 'Ossian' Macpherson and the Gaelic World of the Eighteenth Century. Aberdeen University Review, xl, 7–20.

Madison, James. 3152. Desportes, Ulysse. Ceracchi's Medallion Portrait of James Madison. PULC., Winter, xxiv, 108–20.

—— **3153.** Hutchinson, William T. and William M. E. Rachal (eds.). The Papers of James Madison. Vol. iii: 3 Mar. 1781–31 Dec. 1781. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press.

Malone, Edmund. 3154. Brown, Arthur. Edmond Malone and English Scholarship. London: H. K. Lewis. pp. 18.

—— **3155.** Landry, Hilton. Malone as Editor of Shakespeare's Sonnets. *See* **2281.**

Mandeville, Bernard. 3156. Preu, James A. Private Vices — Public Benefits. EJ., Dec., lii, 653–8, 692.

—— **3157.** Primer, Irwin (ed.). The Fable of the Bees; or, Private Vices, Public Benefits. N.Y.: Capricorn.

—— **3158.** Rosenberg, Nathan. Mandeville and Laissez-Faire. JHI., Jan., xxiv, 183–96.

—— **3159.** Suits, Conrad Bertrand. The Meaning of 'The Fable of the Bees'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1962.

Manley, Mary. 3160. Winton, Calhoun. Steele, Mrs. Manley, and John Lacy. *See* **3143.**

Maxwell, Robert. 3161. Chase, Mrs. Peter Pineo. Robert Maxwell and His Proposed Dictionary of the English Language. *See* **479.**

Merry, Robert. 3162. Adams, M. Ray. Robert Merry, Political Romanticist. SR., 1962, ii, 23–37.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 3163. Mahaffey, Lois Kathleen. Alexander Pope and His Sappho: Pope's Relationship with Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and Its Influence on His Work. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2480.]

Paine, Thomas. 3164. Browne, Ray B. (ed.). The Burke-Paine Controversy: Texts and Criticism. *See* **2991.**

—— **3165.** Fennessy, R. R. Burke, Paine and the Rights of Man: A Difference of Political Opinion. *See* **2994.**

Parnell, Thomas. 3166. Rawson, C. J. Parnell on Whiston. PBSA., lvii, 91–2.

Percy, Thomas. 3167. Falconer, A. F. (ed.). The Percy Letters. Vol. vi. (Bibl. 1961, 3746.) Rev. by William Beattie in NQ., x, 236–7.

Pope, Alexander. 3168. Amarasinghe, Upali. Dryden and Pope in the Early Nineteenth Century. *See* **2562.**

—— **3169.** Audra, E. and Aubrey Williams (eds.). Pastoral Poetry and An Essay on Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 3751.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., lxxxi, 250–6; by Rachel Trickett in RES., xiv, 200–5; by Robert W. Rogers in JEGP., lxii, 400–2.

—— **3170.** Bateson, F. W. (ed.). Epistles to Several Persons. (Bibl. 1961, 3752.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., lxxxi, 250–6; briefly by Kathleen Williams in RES., xiv, 437–8.

—— **3171.** Boyce, Benjamin. The Character Sketches in Pope's Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 4033.) Rev. by W. Powell Jones in MLQ., xxiv, 310–11; by R. M. Schmitz in MP., lxi, 56–7.

—— **3172.** Butt, John (ed.). The Poems of Alexander Pope. A One-volume Ed. of the Twickenham Text with Select Annotations. London: Methuen. pp. xxix, 850. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 808.

—— **3173.** Carroll, John. Richardson on Pope and Swift. *See* **3204.**

—— **3174.** Clark, David Ridgley. Landscape Painting Effects in Pope's Homer. JA., Fall, xxii, 25–8.

—— **3175.** Cunningham, J. S. Pope: 'The Rape of the Lock'. (Bibl. 1961, 3759.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Zimmermann in Archiv, cc, 463–4.

—— **3176.** De Lisle, Harold F. Structure in Part i of Pope's 'Essay on Criticism'. ELN., Sept., i, 14–17.

—— **3177.** Dixon, P. The Theme of Friendship in the 'Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot'. E. Studies, June, xliv, 191–7.

—— **3178.** Edwards, Thomas R., Jr. This Dark Estate: A Reading of Pope. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 142. (Perspectives in Criticism, No. 11.)

—— **3179.** Fairclough, G. Thomas. Pope and Boileau: A Supplementary Note. NM., lxiv, 232–43.

—— **3180.** Fogle, Richard Harter. Metaphors of Organic Unity in Pope's 'Essay on Criticism'. TSE., xiii, 51–8.

—— **3181.** Goggin, L. P. La Caverne aux Vapeurs. PQ., July, xlii, 404–11.

—— **3182.** Golden, Samuel A. Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock', iii, 8. Exp., Oct., xxii, No. 12.

—— **3183.** Griffith, Reginald Harvey. Alexander Pope: A Bibliography. Pope's Own Writings 1709–34; 1735–51. 2 vols. London: Holland Press, 1962. pp. lv, 593. Rev. by D. G. Neill in BC., xii, 244, 247.

—— **3184.** Guerinot, Joseph Vincent. Pamphlet Attacks on

Alexander Pope, 1711–1744: A Descriptive Bibliography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

Pope, Alexander. 3185. JOHNSTON, ARTHUR. 'The Purple Year' in Pope and Gray. *See* **3093.**

—— **3186.** JULOW, VICTOR. The First Hungarian Translation of the Rape of the Lock. HSE., I, 19–24.

—— **3187.** LEE, JAE HO. Alexander Pope in Eliot's 'East Coker'. *See* **5643.**

—— **3188.** LOOMIS, EMERSON ROBERT. The Turning Point in Pope's Reputation: A Dispute Which Preceded the Bowles-Byron Controversy. PQ., Apr., XLII, 242–8.

—— **3189.** MAHAFFEY, LOIS KATHLEEN. Alexander Pope and His Sappho: Pope's Relationship with Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and Its Influence on His Work. *See* **3163.**

—— **3190.** MAXWELL, J. C. 'Talk Dead'. *See* **3125.**

—— **3191.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Pope in Arcady: The Theme of 'Et in Arcadia Ego' in his Pastorals. EM., XIV, 83–93.

—— **3192.** MORTON, RICHARD and WILLIAM M. PETERSON (eds.). Three Hours After Marriage. *See* **2952.**

—— **3193.** NIERENBERG, EDWIN H. Two Essays on Man: Alexander Pope and E. M. Forster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 4678.]

—— **3194.** —— Pope and God at Twickenham. Person, XLIV, 472–89.

—— **3195.** OSBORN, JAMES M. Addison's Tavern Companion and Pope's 'Umbra'. *See* **2949.**

—— **3196.** SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON (ed.). Three Hours After Marriage. *See* **2953.**

—— **3197.** ST. VINCENT, EDWIN HAROLD. Aspects of Pope's Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 286.]

—— **3198.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. Pope's Epistle to Bathurst. (Bibl. 1960, 3450.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., LXXXI, 250–6; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. in MLR., LVIII, 103–4; by Jacques Golliet in EA., XVI, 83–4; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., X, 74–5.

—— **3199.** ZIMMERMANN, HANS-JOACHIM. '. . . as Brault translated it.' Archiv, CXCIX, 396–8.

Prior, Matthew. 3200. ELLIS, FRANK H. and DAVID FOXON. Prior's 'Simile'. PBSA., LVII, 337–9.

Radcliffe, Ann. 3201. BEATY, FREDERICK L. Mrs. Radcliffe's Fading Gleam. PQ., Jan., XLII, 126–9.

—— **3202.** WARE, MALCOLM. Sublimity in the Novels of Ann Radcliffe. A study of the influence upon her craft of Edmund Burke's 'Enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful'. Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 62. (Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, 25.)

Ramsay, Allan. 3203. KINGHORN, ALEXANDER M. and ALEXANDER LAW (eds.). The Works of Allan Ramsay. Vol. III. *See* **320.**

Richardson, Samuel. **3204.** Carroll, John. Richardson on Pope and Swift. UTQ., xxxiii, 19–29.

—— **3205.** Donovan, Robert A. The Problem of Pamela, or, Virtue Unrewarded. SELit., Summer, iii, 377–95.

—— **3206.** Farrell, William J. The Style and the Action in 'Clarissa'. SELit., Summer, iii, 365–75.

—— **3207.** Mojašević, Milka. Richardsonovi romani i Goetheov 'Werther'. (Richardson's Novels and Goethe's 'Werther'.) Filologija, Zagreb 1962, 3, pp. 97–108.

—— **3208.** Slattery, William Carlin. The Correspondence Between Samuel Richardson and Johannes Stinstra, the Dutch Translator of 'Clarissa'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3357.]

—— **3209.** Southam, B. C. Jane Austen and 'Clarissa'. *See* **3541.**

Rowe, Nicholas. **3210.** Wyman, Lindley A. The Tradition of the Formal Meditation in Rowe's 'The Fair Penitent'. PQ., July, xlii, 412–16.

Savage, Richard. **3211.** Tracy, Clarence. Some Uncollected Authors xxxvi. Richard Savage d. 1743. BC., Autumn, xii, 340–9.

—— **3212.** —— (ed.). Poetical Works. (Bibl. 1962, 4080.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 94; by André Parreaux in EA., xvi, 284.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of. **3213.** Tagliabue, Guido Morpurgo. La nozione di 'gusto' nel secolo xviii: Shaftesbury e Addison. *See* **2951.**

—— **3214.** Wolff, Erwin. Shaftesbury und seine Bedeutung für die englische Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1960, 3467.) Rev. by Pierre Virey in EA., xvi, 185–6.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. **3215.** Dulck, Jean. Les Comédies de R. B. Sheridan. Paris: Didier, 1962. pp. 611. Rev. by Cecil Price in EA., xvi, 392–4.

—— **3216.** Landré-Augier, Germaine (ed. and trans.) Le Critique, ou Répétition d'une Tragédie. Paris: Aubier. pp. 231. (Editions Montaigne, Collection Bilingue.) Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in EA., xvi, 391–2.

—— **3217.** Price, Cecil. Another Crewe MS. of 'The School for Scandal'? PBSA., lvii, 79–81.

—— **3218.** Skinner, Quentin. Sheridan and Whitbread at Drury Lane, 1809–1815. TN., xvii, 40–6, 74–9.

Smart, Christopher. **3219.** Blaydes, Sophia Boyatzies. Christopher Smart as a Poet of His Time: A Re-Appraisal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4341.]

—— **3220.** Hauser, William Robert. An Analysis of the Structure, Influences, and Diction of Christopher Smart's 'A Song to David'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2012–13.]

—— **3221.** Kuhn, Albert J. Christopher Smart: The Poet as Patriot of the Lord. ELH., June, xxx, 121–36.

Smart, Christopher. 3222. Parish, Charles. Christopher Smart's 'Pillars of the Lord'. MLQ., June, xxiv, 158–63.

—— 3223. Price, Cecil. Books Owned by Smart and Cowper. *See* **3018.**

—— 3224. Sutton, Max Keith. Smart's 'Compleat Cat'. CE., Jan., xxiv, 302–4.

Smith, Adam. 3225. Cain, Roy Edward. David Hume and Adam Smith: A Study in Intellectual Kinship. *See* **3102.**

—— 3226. Erämetsä, Erik. Adam Smith als Mittler englisch-deutscher Spracheinflüsse. (Bibl. 1962, 4098.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in NS., p. 189; by Roy Pascal in MLR., lviii, 135–6.

—— 3227. —— Adam Smith als Mittler englisch-niederländischer Spracheinflüsse. NM., lxiv, 143–70.

—— 3228. Giuliani, Alessandro. Le 'Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres' di Adamo Smith. Revista critica della storia della filosofia, 1962, xvii, 328–36.

—— 3229. Lothian, J. M. (ed.). Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres Delivered in the University of Glasgow. London: Nelson. pp. xl, 205.

Smollett, Tobias. 3230. Davis, Wendell Eugene. The World of Smollett's Novels: A Study of Travels and Setting. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1962.

—— 3231. Gassman, Byron. The 'Briton' and 'Humphry Clinker'. SELit., Summer, iii, 397–414.

—— 3232. Goldberg, M. A. Smollett and the Scottish School. (Bibl. 1959, 3436.) Rev. by André Parreaux in EA., xvi, 188–9.

—— 3233. Hunting, Robert. Footnote to a Comparative Study: Smollett and Ibsen. NQ., June, x, 228–9.

—— 3234. Knapp, Lewis M. and Lillian de la Torre. Smollett, Mackercher, and the Annesley Claimant. ELN., Sept., i, 28–33.

—— 3235. Piper, William Bowman. The Large Diffused Picture of Life in Smollett's Early Novels. SP., Jan., lx, 45–56.

Steele, Sir Richard. 3236. Goldgar, Bertrand A. The Curse of Party. *See* **3268.**

—— 3237. Klotz, Günther. Das Werturteil des Erzählers. *See* **2947.**

—— 3238. Loftis, John (ed.). Richard Steele's 'The Theatre 1720'. (Bibl. 1962, 4105.) Rev. by Calhoun Winton in JEGP., lxii, 685–7; by John Fuller in RES., xiv, 413–15; by A. R. Humphreys in MLR., lviii, 102; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., x, 237–8; by Karl Heinz Göller in Ang., lxxxi, 497–8.

—— 3239. Osborn, James M. Addison's Tavern Companion and Pope's 'Umbra'. *See* **2949.**

—— 3240. Simpson, Donald Roberts. The 'Spectator' Reconsidered. *See* **2950.**

—— 3241. Winton, Calhoun. Steele, Mrs Manley, and John Lacy. *See* **3143.**

Sterne, Laurence. 3242. Eskin, Stanley G. 'Tristram Shandy' and 'Oedipus Rex'. CE., Jan., xxiv, 271–7.

Sterne, Laurence. **3243.** Farrell, William J. Nature Versus Art as a Comic Pattern in 'Tristram Shandy'. ELH., Mar., xxx, 16–35.

—— **3244.** Fasano, Pino. L' 'amicizia' Foscolo-Sterne e la traduzione didimea del 'Sentimental Journey'. EM., xiv, 115–69.

—— **3245.** Fluchère, Henri. Laurence Sterne. (Bibl. 1961, 3830.) Rev. by Norman Sanders in MLR., lviii, 565–6.

—— **3246.** Hall, Joan Joffe. The Hobbyhorsical World of 'Tristram Shandy'. MLQ., June, xxiv, 131–43.

—— **3247.** Hnatko, Eugene. Studies in the Prose Style of Laurence Sterne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4685.]

—— **3248.** James, Overton Philip. The Relation of 'Tristram Shandy' to the Life of Sterne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3888.]

—— **3249.** Julow, Viktor. Egy 18. századi formabontó. (A Form-breaking Experiment in the 18th Century, Laurence Sterne.) Alföld, June, xvi, 62–6.

—— **3250.** McCormick, C. A. Foscolo's Two Theories of Translation and the Version of the 'Sentimental Journey'. AUMLA., 1962, No. 18, pp. 198–207.

—— **3251.** Michelsen, Peter. Laurence Sterne und der deutsche Roman des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1962, 4116.) Rev. by H. Heldmann in GRM., xliv, 224–7; by Guy Stern in JEGP., lxii, 858–60.

—— **3252.** Rolle, Dietrich. Fielding und Sterne: Untersuchungen über die Funktion des Erzählers. *See* **3059.**

—— **3253.** Schroeter, James. Reflections on 'Reflections'. CE., Apr., xxiv, 565–6.

—— **3254.** Shackford, John B. Sterne's Use of Catachresis in 'Tristram Shandy'. IEY., No. 8, pp. 74–9.

—— **3255.** Stout, Gardner Dominick, Jr. Laurence Sterne: 'A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy by Mr. Yorick'. Edited with an Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 305.]

—— **3256.** —— Yorick's 'Sentimental Journey': A Comic 'Pilgrim's Progress' for the Man of Feeling. ELH., Dec., xxx, 395–412.

Swift, Jonathan. **3257.** Beaumont, Charles Allen. Swift's Classical Rhetoric. (Bibl. 1962, 4122.) Rev. by Ricardo Quintana in GaR., xvii, 95–7; by Kathleen Williams in RES., xiv, 324–5.

—— **3258.** Bruckmann, Patricia. Gulliver, Cum Grano Salis. Satire Newsletter, i, 5–11.

—— **3259.** Carnochan, W. B. The Complexity of Swift: Gulliver's Fourth Voyage. SP., Jan., lx, 23–44.

—— **3260.** Carroll, John. Richardson on Pope and Swift. *See* **3204.**

—— **3261.** Cook, Richard I. The Audience of Swift's Tory Tracts, 1710–14. MLQ., Mar., xxiv, 31–41.

Swift, Jonathan. **3262.** Davis, Herbert (ed.). The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. 5: Miscellaneous and Autobiographical Pieces, Fragments and Marginalia. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. xl, 375. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 170.

—— **3263.** Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Swift. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1962, 4135.) Rev. by M. J. C. Hodgart in EC., xiii, 274–7; by E. Pons in EA., xvi, 84–6; by Vivian Mercier in HR., xvi, 290–6; by David P. French in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 160–3; by Irène Simon in RLV., pp. 146–52; by Herbert Davis in RES., xiv, 415–17.

—— **3264.** Ferguson, Oliver W. Jonathan Swift and Ireland. (Bibl. 1962, 4139.) Rev. by Vivian Mercier in HR., xvi, 290–6; by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 74; by Hugh F. Kearney in JEGP., lxii, 402–3; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., x, 478–9.

—— **3265.** Fletcher, John. Samuel Beckett et Jonathan Swift: Vers une étude comparée. Littératures X (Toulouse), 1962, xi, i, 81–117.

—— **3266.** French, David P. Swift, Temple, and 'A Digression on Madness'. TSLL., v, 42–57.

—— **3267.** Gilbert, Jack G. The Drapier's Initials. NQ., June, x, 217–18.

—— **3268.** Goldgar, Bertrand A. The Curse of Party. (Bibl. 1961, 3494.) Rev. by David P. French in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 160–3.

—— **3269.** Guthkelch, A. C. and D. Nichol Smith (eds.). A Tale of a Tub. (Bibl. 1958, 6235.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xliv, 55–7.

—— **3270.** Harth, Phillip. Swift and Anglican Rationalism. (Bibl. 1961, 3848.) Rev. by David P. French in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 160–3.

—— **3271.** Henrion, Pierre. Jonathan Swift Avoue . . . 1: Le secret de Gulliver. Lycée Hoche, Versailles: The Author. pp. 100. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 642.

—— **3272.** Hitt, Ralph E. Antiperfectionism as a Unifying Theme in 'Gulliver's Travels'. MissQ., 1962, xv, 161–9.

—— **3273.** Jarrell, Mackie L. A New Swift Attribution: The Preface to Sheridan's Sermon on St. Cecilia's Day. PMLA., Dec., lxxviii, 511–15.

—— **3274.** Kimball, Janet Gerwig. A Structural Analysis of the Women in Gulliver's Travels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1962.

—— **3275.** Klima, S. A Possible Source for Swift's Struldbrugs? PQ., Oct., xlii, 566–9.

—— **3276.** Le Brocquy, Sybil. Cadenus: A Reassessment in the Light of New Evidence of the Relationships between Swift, Stella and Vanessa. Dublin: Dolmen Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 160. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in HR., xvi, 290–6; by Christopher Hollis in Obs., Jan. 27, p. 23; by E. Pons in EA., xvi, 187–8.

Swift, Jonathan. **3277.** Longcore, Chris. A Possible Echo of Jonathan Swift in Dylan Thomas. *See* **6715.**

—— **3278.** Mercier, Vivian. My Neighbour's Garden and What I Saw There. HR., xvi, 290–6.

—— **3279.** Partridge, Eric (ed.). Swift's Polite Conversation. London: Deutsch; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 182. (Language Library.) Rev. by Edgar Johnson in Sat. Rev., July 13, p. 32.

—— **3280.** Peterson, Leland Douglas. The Satiric Norm of Jonathan Swift. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1605.]

—— **3281.** Pinkus, Philip. The Upside-down World of 'A Tale of a Tub'. E. Studies, June, xliv, 161–75.

—— **3282.** Preu, James A. The Case of the Mysterious Manuscript. EJ., Nov., lii, 579–86.

—— **3283.** Romm, A. Preobraženie Džonatana Svifta. Voprosy literatury, vii, No. 7, pp. 149–59.

—— **3284.** Rosenheim, Edward W., Jr. Swift and the Satirist's Art. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 243. Rev. by Edgar Johnson in Sat. Rev., July 13, p. 32.

—— **3285.** Seronsy, Cecil C. Sir Politic Would-Be in Laputa. *See* **2645.**

—— **3286.** Slepian, Barry. The Ironic Intention of Swift's Verses on his Own Death. RES., Aug., xiv, 249–57.

—— **3287.** —— The Publication History of Faulkner's Edition of 'Gulliver's Travels'. PBSA., lvii, 219–21.

—— **3288.** Smith, T. Henry. Swift's 'The Day of Judgement'. Exp., Sept., xxii, No. 6.

—— **3289.** Stanzel, Franz K. Gulliver's Travels: Satire, Utopie, Dystopie. M.Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 106–16.

—— **3290.** Steensma, Robert C. Swift on Standing Armies: A Possible Source. NQ., June, x, 215–16.

—— **3291.** Stephens, Lamarr. 'A Digression in Praise of Digressions' as a Classical Oration: Rhetorical Satire in Section vii of Swift's 'A Tale of a Tub'. TSE., xiii, 41–9.

—— **3292.** Taylor, Dick, Jr. Gulliver's Pleasing Visions: Self-Deception as Major Theme in 'Gulliver's Travels'. TSE., 1962, xii, 7–61.

—— **3293.** Tilton, John Wightman. Generic Criticisms of 'Gulliver's Travels': An Appraisal Based on a Study of Swift's Use of the Elements of Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4366.]

—— **3294.** Torchiana, Donald T. W. B. Yeats, Jonathan Swift, and Liberty. MP., Aug., lxi, 26–39.

—— **3295.** Traugott, John. Swift's Allegory: The Yahoo and the Man-of-mode. UTQ., xxxiii, 1–18.

—— **3296.** Tyne, James Lawrence. The Misanthrope and the Muse, Swift's Lapidary Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— **3297.** West, Paul. Swift and Dry Religion. QQ., Autumn, lxx, 431–40.

Swift, Jonathan. **3298.** Williams, Harold (ed.). The Poems of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1958, 6267.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xliv, 55–7.

—— **3299.** —— The Correspondence of Jonathan Swift. Vol. i: 1690–1713. Vol. ii: 1714–1723. Vol. iii: 1724–1731. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. lxx, 428; 475; 511. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in N.St., lxvi, 877–8; by Graham Hough in Spect., Dec. 6, pp. 755–6; by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxx, 945.

—— **3300.** Williams, Kathleen. Swift's Laputans and 'Mathematica'. NQ., June, x, 216–17.

Thomson, James. **3301.** Chalker, John. Thomson's 'Seasons' and Virgil's 'Georgics': The Problem of Primitivism and Progress. SN., xxxv, 41–56.

—— **3302.** McKillop, Alan D. (ed.). The Castle of Indolence and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 3875.) Rev. by Patricia Meyer Spacks in MP., lxi, 57–9; by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 40–1; by James Kinsley in RES., xiv, 205–6; by Colin J. Horne in MLR., lviii, 411–12.

—— **3303.** Spacks, Patricia Meyer. The Varied God. (Bibl. 1959, 3486.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in NS., pp. 188–9.

Trumbull, John. **3304.** Bowden, Edwin T. (ed.). The Satiric Poems of John Trumbull: 'The Progress of Dulness' and 'M'Fingal'. (Bibl. 1962, 4174.) Rev. by S. W. Jackman in NEQ., xxxvi, 265–7.

Tyler, Royall. **3305.** Lauber, John. 'The Contrast': A Study in the Concept of Innocence. ELN., Sept., i, 33–7.

Walpole, Horace. **3306.** Hodgart, Matthew (ed.). Horace Walpole: Memoirs and Portraits. London: Batsford. pp. 300. (Historical Memoirs.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 963.

—— **3307.** Lewis, W. S. Horace Walpole. (Bibl. 1961, 3877.) Rev. by M. Levy in EA., xvi, 86–7.

Warton, Thomas. **3308.** Kaiser, Rudolf. Vier Sonette. *See* **2989.**

—— **3309.** Kinghorn, A. M. Warton's 'History' and Early English Poetry. E. Studies, June, xliv, 197–204.

Watts, Isaac. **3310.** Arens, J. C. Sarbiewski's Ode against Tears imitated by Lovelace, Yalden and Watts. *See* **2660.**

—— **3311.** Bishop, Selma L. Isaac Watts. (Bibl. 1962, 4179.) Rev. by Adam Fox in CQR., clxiv, 256–8.

—— **3312.** Escott, Harry. Isaac Watts, Hymnographer. (Bibl. 1962, 4180.) Rev. by Adam Fox in CQR., clxiv, 256–8.

—— **3313.** Steese, Peter B. Dennis's Influence on Watts's Preface to 'Horae Lyricae'. *See* **3040.**

—— **3314.** Witty, Robert Gee. Isaac Watts and the Rhetoric of Dissent. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2190.]

Wesley, John. **3315.** Monk, Robert Clarence. John Wesley: His Puritan Heritage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2592–3.]

Wesley, John. **3316.** Schmidt, Martin. John Wesley. Vol. 1: From 17th June, 1703, until 24th May, 1738. Trans. by Norman P. Goldhawk. London: Epworth Press. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 344.

Young, Edward. **3317.** Firman, Catharine K. An Unrecorded Poem by Edward Young. NQ., June, x, 218–19.

—— **3318.** Forster, H. B. The Ordination of Edward Young. ELN., Sept., 1, 24–8.

—— **3319.** Pettit, Henry. Edward Young and the Case of 'Lee vs. D'Aranda'. PAPS., cvii, 145–59.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3320. Hoffman, Daniel G. and Samuel Hynes (eds.). English Literary Criticism: Romantic and Victorian. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. (Goldentree Books.)

3321. Simpson, Lewis P. (ed.). The Federalist Literary Mind. (Bibl. 1962, 4187.) Rev. by Harry Hayden Clark in WHR., xvii, 92–3; by William Charvat in AL., xxxiv, 590–1.

Literary History and Criticism

3322. Aitken, David Jared. The Victorian Idea of Realism: A Study of the Aims and Methods of the English Novel Between 1860 and 1875. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2910.]

3323. Arinštejn, L. Progressivnye obščestvenno-političeskie tendencii v anglijskoj poezii 50x–70x godov xix veka. Moskva: Gosizdat. pp. 176.

3324. Barrows, Herbert. Convention and Novelty in the Romantic Generation's Experience of Italy. BNYPL., June, lxvii, 360–75.

3325. Beck, Betty Shrock. The Fallible Narrator in Nineteenth Century American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1610.]

3326. Beyer, Werner W. The Enchanted Forest. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 273. (Influence of Wieland's 'Oberon'.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1014.

3327. Billiar, Donald Edward. The Philosophic Romance in Nineteenth-Century England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2472–3.]

3328. Blackstone, Bernard. The Lost Travellers. (Bibl. 1962, 4194.) Rev. by Mario Praz in MLR., lviii, 107–8; by P. H. Butter in RES., xiv, 419–20; by Louis James in CQ., v, 276.

3329. Blagden, Cyprian. Longman's Magazine. REL., Apr., iv, 9–22.

3330. Blanke, Gustav H. Aristokratie und Gentleman im englischen und amerikanischen Roman des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. GRM., xliv, 281–306.

3331. Bloom, Harold. The Visionary Company. (Bibl. 1961, 3904.) Rev. by J. W. R. Purser in RES., xiv, 209–11; by Louis James in CQ., v, 277; by James Benziger in Criticism, Spring, v, 185–8; by C. S. Lewis in Encounter, June, xx, 74, 76; by H. A. Smith in MLR., lviii, 108–9.

3332. Boë, Alf. Victorian Theory of Ornament. BJA., iii, 317–29.

3333. Bostetter, Edward E. The Romantic Ventriloquists: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Keats, Shelley, Byron. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 351.

3334. Bostrom, Irene. The Novel and Catholic Emancipation. SR., ii, 155–76.

3335. Brand, C. P. Italy and the English Romantics. (Bibl. 1957, 6313.) Rev. by Jean de Palacio in RLC., xxxvii, 119–21.

3336. Bush, Douglas. Mythology and the Romantic Tradition in English Poetry. (Reissue.) N.Y.: Norton.

3337. Corrigan, Beatrice. The Poetry of Leopardi in Victorian England, 1837–1878. EM., xiv, 171–84.

3338. Davis, Kenneth Waldron. Letters of William Henry Smith to the Blackwoods, 1836–1862. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 282–3.]

3339. Empson, William. The Active Universe. CQ., Autumn, v, 267–71.

3340. Erdman, David, Martin K. Nurmi, Raymond S. Sayers and Carl Woodring (eds.). The Romantic Movement. *See* **81.**

3341. Fowke, Edith. American Civil War Songs in Canada. MF., Spring, xiii, 33–42.

3342. —— Canadian Variations of a Civil War Song. MF., Summer, xiii, 101–4.

3343. Frykman, Erik. W. E. Aytoun, Pioneer Professor of English at Edinburgh. A study of his literary opinions and his contribution to the development of English as an academic discipline. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 139. (Gothenburg Studies in English, 17.)

3344. Godfrey, D. R. Imagination and Truth: Some Romantic Contradictions. E. Studies, Aug., xliv, 254–67.

3345. Green, David Bonnell. Two Popular Novelists of the 'Fifties and their Publisher: Letters from G. J. Whyte-Melville and Charlotte M. Yonge to John William Parker, Jr. NQ., Dec., x, 450–4.

3346. Griest, Guinevere. Mudie's and the Three-Decker: A Study in Victorian Fiction, 1842–1895. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1962.

3347. Hanratty, Jerome. Melodrama—Then and Now. *See* **5112.**

3348. Harden, Edgar F. The American Girl in British Fiction, 1860–1880. HLQ., May, xxvi, 263–86.

3349. Hendrick, George (ed.). The American Renaissance, the History of an Era: Essays and Interpretations. Frankfurt: Diesterweg, 1961. (NS., Beihcft 9.)

3350. Hollingsworth, Keith. The Newgate Novel, 1830–1847: Bulwer, Ainsworth, Dickens and Thackeray. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 279. Rev. by Margaret Dalziel in Victorian Studies, vii, 215–16; in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 992.

3351. Hough, Graham. The Last Romantics. (Bibl. 1961, 3937.) Rev. by József Szili in VF., ix, 68–9.

3352. Houghton, Esther Rhoads. 'The British Critic' and the Oxford Movement. *See* **4400.**

3353. Hulin, Jean Paul. Exotisme et Littérature Sociale au Début de l'Ère victorienne. EA., Jan., xvi, 23–37.

3354. Jack, Ian. English Literature, 1815–1832. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 656. (Oxford History of English Literature, Vol. x.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in Listener, lxx, 664; in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 852; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxvi, 845–6; by G. O. Klingopoulos in Spect., Nov. 8, p. 601.

3355. James, Louis. Fiction for the Working Man, 1830–1850: A Study of the Literature produced for the Working Classes in Early Victorian Urban England. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 226. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 992; by Geoffrey Tillotson in Spect., Sept. 13, p. 321; by John Gross in N.St., lxvi, 574–5; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, lxx, 570.

3356. Johannsen, Albert. The House of Beadle and Adams and Its Dime and Nickel Novels: The Story of a Vanished Literature. Vol. iii, Supplement (to 1950 Edition), Addenda, Corrigenda, etc. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1962. pp. 99. Rev. briefly in BB., xxiii, 222.

3357. Jones, James P. 'I Have Been Reading': A Literary Journal, 1861. GaR., Summer, xvii, 173–80.

3358. Juden, B. and J. Richer. Macready et George Sand: reflets d'une amitié littéraire. Revue des Lettres Modernes, Nos. 74–75, pp. 48–59.

3359. Kaul, Ajodhia Nath. The Image of Actual Society and Ideal Community in Nineteenth-Century American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

3360. —— The American Vision: Actual and Ideal Society in Nineteenth-Century Fiction. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 340. (Yale Publications in American Studies, No. 7.) Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., Dec. 6, pp. 758–9; by Richard Coanda in NCF., xviii, 300–2. (Cooper, Hawthorne, Melville, Twain.)

3361. Killy, Walther. Wirklichkeit und Kunstcharakter: Neun Romane des 19. Jahrhunderts. Munchen: Beck. (Dickens, Poe, etc.)

3362. Kopp, Karl Caton. The Origin and Characteristics of 'Decadence' in British Literature of the 1890's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1604.]

3363. Kreutz, Christian. Das Prometheussymbol in der

englischen Romantik. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. pp. 166. (Palaestra, Band 236.)

3364. Kroeber, Karl. Romantic Narrative Art. (Bibl. 1960, 3589.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 39–40.

3365. Langford, Richard E. (ed.). Essays in Modern American Literature. DeLand, Florida: Stetson Univ. Press. (Items listed separately.)

3366. Lauterbach, Charles E. Let the Printer Do It. NQ., Jan., x, 17–18.

3367. Lunari, Gigi. Henry Irving e il teatro inglese dell' 800. Bologna: Cappelli, 1962.

3368. Maison, Margaret M. Search Your Soul, Eustace. (Bibl. 1961, 3947.) Rev. by J. P. Hulin in EA., xvi, 191–2.

3369. Mason, Julian Dewey, Jr. The Critical Reception of American Negro Authors in American Magazines, 1800–1885. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4677–8.]

3370. Matthews, John Pengwerne. Tradition in Exile. (Bibl. 1962, 4238.) Rev. by H. J. Oliver in MLR., lviii, 417–18; by A. D. Hope (art.) in Dal.R., xliii, 99–103.

3371. Meisel, Martin. Shaw and the Nineteenth-Century Theatre. *See* **6571.**

3372. Merivale, Patricia. The 'Death of Pan' in Victorian Literature. VN., No. 23, pp. 1–3.

3373. Miller, J. Hillis. The Theme of the Disappearance of God in Victorian Poetry. Victorian Studies, Mar., vi, 207–27.

3374. Mitchell, John B. Aesthetic Problems of the Development of the Proletarian-Revolutionary Novel in 19th-Century Britain. ZAA., xi, 248–64.

3375. Morrison, Joseph L. Main Currents in 'Brann's Iconoclast'. JQ., Spring, xl, 219–27.

3376. Nelson, James G. The Sublime Puritan: Milton and the Victorians. *See* **2748.**

3377. Oman, Carola. What They Read. (Admirals Nelson and Collingwood; Generals John Moore, Arthur Wellesley, and Napoleon Buonaparte.) *See* (pp. 84–98) **318.**

3378. Omans, Glen Allan. Medieval French Poetic Forms in Victorian Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1173–4.]

3379. Parks, Edd Winfield. Ante-Bellum Southern Literary Critics. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1962. Pp. 358. Rev. by Charles Duffy in ELN., i, 73–5.

3380. Peckham, Morse. Recent Studies in Nineteenth-Century English Literature. SELit., Autumn, iii, 595–611.

3381. Piper, H. W. The Active Universe. (Bibl. 1962, 4245.) Rev. by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, cii, 341–5; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., lxii, 690–2; by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 384–5; in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 266; by H. A. Smith in MLR., lviii, 414–15.

3382. Plumstead, A. W. Puritanism and Nineteenth Century American Literature. QQ., Summer, lxx, 209–22.

3383. Preyer, Robert. Victorian Wisdom Literature: Fragments and Maxims. Victorian Studies, Mar., vi, 245–61.

3384. Prynne, J. H. The Elegiac World in Victorian Poetry. Listener, Feb. 14, lxix, 290–1.

3385. Randall, John Herman, Jr. Romantic Reinterpretations of Religion. SR., ii, 189–212.

3386. Renwick, W. L. English Literature, 1789–1815. *See* **978.**

3387. Robinson, A. M. Lewin. None Daring to Make Us Afraid: A Study of English Periodical Literature in the Cape Colony from 1824 to 1835. Cape Town: Miller, 1962; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 289.

3388. Rodway, A. The Romantic Conflict. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 256. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, lxx, 891; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxvi, 845–6.

3389. Schubel, F. Englische Literaturgeschichte, Bd. iii. (Bibl. 1961, 3966.) Rev. by Erwin Wolff in Archiv, cc, 67–9.

3390. Slack, Robert C. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1962. Victorian Studies, June, vi, 383–422.

3391. Smith, D. J. Music in the Victorian Novel. KR., Summer, xxv, 517–32.

3392. Smith, Goldie Capers. The Overland Monthly: Landmark in American Literature. NMQ., Autumn, xxxiii, 333–40.

3393. Smith, Peter. The Cornhill Magazine — Number i. REL., Apr., iv, 23–34.

3394. Stratman, Carl J. Scotland's First Dramatic Periodical: 'The Edinburgh Theatrical Censor'. TN., xvii, 83–6.

3395. Tiemersma, Richard Robert. Fiction in the 'Cornhill Magazine', January 1860 — March 1871. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3358.]

3396. Tobias, R. C. The Year's Work in Victorian Poetry: 1962. VP., i, 223–30.

3397. Walker, Robert H. The Poet and the Gilded Age. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 387. Rev. in TLS.. June 28, p. 476.

3398. Whartenby, Harry Allen, Jr. Western Mediterranean Islands in English, French, and German Romantic Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4679.]

3399. Wilson, Edmund. Patriotic Gore. (Bibl. 1962, 4271.) Rev. by John William Corrington in GaR., xvii, 93–5; by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, cii, 341–5; by Bruce Ingham Granger in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 204–5; by Willard Thorp in AL.. xxxiv, 574–5; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 109–15; by Jacob Vinocur in WHR., xvii, 364–5.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3400. Adams, David (ed.). The Letters of Rachel Henning. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 292. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1008.

3401. Ames, William Eugene. A History of the 'National Intelligencer', 1800–1869. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1148.]

3402. Anderson, Paul R. Platonism in the Midwest. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 216.

3403. Anstruther, Ian. The Knight and the Umbrella: An Account of the Eglinton Tournament, 1839. London: Bles. pp. 287. Rev. by Harold Perkin in Victorian Studies, vii, 216–17; in TLS., June 14, p. 418.

3404. Armstrong, Benjamin John. Norfolk Diary. Ed. by H. B. J. Armstrong. London: Hodder. pp. 192.

3405. Backstrom, Philip N., Jr. The Practical Side of Christian Socialism in Victorian England. Victorian Studies, June, vi, 305–24.

3406. Barbier, Carl Paul. William Gilpin: His Drawings, Teaching and Theory of the Picturesque. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 210. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 800.

3407. Barrett, John G. The Civil War in North Carolina. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 484.

3408. Bassett, Abraham Joseph. The Actor-Manager Career of William Charles Macready. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 431–2.]

3409. Black, Matthew W. and William E. Miller. Some Letters from Actors and Actresses to Dr. Horace Howard Furness. LCUP., Spring, xxix, 105–15.

3410. Bond, W. H. Henry Hallam, 'The Times' Newspaper, and the Halliwell Case. Library, June, xviii, 133–40.

3411. Briggs, Asa. Victorian Cities. London: Odhams. pp. 432. Rev. by Paul Thompson in Spect., Oct. 25, pp. 536–7; by E. J. Hobsbawm in N.St., lxvi, 365; by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, lxx, 572, 575; in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 925.

3412. Buckler, William E. A Dual Quest: The Victorian Search for Identity and Authority. Arts and Sciences (New York Univ.), i, i, 27–33.

3413. Burrow, J. W. Evolution and Anthropology in the 1860's: The Anthropological Society of London, 1863–71. Victorian Studies, Dec., vii, 137–54.

3414. Catton, Bruce. The Centennial History of the Civil War. Vol. ii: Terrible Swift Sword. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Gollancz. pp. 559. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 950; by Goronwy Rees in Spect., Dec. 6, p. 756.

3415. Clark, George Kitson. The Making of Victorian England. (Bibl. 1962, 4286.) Rev. by Norman Gash in Hist., xlviii, 91–3; by Raymond English in VQR., xxxix, 330–4.

3416. Cox, Allyn. An American Art Student in Paris. CLC., May, xii, 17–23.

3417. Cox-Johnson, Ann. A Gentleman's Servant's Journal. Hist. Today, Feb., xiii, 102–7.

3418. Crow, Duncan. Henry Wikoff: The American Chevalier. London: MacGibbon & Kee. pp. 236. Rev. by Leon Edel in N.St., lxvi, 882–3: by Peter Cohen in Spect., Aug. 2, p. 153.

3419. Davie, G. E. The Democratic Intellect. (Bibl. 1961, 4026.) Rev. by Asa Briggs in EHR., lxxviii, 568–9.

3420. Davis, David Brion. Some Ideological Functions of Prejudice in Ante-Bellum America. AmQ., xv, 115–25.

3421. Davis, Frank. Victorian Patrons of the Arts. Twelve famous collections and their owners. London: Country Life. pp. 158. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1004.

3422. Degler, Carl N. One Among Many. VQR., Spring, xxxix, 289–306.

3423. Derry, J. W. Reaction and Reform, 1793–1868: England in the Early Nineteenth Century. London: Blandford Press. pp. 232.

3424. Epstein, Dena J. Lucy McKim Garrison, American Musician. BNYPL., Oct., lxvii, 529–46.

3425. Ettlinger, John R. Turner. A Young Hero — Elmer Ellsworth, 1837–1861. Books at Brown, May, xix, 23–68.

3426. Farwell, Byron. Burton: A Biography of Sir Richard Francis Burton. London: Longmans. pp. 431. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 864; by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Listener, lxx, 707; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvi, 743–4.

3427. Ferriday, Peter (ed.). Victorian Architecture. London: Cape. pp. 306. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1004.

3428. Filler, Louis. The Crusade against Slavery, 1830–1860. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 318. (New American Nation Series.)

3429. Fisher, John. Eighteen Fifteen: An End and a Beginning. London: Cassell. pp. 295.

3430. Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle. A Portrait of Thomas Barry. TN., xvii, 116–17.

3431. Forsyth, R. A. The Victorian Self-Image and the Emergent City Sensibility. UTQ., xxxiii, 61–77.

3432. Fulford, Roger (ed.). The Greville Memoirs, 1821–65. London: Batsford. pp. 304. (Historical Memoirs Series.)

3433. Gross, John. G. M. Young and His England. Encounter, Mar., xx, 79–84.

3434. Harrison, Brian. Drunkards and Reformers. Early Victorian Temperance Tracts. Hist. Today, Mar., xiii, 178–85.

3435. Howard, Edward G. The Issues of Richard Parkinson's 'Tour', 1805. BC., Autumn, xii, 350–5.

3436. Hughes, E. (ed.). The Diaries and Correspondence of James Losh. Vol. i: Diary 1811–1823. Vol. ii: Diary 1824–1833. London: Quaritch, for the Surtees Society. pp. 214; 254.

3437. Inglis, K. S. Churches and the Working Classes in Victorian England. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Toronto: Toronto Univ. Press. pp. 350. Rev. by Angus Macintyre in Spect., June 28,

p. 842; by E. G. Collieu in Listener, LXX, 176; in TLS., July 19, p. 527.

3438. JENKS, LELAND H. The John Brown Myth. AM., Feb., XCV, 68–76.

3439. JUDEN, B. and J. RICHER. L'Entente Cordiale au Théâtre. Macready et Hamlet à Paris en 1844. Le Journal de Macready. Macready et George Sand. Paris: La Revue des Lettres Modernes, Nos. 74–75, 1962–3. pp. 77.

3440. KERR, ELEANOR. Hunting Parson: The Life and Times of the Reverend John Russell. London: Jenkins. pp. 192.

3441. KETCHUM, RICHARD M. (ed.). The American Heritage Picture History of the Civil War. Narrative by BRUCE CATTON. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 630. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 950.

3442. KIRWAN, DANIEL JOSEPH. Palace and Hovel, or Phases of London Life: Personal Observations of an American in London. Ed. by A. ALLAN. N.Y.; London: Abelard-Schuman. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 963.

3443. LEHMANN, JOHN. Ancestors and Friends. (Bibl. 1962, 4308.) Rev. by L.C.S. in Dick., LIX, 48–9.

3444. MADDEN, WILLIAM A. The Victorian Sensibility. Victorian Studies, Sept., VII, 67–97.

3445. MARQUARDT, HERTHA. Unbekannte Autogramme aus Weimars grosser Zeit aus dem Nachlass von Henry Crabb Robinson in London. Archiv, CXCIX, 375–90.

3446. MARTIN, R. B. Enter Rumour. (Bibl. 1962, 4310.) Rev. by L.C.S. in Dick., LIX, 50; by Harold Perkin in Victorian Studies, VII, 216–17.

3447. MEISEL, MARTIN. Perspectives on Victorian and Other Acting: The Actor's Last Call, or No Curtain Like a Shroud. Victorian Studies, June, VI, 355–60.

3448. METZDORF, ROBERT F. Victorian Book Decoration. PULC., Winter, XXIV, 91–100.

3449. MOERS, ELLEN. Literary Economics in the 1890's: Golden Bags for Sale. Victorian Studies, Dec., VII, 185–91.

3450. MORGAN, H. WAYNE (ed.). The Gilded Age: A Reappraisal. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 286.

3451. NEW, C. W. The Life of Henry Brougham to 1830. (Bibl. 1961, 4076.) Rev. by Norman Gash in EHR., LXXVIII, 739–41.

3452. OLNEY, MABEL G. William Lyon Mackenzie: Rochester Newspaper Man. URLB., Winter, XVIII, 23–9.

3453. PALMER, VANCE. The Legend of the Nineties. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 176. (Australia.)

3454. PRATT, FLETCHER. The Civil War in Pictures. N.Y.: Garden City Books; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 950.

3455. RAYMOND, JOHN (ed.). Queen Victoria: Early Letters, 1821–62. London: Batsford. pp. 310. (Historical Memoirs Series.)

3456. Robinson, J. A. (ed.). The Ames Correspondence: Letters to Mary, 1837–1847. pp. 99. Norfolk Record Society, Vol. xxxi.

3457. Rogers, P. G. The Sixth Trumpeter: The Story of Jezreel and his Tower. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 104. Rev. by John Kent in Victorian Studies, vii, 218–19.

3458. Roskill, Mark. Holman Hunt's Differing Versions of the 'Light of the World'. Victorian Studies, Mar., vi, 229–44.

3459. Roten, Paul. The Contributions of Harrison Grey Fiske to the American Theater as Editor of the 'New York Dramatic Mirror'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1291.]

3460. Schapera, I. (ed.). David Livingstone: African Journal, 1853–56. 2 vols. London: Chatto and Windus; Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 512. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 595.

3461. Schoenberg, Wallace Kenneth. The Young Men's Association, 1833–1876: The History of a Social-Cultural Organization. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3329–30.]

3462. Shannon, David A. (ed.). Beatrice Webb's American Diary, 1898. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 181.

3463. Speizman, Milton David. Attitudes Toward Charity in American Thought, 1865–1901. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4338.]

3464. Spring, David. Aristocracy, Social Structure, and Religion in the Early Victorian Period. Victorian Studies, Mar., vi, 263–80.

3465. St. Aubyn, Giles. The Royal George: Prince George, Duke of Cambridge, 1819–1904. London: Constable. pp. 370. Rev. by E. G. Collieu in Listener, lxx, 515; in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 736.

3466. Stroud, Dorothy. Humphry Repton. London: Country Life. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, pp. 33–4.

3467. Thompson, F. M. L. English Landed Society in the Nineteenth Century. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 388. Rev. by Llewellyn Woodward in Listener, lxix, 972–3; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in N.St., lxv, 795–6; in TLS., June 21, p. 458.

3468. Thomson, Helen. Charlotte Cushman's Pariah Profession. TQ., Autumn, vi, 82–91.

3469. Tryon, W. S. Parnassus Corner: A Life of James T. Fields, Publisher to the Victorians. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 445. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Oct. 6, pp. 7, 41.

3470. Walett, Francis G. (ed.). The Diary of Ebenezer Parkman, 1729–1738. Pubs. of the American Antiquarian Society, 1961, lxxi, 361–448; 1962, lxxii, 329–481.

3471. Walsh, Justin E. To Print the News and Raise Hell: Wilbur F. Storey's Chicago 'Times'. JQ., Autumn, xl, 497–510.

3472. Wardle, Patricia. Victorian Silver and Silver Plate. London: Jenkins. pp. 238.

3473. White, James F. The Cambridge Movement. (Bibl. 1962,

4341.) Rev. by Phoebe B. Stanton in Victorian Studies, VI, 368–71; in TLS., Feb. 22, pp. 124–5.

3474. WHITE, R. J. The Lower Classes in Regency England. Hist. Today, Sept., XIII, 594–604.

3475. —— Life in Regency England. London: Batsford. pp. 176. (English Life Series.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 949.

XIX (b). AUTHORS

Acton, Lord. 3476. MACDOUGALL, HUGH A. The Acton-Newman Relations. N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 199. Rev. by Stephen J. Tonsor in Victorian Studies, VII, 197–200.

Adams, Henry. 3477. FOLSOM, JAMES K. Mutation as Metaphor in 'The Education of Henry Adams'. ELH., June, XXX, 162–74.

—— **3478.** HAHN, HERBERT F. 'The Education of Henry Adams' Reconsidered. CE., Feb., XXIV, 444–9.

—— **3479.** HOCHFIELD, GEORGE. Henry Adams: An Introduction and Interpretation. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1962. pp. 150. Rev. by P. Handler in BB., XXIII, 222.

—— **3480.** MANE, ROBERT. Henry Adams et la Science. EA., Jan., XVI, 1–10.

—— **3481.** PETERSON, MERRILL D. Henry Adams on Jefferson the President. *See* **3109.**

—— **3482.** RAYMOND, JOHN. Henry Adams and the American Scene. Hist. Today, May, June, XIII, 304–9, 390–7.

—— **3483.** SAYRE, ROBERT FREEMAN. The Examined Self: Henry Adams and Henry James and American Autobiography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

Aldrich, Thomas. 3484. TANASOCA, DONALD. 'Stillwater Tragedy': A Socio-Detective Novel. ANQ., I, 148–50.

Alger, Horatio, Jr. 3485. FALK, ROBERT. Notes on the 'Higher Criticism' of Horatio Alger, Jr. AQ., Summer, XIX, 151–67.

—— **3486.** SCHROEDER, FRED. America's First Literary Realist: Horatio Alger, Junior. WHR., Spring, XVII, 129–37.

—— **3487.** TEBBEL, JOHN. Horatio Alger, Jr., and the American Dream: From Rags to Riches. Arts and Sciences, II, i, 17–22.

Allston, Washington. 3488. WINSTON, GEORGE P. Washington Allston and the Objective Correlative. BuR., 1962, XI, 95–108.

Arnold, George W. 3489. READ, ALLEN WALKER. The World of Joe Strickland. JAF., Oct., LXXVI, 277–308.

Arnold, Matthew. 3490. ALLOTT, KENNETH. Arnold's 'Tyrian Trader'. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 827.

—— **3491.** —— Matthew Arnold's 'The New Sirens' and George Sand. VP., I, 156–8.

—— **3492.** BALLIET, CONRAD A. 'Growing Old' along with 'Rabbi Ben Ezra'. VP., I, 300–1.

—— **3493.** BROOKS, ROGER L. The Genesis of Matthew Arnold's 'Thyrsis'. RES., May, XIV, 172–4.

—— **3494.** —— A New Source for Matthew Arnold's 'Sohrab and Rustum'. PQ., Jan., XLII, 129–31.

Arnold, Matthew. **3495.** Brooks, Roger L. Some Unaccomplished Projects of Matthew Arnold. SB., xvi, 213–16.

—— **3496.** —— The 'Strayed Reveller' Myth. Library, Mar., xviii, 57–60.

—— **3497.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xlvi. Matthew Arnold, 1822–88. BC., Summer, xii, 195; *ib.*, Winter, 494.

—— **3498.** Buckler, William E. (ed.). Passages from the Prose Writings of Matthew Arnold. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press; London: Vision Press. pp. 235. (The Gotham Library.)

—— **3499.** Coulling, Sidney M. B. The Background of 'The Function of Criticism at the Present Time'. PQ., Jan., xlii, 36–54.

—— **3500.** —— The Evolution of 'Culture and Anarchy'. SP., Oct., lx, 637–68.

—— **3501.** Duffin, H. C. Arnold the Poet. (Bibl. 1962, 4375.) Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Blackfriars, xliv, 94–5; by Kenneth Allott in MLR., lviii, 109–10.

—— **3502.** Ebel, Henry. Matthew Arnold and Marcus Aurelius. SELit., Autumn, iii, 555–66.

—— **3503.** Fulweiler, Howard W. Matthew Arnold: The Metamorphosis of a Merman. VP., i, 208–22.

—— **3504.** —— Mermen and Mermaids: A Note on an 'Alien Vision' in the Poetry of Tennyson, Arnold, and Hopkins. VN., No. 23, pp. 16–17.

—— **3505.** Garrison, Joseph Marion, Jr. John Burroughs as a Literary Critic: A Study Emphasizing His Treatment of Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Carlyle, and Arnold. *See* **3633.**

—— **3506.** Gottfried, Leon. Matthew Arnold and the Romantics. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 277. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 372; by Kenneth Allott in Listener, lxix, 469; by Basil Willey in CQ., v, 274–5.

—— **3507.** Greenberg, Robert A. Matthew Arnold's Mournful Rhymes: A Study of 'The World and the Quietist'. VP., i, 284–90.

—— **3508.** Honan, Park. Matthew Arnold and Cacophony. VP., i, 115–22.

—— **3509.** James, D. G. Matthew Arnold and the Decline of English Romanticism. (Bibl. 1961, 4147.) Rev. by Robert Langbaum in MP., lx, 298–300.

—— **3510.** Kendall, J. L. The Unity of Arnold's 'Tristram and Iseult'. VP., i, 140–5.

—— **3511.** Kerpneck, Harvey. 'Kings of Modern Thought.' MLQ., Dec., xxiv, 392–5.

—— **3512.** Knoepflmacher, U. C. Dover Revisited: The Wordsworthian Matrix in the Poetry of Matthew Arnold. VP., i, 17–26.

—— **3513.** LeRoy, Gaylord C. Arnold and Aselgeia. BNYPL., May, lxvii, 301–6.

—— **3514.** Mattheisen, Paul F. and Arthur C. Young. Some Letters of Matthew Arnold. VN., No. 24, pp. 17–20.

Arnold, Matthew. **3515.** Mazzaro, Jerome L. Corydon in Matthew Arnold's 'Thyrsis'. VP., I, 304–6.

—— **3516.** McCarthy, Patrick J. Matthew Arnold and the Three Classes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 301–2.]

—— **3517.** Monjian, Mercedes Cunningham. Matthew Arnold's Criticism: The Mythic Strain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2017–18.]

—— **3518.** Monteiro, George. Matthew Arnold and John Hay: Three Unpublished Letters. NQ., Dec., x, 461–3.

—— **3519.** Osborne, David Gordon, Jr. Matthew Arnold, 1843–1849: A Study of the Yale Manuscript. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2018.]

—— **3520.** Reeves, Paschal. 'Neither Saint nor Sophist-Led': Matthew Arnold's Christology. MissQ., xvi, 57–66.

—— **3521.** Screy, Helmut. John Henry Newman, Charles Kingsley, Matthew Arnold, Bewahrung und Erneuerung im viktorianischer Zeitalter. Frankfurt-am-Main: Diesterweg. pp. 80.

—— **3522.** Stevens, Earl E. Arnold's Tyrian Trader. VN., No. 24, pp. 24–6.

—— **3523.** Sundell, Michael Gordon. The Development of Matthew Arnold's Critical Theory and Poetic Methods: 1844–1853. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— **3524.** —— The Intellectual Background and Structure of Arnold's 'Tristram and Iseult'. VP., I, 272–83.

—— **3525.** Super, R. H. (ed.). Democratic Education. (Bibl. 1962, 4394.) Rev. by Roger L. Brooks in MP., lxi, 141–2.

—— **3526.** —— Documents in the Matthew Arnold-Sainte-Beuve Relationship. MP., Feb., lx, 206–10.

—— **3527.** —— and Sister Thomas Marion Hoctor (eds.). Lectures and Essays in Criticism. (Bibl. 1962, 4395.) London: Cresset Press. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 372; by Kenneth Allott in Listener, lxix, 469.

—— **3528.** Williamson, Eugene L., Jr. Matthew Arnold and the Archbishops. MLQ., Sept., xxiv, 245–52.

Austen, Jane. **3529.** Babb, Howard S. Jane Austen's Novels. (Bibl. 1962, 4401.) Rev. by Wayne C. Booth in NCF., xvii, 395–9; by Charles Murrah in ELN., I, 71–3; by John Hagan in MP., lxi, 134–7; by D. W. Harding in N.St., lxv, 494–5; by M. Allott in MLR., lviii, 413–14.

—— **3530.** Booth, Bradford A. (ed.). 'Pride and Prejudice': Text, Backgrounds, Criticism. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. (Harbrace Sourcebooks.)

—— **3531.** Cady, Joseph and Ian Watt. Jane Austen's Critics. CQ., Spring, v, 49–63. Cf. B. C. Southam and Alan W. Bellringer, *ib.*, Summer, 174–5; Joseph Cady and Ian Watt, *ib.*, Autumn, 272–3.

Austen, Jane. **3532.** Chillman, Dawes. Jane Austen's Juvenilia as a Key to the Structure of Her First Three Mature Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 724–5.]

—— **3533.** Elsbree, Langdon. The Breaking Chain: A Study of the Dance in the Novels of Jane Austen, George Eliot, Thomas Hardy, and D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2476.]

—— **3534.** Griffin, Cynthia. The Development of Realism in Jane Austen's Early Novels. ELH., Mar., xxx, 36–52.

—— **3535.** Hancock, W. K. Jane Austen, Historian. Historical Studies, Australia and New Zealand, May, x, 422–30.

—— **3536.** Hogan, Charles Beecher. Jane Austen. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 25. B. C. Southam, *ib.*, Jan. 25, p. 59. Alberta C. Burke, *ib.*, Feb. 8, p. 93.

—— **3537.** Lascelles, Mary. Jane Austen and Her Art. (New ed.). London: Oxford Univ. Press. (Oxford Paperbacks.)

—— **3538.** Lerner, Laurence. 'This Old Maid'. On a view of Jane Austen. Listener, Feb. 21, lxix, 340–1. Correspondence between F. W. Bradbrook and L. Lerner, *ib.*, Feb. 28, Mar. 7, Mar. 14, pp. 381, 424, 466.

—— **3539.** Liddell, Robert. The Novels of Jane Austen. London: Longmans. pp. 174. Rev. by Walter Allen in Listener, lxix, 385; in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 128; by David Rees in Spect., Apr. 12, p. 472; by D. W. Harding in N.St., lxv, 494–5; by Ray Mathew in Lon. Mag., Apr., iii, 81–2.

—— **3540.** McIlroy, Ellen LaFleur. Realism and Anti-Realism in the Novels of Jane Austen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1617–18.]

—— **3541.** Southam, B. C. Jane Austen and 'Clarissa'. NQ., May, x, 191–2. Cf. E. E. Duncan-Jones, *ib.*, Sept., 350.

—— **3542.** —— Jane Austen Documents. TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1031.

—— **3543.** —— (ed.). Volume the Second. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 248.

—— **3544.** Ten Harmsel, Henrietta. Jane Austen's Use of Literary Conventions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3902–3.]

—— **3545.** Watt, Ian (ed.). Jane Austen: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 192. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **3546.** White, Edward M. 'Emma' and the Parodic Point of View. NCF., June, xviii, 55–63.

Aytoun, William. **3547.** Weinstein, Mark Allen. A Study of William Edmondstoune Aytoun. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

Bagehot, Walter. **3548.** Bagehot, Walter. The English Constitution. Introd. by R. S. Crossman, M.P. London: Collins. pp. 320. (Fontana Series.) Rev. by Angus Maude in Spect., Apr. 12, pp. 469–70.

—— **3549.** Crossman, R. H. S. Walter Bagehot. Encounter, Mar., xx, 42–55.

Bagehot, Walter. **3550.** Stevas, Norman St. John. Walter Bagehot. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 42. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **3551.** —— Walter Bagehot as a Writer. Wiseman Review, Spring, No. 495, 38–65.

—— **3552.** Tener, Robert H. and Norman St. John-Stevas. Bagehot and Bailey. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 93. N. St. John-Stevas, *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 314. (Bagehot and Tennyson.)

Ballantyne, R. M. **3553.** Selby, Joan. Ballantyne and the Fur Traders. CanL., No. 18, pp. 40–6.

Barnes, William. **3554.** Forsyth, R. A. The Conserving Myth of William Barnes. Victorian Studies, vi, 325–54.

—— **3555.** Schulze, Fr. W. William Barnes (1800–1886). NS., pp. 562–6.

Becke, Louis. **3556.** Day, A. Grove. By Reef and Tide: Louis Becke's Literary Reputation. Australian Letters, Oct., vi, 17–26.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. **3557.** Danzig, Allan. An Unexpected Echo of Beddoes in Frost. *See* **5839.**

—— **3558.** Donner, H. W. T. L. Beddoes to Leonhard Tobler: Eight German Letters. SN., xxxv, 227–55.

—— **3559.** Hoyt, Charles Alva. Theme and Imagery in the Poetry of T. L. Beddoes. SN., xxxv, 85–103.

Bellamy, Edward. **3560.** Bowman, Sylvia E. (ed.). Edward Bellamy Abroad. (Bibl. 1962, 4433.) Rev. by Joseph Schiffman in AmQ., xv, 215; by Roger Asselineau in EA., xvi, 211–12; by Norman Schwenk in SN., xxxv, 311–12.

—— **3561.** Cooperman, Stanley. Utopian Realism: The Futurist Novels of Bellamy and Howells. CE., Feb., xxiv, 464–7.

—— **3562.** Schiffman, Joseph (ed.). The Duke of Stockbridge. (Bibl. 1962, 4434.) Rev. by Alice Cooper in NEQ., xxxvi, 280–2; by Celian Ufford in Hum., xxiii, 162–3.

Bentham, Jeremy. **3563.** Hart, H. L. A. Bentham. *See* **281.**

—— **3564.** Mack, Mary. Jeremy Bentham. (Bibl. 1962, 4437.) Rev. by J. H. Burns in Victorian Studies, vi, 371–2; in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 11; by John Dunn in N.St., lxv, 48.

Bierce, Ambrose. **3565.** Bahr, Howard W. Ambrose Bierce and Realism. The Southern Quarterly, i, 309–31.

Bird, Robert M. **3566.** Hall, Joan Joffe. 'Nick of the Woods': An Interpretation of the American Wilderness. AL., xxxv, 173–82.

Borrow, George. **3567.** Bartle, G. F. George Borrow's 'Old Radical'. NQ., July, x, 242–7.

—— **3568.** Kennedy, Jean M. Mrs. Borrow's Household Account Book, 1854–1859 (With Particular Reference to 'Wild Wales'). Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, xlii, 40–4.

Bowring, John. **3569.** Varannai, Aurél. John Bowring and Hungarian Literature. Acta Lit. Hung., vi, 105–48.

Braddon, Elizabeth. **3570.** Heywood, C. 'The Return of the Native' and Miss Braddon's 'The Doctor's Wife': A Probable Source. *See* **3982.**

Brontës. 3571. Butterfield, Herbert. Charlotte Brontë and her Sisters in the Crucial Year. BST., xiv, Part 73, 3–17.

—— **3572.** Crandall, Norma. Charlotte, Emily, and Branwell Brontë. ABC., xiii, vi, 21–2.

—— **3573.** Hutton, Joanna. Items from the Museum Cuttings Book. BST., xiv, Part 73, 26–30.

—— **3574.** W., E. M. The Hegers and a Yorkshire Family. BST., xiv, Part 73, 32.

—— **3575.** Whitehead, Phyllis. The Brontës Came Here. Bradford: The Author. pp. 178.

Brontë, Anne. 3576. Ekeblad, Inga-Stina. 'The Tenant of Wildfell Hall' and 'Women Beware Women'. NQ., Dec., x, 449–50.

Brontë, Charlotte. 3577. Grayson, Laura. 'Shirley': Charlotte Brontë's Own Evidence. BST., xiv, Part 73, 31.

—— **3578.** Howard, Margaret Adelia. Charlotte Brontë's Novels: An Analysis of Their Thematic and Structural Patterns. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 728.]

—— **3579.** Solomon, Eric. 'Jane Eyre': Fire and Water. CE., Dec., xxv, 215–17.

—— **3580.** Todd, William B. An Early State of Charlotte Brontë's 'Shirley', 1849. BC., Autumn, xii, 355–6.

Brontë, Emily. 3581. Bell, Vereen. 'Wuthering Heights' as Epos. CE.. Dec., xxv, 199–208.

—— **3582.** Lemon, Charles. Sickness and Health in 'Wuthering Heights'. BST., xiv, Part 73, 23–5.

—— **3583.** Sale, William M., Jr. (ed.). 'Wuthering Heights': An Authoritative Text with Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Norton. (A Norton Critical Ed.)

—— **3584.** Thompson, Wade. Infanticide and Sadism in 'Wuthering Heights'. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 69–74.

Brown, Charles Brockden. 3585. Manly, William M. The Importance of Point of View in Brockden Brown's 'Wieland'. AL., xxxv, 311–21.

—— **3586.** Weber, Alfred. Eine neu entdeckte Kurzgeschichte C. B. Browns. Jb.AS., viii, 280–96.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3587. Gerard, Wim. Miss Ba ou l'immortalité par l'amour. RGB., No. 9, pp. 95–106.

—— **3588.** Hayter, Alethea. Mrs. Browning: A Poet's Work and its Setting. (Bibl. 1962, 4476.) Rev. by Gardner B. Taplin in Victorian Studies, vii, 123; by Ian Fletcher in CQ., v, 181–3; by Robert Pártos in VF., ix, 88–9; by Kenneth Allott in RES., xiv, 422–3.

—— **3589.** Leary, Lewis. An American in Florence Meets the Brownings, 1854–1855. CLC., May, xii, 7–16.

—— **3590.** Singer, George Chapman. A Unique Copy of 'The Runaway Slave', 1849. BC., Spring, xii, 68–71. Cf. John Carter, *ib.*, Summer, 202–3.

Browning, Robert. **3591.** Altick, Richard. 'A Grammarian's Funeral': Browning's Praise of Folly. SELit., Autumn, iii, 449–60.

—— **3592.** —— Memo to the Next Annotator of Browning. VP., i, 61–8.

—— **3593.** Balliet, Conrad A. 'Growing Old' along with 'Rabbi Ben Ezra'. *See* **3492.**

—— **3594.** Bisignano, Dominic. Enrico Nencioni and Robert Browning. EM., xiv, 195–210.

—— **3595.** Cary, Richard. Robinson on Browning. *See* **6468.**

—— **3596.** Columbus, Robert Rudolph. A Critical Explication of Robert Browning's 'Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in Their Day'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3370.]

—— **3597.** Cox, Mary Elizabeth. 'With Bernard de Mandeville.' West Virginia University Philological Papers, xiii, 31–6.

—— **3598.** Drew, Philip. Browning's 'Essay on Shelley'. VP., i, 1–6.

—— **3599.** Fleisher, David. 'Rabbi Ben Ezra', 49–72: A New Key to an Old Crux. VP., i, 46–52.

—— **3600.** Fryxell, Lucy Dickinson and Virginia H. Adair. Browning's 'Soliloquy of the Spanish Cloister'. Exp., Dec., xxii, No. 24.

—— **3601.** Gainer, Patrick W. Hy, Zy, Hine. VP., i, 158–60.

—— **3602.** Guerin, Wilfred L. Irony and Tension in Browning's 'Karshish'. VP., i, 132–9.

—— **3603.** Holloway, Sister Marcella M. A Further Reading of 'Count Gismond'. SP., July, lx, 549–53.

—— **3604.** Honan, Park. Browning's Characters. (Bibl. 1961, 4214.) Rev. by W. O. Raymond in MP., lx, 231–3; by John Killham in MLR., lviii, 110–11.

—— **3605.** Howard, John. Caliban's Mind. VP., i, 249–57.

—— **3606.** Johnson, Wendell Stacy. Browning's Music. JA., Winter, xxii, 201–7.

—— **3607.** Kishler, Thomas C. A Note on Browning's 'Soliloquy of the Spanish Cloister'. VP., i, 70–1.

—— **3608.** Leary, Lewis. An American in Florence Meets the Brownings, 1854–1855. *See* **3589.**

—— **3609.** Martin, Hugh. The Faith of Robert Browning. London: S.C.M. Press. pp. 128.

—— **3610.** Maxwell, J. C. Browning's Concept of the Poet: A Revision in 'Pauline'. VP., i, 237–8.

—— **3611.** McCall, John. Browning's Uncloseted Dramas. IEY., No. 8, pp. 51–5.

—— **3612.** Melchiori, Barbara. The Tapestry Horse: 'Childe Roland' and 'Metzengerstein'. EM., xiv, 185–93.

—— **3613.** Monteiro, George. Browning's 'My Last Duchess'. VP., i, 234–7.

—— **3614.** Paganelli, Eloisa. Il teatro di Robert Browning. Convivium, xxxi, 191–210.

Browning, Robert. **3615.** Page, David. And so is Browning. EC., Apr., xiii, 146–54.

—— **3616.** Pinion, F. B. (ed.). Men and Women, 1855. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. xxv, 278.

—— **3617.** Ridenour, George M. Browning's Music Poems: Fancy and Fact. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 369–77.

—— **3618.** Ryan, William M. The Classifications of Browning's 'Difficult' Vocabulary. SP., July, lx, 542–8.

—— **3619.** Sanders, Charles Richard. Some Lost and Unpublished Carlyle-Browning Correspondence. JEGP., Apr., lxii, 323–35.

—— **3620.** Slakey, Roger L. Browning's 'Soliloquy of the Spanish Cloister'. Exp., Jan., xxi, No. 42.

—— **3621.** Stevens, Lewel Robert. Robert Browning as a Myth-Maker in 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1164.]

—— **3622.** Whitla, William. The Central Truth: The Incarnation in Browning's Poetry. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. (Univ. of Toronto Dept. of English, Studies and Texts, 11.)

—— **3623.** Willoughby, John. Browning's 'Childe Roland to the Dark Tower Came'. VP., i, 291–9.

Brownson, Orestes A. **3624.** Campbell, Jefferson Holland. Orestes Brownson's Doctrine of Communion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 410–11.]

—— **3625.** Faddoul, Brother Germain Anthony. The Harmonizing of Faith and Reason in Brownson's Pre-Catholic Experience. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2586.]

—— **3626.** Marshall, Rev. Hugh, M.S.SS.T. Orestes Brownson and the American Civil War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1596.]

Bryant, William Cullen. **3627.** Crinò, Anna Maria. Echi, temi e motivi nella poesia di William Cullen Bryant. Verona: Linotipia Ghidini e Fiorini.

—— **3628.** González, Manuel Pedro. Bryant y Heredia. Revista nacional de cultura (Caracas), 1962, clv, 43–56.

—— **3629.** Silber, Robert Bernard. William Cullen Bryant's 'Lectures on Mythology'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4021–2.]

—— **3630.** Woodward, Robert H. Bryant and the Oriskany Centennial. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 62–3.

Bulwer-Lytton, Henry. **3631.** Decreus, Juliette (ed.). Hortense Allart: Mémoires de H. L. B.: Henry Lytton Bulwer. Houston, Texas: Univ. of Houston Press.

Burgon, John W. **3632.** Barker, Nicolas. A Very Famous Line. TLS., July 26, pp. 578–9.

Burroughs, John. **3633.** Garrison, Joseph Marion, Jr. John Burroughs as a Literary Critic: A Study Emphasizing His Treat-

ment of Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Carlyle, and Arnold. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3372–3.]

Burroughs, John. 3634. PELFREY, CHARLES JUNIOR. Elements of Mysticism in the Writings of John Burroughs and John Muir. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2483.]

Butler, Samuel. 3635. GERBER, H. E. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **91.**

—— 3636. —— Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **93.**

—— 3637. HOWARD, DANIEL F. (ed.). The Correspondence of Samuel Butler with His Sister May. (Bibl. 1962, 4518.) Rev. by John Henry Raleigh in Victorian Studies, VI, 375–6; in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 26.

—— 3638. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. 'The Way of All Flesh': The Dual Function of Edward Overton. TSLL., IV, 583–90.

—— 3639. NOON, WILLIAM T. Three Young Men in Rebellion. Thought, XXXVIII, 559–77.

—— 3640. SHOENBERG, ROBERT EDWARD. The Conservatism of Samuel Butler (1835–1902). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3387.]

—— 3641. SILVER, ARNOLD (ed.). The Family Letters of Samuel Butler, 1841–1886. (Bibl. 1962, 4521.) Rev. by Laurence N. Black in JEGP., LXII, 413–16; by John Henry Raleigh in Victorian Studies, VI, 375–6.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3642. BEATY, FREDERICK L. Byron's Concept of Ideal Love. KSJ., XII, 37–54.

—— 3643. BORROW, K. T. and DOROTHY HEWLETT. Byron: A Link with Australia. KSMB., XIV, 17–20.

—— 3644. BUTLER, MARIA HOGAN. An Examination of Byron's Revision of 'Manfred', Act III. SP., Oct., LX, 627–36.

—— 3645. BYRNE, CLIFFORD MICHAEL. Lord Byron: His Classical Republicanism, Cyclical View of History, and Their Influence on His Work. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 282.]

—— 3646. CHATTERTON, ROYLANCE WAYNE. Lord Byron's Dramas: An Attempt To Reform the English Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2029–30.]

—— 3647. CHILDERS, WILLIAM C. A Note on the Dedication of 'Don Juan'. KSJ., XII, 9.

—— 3648. CIALFI, MARIO. Byron e il titanismo. Osservatore politico letterario, IX, vii, 69–78.

—— 3649. COGSWELL, FRED. Scott — Byron. *See* **3953.**

—— 3650. COMOROVSKI, CORNELIA. Pe marginea traducerilor romînşti din operele lui Byron şi Shelley. (Probleme de măiestrie artistică şi traducere.) RFRG., 1962, VI, 153–68.

—— 3651. CUDAKOV, S. B. O nekotoryx xudozestvenno-stilisticeskix osobennostjax liriki Bajrona. Filologičeskie nauki, 1962, V, iv, 147–57.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **3652.** Elwin, Malcolm. Lord Byron's Wife. (Bibl. 1962, 4533.) N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Apr. 28, pp. 6, 14; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., May 5, pp. 6, 11; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., May 11, pp. 29–30.

—— **3653.** —— 'Lord Byron's Wife.' TLS., Jan. 4, p. 9. Michael Joyce and G. Wilson Knight, *ib.*, Jan. 11, p. 32. M. Elwin, *ib.*, Jan. 18, p. 41.

—— **3654.** Green, David Bonnell. Byron's Cousin Trevanion. E. Studies, Apr., xliv, 119–21.

—— **3655.** Knight, G. Wilson. Byron and Hamlet. *See* **2172.**

—— **3656.** Lane, Nat and others. The Heart of a Poet. Listener, May 2, lxix, 741. (Broadcast talk.)

—— **3657.** Lovell, Ernest J., Jr. Captain Medwin: Friend of Byron and Shelley. (Bibl. 1962, 4544.) London: Macdonald. pp. 348. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., June 15, p. 36, 42; in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 610; by Peter Quennell in Obs., Aug. 18, p. 20.

—— **3658.** Marshall, William H. The Structure of Byron's Major Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 4545.) Rev. by Carl Woodring in VQR., xxxix, 506–9.

—— **3659.** Mortenson, Robert. Another Continuation of 'Don Juan'. SR., ii, 244–7.

—— **3660.** Newell, Kenneth B. Paul Elmer More on Byron. KSJ., xii, 67–74.

—— **3661.** Owen, W. J. B. A Byronic Shipwreck in the Pacific. NQ., July, x, 265–7.

—— **3662.** Schirmunski, V. M. Die Gedichte Goethes und Byron ('Kennst du das Land . . . Know ye the Land . . . '): Versuch einer vergleichenden Stilanalyse. Weimarer Beiträge, pp. 58–75.

—— **3663.** Souffrin, E. Le Byronisme de Théodore de Banville. RLC., Oct., xxxvii, 497–512.

—— **3664.** Stavrou, C. N. Religion in Byron's 'Don Juan'. SELit., Autumn, iii, 567–94.

—— **3665.** Thorslev, Peter L., Jr. The Byronic Hero: Types and Prototypes. (Bibl. 1962, 1600.) Rev. by James D. Merritt in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 336; by Melvin J. Friedman in MLJ., xlvii, 216–17.

—— **3666.** Trueblood, Paul G. The Flowering of Byron's Genius: Studies in Byron's 'Don Juan'. (New ed.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell.

—— **3667.** West, Paul (ed.). Byron: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 192. (20th Century Views Series.)

Carlyle, Thomas. **3668.** Berger, Harold L. Emerson and Carlyle — Stylists at Odds. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 61–5.

—— **3669.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xlvii. Thomas Carlyle, 1795–1881. BC., Autumn, xii, 339.

—— **3670.** Carter, Ray Cecil. Margaret Fuller and the Two Sages. *See* **3951.**

Carlyle, Thomas. 3671. Cobban, Alfred. Carlyle's French Revolution. Hist., Oct., xlviii, 306–16.

—— **3672.** Garrison, Joseph Marion, Jr. John Burroughs as a Literary Critic: A Study Emphasizing His Treatment of Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Carlyle, and Arnold. *See* **3633.**

—— **3673.** Johnson, Wendell Stacy. Swinburne and Carlyle. ELN., Dec., i, 117–21.

—— **3674.** Plard, H. Le 'Sartor Resartus' de Carlyle et Jean Paul. Études Germaniques, Jan., xviii, 114–28.

—— **3675.** Ryan, Alvan S. The Attitude Towards the Reader in Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'. VN., No. 23, pp. 15–16.

—— **3676.** Sanders, Charles Richard. Some Lost and Unpublished Carlyle-Browning Correspondence. *See* **3619.**

—— **3677.** —— The Correspondence and Friendship of Thomas Carlyle and Leigh Hunt: The Early Years. BJRL., Mar., xlv, 439–85.

—— **3678.** Tener, Robert H. Sources of Hutton's 'Modern Guides' Essay on Carlyle. *See* **4137.**

—— **3679.** Tennyson, G. B. Carlyle's Poetry to 1840: A Checklist and Discussion, a New Attribution, and Six Unpublished Poems. VP., i, 161–81.

—— **3680.** —— Unnoted Encyclopaedia Articles by Carlyle. ELN., Dec., i, 108–12.

Carroll, Lewis. 3681. Aivaz, David George. A Study of Correspondences in the Writings of Walter Pater and Lewis Carroll. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **3682.** Earnest, Ernest. The Walrus and the Carpenter. CEA., Dec., xxvi, 1, 6–7.

—— **3683.** Gardner, Martin (ed.). The Annotated Snark. (Bibl. 1962, 4570.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 111.

—— **3684.** Green, Roger Lancelyn (ed.). The Lewis Carroll Handbook. (Bibl. 1962, 4571.) Rev. by W. H. Bond in JEGP., lxii, 411–12; by Stanley Goldman in NQ., x, 476–8.

—— **3685.** Kirk, Daniel F. Charles Dodgson, Semeiotician. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1962. pp. 78. (Univ. of Fla. Monographs, Humanities, 11.) Rev. by Peter Geach in NQ., x, 473.

—— **3686.** Matthews, Dorothy Elaine. The Literary Reputation of Lewis Carroll in England and America in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1962.

—— **3687.** Montgomery, Lall F. The Eastern Alice. Literature East and West, vii, 3–9.

—— **3688.** O'Brien, Hugh. 'Alice in Wonderland' — the 'French Lesson-book'. NQ., Dec., x, 461.

Chesnutt, Charles W. 3689. Lyons-Render, Sylvia. Eagle with Clipped Wings: Form and Feeling in the Fiction of Charles Waddell Chesnutt. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1175–6.]

Chivers, Thomas Holley. 3690. Rosenfeld, Alvin H. (ed.).

'The Roll of Fame': A Poem. Introd. by S. Foster Damon. Books at Brown, May, xix, 177–89.

Clare, John. 3691. Robinson, Eric and Geoffrey Summerfield. John Taylor's Editing of Clare's 'The Shepherd's Calendar'. RES., Nov., xiv, 359–69.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 3692. Bertram, James. Clough and His Poetry. Landfall, xvii, 141–55.

—— **3693.** Chorley, Katherine. Arthur Hugh Clough: The Uncommitted Mind. (Bibl. 1962, 4582.) Rev. by Patrick J. McCarthy in AQ., xix, 177–80.

—— **3694.** Green, David Bonnell. Arthur Hugh Clough and the Parkers. NQ., Jan., x, 24–6.

—— **3695.** Houghton, Walter E. The Poetry of Clough: An Essay in Revaluation. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 236.

—— **3696.** Ryals, Clyde De L. An Interpretation of Clough's 'Dipsychus'. VP., i, 182–8.

—— **3697.** Timko, Michael. The Satiric Poetry of Arthur Hugh Clough. VP., i, 104–14.

Cobbett, William. 3698. Osborne, John W. Recent Acquisitions of the William Cobbett Collection in the Rutgers University Library. JRUL., June, xxvi, 60–4.

Cobden, Richard. 3699. Fisher, Marvin. Richard Cobden and the Protestant Ethic. SAQ., lxii, 43–50.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 3700. Beaty, Frederick L. Mrs. Radcliffe's Fading Gleam. *See* **3201.**

—— **3701.** Beer, J. B. Coleridge and Boehme's 'Aurora'. NQ., May, x, 183–7.

—— **3702.** —— (ed.). Coleridge: Poems. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 384. (Everymans Library.)

—— **3703.** Boulger, James D. Coleridge as Religious Thinker. (Bibl. 1961, 4305.) Rev. by Martin J. Svaglic in MP., lxi, 137–9.

—— **3704.** Bouslog, Charles S. Structure and Theme in Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode'. MLQ., Mar., xxiv, 42–52.

—— **3705.** Braekman, W. An Unpublished Poem by S. T. Coleridge. NQ., May, x, 181–2.

—— **3706.** Brett, R. L. and A. R. Jones (eds.). Lyrical Ballads. *See* **4845.**

—— **3707.** Chayes, Irene H. Little Girls Lost: Problems of a Romantic Archetype. *See* **2968.**

—— **3708.** Coburn, Kathleen (ed.). The Notebooks of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vol. ii, 1804–1808. (Bibl. 1962, 4599.) Rev. by Lore Metzger in JHI., xxiv, 143–9; by Thomas McFarland in JA., xxii, 227–30; by Babette Deutsch in Poetry, cii, 128–30; by Richard Harter Fogle in Criticism, v, 289–91; by Carl Woodring in JEGP., lxii, 235–6; by Max F. Schulz in MLR., lviii, 248–9.

—— **3709.** Davis, Kay. Unpublished Coleridge Marginalia in a Volume of John Donne's Poetry. NQ., May, x, 187–9.

—— **3710.** Delvaille, Bernard. Coleridge. Paris: Seghers. pp. 208.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **3711.** Doughty, Oswald. Coleridge and a Poets' Poet: William Lisle Bowles. *See* **2988.**

—— **3712.** Dunlap, Rhodes. Verses by Coleridge. PQ., Apr., xlii, 282–4.

—— **3713.** Enscoe, Gerald Eugene. Eros and the Romantics: Sexual Love as a Theme in Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 296–7.]

—— **3714.** Fogle, Richard Harter. The Idea of Coleridge's Criticism. (Bibl. 1962, 4605.) Rev. by John Colmer in MLR., lviii, 464–5.

—— **3715.** Gerber, Richard. Keys to 'Kubla Khan'. E. Studies, Oct., xliv, 321–41.

—— **3716.** Kaiser, Rudolf. Vier Sonette. *See* **2989.**

—— **3717.** Maxwell, J. C. Coleridge: A False Attribution. NQ., May, x, 182.

—— **3718.** McFarland, G. F. Julius Charles Hare: Coleridge, De Quincey, and German Literature. BJRL., Sept., xlvii, 165–97.

—— **3719.** Pafford, Ward. Coleridge's Wedding-Guest. SP., Oct., lx, 618–26.

—— **3720.** Potter, Stephen (ed.). Coleridge: Select Poetry and Prose. London: Nonesuch, 1962.

—— **3721.** Raysor, T. M. (ed.). Shakespearean Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 4332.) Rev. by Stuart Tave in MP., lx, 229–30.

—— **3722.** Rickey, Mary Ellen. 'Christabel' and 'Murder in the Cathedral'. *See* **5650.**

—— **3723.** Ridenour, George M. Source and Allusion in Some Poems of Coleridge. SP., Jan., lx, 73–95.

—— **3724.** Schneider, Duane B. Coleridge's Light-Sound Theory. NQ., May, x, 182–3.

—— **3725.** —— The Structure of 'Kubla Khan'. ANQ., i, 68–70.

—— **3726.** Schulz, Max F. The Poetic Voices of Coleridge. A Study of his Desire for Spontaneity and Passion for Order. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 233.

—— **3727.** —— Coleridge's 'Debt' to Dryden and Johnson. NQ., May, x, 189–91.

—— **3728.** Skeat, T. C. 'Kubla Khan'. BMQ., Spring, xxvi, 77–82.

—— **3729.** —— Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb and Coleridge. BMQ., Sept. 1962, xxvi, 17–21.

—— **3730.** Smith, Gayle S. A Reappraisal of the Moral Stanzas in 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. SR., iii, 42–52.

—— **3731.** Sultana, Donald. Coleridge Autographs. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 116.

—— **3732.** Viebrock, Helmut. A Note on Coleridge and Memory: Coleridge à la recherche du mot perdu. Archiv, cc, 118–19.

—— **3733.** Werkmeister, Lucyle. Coleridge: Brother Edward's Wife. NQ., May, x, 181.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 3734. Werkmeister, Lucyle. Some Whys and Wherefores of Coleridge's 'Lines Composed in a Concert-Room'. MP., Feb., lx, 201–5.

—— 3735. Wilson, Raymond (ed.). A Coleridge Selection. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. xlvi, 154.

—— 3736. Woodring, Carl R. Politics in the Poetry of Coleridge. (Bibl. 1961, 4346.) Rev. by Max F. Schulz in Criticism, Winter, v, 88–91; by Robert E. Morsberger in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 79; by Derek Roper in NQ., x, 198–9.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 3737. Ball, Lee, Jr. Leather-Stocking's Simplicity of Mind as a Key to His Psychological Character. SCB., 1962, xxii, iv, 11–15.

—— 3738. Gates, W. B. A Neglected Satire on James Fenimore Cooper's 'Home as Found'. AL., xxxv, 13–21.

—— 3739. Mackenzie, Manfred. Fenimore Cooper and Conrad's 'Suspense'. NQ., Oct., x, 373–5.

—— 3740. Philbrick, Thomas. James Fenimore Cooper and the Development of American Sea Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 4356.) Rev. by Harry Hayden Clark in JEGP., lxii, 236–8; in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 216.

—— 3741. —— (ed.). 'The Crater', or 'Vulcan's Peak'. (Bibl. 1962, 4643.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 216.

—— 3742. Ringe, Donald A. Chiaroscuro as an Artistic Device in Cooper's Fiction. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 349–57.

—— 3743. Walker, Warren S. James Fenimore Cooper: An Introduction and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1962, 4645.) Rev. by George Monteiro in WF., xxii, 215–16; in AQ., xix, 94; by P. Handler in BB., xxiii, 222–3.

Crackanthorpe, Hubert. 3744. Harris, Wendell. A Bibliography of Writings About Hubert Crackanthorpe. ELT., vi, 85–91.

—— 3745. —— Hubert Crackanthorpe as Realist. ELT., vi, 76–84.

Crane, Stephen. 3746. Bassan, Maurice. Misery and Society: Some New Perspectives on Stephen Crane's Fiction. SN., xxxv, 104–20.

—— 3747. Bradbury, Malcolm and Arnold Goldman. Stephen Crane: Classic at the Crossroads. British Association for American Studies Bulletin, No. 6, pp. 42–9.

—— 3748. Cady, Edwin H. Stephen Crane. (Bibl. 1962, 4651.) Rev. by Olov W. Fryckstedt in SN., xxxv, 312–15.

—— 3749. Crane, Stephen. Drama in Cuba. BNYPL., Oct., lxvii, 498–511.

—— 3750. Dillingham, William B. Insensibility in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. CE., Dec., xxv, 194–8.

—— 3751. Eby, Cecil D., Jr. Stephen Crane's 'Fierce Red Wafer'. ELN., December, i, 128–30.

—— 3752. Ferguson, S. C. Crane's 'The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky'. Exp., Mar., xxi, No. 59.

Crane, Stephen. **3753.** Free, William Joseph. Smoke Imagery in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. CLAJ., vii, 148–52.

—— **3754.** Fryckstedt, Olov W. (ed.). Uncollected Writings. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. lxxx, 452. (Studia Anglistica Upsaliensia I.)

—— **3755.** Gibson, Donald Bernard. The Fiction of Stephen Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2525.]

—— **3756.** Hudspeth, Robert N. (ed.). A Bibliography of Stephen Crane Scholarship: 1893–1962. Thoth, iv, 30–58.

—— **3757.** Hungerford, Harold R. 'That Was at Chancellorsville': The Factual Framework of 'The Red Badge of Courage'. AL., xxxiv, 520–31.

—— **3758.** Hyde, Frederic Griswold. American Literature and the Spanish-American War: A Study of the Works of Crane, Norris, Fox, and R. H. Davis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2478–9.]

—— **3758a.** Johnson, Bruce M. Joseph Conrad and Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. *See* **5524.**

—— **3759.** Johnson, George W. Stephen Crane's Metaphor of Decorum. PMLA., June, lxxviii, 250–6.

—— **3760.** Kahn, Sy. Stephen Crane and the Giant Voice in the Night: An Explication of 'The Monster'. *See* **3365.**

—— **3761.** Meyers, Robert. Crane's 'The Open Boat'. Exp., Apr., xxi, No. 60.

—— **3762.** Nelson, Harland S. Stephen Crane's Achievement as a Poet. TSLL., iv, 564–82.

—— **3763.** Peterson, Clell T. Crane on Herons. NQ., Jan., x, 29.

—— **3764.** Randel, William. Stephen Crane's Jacksonville. SAQ., lxii, 268–74.

—— **3765.** Stallman, Robert W. Stephen Crane as Dramatist. BNYPL., Oct., lxvii, 495–7.

—— **3766.** Stone, Edward. Crane and Zola. ELN., Sept., i, 46–7.

—— **3767.** Stronks, James B. Stephen Crane's English Years: The Legend Corrected. PBSA., lvii, 340–9.

—— **3768.** Tuttleton, James W. The Imagery of 'The Red Badge of Courage'. MFS., Winter, viii, 410–15.

—— **3769.** Weeks, Robert P. The Power of the Tacit in Crane and Hemingway. MFS., Winter, viii, 415–18.

—— **3770.** Westbrook, Max. Stephen Crane and the Personal Universal. MFS., Winter, viii, 351–60.

—— **3771.** —— Stephen Crane's Poetry: Perspective and Arrogance. BuR., xi, iv, 24–34.

Cunningham, Allan. **3772.** Süsskand, Peter. Allan Cunningham's Seemannslied und die Gedichtinterpretation in der Oberstufe. NS., pp. 380–2.

Dallas, E. S. **3773.** Forsyth, R. A. 'The Onward March of Thought' and the Poetic Theory of E. S. Dallas. BJA., iii, 330–40.

Davidson, John. **3774.** Peterson, Carroll Valleen. John Davidson: The Development of His Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2464–5.]

—— **3775.** Townsend, J. B. John Davidson. (Bibl. 1961, 4384.) Rev. by M. Levy in EA., xvi, 296–7.

Davis, Richard Harding. **3776.** Boggs, W. Arthur. Prologue to an Unpleasant Image: A Book Review Over Sixty Years Late. Phylon, xxiv, 197–200.

—— **3777.** Elliott, Fannie Mae, Lucy Clark and Marjorie D. Carver (comps.). The Barrett Library — Richard Harding Davis: A Checklist of Printed and Manuscript Works. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press.

—— **3778.** Hyde, Frederic Griswold. American Literature and the Spanish-American War: A Study of the Works of Crane, Norris, Fox, and R. H. Davis. *See* **3758.**

De Quincey, Thomas. **3779.** Amer, Henry. 'Les Confessions' de Thomas de Quincey. Nouvelle revue française, Oct. 1962, x, 686–95. (Review article.)

—— **3780.** Jordan, John E. De Quincey to Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1962, 4688.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in MLR., lviii, 247–8.

—— **3781.** McFarland, G. F. Julius Charles Hare: Coleridge, De Quincey, and German Literature. *See* **3718.**

Dickens, Charles. **3782.** Axton, William. Tonal Unity in 'Dombey and Son'. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 341–8.

—— **3783.** Blount, Trevor. The Graveyard Satire of 'Bleak House' in the Context of 1850. RES., Nov., xiv, 370–8.

—— **3784.** Borinski, Ludwig. Meister des modernen englischen Romans. *See* **5159.**

—— **3785.** Brook, G. L. The Language of Dickens. BJRL., Sept., xlvii, 32–48.

—— **3786.** Brooks, Harold F. and Jean R. Brooks. Dickens in Shaw. Dick., May, lix, 93–9.

—— **3787.** Brown, Ivor. Dickens in His Time. London: Nelson. pp. 248.

—— **3788.** Carlton, William J. Dickens Studies French. Dick., Jan., lix, 21–7.

—— **3789.** —— George Hogarth — A Link with Scott and Dickens. Dick., May, lix, 78–89.

—— **3790.** —— 'Old Nick' at Devonshire Terrace: Dickens through French Eyes in 1843. Dick., Sept., lix, 138–44.

—— **3791.** Cary, Richard. Robinson on Dickens. *See* **6467.**

—— **3792.** Clair, Colin. Charles Dickens: Life and Characters. Watford, Herts.: Bruce and Gawthorn. pp. 71. Rev. by L.C.S. in Dick., lix, 171.

—— **3793.** Clipper, Lawrence Jon. Crime and Criminals in the Novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2474–5.]

—— **3794.** Collins, Philip. Dickens on Chatham: An Uncollected Piece. Dick., May, lix, 69–73.

Dickens, Charles. **3795.** Collins, Philip. Dickens and Education. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 262. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in Listener, lxx, 756, 759; in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1034.

—— **3796.** —— Dickens on Ghosts: An Uncollected Article. Dick., Jan., lix, 5–14.

—— **3797.** —— Dickens in Conversation. Dick., Sept., lix, 145–55.

—— **3798.** —— Dickens and Crime. (Bibl. 1962, 4710.) Rev. by K. J. Fielding in RES., xiv, 308–9; by Sylvère Monod in EA., xvi, 190–1; by Monroe Engel in Victorian Studies, vii, 105–6; by John Butt in Dick., lix, 44–5; by Helmut Viebrock in Archiv, cc, 70–1; by D. W. Elliott in NQ., x, 271–2; by R. Barnard in Southern Review, i, 99–102.

—— **3799.** —— Dickens and the 'Edinburgh Review'. RES., May, xiv, 167–72.

—— **3800.** Coolidge, Archibald C., Jr. Charles Dickens' Creation of Story from Character. NDQ., xxxi, 8–11.

—— **3801.** —— Dickens and Latitudinarian Christianity. Dick., Jan., lix, 57–60.

—— **3802.** Cross, Barbara M. Comedy and Drama in Dickens. WHR., Spring, xvii, 143–9.

—— **3803.** Dettelbach, Cynthia. Bird Imagery in 'Bleak House'. Dick., Sept., lix, 177–81.

—— **3804.** Dickens Criticism: Past, Present and Future Directions: A Symposium. Cambridge, Mass.: Charles Dickens Reference Center, 1962. pp. 64. Rev. by K. J. Fielding in Dickensian, lix, 73–7.

—— **3805.** Elsna, Hebe. Unwanted Wife: A Defence of Mrs Charles Dickens. London: Jarrolds. pp. 240. Rev. by Pansy Pakenham in Dick., lix, 125–8.

—— **3806.** Ford, George H. and Lauriat Lane, Jr. (eds.). The Dickens Critics. (Bibl. 1961, 4417.) Rev. by Naomi Diamond in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 75; in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 108.

—— **3807.** Gibson, Frank A. Hard on the Lawyers? Dick., Sept., lix, 160–4.

—— **3808.** —— Why Those 'Papers'? Dick., May, lix, 99–101.

—— **3809.** Gross, John and Gabriel Pearson (eds.). Dickens and the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1962, 4730.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 108; by Sylvère Monod in EA., xvi, 289–90; by K. J. Fielding in Dick., lix, 45–7; by Lauriat Lane, Jr. in NCF., xviii, 200–2; by Heinz Reinhold in Ang., lxxxi, 504–7.

—— **3810.** Hardy, Barbara. Work in Progress IV: Food and Ceremony in 'Great Expectations'. EC., Oct., xiii, 351–63.

—— **3811.** Hobsbaum, Philip. The Critics and 'Our Mutual Friend'. EC., July, xiii, 231–40.

—— **3812.** Hynes, Joseph A. Image and Symbol in 'Great Expectations'. ELH., Sept., xxx, 258–92.

Dickens, Charles. **3813.** Lanham, Richard A. 'Our Mutual Friend': The Birds of Prey. VN., No. 24, pp. 6–12.

—— **3814.** Levine, George. Communication in 'Great Expectations'. NCF., Sept., xviii, 175–81.

—— **3815.** Lincoln, Victoria. Charles, A Novel Inspired by Certain Events in the Life of Mr. Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1962, 4737.) Rev. by N. C. Peyrouton in Dick., lix, 47–8.

—— **3816.** Lovett, Robert W. Mr. Spectator in 'Bleak House'. *See* **2948.**

—— **3817.** Marshall, William H. The Conclusion of 'Great Expectations' as the Fulfillment of Myth. Person, xliv, 337–47.

—— **3818.** Morley, Malcolm. Dickens Goes to the Theatre. Dick., Sept., lix, 165–71.

—— **3819.** —— More About Crummles. Dick., Jan., lix, 51–6.

—— **3820.** —— Private Theatres and Boz. Dick., May, lix, 119–23.

—— **3821.** Peyrouton, N. C. 'The Life of Our Lord': Some Notes of Explication. Dick., May, lix, 102–12.

—— **3822.** —— Mr. 'Q': Dickens's American Secretary. Dick., Sept., lix, 156–9.

—— **3823.** Phillips, George Lewis. Dickens and the Chimney Sweepers. Dick., Jan., lix, 28–44.

—— **3824.** Playfair, Lyon. 'Dear Gentle Little Fellow': On Augustus Egg. Listener, Apr. 25, lxix, 716–17.

—— **3825.** Reffold, A. E. Dr. Manette in Soho: Some New Notes and Suggestions. Dick., Sept., lix, 172–4.

—— **3826.** Roll-Hansen, Diderik. Characters and Contrasts in 'Great Expectations'. *See* (pp. 197–226) **1177.**

—— **3827.** Seehase, Georg. Charles Dickens: Zu einer Besonderheit seines Realismus. (Bibl. 1961, 4453.) Rev. by George J. Worth in JEGP., lxii, 405–7; by Heinz Reinhold in Ang., lxxxi, 507–8.

—— **3828.** Siciliani, Enzo. Rilettura di Dickens. Mondo, xxv, vii, 12.

—— **3829.** Spilka, Mark. Dickens and Kafka: A Mutual Interpretation. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 315. Rev. by Joseph P. Bauke in Sat. Rev., July 13, p. 31; by Paul West in Victorian Studies, vii, 214–15.

—— **3830.** Stedman, Jane W. Child-Wives of Dickens. Dick., May, lix, 112–18.

—— **3831.** Stone, Harry. Dickens and Leitmotif: Music-Staircase Imagery in 'Dombey and Son'. CE., Dec., xxv, 217–20.

—— **3832.** Tillotson, Kathleen. 'Oliver Twist' in Three Volumes. Library, June, xviii, 113–32.

—— **3833.** Ward, W. A. Language and Charles Dickens. Listener, May 23, lxix, 870–1, 874.

—— **3834.** Winters, Warrington. Charles Dickens: The Pursuers and the Pursued. VN., No. 23, pp. 23–4.

Dickinson, Emily. **3835.** Anderson, Charles R. Emily Dickinson's Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 4048.) London: Heinemann. Rev. by Ted Hughes in Listener, lxx, 394; by John F. Lynen in JEGP., lxii, 421–6; by Brita Lindberg in SN., xxxv, 170–2.

—— **3836.** Bolin, Donald W. Dickinson's 'A Clock Stopped'. Exp., Dec., xxii, No. 27.

—— **3837.** —— Emily Dickinson and the Particular Object. Forum (Houston), 1962, iii, xi, 28–31.

—— **3838.** Capps, Jack Lee. Emily Dickinson's Reading 1836–1886: A Study of the Sources of Her Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1611.]

—— **3839.** Dorinson, Zahava Karl. 'I Taste a Liquor Never Brewed': A Problem in Editing. AL., xxxv, 363–5.

—— **3840.** Fasel, Ida. Called Back: A Note on Emily Dickinson. IEY., No. 8, p. 73.

—— **3841.** Figueira, Gastón. Emily Dickinson y el Brasil. Torre, 1962, x, xl, 121–5.

—— **3842.** Galinsky, Hans. Wege in die dichterische Welt Emily Dickinsons. *In* Geist einer freien Gesellschaft, Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer, 1962, pp. 221–94.

—— **3843.** Garrow, A. Scott. A Note on Manzanilla. AL., xxxv, 366.

—— **3844.** Gelpi, Albert Joseph. The Business of Circumference: The Mind and Art of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **3845.** Jordan, Raymond J. Dickinson's 'The Bustle in the House'. Exp., Feb., xxi, No. 49.

—— **3846.** Manierre, William R. E.D.: Visions and Revisions. TSLL., v, 5–16.

—— **3847.** McNally, James. Perspective in Movement — A Poem by Emily Dickinson. CEA., Nov., xxvi, 9–10.

—— **3848.** Omoto, Tsuyoshi. Emily Dickinson's Poem 'No Rack Can Torture Me'. HSELL., ix, i–ii, 45–50.

—— **3849.** Parsons, Thornton H. The Indefatigable Casuist. UR., Oct., xxx, 19–25.

—— **3850.** Pineda, Rafael. Emily Dickinson. Revista nacional de cultura (Caracas), xxv, 132–45.

—— **3851.** Riese, Teut A. Emily Dickinson und der Sprachgeist amerikanischer Lyrik. NS., pp. 145–59.

—— **3852.** Rossky, William. Dickinson's 'A Clock Stopped'. Exp., Sept., xxii, No. 3.

—— **3853.** Sewall, Richard B. (ed.). Emily Dickinson: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 183. Rev. by David T. Porter in NEQ., xxxvi, 522–4. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **3854.** Stamm, Edith Perry. Emily Dickinson: Poetry and Punctuation. Sat. Rev., Mar. 30, pp. 26–7, 74.

—— **3855.** Stevens, Harriet S. Emily Dickinson y Juan Ramón Jiménez. Cuadernos hispanoamericanos, lvi, 29–49.

Dickinson, Emily. **3856.** Ward, Theodora. The Capsule of the Mind. (Bibl. 1961, 4481.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xvi, 99.

—— **3857.** Wheatcroft, J. S. Emily Dickinson's White Robes. Criticism, Spring, v, 135–47.

—— **3858.** White, William. Emily Dickinson and the 'Concise Dictionary of American History'. ANQ., May, i, 138.

—— **3859.** Wilson, Suzanne M. Structural Patterns in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson. AL., xxxv, 53–9.

Disraeli, Benjamin. **3860.** Faber, Richard. Beaconsfield and Bolingbroke. (Bibl. 1961, 4485.) Rev. by R. V. Sampson in Victorian Studies, vi, 288–9.

Dixon, Richard Watson. **3861.** Sambrook, James. A Poet Hidden. (Bibl. 1962, 4801.) Rev. by J. G. Ritz in EA., xvi, 400–1; by Derek Hudson in NQ., x, 276–7.

Dowson, Ernest. **3862.** Kermode, Frank. Amateur of Grief. N.St., June 7, lxv, 865–6.

—— **3863.** Longaker, Mark (ed.). Poems. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press, 1962; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 264. Rev. by Ian Fletcher in Listener, lxix, 840; in TLS., June 14, p. 446.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. **3864.** Kissane, James and John M. Kissane. Sherlock Holmes and the Ritual of Reason. NCF., Mar., xvii, 353–62.

Dunne, Finley Peter. **3865.** Bander, Edward J. (comp.). Mr. Dooley on the Choice of the Law. Charlottesville, Va.: Michie. pp. 231. Rev. by J. C. Furnas in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 3.

—— **3866.** Dunne, Philip (ed.). Mr. Dooley Remembers: The Informal Memoirs of Finley Peter Dunne. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 307. Rev. by J. C. Furnas in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 3; by Gerald W. Johnson in NR., Dec. 21, p. 23; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Dec. 15, pp. 4, 15.

—— **3867.** Filler, Louis (ed.). The World of Mr. Dooley. N.Y.: Collier. pp. 253. Rev. by J. C. Furnas in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 3.

—— **3868.** Hutchinson, Robert (ed.). Mr. Dooley on Ivrything and Iverybody. N.Y.: Dover. pp. 244. Rev. by J. C. Furnas in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 3.

Edgeworth, Maria. **3869.** Leyris, Pierre (trans. and ed.). 'Chateau-Rackrent.' Mercure de France, cccxlviii, 410–38; cccxlix, 205–54, 386–407.

Eggleston, Edward. **3870.** Randel, William. Edward Eggleston. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **3871.** Yoshida, Hiroshige. A Study of Hoosierisms in 'The Hoosier School-Master'. Hiroshima Univ. Stud., Lit. Dept., xxii, iii, (Mar.), 126–73.

Eggleston, George Cary. **3872.** De Santis, Vincent P. and Janet Brooks (eds.). George Cary Eggleston's Explanation for Indiana's Literary Achievements. Ind. Mag. of Hist., lix, 59–64.

Eliot, George. **3873.** Buchen, Irving H. Arthur Donnithorne

and 'Zeluco': Characterization via Literary Allusion in 'Adam Bede'. VN., No. 23, pp. 18–19.

Eliot, George. 3874. CATE, HOLLIS LANIER. The Literary Reception of George Eliot's Novels in America (1858–1882). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3885–6.]

—— **3875.** COX, C. B. The Free Spirit. A Study of Liberal Humanism in the Novels of George Eliot, Henry James, E. M. Forster, Virginia Woolf and Angus Wilson. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 208. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., May 31, pp. 710–11; by P. N. Furbank in N.St., LXVI, 175; by Raymond Williams in Listener, LXIX, 926, 929; in TLS., July 12, p. 511; by David Lodge in Blackfriars, XLIV, 443–4: by Laurence Lerner in London Magazine, July, III, 82–5; by Jean Guiget in EA., XVI, 403–4.

—— **3876.** DAICHES, DAVID. George Eliot's 'Middlemarch'. London: Arnold. pp. 72. (Studies in English Literature.) Rev. by Mark Roberts in EC., XIII, 409–15; by W. J. Harvey in MLR., LVIII, 568–9.

—— **3877.** ELSBREE, LANGDON. The Breaking Chain: A Study of the Dance in the Novels of Jane Austen, George Eliot, Thomas Hardy, and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **3533.**

—— **3878.** FERGUSON, SUZANNE C. Mme Laure and Operative Irony in 'Middlemarch': A Structural Analogy. SELit., Autumn, III, 509–16.

—— **3879.** FERNANDO, LLOYD. George Eliot, Feminism and Dorothea Brooke. REL., Jan., IV, 76–90.

—— **3880.** HARDY, BARBARA. The Novels of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1959, 4001.) Rev. by Anna Katona in HSE., I, 139–40.

—— **3881.** HARVEY, W. J. The Art of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1961, 4507.) Rev. by Anna Katona in HSE., I, 139–40; by James H. Wheatley in JEGP., LXII, 407–11; by Graham Handley in NQ., X, 36.

—— **3882.** HASTINGS, ROBERT. Dorothea Brooke: The Struggle for Existence in 'Middlemarch'. Thoth, IV, 61–6.

—— **3883.** ISAACS, NEIL D. 'Middlemarch': Crescendo of Obligatory Drama. NCF., June, XVIII, 21–34.

—— **3884.** KATONA, ANNA. Problems of Adjustment in George Eliot's Early Novels. Acta Lit. Hung., VI, 149–62.

—— **3885.** LEVINE, GEORGE. Isabel, Gwendolen, and Dorothea. ELH., Sept., XXX, 244–57.

—— **3886.** MCKENZIE, K. A. Edith Simcox and George Eliot. (Bibl. 1961, 4510.) Rev. by John Hagan in MP., LXI, 64–6.

—— **3887.** MILNER, IAN. The Genesis of George Eliot's Address to Working Men and its Relation to Felix Holt, the Radical. PSE., X, 49–51.

—— **3888.** —— George Eliot and the Limits of Victorian Realism. PP., VI, 48–59.

—— **3889.** PINNEY, THOMAS. George Eliot's Reading of Wordsworth: The Record. VN., No. 24, pp. 20–2.

—— **3890.** —— (ed.). Essays and Reviews of George Eliot.

London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 476. Rev. by John Daniel in Spect., Nov. 1, p. 563; by Stuart Hampshire in N.St., LXVI, 783; in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 858.

Eliot, George. 3891. SAMBROOK, A. J. The Natural Historian of our Social Classes. Eng., Spring, XIV, 130–4.

—— **3892.** SANTANGELO, GENNARO ANTHONY. The Background of George Eliot's 'Romola'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2485–6.]

—— **3893.** SMITH, GROVER. A Source for Hopkins' 'Spring and Fall' in 'The Mill on the Floss'? *See* **4112.**

—— **3894.** STUMP, REVA. Movement and Vision in George Eliot's Novels. (Bibl. 1959, 4006.) Rev. by Anna Katona in HSE., I, 139–40; by Walter F. Greiner in NS., pp. 189–92.

—— **3895.** THALE, JEROME. The Novels of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1959, 4008.) Rev. by Anna Katona in HSE., I, 139–40.

—— **3896.** THOMSON, PATRICIA. The Three Georges. NCF., Sept., XVIII, 137–50. (Eliot, Lewes, Sand.).

—— **3897.** TOMLINSON, T. B. Middlemarch and Modern Society. MCR., VI, 44–55.

—— **3898.** WILLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM. George Eliot and the Conventions of the Novel: Studies of a Writer in the Traditions of Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3899. BAUMGARTNER, A. M. 'The Lyceum Is My Pulpit': Homiletics in Emerson's Early Lectures. AL., XXXIV, 477–86.

—— **3900.** BENOIT, RAY. Emerson on Plato: The Fire's Center. AL., XXXIV, 487–98.

—— **3901.** BERGER, HAROLD L. Emerson and Carlyle — Stylists at Odds. *See* **3668.**

—— **3902.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson's 'Nature' and British Swedenborgianism (1840–1841). ESQ., No. 30, pp. 11–89.

—— **3903.** —— Index-Concordance to Emerson's Sermons, with Homiletical Papers. 2 vols. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books.

—— **3904.** —— 'Indian Superstition' and Orientalism in Emerson's Harvard. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 7–15.

—— **3905.** —— Publication of the 'Index-Concordance' to 'Emerson's Sermons'. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 2–7.

—— **3906.** —— (ed.). 'Indian Superstition' by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Ed. with a Dissertation on Emerson's Orientalism at Harvard. ESQ., No. 32, Part 1.

—— **3907.** —— (ed.). Transcendental Climate: New Resources for the Study of Emerson, Thoreau, and Their Contemporaries. 3 vols. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books.

—— **3908.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. American Transcendentalism in India (1961). ESQ., No. 31, pp. 59–62.

—— **3909.** CARTER, RAY CECIL. Margaret Fuller and the Two Sages. *See* **3951.**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3910. Cowie, Alexander. Still a Good Light to Guide By. NYTB., Sept. 1, pp. 1, 16.

—— **3911.** Eberhart, Richard. Emerson and Wallace Stevens. LitR., vii, 51–71.

—— **3912.** Garrison, Joseph Marion, Jr. John Burroughs as a Literary Critic: A Study Emphasizing His Treatment of Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Carlyle, and Arnold. *See* **3633.**

—— **3913.** Gilman, William H. and Alfred R. Ferguson (eds.). The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. iii: 1826–1832. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.

—— **3913a.** Gregg, Edith W. (ed.). One First Love. (Bibl. 1962, 4853.) Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NQ., x, 194–5.

—— **3914.** Griffith, Clark. Caves and Cave Dwellers: The Study of a Romantic Image. JEGP., July, lxii, 551–68.

—— **3915.** Irie, Yukio. Emerson and Quakerism. SEL., Eng. No., pp. 63–82.

—— **3916.** Kamei, Shunsuke. Emerson, Whitman and the Japanese in the Meiji Era (1868–1912). ESQ., 1962, No. 29, pp. 28–32.

—— **3917.** Lauter, Paul. Emerson Through Tillich. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 49–55.

—— **3918.** Luckingham, Brad. The Pioneer Lecturer in the West: A Note on the Appearance of Ralph Waldo Emerson in St. Louis, 1852–1853. Missouri Historical Society Bulletin, xx, 70–88.

—— **3919.** Mettke, Edith. Der Dichter Ralph Waldo Emerson: Mystisches Denken und poetischer Ausdruck. Heidelberg: Winter. (Beihefte zum Jb. AS., No. 11.)

—— **3920.** Peterson, Edith. Emerson's 'Brahma'. Orient/West, viii, vi, 53–5.

—— **3921.** Photographs of Literary Concord, Emerson, and His Family. ESQ., No. 32, Part 2.

—— **3922.** Porte, Joel Miles. Emerson and Thoreau: Transcendentalists in Conflict. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **3923.** Quinn, Patrick F. Poe's 'Eureka' and Emerson's 'Nature'. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 4–7.

—— **3924.** Rao, B. Damodar. Emerson and the Principles of Literature. LCM., 1962, v, iii, 39–47.

—— **3925.** Rockwell, Kiffin Ayres. Emerson's 'Hamatreya' — Another Guess. ESQ., No. 33, p. 24.

—— **3926.** Rose, Edward J. Emerson and King Arthur. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 49–51.

—— **3927.** —— Melville, Emerson, and the Sphinx. NEQ., June, xxxvi, 249–58.

—— **3928.** Smith, Henry Nash. The American Scholar Today. SRv., Summer, xlviii, 191–9.

—— **3928a.** Vogel, Dan. Orville Dewey on Emerson's 'The Lord's Supper'. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 40–2.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **3929.** Wermuth, Paul C. Santayana and Emerson. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 36–40.

—— **3930.** White, James B. Emerson's 'Hypocritic Days': Actors or Deceivers? ESQ., No. 33, pp. 72–3.

—— **3931.** White, Robert L. Emerson's 'Brahma'. Exp., Apr., xxi, No. 63.

—— **3932.** Williams, Paul O. Meaning in Emerson's 'Una'. ESQ., No. 31, p. 48.

—— **3933.** Woodward, Robert H. Emerson's Cinder Metaphor in 'The American Scholar'. ESQ., No. 33, p. 17.

—— **3934.** Wright, Conrad. Three Prophets of Religious Liberalism: Channing — Emerson — Parker. Boston: Beacon, 1961. pp. 152. Rev. by Thomas H. Olbricht in QJS., xlix, 91–2.

—— **3935.** Wynkoop, William Magee. Three Children of the Universe: Emerson's View of Shakespeare, Bacon, and Milton. *See* **2140.**

Everett, Alexander Hill. **3936.** Somkin, Fred. The Writings of Alexander Hill Everett (1790–1847): A Partial Checklist. BB., Jan. – Apr., xxiii, 238–9.

Fenollosa, Ernest. **3937.** Chisholm, Lawrence W. Fenollosa: The Far East and American Culture. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press.

Fitzgerald, Edward. **3938.** Désiron, Emile (trans.). Les Roubâiyât d'Omar Kheyyâm d'Edward Fitzgerald. Traduction en vers français. Paris and Louvain: Editions Nauwelaerts. pp. 64. Rev. by Norman Suckling in NQ., x, 475–6.

—— **3939.** Gittleman, Sol. An Early Reference to Fitzgerald's 'Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam' in Germany. NQ., July, x, 269.

—— **3940.** —— John Hay as a Critic of 'The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam'. VN., No. 24, pp. 26–7.

Flint, Timothy. **3941.** Seelye, John D. Timothy Flint's 'Wicked River' and 'The Confidence Man'. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 75–9.

Fox, John, Jr. **3942.** Hyde, Frederic Griswold. American Literature and the Spanish-American War: A Study of the Works of Crane, Norris, Fox, and R. H. Davis. *See* **3758.**

Frederic, Harold. **3943.** Johnson, George W. Harold Frederic's Young Goodman Ware: The Ambiguities of a Realistic Romance. MFS., Winter, viii, 361–74.

—— **3944.** O'Donnell, Thomas F. and Hoyt C. Franchere. Harold Frederic. (Bibl. 1961, 4580.) Rev. by E. Carter in AL., xxxv, 251–2.

—— **3945.** Randel, William. A Letter from Harold Frederic to T. H. Huxley. VN., No. 23, pp. 27–8.

Froude, James Anthony. **3946.** Dunn, Waldo Hilary. James Anthony Froude. (Bibl. 1961, 4582.) Rev. by Kurt Kluxen in Ang., lxxxi, 258–60.

—— **3947.** —— James Anthony Froude: A Biography. Vol. 2: 1857–94. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 408.

—— **3948.** Froude, James Anthony. Short Studies on Great

Subjects. Ed. by DAVID OGG. London: Collins. pp. 316. (Fontana Series.)

Fuller, Henry Blake. 3949. PEARCE, RICHARD A. Chicago in the Fiction of the 1890's as Illustrated in the Novels of Henry B. Fuller and Robert Herrick. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2039–40.]

Fuller, Margaret. 3950. BROWN, JOHN. Margaret Fuller. Palaestra, 1962, I, 178–87.

—— **3951.** CARTER, RAY CECIL. Margaret Fuller and the Two Sages. CLQ., Ser. VI, 198–201.

—— **3952.** MILLER, PERRY (ed.). Margaret Fuller: American Romantic: A Selection from her Writings and Correspondence. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 319. Rev. by Anna Mary Wells in NYTB., Sept. 8, p. 7; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., July 21, p. 3.

Galt, John. 3953. COGSWELL, FRED. Scott — Byron. SSL., Oct., I, 131–2.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. 3954. DODSWORTH, MARTIN. Women without Men at Cranford. EC., Apr., XIII, 132–45.

Gissing, George. 3955. COUSTILLAS, PIERRE. George Gissing à Manchester. EA., July, XVI, 225–61.

—— **3956.** —— George Gissing et Eduard Bertz: Une amitié littéraire. RLC., July, XXXVII, 394–405.

—— **3957.** —— Gissing's Feminine Portrature. ELT., VI, 130–41.

—— **3958.** GETTMANN, R. A. George Gissing and H. G. Wells. (Bibl. 1961, 4595.) Rev. by Robert A. Colby in MP., LXI, 66–8; by Joseph J. Wolff in JEGP., LXII, 816–17; by Jacob Korg in MLQ., XXIV, 112–14.

—— **3959.** KOIKE, SHIGERU. Gissing in Japan. BNYPL., Nov., LXVII, 565–73.

—— **3960.** KORG, JACOB. George Gissing: A Critical Biography. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 320. Rev. by Leslie L. Lewis in ELN., I, 152–4; by Joseph J. Wolff in ELT., VI, 246–8; by N. C. Peyrouton in Dick., LIX, 175–6; by Richard Stang in Victorian Studies, VII, 122; in TLS., July 5, p. 494; by Malcolm Bradbury in Spect., July 19, p. 88.

—— **3961.** —— (ed.). George Gissing's Commonplace Book. (Bibl. 1962, 4900.) Rev. by P. Coustillas in EA., XVI, 89–90.

—— **3962.** PREBLE, HARRY E. Gissing's Articles for 'Vyestnik Europy'. VN., No. 23, pp. 12–15.

—— **3963.** YOUNG, ARTHUR C. (ed.). The Letters of George Gissing to Eduard Bertz, 1887–1903. (Bibl. 1961, 4598.) Rev. by Pierre Coustillas in EA., XVI, 88–9.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay. 3964. KRAMER, LEONIE. The Literary Reputation of Adam Lindsay Gordon. Australian Literary Studies, June, I, 42–56.

Hall, Basil. 3965. KÜHNELT, HARRO H. Basil Halls Schloss Hainfeld. M.Spr., VII, 3–4, pp. 72–88.

Hardy, Thomas. 3966. BABB, HOWARD. Setting and Theme in 'Far From the Madding Crowd'. ELH., June, XXX, 147-61.

Hardy, Thomas. **3967.** Bailey, J. O. Evolutionary Meliorism in the Poetry of Thomas Hardy. SP., July, lx, 569–87.

—— **3968.** Beatty, C. J. P. The Tranter's Cottage in 'Under the Greenwood Tree'. NQ., Jan., x, 26.

—— **3969.** Beckman, Richard David. Irony and Character in the World of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1962.

—— **3970.** —— A Character Typology for Hardy's Novels. ELH., Mar., xxx, 70–87.

—— **3971.** Berry, Minta Sue. Creation's Groan: Late Nineteenth-Century Thought as Reflected in the Works of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 280–1.]

—— **3972.** Dell, Frances G. Exploring the Thomas Hardy Country. ABC., xiii, vi, 14–17.

—— **3973.** E. E. T., Miss, (Hardy's Parlour-Maid) as told to J. Stevens Cox. The Domestic Life of Thomas Hardy, 1921–1928. Introd. by Richard Curle. Beaminster: Toucan Press. pp. 20.

—— **3974.** Elsbree, Langdon. The Breaking Chain: A Study of the Dance in the Novels of Jane Austen, George Eliot, Thomas Hardy, and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **3533.**

—— **3975.** Gerber, Helmut E. Hardy's 'The Well-Beloved' as a Comment on the Well-Despised. ELN., Sept., i, 48–53.

—— **3976.** Gose, Elliott B., Jr. Psychic Evolution: Darwinism and Initiation in 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles'. NCF., Dec., xviii, 261–72.

—— **3977.** Griffith, Philip Mahone. The Image of the Trapped Animal in Hardy's 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles'. TSE., xiii, 85–94.

—— **3978.** Guérard, Albert J. (ed.). Hardy: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall. pp. 192. (20th Century Views Series.) Rev. by Helmut E. Gerber in ELT., vi, 177–8.

—— **3979.** Hardy, Evelyn and Robert Gittings (eds.). Some Recollections by Emma Hardy. (Bibl. 1961, 4615.) Rev. by R. W. King in RES., xiv, 219–20.

—— **3980.** Hazen, James Forsythe. The Imagery and Symbolism of Thomas Hardy's Major Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1616.]

—— **3981.** Heilman, Robert B. Hardy's 'Mayor' and the Problem of Intention. Criticism, Summer, v, 199–213.

—— **3982.** Heywood, C. 'The Return of the Native' and Miss Braddon's 'The Doctor's Wife': A Probable Source. NCF., June, xviii, 91–4.

—— **3983.** Hynes, Samuel. The Pattern of Hardy's Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 4617.) Rev. by D. H. Burden in EC., xiii, 277–82; by Dieter Riesner in Archiv, cc, 378–80; by J. Hillis Miller in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 107–9.

—— **3984.** Kim, Yong-Chol. Shakespeare and Hardy. *See* **2039.**

Hardy, Thomas. **3985.** Kramer, Dale. A Query Concerning the Handwriting in Hardy's Manuscripts. PBSA., lvii, 357–60.
—— **3986.** —— Repetition of Imagery in Thomas Hardy. VN., No. 23, pp. 26–7.
—— **3987.** Marshall, W. H. Motivation in 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles'. RLV., pp. 224–31.
—— **3988.** Meech, D. M. Memories of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hardy. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 16.
—— **3989.** Mills, William George. Thomas Hardy at the Barber's. As told to J. Stevens Cox and recorded 29th April 1963. Introd. by Richard Curle. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 12.
—— **3990.** Mitchell, Charles. Hardy's 'Afterwards'. VP., i, 68–70.
—— **3991.** Morrell, Roy. 'The Dynasts' Reconsidered. MLR., Apr., lviii, 161–71.
—— **3992.** Orel, Harold. Thomas Hardy's Epic-Drama: A Study of 'The Dynasts'. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press.
—— **3993.** Parker, W. M. Hardy's Letters to Sir George Douglas. Eng., Autumn, xiv, 218–25.
—— **3994.** Riesner, Dieter. Zur Textgeschichte von Hardys Romanen. Archiv, cxcix, 398–404.
—— **3995.** —— Über die Genesis von Thomas Hardys The Return of the Native. Archiv, cc, 53–8.
—— **3996.** Schweik, Robert C. Moral Perspective in 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles'. CE., 1962, xxiv, 14–18.
—— **3997.** Scott, James F. Thomas Hardy's Use of the Gothic: An Examination of Five Representative Works. NCF., Mar., xvii, 363–80.
—— **3998.** Entry cancelled.
—— **3999.** Voss, H. L. Motoring with Thomas Hardy. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 14.
—— **4000.** Weatherby, Harold Lerow, Jr. Hardy's Art in Transition: A Study of 'Jude the Obscure'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.
—— **4001.** Weber, Carl J. (ed.). Dearest Emmie: Thomas Hardy's Letters to his First Wife. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 112. Rev. by Robert Gittings in Listener, lxix, 1083–4; in TLS., July 26, p. 555.
—— **4002.** —— (ed.). Hardy's Love Poems. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 253. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1063.
—— **4003.** Wing, George. Hardy. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; N.Y.: Evergreen-Grove. pp. 119. (Writers and Critics Series; Pilot Books Series.) Rev. by Mark Roberts in EC., xiii, 404–6.
—— **4004.** Yamamoto, Bunnosuke. A Study of Thomas Hardy. Vol. i. Tokyo: Senjo-shobo. pp. 357.

Harpur, Charles. **4005.** Aurousseau, Marcel. Charles Harpur and His Biographer. Meanjin, Mar., xxii, 69–79.

Harpur, Charles. 4006. Hope, A. D. Charles Harpur, an Australian, by J. Normington-Rawling. Review. Australian Literary Studies, June, I, 66–9.

—— **4007.** Normington-Rawling, J. A Currency Lad Poet: The Significance of Charles Harpur. Quadrant, VII, 11–25.

—— **4008.** Wright, Judith Arundell. Charles Harpur. Melbourne: Lansdowne Press. pp. 32. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

Harris, Joel Chandler. 4009. Smith, Herbert F. Joel Chandler Harris's Contributions to 'Scribner's Monthly' and 'Century Magazine', 1880–1887. Georgia Hist. Quart., XLVII, 169–179.

Harte, Bret. 4010. Gates, W. B. Bret Harte and Shakespeare. SCB., 1960, XX, iv, 29–33.

—— **4011.** Hutchinson, E. R. Harte's 'Tennessee's Partner'. Exp., Oct., XXII, No. 10.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 4012. Adams, John F. Hawthorne's Symbolic Gardens. TSLL., V, 242–54.

—— **4013.** Bell, Millicent. Hawthorne's View of the Artist. (Bibl. 1962, 4950.) Rev. by R. H. Fogle in AL., XXXV, 92–3; by Arlin Turner in NCF., XVII, 399–400.

—— **4014.** Bowers, Fredson (ed.). The Scarlet Letter. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 289. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 302.

—— **4015.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. Concealed Printings in Hawthorne. PBSA., LVII, 42–9.

—— **4016.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Inventory of Hawthorne's Manuscripts. ESQ., 1962, No. 29, pp. 5–20.

—— **4017.** Canaday, Nicholas, Jr. Ironic Humor as Defense in 'The Scarlet Letter'. SCB., 1961, XXI, iv, 17–18.

—— **4018.** Carpenter, Richard C. Hawthorne's Scarlet Bean Flowers. UR., Oct., XXX, 65–71.

—— **4019.** Cecil, L. Moffitt. Hawthorne's Optical Device. AmQ., XV, 76–84.

—— **4020.** Charvat, William and Fredson Bowers (eds.). The Scarlet Letter. (Bibl. 1962, 4955.) Rev. by Richard Harter Fogle in ELN., I, 151–2; by Douglas Grant in BC., XII, 247–8.

—— **4021.** Davidson, Edward H. Dimmesdale's Fall. NEQ., Sept., XXXVI, 358–70.

—— **4022.** Davidson, Frank. 'Young Goodman Brown' — Hawthorne's Intent. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 68–71.

—— **4023.** Donohue, Agnes McNeill. 'From Whose Bourn No Traveller Returns': A Reading of 'Roger Malvin's Burial'. NCF., June, XVIII, 1–19.

—— **4024.** Emerson, Everett H. Hawthorne in General Education. CEA., June, XXV, I, 6.

—— **4025.** Evans, Oliver. The Cavern and the Fountain: Paradox and Double Paradox in 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. CE., Feb., XXIV, 461–3.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 4026. Fossum, Robert H. The Inviolable Circle: The Problem of Time in Hawthorne's Tales and Sketches. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2477.]

—— **4027.** Gargano, James W. Hawthorne's 'The Artist of the Beautiful'. AL., xxxv, 225–30.

—— **4028.** Gordon, Joseph T. Nathaniel Hawthorne and Brook Farm. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 51–61.

—— **4029.** Green, Martin. The Hawthorne Myth: A Protest. *See* (pp. 16–36) **300.**

—— **4030.** Griffith, Clark. Caves and Cave Dwellers: The Study of a Romantic Image. *See* **3914.**

—— **4031.** Gross, Robert Eugene. Hawthorne's First Novel: The Future of a Style. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 60–8.

—— **4032.** Hakatani, Yoshinobu. Hawthorne and Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. HSELL., x, i, 58–64.

—— **4033.** Hart, James D. Hawthorne's Italian Diary. AL., xxxiv, 562–7.

—— **4034.** Hilda, Sister M., I.H.M. John Erskine's 'Hester of Troy'. PMASAL., xlviii, 665–74.

—— **4035.** Hoeltje, Hubert H. Inward Sky: The Mind and Heart of Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Bibl. 1962, 4964.) Rev. by Edward M. Holmes in NEQ., xxxvi, 115–17; by Robert Shulman in MLQ., xxiv, 413–14; by Randall Stewart in AL., xxxiv, 577–8; by Richard Harter Fogle in NCF., xviii, 94–5; by Michael Millgate in MLR., lviii, 251–2.

—— **4036.** Hull, Raymona E. Hawthorne's Efforts to Help Thoreau. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 24–8.

—— **4037.** Jones, William Buford. Nathaniel Hawthorne and English Renaissance Allegory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **4038.** Kreuter, Kent Kirby. The Literary Response to Science, Technology and Industrialism; Studies in the Thought of Hawthorne, Melville, Whitman and Twain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2446.]

—— **4039.** Lang, H. J. How Ambiguous is Hawthorne? *In* Geist einer freien Gesellschaft, Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer, 1962, pp. 195–220.

—— **4040.** Lauber, John. Hawthorne's Shaker Tales. NCF., June, xviii, 82–6.

—— **4041.** Link, Franz H. Die Erzählkunst Nathaniel Hawthornes. (Bibl. 1962, 4970.) pp. 196. (Frankfurter Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Anglistik und Amerikastudien, 7.) Rev. by Wilfred Edener in NS., pp. 383–4.

—— **4042.** Litzinger, Boyd. Mythmaking in America: 'The Great Stone Face' and 'Raintree County'. TSL., viii, 81–4.

—— **4043.** Luecke, Sister Jane Marie, O. S. B. Villains and Non-Villains in Hawthorne's Fiction. PMLA., Dec., lxxviii, 551–8.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **4044.** Monteiro, George. Hawthorne's 'The Minister's Black Veil'. Exp., Oct., xxii, No. 9.
—— **4045.** Parcher, Adrian, O. S. B. Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter'. Exp., Feb., xxi, No. 48.
—— **4046.** Pettison, Joseph C. The Guilt of the Innocent Donatello. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 66–8.
—— **4047.** Robinson, E. Arthur. The Vision of Goodman Brown: A Source and Interpretation. AL., xxxv, 218–25.
—— **4048.** Salomon, Louis B. Hawthorne and His Father: A Conjecture. L&P., xiii, 12–17.
—— **4049.** Schwartz, Joseph. Three Aspects of Hawthorne's Puritanism. NEQ., June, xxxvii, 192–208.
—— **4050.** Secor, Robert. Hawthorne's 'The Canterbury Pilgrims'. Exp., Sept., xxii, No. 8.
—— **4051.** Suh, In-Jae. Hawthorne's Attitude Toward New England Religious Doctrine. ELL., No. 14, pp. 78–105.
—— **4052.** Thompson, W. R. Patterns of Biblical Allusions in Hawthorne's 'The Gentle Boy'. SCB., 1962, xxii, iv, 3–10.
—— **4053.** —— Theme and Method in Hawthorne's 'The Great Carbuncle'. SCB., 1961, xxi, iv, 3–10.
—— **4054.** Vance, William Lynn. The Comic in the Works of Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3389.]
—— **4055.** Vanderbilt, Kermit. The Unity of Hawthorne's 'Ethan Brand'. CE., Feb., xxiv, 453–6.
—— **4056.** Vogel, Dan. Roger Chillingworth: The Satanic Paradox in 'The Scarlet Letter'. Criticism, Summer, v, 272–80.
—— **4057.** Waggoner, Hyatt H. Hawthorne: A Critical Study. (Rev. ed.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.
—— **4058.** Warfel, Harry R. Metaphysical Ideas in 'The Scarlet Letter'. CE., Feb., xxiv, 421–5.
—— **4059.** Wellborn, Grace Pleasant. The Mystic Seven in 'The Scarlet Letter'. SCB., 1961, xxi, iv, 23–31.
—— **4060.** —— Plant Lore and 'The Scarlet Letter'. SFQ., June, xxvii, 160–7.
—— **4061.** Wentersdorf, Karl P. The Genesis of Hawthorne's 'The Birthmark'. Jb.AS., viii, 171–186.
—— **4062.** Woodward, Robert H. Automata in Hawthorne's 'Artist of the Beautiful' and Taylor's 'Meditation 56'. *See* **2822.**

Hay, John. **4063.** Monteiro, George. Henry James and John Hay. Books at Brown, May, xix, 69–88.
—— **4064.** —— John Hay's Review of 'The Portrait of a Lady'. Books at Brown, May, xix, 95–104.
—— **4065.** —— Letters to a 'Countryman': John Hay to Henry James. Books at Brown, May, xix, 105–12.
—— **4066.** —— (ed.). Letters of Henry James to John Hay. *See* **4192.**

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. **4067.** Pope, Willard Bissell (ed.). The Diary of Benjamin Robert Haydon. Vol. iii: 1825–1832.

Vol. IV: 1832–1840. Vol. V: 1840–1846. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 660; 664; 688. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1012.

Hazlitt, William. **4068.** BAKER, HERSCHEL. William Hazlitt. (Bibl. 1962, 5005.) Rev. by John Kinnaird in PR., XXX, 302–6; by Royal A. Gettmann in JEGP., LXII, 692–5.

—— **4069.** DALE, PATRICIA. Conrad: A Borrowing from Hazlitt's Father. *See* **5508.**

—— **4070.** DOUGLASS, KATHRYN FLOYD. William Hazlitt: Romantic Theorist of the Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 740–1.]

—— **4071.** FRIEDMAN, MARTIN BORIS. William Hazlitt and the Development of Evocative Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— **4072.** GROSS, JOHN. Ishmael. N.St., Apr. 12, LXV, 521–2.

—— **4073.** NOXON, JAMES. Hazlitt as Moral Philosopher. Ethics, LXXIII, 279–83.

—— **4074.** TRAWICK, LEONARD M., III. Sources of Hazlitt's 'Metaphysical Discovery'. PQ., Apr., XLII, 277–82.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **4075.** JAHN, ERWIN. Lafcadio Hearn's Image of Japan. Orient/West, VIII, i, 33–40.

—— **4076.** KIRKUP, JAMES (trans.). Hugo von Hofmannsthal on Lafcadio Hearn. Orient/West, VIII, ii, 67–9.

—— **4077.** MANDEL, SIEGFRIED. Lafcadio Hearn and the Jikininkis. IEY., No. 8, pp. 67–72.

—— **4078.** STEVENSON, ELIZABETH. Lafcadio Hearn. (Bibl. 1961, 4686.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 930.

Henley, William Ernest. **4079.** HERMAN, GEORGE. Henley's 'Space and Dread and the Dark'. Exp., Oct., XXII, No. 14.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. **4080.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER (ed.). Higginson on Poetry. ESQ., 1962, No. 29, pp. 40–2.

—— **4081.** EDELSTEIN, TILDEN GERALD. Strange Enthusiasm: Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 1823–1877. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1962.

—— **4082.** WELLS, ANNA MARY. Dear Preceptor: The Life and Times of Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Hogg, James. **4083.** SIMPSON, LOUIS. James Hogg. (Bibl. 1962, 5021.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 8; by M. Chalamet-Cleirens in EA., XVI, 397–8; by A. L. Strout in SSL., I, 144–6.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. **4084.** WENTERSDORF, KARL P. The Underground Workshop of Oliver Wendell Holmes. AL., XXXV, 1–12.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. **4085.** HOWE, MARK DEWOLFE. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes. Vol. 2: The Proving Years, 1870–1882. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 308. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 853.

Hood, Thomas. **4086.** BRANDER, LAURENCE. Thomas Hood.

London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. by J. M. Cohen in Spect., Sept. 20, p. 360; in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 782.

Hood, Thomas. 4087. Morgan, Peter F. Corrections in Some Letters of Thomas Hood. NQ., July, x, 261–2.

—— **4088.** Reid, J. C. Thomas Hood. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 286. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 782; by J. M. Cohen in Spect., Sept. 20, p. 360; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvi, 255–6; by Elizabeth Jennings in Listener, lxx, 320.

—— **4089.** Shuman, R. Baird. A Whimsical Letter of Thomas Hood. NQ., July, x, 262–3.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 4090. Astel, Arnfried. Ingestalt und Inkraft bei Gerard Manley Hopkins. Neue deutsche Heft, Heft 93, pp. 48–66.

—— **4091.** August, Eugene R. Hopkins' Dangerous Fire. VP., i, 72–4.

—— **4092.** Bender, Todd Kay. Some Derivative Elements in the Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4352.]

—— **4093.** —— Hopkins' 'God's Grandeur'. Exp., Mar., xxi, No. 55.

—— **4094.** Boyle, Robert. Metaphor in Hopkins. (Bibl. 1961, 4694.) Rev. by John E. Keating in JEGP., lxii, 413.

—— **4095.** Campbell, Sister M. Mary Hugh, S.C.M.M. The Silent Sonnet: Hopkins' 'Shepherd's Brow'. Ren., xv, 133–42.

—— **4096.** Chamberlain, Robert L. George MacDonald's 'A Manchester Poem' and Hopkins's 'God's Grandeur'. Person, xliv, 518–27.

—— **4097.** Devlin, Christopher (ed.). The Sermons and Devotional Writings of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1959, 4103.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, xliv, 462–5.

—— **4098.** Fulweiler, Howard. Mermen and Mermaids. *See* **3504.**

—— **4099.** Graves, William L. Gerard Manley Hopkins as Composer: An Interpretive Postscript. VP., i, 146–55.

—— **4100.** Greiner, Brother Francis, S. M. Hopkins' 'The Windhover' Viewed as a Nature Poem. Ren., xv, 68–75, 95.

—— **4101.** Grennen, Joseph E. Grammar as Thaumaturgy: Hopkins' 'Heraclitean Fire'. Ren., xv, 208–11.

—— **4102.** Heuser, Alan. The Shaping Vision of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1958, 7478.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, xliv, 462–5.

—— **4103.** House, Humphry and Graham Storey (eds.). The Journals and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1959, 4107.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, xliv, 462–5.

—— **4104.** Louise, Sister Robert, O. P. Hopkins' 'Spring and Fall: To a Young Child'. Exp., Apr., xxi, No. 65.

—— **4105.** Masson, David I. Sound and Sense in a Line of Poetry. BJA., iii, 70–2.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 4106. McQueen, William A. 'The Windhover' and 'St. Alphonsus Rodriguez'. VN., No. 23, pp. 25–6.

—— **4107.** Milward, Peter, S. J. The Underthought of Shakespeare in Hopkins. SEL., xxxix, 1–9.

—— **4108.** Montag, George E. Hopkins' 'God's Grandeur' and 'the Ooze of Oil Crushed'. VP., i, 302–3.

—— **4109.** Norris, Carolyn Brimley. Gerard Manley Hopkins in his Sermons and Poetry. NQ., Jan., x, 27.

—— **4110.** Ritz, Jean-Georges. Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins 1863–1889. (Bibl. 1960, 4242.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, xliv, 462–5.

—— **4111.** Singh, Yashoda N. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Problem of Prosody. EMSCD., No. 2, pp. 49–56.

—— **4112.** Smith, Grover. A Source for Hopkins' 'Spring and Fall' in 'The Mill on the Floss'? ELN., Sept., i, 43–6.

—— **4113.** Stevens, Sister Mary Dominic, O. P. Hopkins' 'That Nature Is a Heraclitean Fire'. Exp., Nov., xxii, No. 18.

Howells, William Dean. 4114. Baxter, Annette K. Caste and Class: Howells' Boston and Wharton's New York. MQ., iv, 353–61.

—— **4115.** Cady, Edwin H. The Realist at War. (Bibl. 1958, 7502.) Rev. by József Kovács in VF., ix, 89.

—— **4116.** —— The Road to Realism. (Bibl. 1957, 7501.) Rev. by József Kovács in VF., ix, 89.

—— **4117.** Coanda, Richard. Howells' 'The Rise of Silas Lapham'. Exp., Nov., xxii, No. 16.

—— **4118.** Cooperman, Stanley. Utopian Realism: The Futurist Novels of Bellamy and Howells. *See* **3561.**

—— **4119.** Downey, Jean. 'Atlantic' Friends: Howells and Cooke. ANQ., i, 132–3.

—— **4120.** Eble, Kenneth E. (ed.). Howells: A Century of Criticism. (Bibl. 1962, 5052.) Rev. by Robert L. Gale in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 334; by William McMurray in NEQ., xxxvi, 543–5; by Frederick J. Hoffman in WHR., xvii, 374–6.

—— **4121.** Giannone, Richard. Howells' 'A Foregone Conclusion': Theme and Structure. CLAJ., vi, 216–20.

—— **4122.** Hart, John E. The Commonplace as Heroic in 'The Rise of Silas Lapham'. MFS., Winter, viii, 375–83.

—— **4123.** Hirsch, David H. William Dean Howells and Daisy Miller. ELN., Dec., i, 123–8.

—— **4124.** Hough, Robert L. The Quiet Rebel. (Bibl. 1959, 4131.) Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 89–91.

—— **4125.** Howells, William Cooper. Recollections of Life in Ohio from 1813 to 1840 (1895). With introd. by his son, William Dean Howells. Introd. by Edwin Cady. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

—— **4126.** Kirk, Clara M. 'The Brighter Side' of Fiction —

According to Howells and James. CE., Feb., xxiv, 463–4.

Howells, William Dean. 4127. Kirk, Clara M. Toward a Theory of Art: A Dialogue Between W. D. Howells and C. E. Norton. NEQ., Sept., xxxvi, 291–319.

—— **4128.** —— W. D. Howells, Traveler from Altruria, 1889–1894. (Bibl. 1962, 5056.) Rev. by K. Vanderbilt in AmQ., xv, 217–18.

—— **4129.** Pattison, Eugene Hamilton. William Dean Howells' 'The Leatherwood God': Genesis, Artistry, and Reception. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2039.]

—— **4130.** Payne, Alma J. William Dean Howells and the Independent Woman. MidR., v, 44–52.

—— **4131.** Sullivan, Sister Mary Petrus. The Function of Setting in Howells's 'The Landlord at Lion's Head'. AL., xxxv, 38–52

—— **4132.** Walts, Robert W. Howells's Plan for Two Travel Books. PBSA., lvii, 453–9.

—— **4133.** Wilson, Howard A. William Dean Howells' Unpublished Letters about the Haymarket Affair. Illinois State Historical Society Journal, lvi, 5–19.

Hunt, Leigh. 4134. Fisher, Walt. Leigh Hunt as Friend and Critic of Keats: 1816–1859. LHR., Ser. 1, No. 5, pp. 27–42.

—— **4135.** Sanders, Charles Richard. The Correspondence and Friendship of Thomas Carlyle and Leigh Hunt: The Early Years. *See* **3677.**

—— **4136.** Stillians, Bruce Moore. Leigh Hunt: The Political Response of a Literary Radical. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2906.]

Hutton, Robert Holt. 4137. Tener, Robert H. Sources of Hutton's 'Modern Guides' Essay on Carlyle. NQ., Dec., x, 463–4.

Irving, Washington. 4138. Bone, Robert A. Irving's Headless Hessian: Prosperity and the Inner Life. AmQ., xv, 167–75.

—— **4139.** Emerson, Everett H. and Katherine T. Emerson. Some Letters of Washington Irving, 1833–1843. AL., xxxv, 156–72.

—— **4140.** Leary, Lewis. Washington Irving. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 25.)

—— **4141.** Reichart, Walter A. Washington Irvings Reise durch Österreich. Jahrbuch des Wiener Geothe Vereins, 1962, lxvi, 120–6.

—— **4142.** Simison, Barbara D. Some Autobiographical Notes of Washington Irving. YLG., July, xxxviii, 3–13.

—— **4143.** Wagenknecht, Edward. Washington Irving: Moderation Displayed. (Bibl. 1962, 5086.) Rev. by Brian Lee in MLR., lviii, 250–1.

James, Henry. 4144. Aoki, Tsugio. Strether's Imagination: On Henry James's 'The Ambassadors'. SEL., xxxix, 33–49.

—— **4145.** Arlos, Alma Rosenfield. 'Our Doubt is Our Passion': Ambiguity in Three of the Later Novels of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1962.

—— **4146.** Arms, George. James's 'The Birthplace': Over a Pulpit-Edge. TSL., viii, 61–9.

—— **4147.** Beams, David W. Consciousness in James's 'The Sense of the Past'. Criticism, Spring, v, 148–72.

—— **4148.** Blackall, Jean Frantz. 'The Sacred Fount' as a Comedy of the Limited Observer. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 384–93.

—— **4149.** Burgess, C. F. The Seeds of Art: Henry James's 'Donnée'. L&P., xiii, 67–73.

—— **4150.** Cargill, Oscar. The Novels of Henry James. (Bibl. 1961, 4748.) Rev. by Christof Wegelin in AL., xxxiv, 582–4; by Lyall H. Powers in Criticism, Spring, v, 192–5.

—— **4151.** —— 'The Turn of the Screw' and Alice James. PMLA., June, lxxviii, 238–49.

—— **4152.** Cornwell, Ethel F. The 'Still Point'. *See* **1090.**

—— **4153.** Cox, C. B. The Free Spirit. *See* **3875.**

—— **4154.** Cranfill, Thomas M. and Robert L. Clark, Jr. Caste in James's 'The Turn of the Screw'. TSLL., v, 189–98.

—— **4155.** Cromphout, G. Van. Herman Melville's 'Redburn' considered in the light of the elder Henry James's 'The Nature of Evil'. *See* **4327.**

—— **4156.** Edel, Leon (ed.). Complete Tales. Vols. i-iv, 1864–1882. (Bibl. 1962, 5106–7.) Rev. by Robert Martin Adams in HR., xvi, 150–7.

—— **4157.** —— Complete Tales. Vol. v: 1883–1884. Vol. vi: 1884–1888. Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 414; 444. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 358.

—— **4158.** —— Complete Tales. Vol. vii: 1888–1891. Vol. viii: 1891–1892. Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 462; 504. Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., Sept. 20, p. 357.

—— **4159.** —— Henry James: The Conquest of London. The Middle Years. (Bibl. 1962, 5104–5.) Rev. by Walter Wright in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 274–5; by Kenneth S. Lynn in NEQ., xxxvi, 260–3; by Robert Martin Adams in HR., xvi, 150–7; by Naomi Bliven in NY., Sept. 7, pp. 151–7; by Frederick J. Hoffman in VQR., xxxix, 518–28; by H. Ruhm in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 75–80; by Simon Nowell-Smith in Victorian Studies, vii, 103–5; by M. Le Breton in EA., xvi, 212–13; by H. Ruhm in WHR., xvii, 366–7; by Robert F. Sayre in JEGP., lxii, 819–21.

—— **4160.** —— Henry James: The Middle Years, 1884–94. (Bibl. 1962, 5105.) London: Hart-Davis. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, lxix, 761–2; by Ronald Bryden in Spect., May 10, p. 605; by Stuart Hampshire in N.St., lxv, 639–40; in TLS., May 17, p. 358.

—— **4161.** Emerson, Donald. Henry James in the Role of Imagination in Criticism. TWA., 1962, li, 287–94.

James, Henry. **4162.** Gale, Robert L. The Abasement of Mrs. Warren Hope. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 98–102.

—— **4163.** —— James' 'The Middle Years', ii. Exp., Nov., xxii, No. 22.

—— **4164.** Gard, A. R. Critics of the Golden Bowl. MCR., vi, 102–9.

—— **4165.** Geismar, Maxwell. Henry James and the Jacobites. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 463. Rev. by Willard Thorp in NYTB., Oct. 6, pp. 6, 28; by Will C. Jumper in Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, p. 32; by Philip Rahv in NYHTB., Oct. 6, pp. 1, 8.

—— **4166.** —— Henry James: 'The Beast in the Jungle'. NCF., June, xviii, 35–42.

—— **4167.** Gerber, Richard. Die Magie der Namen bei Henry James. Ang., lxxxi, 175–97.

—— **4168.** Green, Martin. Henry James and the Great Tradition. Lon. Mag., Jan., ii, 32–45.

—— **4169.** Herx, Mary Ellen. The Monomyth in 'The Great Good Place'. CE., Feb., xxiv, 439–43.

—— **4170.** Hirsch, David H. William Dean Howells and Daisy Miller. *See* **4123.**

—— **4171.** Hoffman, Frederick J. The Expense and Power of Greatness: An Essay on Leon Edel's 'James'. VQR., xxxix, 518–28.

—— **4172.** Holder, Alan. The Lesson of the Master: Ezra Pound and Henry James. AL., xxxv, 71–9.

—— **4173.** Holder-Barell, A. The Development of Imagery and its Functional Significance in Henry James's Novels. (Bibl. 1959, 4188.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xliv, 291–7.

—— **4174.** Hopkins, Viola. Gloriana and the Tides of Taste. NCF., June, xviii, 65–71.

—— **4175.** Ives, C. B. James's Ghosts in 'The Turn of the Screw'. NCF., Sept., xviii, 183–9.

—— **4176.** Jefferson, D. W. Henry James. (Bibl. 1960, 4331.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., xxiv, 76.

—— **4177.** Kaye, Julian B. 'The Awkward Age', 'The Sacred Fount', and 'The Ambassadors': Another Figure in the Carpet. NCF., Mar., xvii, 339–51.

—— **4178.** Kirk, Clara M. 'The Brighter Side' of Fiction — According to Howells and James. *See* **4126.**

—— **4179.** Knox, George. Incubi and Succubi in 'The Turn of the Screw'. WF., Apr., xxii, 122–3.

—— **4180.** Kraft, Quentin Guild. A Study of Point of View in Selected Short Stories of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2036.]

—— **4181.** Krook, Dorothea. The Ordeal of Consciousness in Henry James. (Bibl. 1962, 5127.) Rev. by Robert Martin Adams in HR., xvi, 150–7; by O. Cargill in AL., xxxv, 97–8; by J. A. Ward in NCF., xvii, 392–5; by Lyall H. Powers in Criticism, v, 192–5; by J. T. Hodgson in MS., lvii, 61–5; by Pál Vámosi in VF., ix, 84–6; by Miriam Allott in MLR., lviii, 252–3.

James, Henry. **4182.** Lebowitz, Naomi. Henry James and the Moral Imperative of Relationship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 300.]

—— **4183.** Lee, B. C. A Felicity Forever Gone: Henry James's Last Visit to America. British Association for American Studies Bulletin, No. 5, pp. 31–42.

—— **4184.** Levine, George. Isabel, Gwendolen, and Dorothea. *See* **3885.**

—— **4185.** Luecke, Sister Jane Marie, O.S.B. 'The Princess Casamassima': Hyacinth's Fallible Consciousness. MP., May, lx, 274–80.

—— **4186.** Marcell, David W. High Ideals and Catchpenny Realities in Henry James's 'The Portrait of a Lady'. *See* **3365.**

—— **4187.** Monteiro, George. 'Girlhood on the American Plan' — A Contemporary Defense of 'Daisy Miller'. Books at Brown, May, xix, 89–93.

—— **4188.** —— Henry James and the American Academy of Arts and Letters. NEQ., Mar., xxxvi, 82–4.

—— **4189.** —— Henry James [letters of] and John Hay. *See* **4063.**

—— **4190.** —— John Hay's Review of 'The Portrait of a Lady'. *See* **4064.**

—— **4191.** —— Letters to a 'Countryman': John Hay to Henry James. *See* **4065.**

—— **4192.** —— (ed.). Letters of Henry James to John Hay. TSLL., 1962, iv, 639–95.

—— **4193.** —— The Manuscript of 'The Tragic Muse'. ANQ., i, 68–9.

—— **4194.** —— The New York Tribune on Henry James, 1881–1882. BNYPL., Feb., lxvii, 71–81.

—— **4195.** —— An Unpublished Henry James Letter. NQ., Apr., x, 143–4.

—— **4196.** Murray, Donald M. Henry James in Advanced Composition. CE., xxv, 26–30.

—— **4197.** Owen, Elizabeth. The 'Given Appearance' of Charlotte Verver. EC., Oct., xiii, 364–74.

—— **4198.** Ozick, Cynthia. The Jamesian Parable: 'The Sacred Fount'. BuR., xi, iii, 55–70.

—— **4199.** Ranald, Ralph Arthur. Henry James and the Social Question: 'Freedom' and 'Life' in the Social Novels of the 1880's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2531–2.]

—— **4200.** Reid, Stephen. 'The Beast in the Jungle' and 'A Painful Case': Two Different Sufferings. AI., xx, 221–39.

—— **4201.** Rubin, Louis D. One More Turn of the Screw. MFS., Winter, ix, 314–28.

—— **4202.** Salisbury, Howard E. Wish-Fulfillment as Moral Crisis in Fiction of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 304.]

James, Henry. **4203.** Sanna, Vittoria. Considerazioni intorno a 'The Turn of the Screw'. AIONSG., vi, 101–37.

—— **4204.** Sayre, Robert Freeman. The Examined Self: Henry Adams and Henry James and American Autobiography. *See* **3483.**

—— **4205.** Scanlon, Lawrence E. Henry James's 'Compositional Resource and Value Intrinsic'. Forum (Houston), iv, i, 13–19.

—— **4206.** Scoggins, James. The Author of 'Beltraffio': A Reapportionment of Guilt. TSLL., v, 265–70.

—— **4207.** Shapira, Morris (ed.). Selected Literary Criticism. With a note on 'James as Critic' by F. R. Leavis. London: Heinemann. pp. 376. Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., Sept. 20, p. 357; by Stuart Hampshire in N.St., lxvi, 572–3; by Herbert Read in Listener, lxx, 575, 577.

—— **4208.** Sharp, Sister M. Corona, O. S. U. The Confidante in Henry James: Evolution and Moral Value of a Fictive Character. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Press.

—— **4209.** Slabey, Robert M. 'The Holy Innocents' and 'The Turn of the Screw'. NS., pp. 170–3.

—— **4210.** Snow, Lotus. 'A Story of Cabinets and Chairs and Tables': Images of Morality in 'The Spoils of Poynton' and 'The Golden Bowl'. ELH., Dec., xxx, 413–34.

—— **4211.** Spilka, Mark. Turning the Freudian Screw: How Not to Do It. L&P., xiii, 105–111.

—— **4212.** Stafford, William T. The Ending of James's 'The American': A Defense of the Early Version. NCF., June, xviii, 86–9.

—— **4213.** —— Literary Allusions in James's Prefaces. AL., xxxv, 60–70.

—— **4214.** Stallman, R. W. The Houses that James Built. *See* **1189.**

—— **4215.** Steen, James T. The Vision of Henry James. *See* **289.**

—— **4216.** Tanner, Tony. Henry James's Subjective Adventurer: 'The Sacred Fount'. *See* (pp. 37–55) **300.**

—— **4217.** Thomson, Fred C. James' 'The Jolly Corner'. Exp., Dec., xxii, No. 28.

—— **4218.** Tyler, Parker. 'The Sacred Fount': 'The Actuality Pretentious and Vain' vs. 'The Case Rich and Edifying'. MFS., Summer, ix, 127–38.

—— **4219.** Van Der Beets, Richard. A Note on James' 'Western Barbarian'. WHR., Spring, xvii, 175–8.

—— **4220.** Walker, Don D. The Gun and Lasso of Henry James. WHR., Spring, xvii, 178–80.

—— **4221.** Ward, J. A. The Double Structure of 'Watch and Ward'. TSLL., iv, 613–24.

—— **4222.** Wegelin, Christof. Jamesian Biography. NCF., Dec., xviii, 283–7. (On Edel.)

—— **4223.** Wiesenfarth, Joseph, F. S. C. Henry James and the Dramatic Analogy: A Study of the Major Novels of the Middle

Period. N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Press. pp. 139. Rev. by Hatton Burke in Sew. Rev., LXXI, 691–2.

James, Henry. **4224.** WRIGHT, WALTER F. The Madness of Art. (Bibl. 1962, 5171.) Rev. by Lyall H. Powers in NCF., XVIII, 295–8.,

James, William. **4225.** REMLEY, DAVID A. William James: The Meaning and Function of Art. MASJ., IV, ii, 39–48.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. **4226.** CARY, RICHARD. Sarah Orne Jewett. (Bibl. 1962, 5175.) Rev. by O. B. Wheeler in AL., XXXIV, 582.

—— **4227.** MAGOWAN, ROBIN. Pastoral and the Art of Landscape in 'The County of the Pointed Firs'. NEQ., June, XXXVI, 229–40.

Keats, John. **4228.** BARRON, DAVID B. 'Endymion': The Quest for Beauty. AI., XX, 27–47.

—— **4229.** BATE, WALTER JACKSON. John Keats. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 732. Rev. by Charles Alva Hoyt in Sat. Rev., Nov. 2, p. 22; by Denis Donoghue in HR., XVI, 617–23; by Howard Moss in NYTB., Dec. 29, p. 5; by Stephen Spender in NYHTB., Sept. 22, p. 3.

—— **4230.** BAYLEY, JOHN. Keats and Reality. *See* **280.**

—— **4231.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Barry Cornwall and Keats. KSMB., XIV, 4–7.

—— **4232.** CACCIATORE, VERA. A Note from the Keats House in Rome. KSJ., XII, 10.

—— **4233.** CHEN, DAVID YING. Li Ho and Keats: A Comparative Study of Two Poets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Indiana. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2941.]

—— **4234.** DEVOTO, DANIEL. Quelques notes au sujet du 'pot de basilic'. RLC., July, XXXVII, 430–6.

—— **4235.** ENSCOE, GERALD EUGENE. Eros and the Romantics: Sexual Love as a Theme in Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. *See* **3713.**

—— **4236.** FISHER, WALT. Leigh Hunt as Friend and Critic of Keats: 1816–1859. *See* **4134.**

—— **4237.** FULLER, JAMES A. Our Debt to Keats. CEA., Nov., XXVI, 3.

—— **4238.** GARROD, H. W. (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Keats. (2nd ed.). (Bibl. 1958, 7647.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XLIV, 151–3.

—— **4239.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL and EDWIN GRAVES WILSON. Current Bibliography. KSJ., XII, 121–56.

—— **4240.** GROSS, GEORGE CLAYBURN. Keats's 'Presider': The Influence of Shakespeare on Keats. *See* **2017.**

—— **4241.** HALPERN, MARTIN. Keats's Grecian Urn and the Singular 'Ye'. CE., Jan., XXIV, 284–8.

—— **4242.** HAYNES, JEAN. A Coroner's Inquest, 3 April, 1804. KSMB., XIV, 46.

—— **4243.** HEWLETT, DOROTHY. Some Thoughts on 'The Fall of Hyperion'. Aryan Path, Oct., XXXIV, 462–6.

Keats, John. **4244.** Hoshino, Nobuo. Keats' Water-Imagery in 'Endymion'. Anglica, June, v, 62–74.

—— **4245.** Hutchings, R. J. Keats, Morland and Morton at Eglantine Cottage, Shanklin. Shanklin, I. of Wight: Clarendon Bookshop. pp. 8.

—— **4246.** Jarvis, William A. W. A Cousin of John Keats. KSMB., xiv, 37–42.

—— **4247.** Johnson, Mary Lynn. Two Views of the Romantic Hero: Myth in the Poetry of Wordsworth and Keats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2528–9.]

—— **4248.** Kendall, Lyle H., Jr. John Murray to J. W. Croker: An Unpublished Letter on Keats. KSJ., xii, 8–9.

—— **4249.** Kenyon, Katharine M. R. Keats and the Countryside. KSMB., xiv, 24–9.

—— **4250.** Kilgour, Norman. Keats and the Abbey Cocks 'Account'. KSMB., xiv, 34–6.

—— **4251.** Kudo, Naotaro. What a Japanese Thinks of Keats and Shelley. KSMB., xiv, 8–16.

—— **4252.** Kumar, Ish. Keats — The Poet of Sorrow. JKUR., July, vi, 29–34.

—— **4253.** Mahoney, John L. Keats and the Metaphor of Fame. E. Studies, Oct., xliv, 355–7.

—— **4254.** Maiorana, María Teresa. Un Conte de Boccace Repris par Keats et Anatole France. RLC., Jan., xxxvii, 50–67.

—— **4255.** Marchand, Leslie A. A First Edition of 'Endymion'. JRUL., June, xxvi, 58–9.

—— **4256.** Monteiro, George. Melville and Keats. ESQ., No. 31, p. 55.

—— **4257.** Pettet, E. C. On the Poetry of Keats. (Bibl. 1957, 7667.) Rev. briefly by S. Korninger in E. Studies, xliv, 315–16.

—— **4258.** Ribman, Ronald Burt. John Keats: The Woman and the Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2019.]

—— **4259.** Richardson, Joanna. The Everlasting Spell: John Keats. London: Cape. pp. 256. Rev. by Robert Gittings in Listener, lxx, 355; in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 690; by Martin Dodsworth in N.St., lxvi, 534.

—— **4260.** Robinson, Dwight E. Ode on a New Etrurian Urn: A Reflection of Wedgwood Ware in the Poetic Imagery of John Keats. KSJ., xii, 11–35.

—— **4261.** Rollins, Hyder Edward (ed.). The Letters of John Keats, 1814–1821. (Bibl. 1958, 7671.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xliv, 151–3.

—— **4262.** Sansom, Clive. Keats's Accent. KSMB., xiv, 43–5.

—— **4263.** Schulte, Edvige. Henry Crabb Robinson, Goethe e l'Hyperion' di Keats. AIONSG., vi, 65–82.

—— **4264.** Skutches, Peter. Keats's Grecian Urn and Myth. IEY., No. 8, pp. 45–51.

Keats, John. **4265.** Sperry, Stuart M., Jr. Keats's Skepticism and Voltaire. KSJ., xii, 75–93.

—— **4266.** Štěpaník, Karel. The Idea of Progress in Keats's Hyperion. PP., vi, 35–48.

—— **4267.** Stillinger, Jack. The Text of 'The Eve of St. Agnes'. SB., xvi, 207–12.

—— **4268.** Ward, Aileen. John Keats: The Making of a Poet. N.Y.: Viking; London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 450. Rev. by Stephen Spender in NYHTB., Sept. 22, p. 3; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Sept. 8, pp. 7, 40; by Charles Alva Hoyt in Sat. Rev., Nov. 2, p. 22; by Denis Donoghue in HR., xvi, 617–23; in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1032; by Robert Gittings in Listener, lxx, 750.

—— **4269.** Whiting, George W. Charlotte Smith, Keats, and the Nightingale. KSJ., xii, 4–8.

Keble, John. **4270.** Battiscombe, Georgina. John Keble: A Study in Limitations. London: Constable. pp. 395. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, pp. 1001–2; by Meriel Trevor in Spect., Dec. 6, p. 761; by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, lxx, 891.

—— **4271.** Canady, Charles Eli, Jr. A Comparative Study of the Piety of George Herbert and John Keble. *See* **2611.**

Kennedy, John Pendleton. **4272.** Pretzer, Wallace Leonard. Eighteenth-Century Literary Conventions in the Fictional Style of John Pendleton Kennedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 731–2.]

King, Charles. **4273.** Burton, Wilfred Charles. The Novels of Charles King — 1844–1933. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2516.]

Kingsley, Charles. **4274.** Screy, Helmut. John Henry Newman, Charles Kingsley, Matthew Arnold, Bewahrung und Erneuerung im viktorianischer Zeitalter. *See* **3521.**

—— **4275.** Waller, John O. Charles Kingsley and the American Civil War. SP., July, lx, 554–68.

Kingsley, Henry. **4276.** Horner, J. C. Geoffry Hamlyn and its Australian Setting. Australian Literary Studies, June, i, 3–15.

Lamb, Charles. **4277.** Braekman, W. Two Hitherto Unpublished Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb to the Morgans. E. Studies, Apr., xliv, 108–18.

—— **4278.** Fukuhara, Rintaro. The Life of Charles Lamb. Tokyo: Tarumi-shobo. pp. 410.

—— **4279.** Green, David Bonnell. Charles Lamb, Bradbury and Evans, and the Title of 'The Last Essays of Elia'. ELN., Sept., i, 37–40.

—— **4280.** —— Three New Letters of Charles Lamb. HLQ., Nov., xxvii, 83–6.

—— **4281.** Haven, Richard. The Romantic Art of Charles Lamb. ELH., June, xxx, 137–46.

—— **4282.** Mulcahy, Daniel J. Charles Lamb: The Antithetical Manner and the Two Planes. SELit., Autumn, iii, 517–42.

—— **4283.** Skeat, T. C. Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb and Coleridge. *See* **3729.**

Lamb, Charles. **4284.** Webb, Allie. Charles Lamb's Use of the Character. The Southern Quarterly (Univ. of So. Miss.), 1, 273–84.

Landor, Walter Savage. **4285.** Brumbaugh, Thomas B. A Landor Letter. NQ., Jan., x, 18–19.

—— **4286.** Grigson, Geoffrey. 'I Strove with None'. Listener, May 30, lxix, 911–12.

—— **4287.** Lohrli, Ann. The First Publication of Landor's 'Diana de Poictiers'. NQ., Jan., x, 19–20.

Lang, John G. **4288.** Roderick, Colin and John Earnshaw. John Lang, 1816–1864, First Australian-born Novelist. Royal Australian Historical Society, Journal and Proceedings, July, xlix, 100–35.

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. **4289.** Edens, Walter Eugene. Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu: A Minor Victorian and His Publisher. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 725–6.]

—— **4290.** Lougheed, William Clinton. Joseph Thomas Sheridan Le Fanu: A Critical Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

Lewes, George Henry. **4291.** Davis, Kenneth W. George Henry Lewes's Introduction to the Blackwood Circle. ELN., Dec., 1, 113–14.

Lincoln, Abraham **4292.** Garner, Wayne Lee. Abraham Lincoln and the Uses of Humor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 726.]

—— **4293.** Gunderson, Robert G. 'Stoutly Argufy': Lincoln's Legal Speaking. Wisconsin Magazine of History, xlvi, ii, 109–117.

—— **4294.** Hunt, Draper H. Sarah Hamlin's Letter about the Assassination of Lincoln. CLC., May, xii, 24–8.

Lockhart, John. **4295.** Lockhart, John Gibson. Some Passages in the Life of Mr. Adam Blair, Minister of the Gospel at Cross-Meikle. Introd. by David Craig. (New issue of 1822 ed.). Edinburgh: University Press. pp. xxv, 247. (Scottish Reprints Series.)

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **4296.** Arvin, Newton. Longfellow: His Life and Work. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 338. Rev. by Lawrence Thompson in NYTB., May 5, pp. 5, 24; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, p. 27; by Marius Bewley in HR., xvi, 297–304; by Ernest J. Moyne in NEQ., xxxvi, 530–2; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Mar. 23, pp. 174–81; by Edwin Haviland Miller in VQR., xxxix, 674–6.

—— **4297.** Bewley, Marius. The Poetry of Longfellow. HR., xvi, 297–304. (Review article.)

—— **4298.** Hart, Loring E. The Beginnings of Longfellow's Fame. NEQ., Mar., xxxvi, 63–76.

—— **4299.** Kornbluth, Martin L. Longfellow's 'Hyperion' and Goethe's 'Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre'. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 55–9.

—— **4300.** LaFrance, Marston. Longfellow and Archibald Alison. CLQ., Ser. vi, pp. 205–8.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 4301. Walsh, James E. American Printings of Longfellow's 'The Golden Legend', 1851–1855. PBSA., lvii, 81–8.

Lovejoy, Elijah Parish. 4302. Dugan, Frank H. Elijah Parish Lovejoy: Poet. CLQ., Ser. vi, pp. 185–98.

Lowell, James Russell. 4303. Anderson, John Q. Lowell's 'The Washers of the Shroud' and the Celtic Legend of the Washer of the Ford. AL., xxxv, 361–3.

—— **4304.** Cary, Richard. Lowell to Cabot. CLQ., Ser. vi, 208–15.

—— **4305.** Clark, George P. James Russell Lowell's Study of the Classics Before Entering Harvard. Jb.AS., viii, 205–9.

—— **4306.** Duberman, Martin B. Twenty-Seven Poems by James Russell Lowell. AL., xxxv, 322–51.

—— **4307.** Graf, Leroy P. and Ralph W. Haskins. 'This Clangor of Belated Mourning': James Russell Lowell on Andrew Johnson's Father. SAQ., lxii, 423–34.

MacDonald, George. 4308. Chamberlain, Robert L. George MacDonald's 'A Manchester Poem' and Hopkins's 'God's Grandeur'. *See* **4096.**

—— **4309.** MacDonald, George. Phantastes and Lilith. Introduction by C. S. Lewis. London: Gollancz. pp. 420. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 197.

—— **4310.** Wolff, Robert Lee. The Golden Key. (Bibl. 1961, 4895.) Rev. by David Cecil in RES., xiv, 309–11.

Mallock, W. H. 4311. Nickerson, Charles C. The Novels of W. H. Mallock: Notes Towards a Bibliography. ELT., vi, 182–9.

—— **4312.** —— A Bibliography of the Novels of W. H. Mallock. ELT., vi, 190–8.

—— **4313.** —— W. H. Mallock's Pseudonyms. NQ., Dec., x, 459–60.

Mayhew, Henry. 4314. Bradley, John L. Henry Mayhew and Father William. ELN., Sept., i, 40–2.

—— **4315.** —— Henry Mayhew: Farce Writer of the 1830's. VN., No. 23, pp. 21–3.

Melville, Herman. 4316. André, Robert. L'expérience d'autrui chez Melville. Cahiers du Sud, 1962, xlix, No. 369, pp. 270–9.

—— **4317.** Beringause, A. F. Melville and Chrétien de Troyes. ANQ., ii, 20–1.

—— **4318.** Berthoff, Warner. The Example of Melville. (Bibl. 1962, 5279.) Rev. by M. M. Sealts, Jr. in AL., xxxv, 247–8; by Charles Boewe in Sat. Rev., Jan. 12, pp. 69–70.

—— **4319.** Blansett, Barbara Nieweg. 'From Dark to Dark': 'Mardi', a Foreshadowing of 'Pierre'. The Southern Quarterly (Univ. of So. Miss.), i, 213–27.

—— **4320.** Boies, J. J. 'The Whale' Without Epilogue. MLQ., June, xxiv, 172–6.

Melville, Herman. **4321.** Browne, Ray B. 'Billy Budd': Gospel of Democracy. NCF., Mar., xvii, 321–37.

—— **4322.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Etymological Significance of Melville's 'Pequod'. ESQ., 1962, No. 29, pp. 3–4.

—— **4323.** Canaday, Nicholas, Jr. The Theme of Authority in Melville's 'Typee' and 'Omoo'. Forum (Houston), iv, ii, 38–41.

—— **4324.** Cohen, Hennig. Wordplay on Personal Names in the Writings of Herman Melville. TSL., viii, 85–97.

—— **4325.** —— Melville and Webster's 'The White Devil'. *See* **2840.**

—— **4326.** —— (ed.). The Battle-pieces of Herman Melville. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 302.

—— **4327.** Cromphout, G. Van. Herman Melville's 'Redburn' considered in the light of the elder Henry James's 'The Nature of Evil'. RLV., pp. 117–26.

—— **4328.** Fogle, Richard Harter. Melville's Poetry. TSE., xii, 81–6.

—— **4329.** Franklin, Howard Bruce. The Wake of the Gods: Melville's Mythology. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 236. Rev. by Walter Dubler in NEQ., xxxvi, 523–4.

—— **4330.** Friedman, Maurice. The Modern Job: On Melville, Dostoievsky, and Kafka. Judaism, xii, 436–55.

—— **4331.** Gale, Robert L. Redburn and Holden — Half-Brothers One Century Removed. *See* **6497.**

—— **4332.** Gleason, Philip. 'Moby-Dick': Meditation for Democracy. Person, xliv, 499–517.

—— **4333.** Griffith, Clark. Caves and Cave Dwellers: The Study of a Romantic Image. *See* **3914.**

—— **4334.** Guttmann, Allen. From 'Typee' to 'Moby-Dick': Melville's Allusive Art. MLQ., Sept., xxiv, 237–44.

—— **4335.** Hakutani, Yoshinobu. Hawthorne and Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *See* **4032.**

—— **4336.** Hall, Joan Joffe. The Historical Chapters in 'Billy Budd'. UR., Oct., xxx, 35–40.

—— **4337.** Halverson, John. The Shadow in 'Moby-Dick'. AmQ., xv, 436–46.

—— **4338.** Hand, Harry E. 'And War Be Done': 'Battle-Pieces' and Other Civil War Poetry of Herman Melville. Jour. of Human Relations, xi, 326–40.

—— **4339.** Hayford, Harrison and Merton M. Sealts, Jr. (eds.). Billy Budd, Sailor. (Bibl. 1962, 5307.) Rev. by Leon Howard in NCF., xvii, 390–2; by Richard Harter Fogle in JEGP., lxii, 418–20; by Heinz Kosok in NQ., x, 474–5.

—— **4340.** Heimert, Alan. 'Moby-Dick' and American Political Symbolism. AmQ., xv, 498–534.

—— **4341.** Hillway, Tyrus. Herman Melville. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **4342.** Hirsch, David H. The Dilemma of the Liberal Intellectual: Melville's Ishmael. TSLL., v, 169–88.

—— **4343.** Jackson, Kenny. 'Israel Potter': Melville's 'Fourth of July Story'. CLAJ., vi, 194–204.

Melville, Herman. **4344.** Jones, Walter Dickinson. A Critical Study of Herman Melville's 'Israel Potter'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4357–8.]

—— **4345.** Knapp, Joseph George, S. J. Tortured Torturer of Reluctant Rhymes: Melville's 'Clarel', an Interpretation of Post-Civil War America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2035.]

—— **4346.** Kosok, Heinz. Die Bedeutung der Gothic Novel für das Erzählwerk Herman Melvilles. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter. pp. 157. (Britannica et Americana, 12.)

—— **4347.** Kreuter, Kent Kirby. The Literary Response to Science, Technology and Industrialism; Studies in the Thought of Hawthorne, Melville, Whitman and Twain. *See* **4038.**

—— **4348.** Lucas, Thomas Edward. Herman Melville as Literary Theorist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2015.]

—— **4349.** McCarthy, Paul. The 'Soldier of Fortune' in Melville's 'The Confidence Man'. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 21–4.

—— **4350.** McEniry, W. Hugh. Some Contrapuntal Themes in Herman Melville. *See* **3365.**

—— **4351.** Miller, James E., Jr. A Reader's Guide to Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1962, 5330.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 266.

—— **4351a.** Monteiro, George. Melville and Keats. *See* **4256.**

—— **4352.** Packard, Robert Joslin. A Study of Herman Melville's 'Clarel'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2018–19.]

—— **4353.** Parker, Hershel. The Metaphysics of Indian-Hating. NCF., Sept., xviii, 165–73.

—— **4354.** Rose, E. J. Melville, Emerson, and the Sphinx. *See* **3927.**

—— **4355.** Rosen, Roma. Melville's Uses of Shakespeare's Plays. *See* **2089.**

—— **4356.** Rust, R. Dilworth. Vision in 'Moby Dick'. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 73–5.

—— **4357.** Seelye, John D. Timothy Flint's 'Wicked River' and 'The Confidence-Man'. *See* **3941.**

—— **4358.** Sowder, William J. Melville's 'I and My Chimney'. MissQ., xvi, 128–45.

—— **4359.** Stanonik, Janez. Moby Dick: The Myth and the Symbol. Ljubljana: Ljubljana Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 215.

—— **4360.** Suits, Bernard. 'Billy Budd' and Historical Evidence: A Rejoinder. NCF., Dec., xviii, 288–91.

—— **4361.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. The First Review of 'Typee'. AL., xxxiv, 567–71.

—— **4362.** Thompson, Lawrance. 'Moby-Dick': One Way to Cut In. Carrell, 1962, iii, ii, 1–12.

—— **4363.** Turner, Darwin T. Smoke from Melville's Chimney. CLAJ., vii, 107–13.

Melville, Herman. **4364.** Turner, Darwin T. A View of Melville's 'Piazza'. CLAJ., vii, 56–62.

—— **4365.** Tutt, Ralph M. 'Jimmy Rose' — Melville's Displaced Noble. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 28–32.

—— **4366.** Ward, Joseph A. Melville and Failure. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 43–8.

—— **4367.** Weissbuck, Ted W. and Bruce Stillians. Ishmael the Ironist: The Anti-Salvation Theme in 'Moby Dick'. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 71–5.

Meredith, George. **4368.** Bartlett, Phyllis. George Meredith. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **4369.** —— George Meredith on Mistral's 'Mirèio'. YLG., Oct., xxxviii, 67–74.

—— **4370.** Beer, Gillian. Meredith's Revisions of 'The Tragic Comedians'. RES., Feb., xiv, 33–53.

—— **4371.** Conrow, Margaret Evelyn Meckes. George Meredith: Romancer and Artist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4682–3.]

—— **4372.** D'Ardenne, S.R.T.O. 'Troilus and Criseyde' and 'The Tragic Comedians'. E. Studies, Feb., xliv, 12–19.

—— **4373.** Hergenhan, L. T. Meredith's Revisions of 'Harry Richmond'. RES., Feb., xiv, 24–32.

—— **4374.** Hough, Graham (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 5355.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., lviii, 467–8.

—— **4375.** Kelvin, Norman. A Troubled Eden. (Bibl. 1961, 4960.) Rev. by Raymond Williams in RES., xiv, 211–12.

—— **4376.** Kerpneck, Harvey. George Meredith, Sun-Worshipper, and Diana's Redworth. NCF., June, xviii, 77–82.

—— **4377.** Ketcham, Carl H. Meredith and the Wilis. VP., i, 241–8.

—— **4378.** Morris, John W. The Germ of Meredith's 'Lucifer in Starlight'. VP., i, 76–80.

—— **4379.** —— Inherent Principles of Order in 'Richard Feverel'. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 333–40.

Mill, John Stuart. **4380.** Abraham, J. H. J. S. Mill and 'Utilitarianism'. Listener, June 20, lxix, 1031–2.

—— **4381.** Backes, James Glenn. The Relation of John Stuart Mill's Logical Theories and Rhetorical Practices. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3543–4.]

—— **4382.** Cowling, Maurice. Mill and Liberalism. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 180. Rev. by Noël Annan in Obs., Dec. 8, p. 24.

—— **4383.** Mineka, Francis E. (ed.). The Earlier Letters of John Stuart Mill, 1812–1848. 2 vols. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. (Collected Works of John Stuart Mill, xii–xiii.) Rev. by Richard Wollheim in N.St., lxvi, 878.

—— **4384.** Sharpless, Francis Parvin, Jr. The Literary

Criticism of John Stuart Mill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3386–7.]

Mill, John Stuart. 4385. STILLINGER, JACK (ed.). The Early Draft of John Stuart Mill's 'Autobiography'. (Bibl. 1961, 4971.) Rev. by Karl Britton in DUJ., XXIV, 101–2; by K. W. Britton in NQ., X, 34–6.

Miller, Joaquin. 4385a. TALBOT, NORMAN. Joaquin Miller's Reception in English Periodicals. REL., Oct., IV, 63–79.

Morier, James Justinian. 4386. GRABER, TERRY HARRIS. 'Hajji Baba of Ispahan': A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3887–8.]

Morris, William. 4387. BRIGGS, ASA (ed.). Selected Writings and Designs. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 312. Rev. by Reyner Banham in N.St., LXV, 350–1.

—— **4388.** CARSON, MOTHER ANGELA, O.S.U. Morris' Guenevere: A Further Note. PQ., Jan., XLII, 131–4.

—— **4389.** GARDNER, DELBERT RALPH. William Morris's Poetic Reputation in England, 1858–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2030–1.]

Neal, John. 4390. LANG, HANS-JOACHIM. The Authorship of 'David Whicher'. Jb.AS., 1962, VII, 288–93.

—— **4391.** —— (ed.). Critical Essays and Stories by John Neal. Jb.AS., 1962, VII, 204–88.

—— **4392.** RICHARDS, IRVING T. John Neal: A Bibliography. Jb.AS., 1962, VII, 296–319.

—— **4393.** —— A Note on the Authorship of 'David Whicher'. Jb.AS., 1962, VII, 293–6.

Neale, John Mason. 4394. LOUGH, ARTHUR GEOFFREY. The Influence of John Mason Neale. London: S.P.C.K., 1962. pp. 282. Rev. by Phoebe B. Stanton in Victorian Studies, VI, 368–71.

Newman, John Henry. 4395. DESSAIN, CHARLES STEPHEN (ed.). Letters and Diaries. Vol. XI. (Bibl. 1961, 4982.) Rev. by Owen Chadwick in EHR., LXXVIII, 745–6; by Louis Allen in DUJ., XXIV, 102–4.

—— **4396.** —— (ed.). Letters and Diaries. Vol. XII. (Bibl. 1962, 5388.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 133; by A. Dwight Culler in Victorian Studies, VI, 367–9; by Louis Allen in DUJ., XXIV, 102–4; by Fergal McGrath in Studies, LII, 109–12.

—— **4397.** —— (ed.). The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman. Vol. XIII: Birmingham and London, January 1849 to June 1850. London: Nelson. pp. 520. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 464.

—— **4398.** EAKER, J. GORDON. John Henry Newman's Contribution to Belief. Forum (Houston), IV, ii, 22–5.

—— **4399.** HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. Cardinal Newman: The Life Completed. Wiseman Review, Spring, No. 495, 78–86.

—— **4400.** HOUGHTON, ESTHER RHOADS. 'The British Critic' and the Oxford Movement. SB., XVI, 119–37.

—— **4401.** JOST, EDWARD F. Newman and Liberalism: The Later Phase. VN., No. 24, pp. 1–6.

Newman, John Henry. 4402. Lenz, Sister Mary Baylon, O.S.F. A Rhetorical Analysis of Cardinal Newman's 'Apologia Pro Vita Sua'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2518.]

—— **4403.** MacDougall, Hugh A. The Acton-Newman Relations. *See* **3476.**

—— **4404.** McGrath, Fergal, S. J. The Consecration of Learning: Lectures on Newman's 'Idea of a University'. Dublin: Gill, 1962; N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Press. pp. 341. Rev. by Peter Kasteel in Studies, lii, 321–3; in TLS., June 21, p. 464.

—— **4405.** Mozley, Dorothea (ed.). Newman Family Letters. (Bibl. 1962, 5392.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 133.

—— **4406.** Screy, Helmut. John Henry Newman, Charles Kingsley, Matthew Arnold, Bewahrung und Erneuerung im viktorianischen Zeitalter. *See* **3521.**

—— **4407.** Sillem, Edward A. Cardinal Newman: A New Discovery. Wiseman Review, Spring, No. 495, 66–77.

—— **4408.** Trevor, Meriol. Newman: Light in Winter. (Bibl. 1962, 5395.) N.Y.: Doubleday. Rev. by W. A. Madden in Cross Currents, xiii, 397–9; by J. M. Cameron in Victorian Studies, vii, 200–2; in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 133; by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, lxix, 176; by Fergal McGrath in Studies, lii, 323–5.

—— **4409.** —— Newman: The Pillar of the Cloud. (Bibl. 1962, 5396.) N.Y.: Doubleday. Rev. by W. A. Madden in Cross Currents, xiii, 397–9; by J. M. Cameron in Victorian Studies, vii, 200–2.

O'Kelly, Seumas. 4410. Saul, George Brandon. The Short Stories of Seumas O'Kelly. BNYPL., Apr., lxvii, 252–6.

Pater, Walter. 4411. Aivaz, David George. A Study of Correspondences in the Writings of Walter Pater and Lewis Carroll. *See* **3681.**

—— **4412.** André, Robert. Walter Pater and Marcel Proust. NRF., juin, xi, 1082–9.

—— **4413.** Fishman, Solomon. The Interpretation of Art. *See* **1105.**

—— **4414.** d'Hangest, Germain. Walter Pater. (Bibl. 1961, 4993.) Rev. by Ian Fletcher in MLR., lviii, 415–17.

—— **4415.** Knoepflmacher, U. C. Historicism as Fiction: Motion and Rest in the Stories of Walter Pater. MFS., Summer, ix, 139–48.

—— **4416.** West, Paul. Pater's Cordial Canon. Eng., Summer, xiv, 185–8.

Patmore, Coventry. 4417. Gilson, Etienne. Coventry Patmore et Maine de Biran. Studi francesi, vii, 72–8.

—— **4418.** Horne, Colin. Patmore's Second Marriage. TLS., Sept. 6, p. 677.

Paulding, James Kirke. 4419. Aderman, Ralph M. (ed.). The Letters of James Kirke Paulding. (Bibl. 1962, 5417.) Rev. by John Paul Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 343.

Peacock, Thomas Love. **4420.** Garnett, David (ed.). The Novels of Thomas Love Peacock. 2 vols. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 982. (Harvest Books.)

—— **4421.** Manning, Olivia. Peacock's Private Eye. Spect., Sept. 6, p. 293.

—— **4422.** Stewart, J. I. M. Thomas Love Peacock. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Poe, Edgar Allan. **4423.** Bandy, W. T. Mallarmé's Sonnet to Poe: The First Text? RLC., Jan., xxxvii, 100–1.

—— **4424.** Benton, Richard P. Is Poe's 'The Assignation' a Hoax? NCF., Sept., xviii, 193–7.

—— **4425.** Bittner, William. Poe: A Biography. (Bibl. 1962, 5425.) London: Elek. Rev. by T. O. Mabbott in AL., xxxv, 95–6; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., xxxix, 340–1; by Leon Howard in NCF., xviii, 97–8; by Malcolm Bradbury in Listener, lxx, 763.

—— **4426.** —— Poe and the 'Invisible Demon'. GaR., Summer, xvii, 134–8.

—— **4427.** Buranelli, Vincent. Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1961, 5011.) Rev. by József Kovács in VF., ix, 89–90.

—— **4428.** Burch, Francis F. Clement Mansfield Ingleby on Poe's 'The Raven': An Unpublished British Criticism. AL., xxxv, 81–3.

—— **4429.** Carlson, Eric W. Symbol and Sense in Poe's 'Ulalume'. AL., xxxv, 22–37.

—— **4430.** Cecil, L. Moffitt. The Two Narratives of Arthur Gordon Pym. TSLL., v, 232–41.

—— **4431.** Connolly, Thomas E. Poe's 'Ulalume'. Exp., Sept., xxii, No. 4.

—— **4432.** Corrêa, Manuel Tanger. Mallarmé e Fernando Pessoa perante o 'Corvo' de Edgar Allan Poe. Ocidente, lxv, 4–20.

—— **4433.** Dameron, J. Lasley. Another 'Raven' for Edgar Allan Poe. NQ., Jan., x, 21–2.

—— **4434.** —— Poe and 'Blackwood's' on the Art of Reviewing. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 29–30.

—— **4435.** Edgerton, Kathleen. The Lecturing of Edgar Allan Poe. SSJ., xxviii, 268–73.

—— **4436.** Ejsiskina, N. Edgar Po, ego žizn' i tvorčestvo. Voprosy Literatury, vii, x, 206–11.

—— **4437.** Gargano, James W. The Question of Poe's Narrators. CE., Dec., xxv, 177–81.

—— **4438.** Gray, John W. The Public Reading of Edgar Allan Poe. SSJ., xxviii, 109–15.

—— **4439.** Griffith, Clark. Caves and Cave Dwellers: The Study of a Romantic Image. *See* **3914.**

—— **4440.** Hafley, James. A Tour of the House of Usher. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 18–20.

—— **4441.** Harbert, Earl N. A New Poe Letter. AL., xxxv, 80–1.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **4442.** Hill, John S. The Dual Hallucination in 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. SRv., Autumn, xlviii, 396–402.

—— **4443.** Jacobs, Robert D. Poe as a Literary Critic: A Teaching. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 7–11.

—— **4444.** Kendall, Lyle H., Jr. The Vampire Motif in 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. CE., Feb., xxiv, 450–3.

—— **4445.** Korponay, Béla. Edgar Allan Poe Magyarországon. (Edgar Allan Poe in Hungary.) Unpub. Dissertation in the Library of the Kossuth University of Debrecen.

—— **4446.** —— Edgar Allan Poe in Hungary. HSE., i, 43–62.

—— **4447.** Laser, Marvin. Poe's Critical Theories — Sense or Nonsense? ESQ., No. 31, pp. 20–3.

—— **4448.** Laverty, Carroll D. Poe in His Place: In His Time. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 23–5.

—— **4449.** Link, Franz H. Edgar Allan Poes 'Ligeia' und das Paradoxon der modernen Dichtung. DVLG., xxxvii, 363–76.

—— **4450.** Lubbers, Klaus. Die Todesszene und ihre Funktion im Kurzgeschichtenwerk von Edgar Allan Poe. Munchen: Hueber, 1961. pp. 178. (Mainzer Amerikanistische Beiträge, Bd. 4.) Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NS., pp. 287–8.

—— **4451.** Miller, John C. A Poe Letter Re-Presented. AL., xxxv, 359–61.

—— **4452.** —— Poe's Sister Rosalie. TSL., viii, 107–17.

—— **4453.** Moss, Sidney P. Poe's Literary Battles: The Critic in the Context of His Literary Milieu. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 266. Rev. by Edd Winfield Parks in GaR., xvii, 479–81; by John Paul Prichard in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 449; by Leon Howard in NCF., xviii, 99.

—— **4454.** Peterson, Dewayne August. Poe's Grotesque Humor: A Study of the Grotesque Effects in His Humorous Tales. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3355–6.]

—— **4455.** Porges, Irwin. Edgar Allan Poe. Philadelphia: Chilton Books.

—— **4456.** Quinn, Patrick F. Poe's 'Eureka' and Emerson's 'Nature'. *See* **3923.**

—— **4457.** Robbins, J. Albert. An Addition to Poe's 'Steamboat Letter'. NQ., Jan., x, 20–1.

—— **4458.** Roppolo, Joseph Patrick. Meaning and 'The Masque of the Red Death'. TSE., xiii, 59–69.

—— **4459.** Rose, Marilyn Gaddis. 'Emmanuèle' — 'Morella': Gide's Poe Affinities. TSLL., v, 127–37.

—— **4460.** Simpson, Lewis P. Poe and the Literary Vocation in America. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 11–14.

—— **4461.** Stockton, Eric W. Celestial Inferno: Poe's 'The City in the Sea'. TSL., viii, 99–106.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 4462. Stone, Edward. Poe In and Out of His Time. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 14–17.

—— **4463.** Stovall, Floyd. The Conscious Art of Edgar Allan Poe. CE., Feb., xxiv, 417–21.

—— **4464.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Poe and Vandenhoff Once More. ANQ., i, 101–2.

—— **4465.** —— An Unknown Early Appearance of 'The Raven'. SB., xvi, 220–3.

—— **4466.** Wagenknecht, Edward. Edgar Allan Poe: The Man Behind the Legend. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 276. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 26; by Robert E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Nov. 9, pp. 50–1.

—— **4467.** West, Muriel. Poe's 'Ligeia'. Exp., Oct., xxii, No. 15.

—— **4468.** Wetherill, Peter M. Charles Baudelaire et la Poésie d'Edgar Allan Poe. Paris: Nizet, 1962.

Reade, Charles. 4469. Owen, W. J. B. A Byronic Shipwreck in the Pacific. *See* **3661.**

Reade, William Winwood. 4470. Stasny, John F. W. Winwood Reade's 'The Martyrdom of Man': A Darwinian History. WVUPP., xiii, 37–49.

Reed, Talbot Baines. 4471. Handover, P. M. Some Uncollected Authors xxxv. Talbot Baines Reed, 1852–1893. BC., Spring, xii, 62–7.

Roberts, William. 4472. Kaufman, Paul. Chatterton's Brother-Poet, William Roberts. PBSA., lvii, 184–90.

Rogers, Samuel. 4473. Barker, Nicolas. A Very Famous Line. *See* **3632.**

—— **4474.** Shirren, Adam John. Samuel Rogers: The Poet from Newington Green. London: Central Library. pp. 36.

—— **4475.** Yonge, Theodore. Samuel Rogers's 'Poems', 1812. BC., Autumn, xii, 356–7.

Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo. 4476. Johnson, Pamela Hansford. The Fascination of the Paranoid Personality: Baron Corvo. *See* (pp. 12–15) **300.**

—— **4477.** Woolf, Cecil (ed.). Don Renato: An Ideal Content. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 344. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1025; by P. Hansford Johnson in Spect., Dec. 20, p. 826.

—— **4478.** —— Letters to R. M. Dawkins. (Bibl. 1962, 5457.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 35; Renée Haynes, *ib.*, Jan. 25, p. 59.

Rossetti, Christina. 4479. Bluen, Herbert. The Poetry of Christina Rossetti. Aryan Path, Feb., xxxiv, 79–83.

—— **4480.** Packer, Lona Mosk. Christina Rossetti. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 459. Rev. by Morse Peckham in Sat. Rev., Dec. 28, p. 41; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Dec. 15, pp. 4, 25.

—— **4481.** —— Swinburne and Christina Rossetti: Atheist and Anglican. UTQ., xxxiii, 30–42.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 4482. Adrian, Arthur A. The Genesis of Rossetti's 'Found'. TSLL., v, 79–82.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 4483. Bracker, Jon. Notes on the Texts of Two Poems by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. LCUT., vii, iii, 14–16.

—— **4484.** Hyder, Clyde K. Rossetti's 'Rose Mary': A Study in the Occult. VP., i, 197–207.

—— **4485.** Packer, Lona Mosk (ed.). The Rossetti–Macmillan Letters: Some 133 Unpublished Letters Written to Alexander Macmillan, F. S. Ellis and others, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, 1861–1889. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press. pp. 176. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Dec. 15, pp. 4, 25.

—— **4486.** Savarit, Jacques. Tendances Mystiques et Ésotériques chez Dante-Gabriel Rossetti. (Bibl. 1961, 5065.) Rev. by Joan Rees in EA., xvi, 192–3.

—— **4487.** Vogel, Joseph F. Rossetti's 'The House of Life', lxxxvii. Exp., Apr., xxi, No. 64.

—— **4488.** —— 'White Rose' or 'White Robe' in 'The Blessed Damozel'. ELN., Dec., i, 121–3.

Rossetti, William Michael. 4489. Packer, Lona Mosk. William Michael Rossetti and the Quilter Controversy: 'The Gospel of Intensity'. Victorian Studies, Dec., vii, 170–83.

Ruskin, John. 4490. Arthos, John. Ruskin and Tolstoy: The Dignity of Man. Dal.R., xliii, 5–15.

—— **4491.** Bell, Quentin. Ruskin. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.)

—— **4492.** Coulling, Sidney M. B. Two Unpublished Letters of John Ruskin to Edward Clayton. HLQ., Nov., xxvii, 87–91.

—— **4493.** Fishman, Solomon. The Interpretation of Art. *See* **1105.**

—— **4494.** Gál, István. Ruskin a magyar népmüvészetről. (Ruskin on Hungarian Popular Art.) FK., Jan. – June, ix, 265–6.

—— **4495.** Incrapera, Nicolò. Ruskin in Venice. Annali della facolta di magistero (Univ. of Palermo), 1961–2, iii, 121–5.

—— **4496.** Rosenberg, John D. The Genius of John Ruskin. VN., No. 23, pp. 4–6.

—— **4497.** —— (ed.). The Genius of John Ruskin: Selections from His Writings. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 560. Rev. by Herbert Read in NYHTB., Dec. 15, pp. 3, 9.

—— **4498.** Shapiro, Harold Israel. Progressions of Discovery: Ruskin's Early Criticism of Painting. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— **4499.** Williams, R. E. T. Three Ruskin Letters. NQ., Jan., x, 23–4.

Rutherford, Mark. 4500. Merton, Stephen. Mark Rutherford: The World of His Novels. BNYPL., Sept., lxvii, 470–8.

Scott, Sir Walter. 4501. Bushnell, Nelson S. Walter Scott's Advent as Novelist of Manners. SSL., July, i, 15–34.

—— **4502.** Carlton, William J. George Hogarth — A Link with Scott and Dickens. *See* **3789.**

Scott, Sir Walter. **4503.** Cogswell, Fred. Scott — Byron. *See* **3953.**

—— **4504.** Corson, James C. Some American Books at Abbotsford. Bibliotheck, iv, 44–65.

—— **4505.** Devlin, D. D. Scott and Redgauntlet. REL., Jan., iv, 91–103.

—— **4506.** Gardner, John Gladson. The 'Public' Novels of Sir Walter Scott. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— **4507.** Hart, Francis R. 'The Fair Maid', Manzoni's 'Betrothed', and the Grounds of Waverley Criticism. NCF., Sept., xviii, 103–18.

—— **4508.** Johnson, Edgar. Sceptred Kings and Laureled Conquerors: Scott in London and Paris, 1815. NCF., Mar., xvii, 299–319.

—— **4509.** Lauber, John. Scott on the Art of Fiction. SELit., Autumn, iii, 543–54.

—— **4510.** Montgomerie, William. William MacMath and the Scott Ballad Manuscripts. SSL., Oct., i, 93–8.

—— **4511.** Peterson, Clell Thompson. Romance and Realism in the Waverley Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3900–1.]

—— **4512.** Raleigh, John Henry. What Scott Meant to the Victorian. Victorian Studies, Sept., vii, 7–34.

—— **4513.** Russell, Norma H. New Letters of Sir Walter Scott. RES., Feb., xiv, 61–5.

—— **4514.** Weber, Alfred. Hugh Henry Brackenridges Epistel an Sir Walter Scott. *See* **2990.**

—— **4515.** Welsh, Alexander. The Hero of the Waverley Novels. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 273. (Yale Studies in English, 154.) Rev. by Morse Peckham in Sat. Rev., June 15, p. 26.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. **4516.** Bigland, Eileen. Mary Shelley. (Bibl. 1959, 4432.) Rev. by Jean de Palacio in RLC., xxxvii, 122–3.

—— **4517.** Peter, Mary. A Portrait of Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin by John Opie in the Tate Gallery. KSMB., xiv, 1–3.

—— **4518.** Rieger, James. Dr. Polidori and the Genesis of 'Frankenstein'. SELit., Autumn, iii, 461–72.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **4519.** Baxter, B. M. Albert Verwey's Translations from Shelley's Poetical Works. A Study of their Style and Rhythm and a Consideration of their Value as Translations. Leiden: Universitaire Pers. pp. 198. (Leidse Germanistische en Anglistische Reeks van de Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden No. 3).

—— **4520.** Bhalla, M. M. Adonais: A Note. EMSCD., No. 2, pp. 12–22.

—— **4521.** Boas, Louise Schutz. 'Shelley and Mary.' TLS., Nov. 14, p. 927. Anne Lee Michell, *ib.*, Dec. 12, p. 1038.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **4522.** Brown, T. J. Some Shelley Forgeries by 'Major Byron'. KSMB., xiv, 47–54.

—— **4523.** Cameron, Kenneth Neill (ed.). Shelley and His Circle. (Bibl. 1961, 5089.) Rev. by Neville Rogers in RES., xiv, 206–9.

—— **4524.** Carter, John. Housman, Shelley and Swinburne. TLS., Sept. 6 and 13, pp. 680, 689.

—— **4525.** Cecchi, Emilio. Percy Bysshe Shelley, analisi e confronti. Osservatore politico letterario, 1962, viii, iv, 41–50.

—— **4526.** Cialfi, Mario. Shelley o la santità del frammento. Osservatore politico letterario, ix, x, 100–10.

—— **4527.** Comorovski, Cornelia. Pe marginea traducerilor romînsti din operele lui Byron şi Shelley. *See* **3650.**

—— **4528.** Dickins, Bruce. The U. L. C. Copy of 'Posthumous Fragments of Margaret Nicholson'. TCBS., iii, Part v, 423–7.

—— **4529.** Duerksen, Roland A. Shelley and Shaw. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 114–27.

—— **4530.** Enscoe, Gerald Eugene. Eros and the Romantics: Sexual Love as a Theme in Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. *See* **3713.**

—— **4531.** Göller, Karl Heinz. Shelleys Bilderwelt. GRM., xliv, 380–97.

—— **4532.** Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson. Current Bibliography. *See* **4239.**

—— **4533.** Guinn, John Pollard, Jr. Shelley's Political Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2012.]

—— **4534.** Hughes, D. J. Potentiality in 'Prometheus Unbound'. SR., ii, 107–26.

—— **4535.** Huscher, Herbert. A New Viviani Letter. KSMB., xiv, 30–3.

—— **4536.** Kolesnikov, B. Revolucionnaja estetika P. B. Šelli. Moskva: Vysšaja škola. pp. 114.

—— **4537.** Kudo, Naotaro. What a Japanese Thinks of Keats and Shelley. See **4251.**

—— **4538.** Lemaitre, Hélène. Shelley: Poète des Éléments. (Bibl. 1962, 5501.) Rev. by C. E. Nelson in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 411; by P. H. Butter in MLR., lviii, 249–50; by Herbert Huscher in Ang., lxxxi, 498–504; by Joan Rees in RES., xiv, 421–2.

—— **4539.** Levin, Richard. Shelley's 'Indian Serenade': A Re-Revaluation. CE., Jan., xxiv, 305–7.

—— **4540.** Linebarger, James M. Yeats's 'Among School Children' and Shelley's 'Defence of Poetry'. NQ., Oct., x, 375–7.

—— **4541.** Lovell, Ernest J., Jr. Captain Medwin: Friend of Byron and Shelley. *See* **3657.**

—— **4542.** Lund, Mary Graham. Shelley as Frankenstein: A Poet's Struggle for Self-Realization. Forum (Houston), iv, ii, 28–31.

—— **4543.** Matthews, G. M. 'Julian and Maddalo': The Draft and the Meaning. SN., xxxv, 57–84.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **4544.** Raben, Joseph. Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound': Why the Indian Caucasus? KSJ., xii, 95–106.

—— **4545.** —— Milton's Influence on Shelley's Translation of Dante's 'Matilda Gathering Flowers'. *See* **2757.**

—— **4546.** Reiman, Donald H. Shelley in the Encyclopedias. KSJ., xii, 55–65.

—— **4547.** —— Shelley's 'The Triumph of Life': The Biographical Problem. PMLA., Dec., lxxviii, 536–50.

4548. Entry cancelled.

—— **4549.** Roberts, Cecil. Shelley and Mr. Roberts. KSMB., xiv, 21–3.

—— **4550.** Rovinazzi, Renzo. La poesia drammatica di Percy Bysshe Shelley. Rimini: Giusti, 1962.

—— **4551.** Schulze, Earl John. Shelley's Theory of Poetry: A Reappraisal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4689.]

—— **4552.** Stemmler, Theo. W. B. Yeats' 'Song of the Happy Shepherd' und Shelley's 'Defence of Poetry'. Neophilologus, July, xlvii, 220–5.

—— **4553.** Wilson, Milton. Shelley's Later Poetry. (Bibl. 1959, 4456.) Rev. by Helmut Viebrock in Ang., lxxxi, 256–8.

—— **4554.** Wojcik, Manfred. In Defence of Shelley. ZAA., xi, 143–88.

Simms, William Gilmore. **4555.** Hoole, William Stanley. Alabama and W. Gilmore Simms. Alabama Review, xvi, 83–107, 185–99.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **4556.** Eigner, Edwin Moss. The Double in the Fiction of R. L. Stevenson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 741–2.]

—— **4557.** Grundy, J. Owen. R. L. S. in Greenwich Village. BNYPL., Mar., lxvii, 152–4.

—— **4558.** Kiely, Robert James. From Daydream to Epic, a Study of the Adventure Fiction of Robert Louis Stevenson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

Stoker, Bram. **4559.** Dowse, Robert E. and David Palmer. 'Dracula': The Book of Blood. Listener, Mar. 7, lxix, 428–9. Cf. Robin Milner-Gulland, *ib.*, Mar. 14, 466.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. **4560.** Adams, John R. Harriet Beecher Stowe. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **4561.** Duvall, Severn. 'Uncle Tom's Cabin': The Sinister Side of the Patriarchy. NEQ., Mar., xxxvi, 3–22.

—— **4562.** Emig, Janet A. The Flower in the Cleft: The Writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Bulletin of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, xxi, 223–38.

—— **4563.** Hudson, Benjamin F. Another View of 'Uncle Tom'. Phylon, xxiv, 79–87.

—— **4564.** Johnston, Johanna. Runaway to Heaven: The

Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 490. Rev. by Iola Haverstick in NYTB., Apr. 28, pp. 6, 30; by Kenneth S. Lynn in NR., June 29, pp. 20–1.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 4565. Lynn, Kenneth S. (ed.). Uncle Tom's Cabin. (Bibl. 1962, 5542.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, pp. 777–8.

—— **4566.** McDowell, John H. Original Scenery and Documents for Productions of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. RHT., xv, 71–9.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 4567. Carter, John. Housman, Shelley and Swinburne. *See* **4524.**

—— **4568.** Ehrenpreis, Anne Henry. Swinburne's Edition of Popular Ballads. PMLA., Dec., lxxviii, 559–71.

—— **4569.** Grosskurth, P. M. Swinburne and Symonds: An Uneasy Literary Relationship. RES., Aug., xiv, 257–68.

—— **4570.** Johnson, Wendell Stacy. Swinburne and Carlyle. *See* **3673.**

—— **4571.** Lang, Cecil Y. (ed.). Letters. Vols. v and vi. (Bibl. 1962, 5546.) Rev. by Gordon S. Haight in MLR., lviii, 111–12.

—— **4572.** Maxwell, J. C. The Swinburne Letters and O. E. D. *See* **558.**

—— **4573.** Packer, Lona Mosk. Swinburne and Christina Rossetti: Atheist and Anglican. *See* **4481.**

—— **4574.** Peters, Robert L. Swinburne's Idea of Form. Criticism, Winter, v, 45–63.

Symonds, John Addington. 4575. Grosskurth, P. M. Swinburne and Symonds: An Uneasy Literary Relationship. *See* **4569.**

—— **4576.** Schueller, Herbert Matthew. John Addington Symonds as a Theoretical and as a Practical Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1942. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2041–2.]

Symons, Arthur. 4577. Goldfarb, Russell M. Arthur Symons's Decadent Poetry. VP., i, 231–4.

—— **4578.** Lhombreaud, Roger. Arthur Symons: A Critical Biography. London: Unicorn Press. pp. 352. Rev. by Ian Fletcher in Listener, lxix, 1045; in TLS., June 7, p. 402; by Brigid Brophy in Lon. Mag., Nov., iii, 82–8; by Francis Watson in Spect., July 12, p. 61.

—— **4579.** Munro, John Murchison. Arthur Symons: A Critical Survey of His Major Writings, With Special Reference to Their Significance as Documents in the History of the Development of the English Literary Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1619–20.]

—— **4580.** —— Arthur Symons as Poet: Theory and Practice. ELT., vi, 212–22.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4581. Assad, Thomas J. Tennyson's 'Tears, Idle Tears'. TSE., xiii, 71–83.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. **4582.** Ball, Patricia M. Tennyson and the Romantics. VP., i, 7–16.

—— **4583.** Baum, Paull F. Crossing the Bar. ELN., Dec., i, 115–16.

—— **4584.** Benton, Richard P. Tennyson and Lao Tzu. Philosophy East and West (Univ. of Hawaii), xii, 233–40.

—— **4585.** Blunden, Edmund (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 4705.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., xvi, 294.

—— **4586.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xlv. Lord Tennyson, 1809–1892. BC., Spring, xii, 61.

—— **4587.** Buckley, Jerome. Tennyson. (Bibl. 1960, 4706.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., xvi, 291.

—— **4588.** Cadbury, William. The Utility of the Poetic Mask in Tennyson's 'Supposed Confession'. MLQ., Dec., xxiv, 374–85.

—— **4589.** Collins, Rowland L. Foreword. Victorian Studies, Christmas Supplement, Publications of the Tennyson Society, Dec., No. 1, 5–6.

—— **4590.** —— The Frederick Tennyson Collection. Victorian Studies, Christmas Supplement, Publications of the Tennyson Society, Dec., No. 1, 57–76.

—— **4591.** Elliott, Philip Lovin, Jr. A Textual Study of 'In Memoriam'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2462.]

—— **4592.** —— 'The Charge of the Light Brigade.' NQ., July, x, 263–4.

—— **4593.** Fulweiler, Howard. Mermen and Mermaids. *See* **3504.**

—— **4594.** Goldberg, J. Philip. Two Tennysonian Allusions to a Poem of Andrew Marvell. NQ., July, x, 264–5.

—— **4595.** Hall, P. E. A Latin Translation of Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. BC., Winter, xii, 490–2.

—— **4596.** Hall, Roland. Gleanings from Tennyson's 'Idylls' for the O. E. D. *See* **550.**

—— **4597.** Hovey, Richard B. Tennyson's Locksley Hall: A Re-Interpretation. Forum (Houston), iv, i, 24–30.

—— **4598.** Hutchings, R. J. Tennyson at Farringford, Freshwater. Shanklin, I.O.W.: Clarendon Bookshop. pp. 8. (Famous Isle of Wight Homes Series.)

—— **4599.** Huxter, N. E. W. Tennyson and Juvenal. NQ., Dec., x, 448–9.

—— **4600.** Kauffman, Corinne Elizabeth. Spenser and Tennyson: A Comparative Study. *See* **2343.**

—— **4601.** Lally, Sister Mary Aquin, B.V.M. A Comparative Study of Five Plays on the Becket Story: By Tennyson, Binyon, Eliot, Anouilh, and Fry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2479.]

—— **4602.** Litzinger, Boyd. The Structure of Tennyson's 'The Last Tournament'. VP., i, 53–60.

—— **4603.** Marshall, George O., Jr. Tennyson's 'Oh! That 'Twere Possible': A Link Between 'In Memoriam' and 'Maud'. PMLA., June, lxxviii, 225–9.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4604. Marshall, George O., Jr. Tennyson's 'Ulysses', 33–43. Exp., Feb., xxi, No. 50.

—— **4605.** Metzger, Lore. The Eternal Process: Some Parallels Between Goethe's 'Faust' and Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. VP., i, 27–45.

—— **4606.** Moore, Carlisle. Faith, Doubt, and Mystical Experience in 'In Memoriam'. Victorian Studies, Dec., vii, 155–69.

—— **4607.** Nowell-Smith, Simon. The Tennysons' 'Poems by Two Brothers', 1827. BC., Spring, xii, 68. (Cf. Bibl. 1962, 5565.)

—— **4608.** Pettigrew, John. Tennyson's 'Ulysses': A Reconciliation of Opposites. VP., i, 27–45.

—— **4609.** Pipes, B. N., Jr. A Slight Meteorological Disturbance: The Last Two Stanzas of Tennyson's 'The Poet'. VP., i, 75–6.

—— **4610.** Pitt, Valerie. Tennyson Laureate. (Bibl. 1962, 5566.) Rev. by R. D. S. in Sat. Rev., June 15, p. 27; in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 108; by L. Bonnerot in EA., xvi, 291–3; by Louis James in CQ., v, 277; by Clyde de L. Ryals in Victorian Studies, vii, 15–17.

—— **4611.** Rader, Ralph Wilson. Tennyson's 'Strange' Father: The Comments of a Lincolnshire Neighbour. NQ., Dec., x, 447–8.

—— **4612.** Rehak, Louise Rouse. On the Use of Martyrs: Tennyson and Eliot on Thomas Becket. UTQ., xxxiii, 43–60.

—— **4613.** Richardson, Joanna. The Pre-eminent Victorian. (Bibl. 1962, 5571.) Rev. by Clyde de L. Ryals in Victorian Studies, vii, 115–17; by L. Bonnerot in EA., xvi, 293–4; in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 108.

—— **4614.** Ricks, Christopher. The Variants of 'In Memoriam'. Library, xviii, 64.

—— **4615.** —— Tennyson and Gray. *See* **3095.**

—— **4616.** Ryals, Clyde de L. The Moral Paradox of the Hero in 'Idylls of the King'. ELH., Mar., xxx, 53–69.

—— **4617.** —— Tennyson's 'Maud'. Connotation, 1962, i, 12–32.

—— **4618.** Solomon, Stanley J. Tennyson's Paradoxical King. VP., i, 258–71.

—— **4619.** Taaffe, James G. Circle Imagery in Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. VP., i, 123–31.

—— **4620.** Taylor, John Russell. The Hotten Piracy of Tennyson's 'Poems MDCCCXXX–MDCCCXXXIII'. BC., Winter, xii, 492–3.

—— **4621.** Templeman, William Darby. A Consideration of the Fame of 'Locksley Hall'. VP., i, 81–103.

—— **4622.** Tennyson Collection: Usher Gallery, Lincoln. Foreword and notes by Sir Charles Tennyson. Lincoln: City Libraries Museum and Art Gallery Committee. pp. 34.

—— **4623.** Tennyson, Charles. The Somersby Tennysons. Victorian Studies, Christmas Supplement, Publications of the Tennyson Society, Dec., No. i, 7–56.

—— **4624.** Vandiver, Edward P., Jr. Tennyson's 'Tears, Idle Tears'. Exp., Mar., xxi, No. 53.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **4625.** Evans, Joan. 'Vanity Fair'. TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1011. Joan Bryant, *ib.*, Dec. 12, p. 1031.

—— **4626.** Fujita, Seiji. Thackeray: A Critical Study. Tokyo: Hokuseido. pp. 198.

—— **4627.** Glèbova, T. M. Tekkerej u borot'bi za realistyčnu estetyku. Radjans'kc literaturoznavstvo, vii, i, 42–53.

—— **4628.** Janssens, Marcel. Functies van schrijver cn lezer in W. M. Thackerays 'Vanity Fair'. RBPH., 1962, xl, 729–88.

—— **4629.** Mathison, John K. The German Sections of 'Vanity Fair'. NCF., Dec., xviii, 235–46.

—— **4630.** Pritchett, V. S. Master of Ceremonies. N.St., Dec. 27, lxvi, 942–3.

—— **4631.** Russo, Rosalia. Gli anni della formazione artistica di W. M. Thackeray (1831–1846). Annali della facolta di magistero (Palermo), 1960–61, ii, 175–94.

—— **4632.** Sastri, P. S. W. M. Thackeray the Novelist. Allahabad: Kitab Mahal. (Masters of English Literature Series, 7.)

—— **4633.** Solomon, Eric. Thackeray on War. VN., No. 23, pp. 6–11.

—— **4634.** Stange, G. Robert (introd.). The History of Henry Esmond, Esq. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. xliii, 493.

—— **4635.** Stewart, David H. Thackeray's Modern Detractors. PMASAL., xlviii, 629–38.

—— **4636.** —— 'Vanity Fair': Life in the Void. CE., Dec., xxv, 209–14.

—— **4637.** Summerfield, Henry (ed.). Letters from a Club Arm-Chair. NCF., Dec., xviii, 205–33.

—— **4638.** —— Six Newly Discovered Articles of Thackeray. JMSUB., Apr., xii, 43–51.

—— **4639.** Taube, Myron. Contrast as a Principle of Structure in 'Vanity Fair'. NCF., Sept., xviii, 119–35.

—— **4640.** —— Thackeray at Work: The Significance of Two Delctions from 'Vanity Fair'. NCF., Dec., xviii, 273–9.

—— **4641.** —— Thackcray and the Reminiscential Vision. NCF., Dec., xviii, 247–59.

—— **4642.** Tillotson, Geoffrey and Kathleen Tillotson (eds.). Vanity Fair: A Novel Without a Hero. London: Methuen. pp. xliii, 680. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 961.

—— **4643.** Von Hendy, Andrew. Misunderstandings About Becky's Characterization in 'Vanity Fair'. NCF., Dec., xviii, 279–83.

—— **4644.** Williamson, Karina. A Note on the Function of Castlewood in 'Henry Esmond'. NCF., June, xviii, 71–7.

Thaxter, Celia. **4645.** Thaxter, Rosamund. Sandpiper: The Life of Celia Thaxter. Sanbornville, N. H.: Wake-Brook House, 1962. pp. 351. Rev. by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxxvi, 89–91.

Thompson, Francis. 4646. Danchin, Pierre (ed.). Poèmes Choisis. (Bibl. 1961, 5182.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in EA., xvi, 195–6.

—— **4647.** Thomson, Paul Van Kuykendall. Francis Thompson. (Bibl. 1961, 5187.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EA., xvi, 193–5.

Thomson, James ('B. V.'). 4648. Byron, Kenneth Hugh. A Study of the Pessimism of James Thomson (B. V.) in Relation to His Times. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3885.]

—— **4649.** McGann, Jerome J. James Thomson (B. V.): The Woven Hymns of Day and Night. SELit., Autumn, iii, 493–507.

—— **4650.** Ridler, Anne (ed.). Poems and Some Letters of James Thomson. London: Centaur Press. pp. xlv, 278. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 788; by F. W. Bateson in Spect., Oct. 4, pp. 430, 432; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., lxvi, 575.

Thoreau, Henry David. 4651. Bonner, Willard H. Mariners and Terreners: Some Aspects of Nautical Imagery in Thoreau. AL., xxxiv, 507–19.

—— **4652.** Bradford, Robert W. Thoreau and Therien. AL., xxxiv, 499–506.

—— **4653.** Bridgman, Richard. Holmes, Thoreau, and Ponds. TSB., No. 83, pp. 1–2.

—— **4654.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter (ed.). Transcendental Climate: New Resources for the Study of Emerson, Thoreau, and Their Contemporaries. *See* **3907.**

—— **4655.** Dickens, Robert S. Thoreau and the 'Other Great Tradition'. ESQ., 1962, No. 29, pp. 26–8.

—— **4656.** Drake, William. Spiritual Ideals and Scientific Fact: Thoreau's Search for Reality. TS Booklet, No. 19, pp. 54–62.

—— **4657.** Ensor, Allison. Thoreau and the Bible — Preliminary Considerations. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 65–70.

—— **4658.** Erisman, Fred. Thoreau and the Texas Colonel. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 48–9.

—— **4659.** Garrison, Joseph Marion, Jr. John Burroughs as a Literary Critic: A Study Emphasizing His Treatment of Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Carlyle, and Arnold. *See* **3633.**

—— **4660.** Harding, Walter. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., No. 82, pp. 3–4; No. 83, pp. 2–4; No. 84, pp. 3–4; No. 85, p. 3.

—— **4661.** —— (ed.). The Variorum 'Walden'. (Bibl. 1962, 5615.) Rev. by Leo Stoller in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 204.

—— **4662.** —— A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 366.

—— **4663.** Hicks, John H. (ed.). Thoreau: A Centenary Gathering. MR., 1962, iv, 41–172.

—— **4664.** Hosmer, Gladys E. H. Remarks on Thoreau, Concord, and Walden. TS Booklet, No. 19, pp. 9–15.

Thoreau, Henry David. **4665.** Hull, Raymona E. Hawthorne's Efforts to Help Thoreau. *See* **4036.**

—— **4666.** Kahn, Sholom J. Thoreau in Israel. TSB., No. 85, pp. 1–2.

—— **4667.** Kasegawa, Koh. Thoreau's 'Walden': A Nature-Myth. SEL., xxxix, 213–40.

—— **4668.** Marcus, Mordecai. Eugene O'Neill's Debt to Thoreau in 'A Touch of the Poet'. *See* **6366.**

—— **4669.** McCormick, Edgar L. Thoreau and Higginson. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 75–8.

—— **4670.** Meltzer, Milton (ed.). Thoreau: People, Principles, and Politics. N.Y.: Hill and Wang.

—— **4671.** —— and Walter Harding. A Thoreau Profile. N.Y.: Crowell, 1962.

—— **4672.** Metzger, Charles R. Thoreau and Whitman: A Study of Their Esthetics. (Bibl. 1961, 5224.) Rev. by S. Bradley in AL., xxxv, 245–6; by Roger Asselineau in Archiv, cc, 71–2.

—— **4673.** Moldenhauer, Joseph J. A New Manuscript Fragment by Thoreau. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 17–21.

—— **4674.** Parsons, Thornton H. Thoreau, Frost and the American Humanist Tradition. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 33–43.

—— **4675.** Pederson, Lee A. Thoreau's Rhetoric and Carew's Lines. *See* **2490.**

—— **4676.** Pops, Martin Leonard. An Analysis of Thoreau's 'Cape Cod'. BNYPL., Sept., lxvii, 419–28.

—— **4677.** Porte, Joel Miles. Emerson and Thoreau: Transcendentalists in Conflict. *See* **3922.**

—— **4678.** Rohman, D. Gordon. 'Walden I' and 'Walden II'. PMASAL., xlviii, 639–48.

—— **4679.** Rose, Edward J. 'A World with Full and Fair Proportions': The Aesthetics and the Politics of Vision. TS Booklet, No. 19, pp. 45–53.

—— **4680.** —— The Wit and the Wisdom of Thoreau's 'Higher Laws'. QQ., Winter, lxix, 555–67.

—— **4681.** Schwaber, Paul. Thoreau's Development in 'Walden'. Criticism, Winter, v, 64–77.

—— **4682.** Sweetland, Harriet M. The Significance of Thoreau's Trip to the Upper Mississippi in 1861. TWA., 1962, li, 267–86.

—— **4683.** Taylor, J. Golden. Thoreau and the Integrity of the Individual. TS Booklet, No. 19, pp. 16–28.

—— **4684.** Temmer, Mark J. Rousseau and Thoreau. Yale French Studies, 1962, xxviii, 112–21.

—— **4685.** Thomas, W. Stephen. Thoughts of Martin Buber on Henry Thoreau. TSB., No. 85, p. 1. (Based on conversation.).

—— **4686.** Weaver, Richard M. Two Types of American Individualism. Modern Age (Chicago), vii, 119–34. (Compares T. with John Randolph.)

Thoreau, Henry David. **4687.** White, William. An Unpublished Thoreau Poem: A Correction. TSB., No. 82, p. 2.

—— **4688.** —— 'A Week' in the Feinberg Collection. TSB., No. 85, p. 2.

—— **4689.** Williams, Paul O. The Borrowed Axe: A Biblical Echo in 'Walden'? TSB., No. 83, p. 2.

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs. **4690.** Rickles, Milton. Thomas Bangs Thorpe: Humorist of the Old Southwest. (Bibl. 1962, 5631.) Rev. by John Q. Anderson in JAF., lxxvi, 268–9.

Tourgée, Albion W. **4691.** Gross, Theodore L. Albion W. Tourgée. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **4692.** —— Albion W. Tourgée: Reporter of the Reconstruction. MissQ., xvi, 111-27.

—— **4693.** —— The Fool's Errand of Albion W. Tourgée. Phylon, xxiv, 240–54.

—— **4694.** Olenick, Monte M. Albion W. Tourgée: Radical Republican Spokesman of the Civil War Crusade. Phylon, 1962, xxiii, 332–45.

—— **4695.** Olsen, Otto H. Albion W. Tourgée: Carpetbagger. North Carolina Historical Review, xl, 434–54.

Trollope, Anthony. **4696.** Borinski, Ludwig. Trollopes Palliser Novele. NS., pp. 389–407.

—— **4697.** Cadbury, William. Shape and Theme: Determinants of Trollope's Forms. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 326–32.

—— **4698.** —— The Uses of the Village: Form and Theme in Trollope's 'The Vicar of Bullhampton'. NCF., Sept., xviii, 151–63.

—— **4699.** Edwards, P. D. Trollope Changes His Mind: The Death of Melmotte in 'The Way We Live Now'. NCF., June, xviii, 89–91.

—— **4700.** Goldberg, M. A. Trollope's 'The Warden': A Commentary on the 'Age of Equipoise'. NCF., Mar., xvii, 381–90.

—— **4701.** Hornback, Bert G., with a note by J. C. Maxwell. Anthony Trollope and the Calendar of 1872: The Chronology of 'The Way We Live Now'. NQ., Dec., x, 454–8.

—— **4702.** Nathan, Sabine. Die Beliebtheit und der literarische Wert der Barsetshire Romane von Anthony Trollope, bezogen auf die kritischen und künstlerischen Masstäbe des 19. Jahrhunderts. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock, xii, 79–86.

Twain, Mark. **4703.** Andersson, Thomas. Mark Twain's Views on Politics, Religion and Morals. MS., lvii, 283–9.

—— **4704.** Anon. 'The Bear' and 'Huckleberry Finn': Heroic Quests for Moral Liberation. MTJ., Spring, xii, 12–13, 21.

—— **4705.** Austin, James C. Artemus Ward, Mark Twain, and the Limburger Cheese. MASJ., iv, ii, 70–3.

—— **4706.** Babcock, C. Merton. Mark Twain's Seven Lively Sins. TQ., Autumn, vi, 92–7.

—— **4707.** Baender, Paul. The 'Jumping Frog' as a Comedian's First Virtue. MP., Feb., lx, 192–200.

Twain, Mark. **4708.** Bredeson, Robert C. Mark Twain's Landscapes: A Study in Changing Literary Conventions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2028.]

—— **4709.** Budd, Louis J. Mark Twain: Social Philosopher. (Bibl. 1962, 5653.) Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell in NCF., xviii, 197–200; by Edward Wagenknecht in ELN., i, 75–7; by John Lydenberg in AmQ., xv, 101–3; by W. M. Gibson in AL., xxxv, 250–1; by Lewis Leary in VQR., xxxix, 334–9.

—— **4710.** —— Twain Could Mark the Beat. MASJ., iv, i, 39–44.

—— **4711.** Camp, James E. and X. J. Kennedy (eds.). Mark Twain's Frontier. A textbook of primary source materials for student research and writing. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

—— **4712.** Chapin, Henry B. Twain's 'Pudd'nhead Wilson'. Exp., Apr., xxi, No. 61.

—— **4713.** Cohen, Hennig. Twain's Jumping Frog: Folktale to Literature to Folktale. WF., Jan., xxii, 17–18.

—— **4714.** Covici, Pascal, Jr. Mark Twain's Humor. (Bibl. 1962, 5659.) Rev. by W. Ross Winterowd in WHR., xvii, 194; by L. J. Budd in AL., xxxiv, 581–2; by John Q. Hays in SRv., xlviii, 296–300; by Philip Durham in WF., xxii, 217; by Frances McCurdy in QJS., xlix, 92–3; by Earl Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 333–4.

—— **4715.** Cox, James M. The Muse of Samuel Clemens. MR., v, 127–41. [On Mrs. Clemens.]

—— **4716.** Coyle, William. Never the Twain. CEA., Nov., xxvi, 1, 3.

—— **4717.** De Voto, Bernard (ed.). Letters from the Earth. (Bibl. 1962, 5707.) Rev. by Stanley Kauffmann in NR., Apr. 6, pp. 20–2; by W. Gordon Milne in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 336–7; by Lewis Leary in VQR., xxxix, 334–9.

—— **4718.** Duskis, Henry (ed.). The Forgotten Writings of Mark Twain. N.Y.: Citadel; London: Peter Owen. pp. 353.

—— **4719.** Gale, Robert L. The Prince and the Pauper and King Lear. *See* **2213.**

—— **4720.** Grant, Douglas. Twain. (Bibl. 1962, 5674.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 5.

—— **4721.** Guido, John Foote. 'King Leopold's Soliloquy'. PBSA., lvii, 351–2.

—— **4722.** Hansen, Chadwick. The Character of Jim and the Ending of 'Huckleberry Finn'. MR., v, 45–66.

—— **4723.** Hietsch, Otto. Mark Twain and Johann Strauss. Jb.AS., viii, 210–11.

—— **4724.** Hill, Hamlin. Mark Twain: Audience and Artistry. AmQ., xv, 25–40.

—— **4725.** —— (introd.). A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court: A Facsimile of the First Edition. San Francisco: Chandler.

—— **4726.** Hunter, Jim. Mark Twain and the Boy-Book in 19th-Century America. CE., Feb., xxiv, 430–8.

Twain, Mark. **4727.** Jurich, Joseph George. Mark Twain's 'Joan of Arc': Origins, Purposes and Accomplishment. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4358.]

—— **4728.** Kamei, Shunsuke. Mark Twain in Japan. MTJ., Spring, xii, 10–11, 20.

—— **4729.** Kanellakou, Chris. Mark Twain and the Chinesc. MTJ., Spring, xii, 7–9.

—— **4730.** Klotz, Günther. Mark Twain's 'Letters from thc Earth'. ZAA., xi, 281–7.

—— **4731.** Kreuter, Kent Kirby. The Literary Responsc to Science, Technology and Industrialism; Studies in the Thought of Hawthorne, Melville, Whitman and Twain. *See* **4038.**

—— **4732.** Long, E. Hudson. Twain's Ordeal in Retrospect. SRv., Autumn, xlviii, 338–48.

—— **4733.** Lowenherz, Robert J. The Beginning of 'Huckleberry Finn'. AS., Oct., xxxviii, 196–201.

—— **4734.** Lynn, Kenneth S. Mark Twain and Southwestern Humor. (Bibl. 1960, 4807.) Rev. by Hans Bungert in Archiv, cc, 466–8.

—— **4735.** Macinnes, Colin. Everything on Our Raft. N.St., June 21, lxv, 933–4.

—— **4736.** McNamara, Eugene. A Note on 'My Platonic Sweetheart'. MTJ., Spring, xii, 18–19, 21.

—— **4737.** Narain, S. K. Mark Twain: A Consideration of His Realism. LCM., 1962, v, iii, 66–71.

—— **4738.** Neider, Charles (ed.). The Complete Essays of Mark Twain. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 730. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Apr. 27, pp. 39, 44.

—— **4739.** —— Reflections on Religion. HR., Autumn, xvi, 329–52.

—— **4740.** Olan, Levi A. The Voice of the Lonesome: Alienation from Huck Finn to Holden Caulfield. SRv., xlviii, 143–50.

—— **4741.** Parsons, Coleman O. Mark Twain: Sightseer in India. MissQ., xvi, 76–93.

—— **4742.** Pearce, Roy Harvey. 'The End. Yours Truly, Huck Finn'. Postscript. MLQ., Sept., xxiv, 253–6.

—— **4743.** Rogers, Franklin R. The Road to Reality: Burlesque Travel Literature and Mark Twain's 'Roughing It'. BNYPL., Mar., lxvii, 155–68.

—— **4744.** Salomon, Roger B. Twain and the Imagc of History. (Bibl. 1961, 5311.) Rev. by Walter Blair in AL., xxxiv, 578–80.

—— **4745.** Scott, Arthur L. 'The Innocents Adrift' Edited by Mark Twain's Official Biographer. PMLA., June, lxxviii, 230–7.

—— **4746.** Shockley, Martin Staples. The Structure of 'Huckleberry Finn'. SCB., 1960, xx, iv, 3–10.

—— **4747.** Smith, Bradford. Mark Twain and the Mystery of Identity. CE., Feb., xxiv, 425–30.

—— **4748.** Smith, Henry Nash. Mark Twain: The Development of a Writer. (Bibl. 1962, 5698.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor

in NCF., XVIII, 291–5; by Lewis Leary in VQR., XXXIX, 334–9; by Edward Wagenknecht in ELN., I, 75–7; by John Q. Hays in SRv., XLVIII, 296–300; by Louis D. Rubin in Sew. Rev., LXXI, 664–73; by John Lydenberg in AmQ., XV, 101–3; by P. J. Carter in AL., XXXV, 249–50.

Twain, Mark. 4749. SMITH, HENRY NASH (ed.). Mark Twain: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 190. (20th Century Views Series).

—— **4750.** SMITH, JANET (ed.). Mark Twain on the Damned Human Race. (Bibl. 1962, 5701.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in VQR., XXXIX, 334–9.

—— **4751.** STARCEV, A. Mark Tven i Amerika. Moskva: Sovetskij pisatel'. pp. 307. Rev. by A. Elistratova in Voprosy literatury, VII, No. 8, pp. 224–8.

—— **4752.** —— Mark Tven i russkie. Voprosy literatury, VII, No. 12, pp. 116–21.

—— **4753.** STRONKS, JAMES B. Mark Twain's Boston Stage Debut as Seen by Hamlin Garland. NEQ., Mar., XXXVI, 85–6.

—— **4754.** TANNER, TONY. Mark Twain and Wattie Bowser. MTJ., Spring, XII, 1–6.

—— **4755.** TAPER, BERNARD (ed.). Mark Twain's San Francisco. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill.

—— **4756.** TUCKEY, JOHN S. Mark Twain and Little Satan: The Writing of 'The Mysterious Stranger'. West Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ. Studies.

—— **4757.** WALLACE, ROBERT DAWSON. An Analytical-Historical Study of the Factors Contributing to the Success of Mark Twain as an Oral Interpreter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2628.]

—— **4758.** WERMUTH, PAUL C. Santayana and 'Huckleberry Finn'. NEQ., Mar., XXXVI, 79–82.

—— **4759.** WHITFORD, KATHRYN. Rough Spots in 'Roughing It'. MissQ., XVI, 94–6.

—— **4760.** WIGGINS, ROBERT A. 'Pudd'nhead Wilson': A Literary Caesarean Operation. CE., Dec., XXV, 182–6.

Very, Jones. 4761. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER (ed.). Two Harvard Essays by Jones Very. ESQ., 1962, No. 29, pp. 32–40.

—— **4762.** LYONS, NATHAN RESS. Selected Poems by Jones Very. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2016.]

Ward, Artemus. 4763. AUSTIN, JAMES C. Artemus Ward, Mark Twain, and the Limburger Cheese. *See* **4705.**

—— **4764.** REED, JOHN Q. Artemus Ward's First Lecture Tour. AL., XXXIV, 571–3.

—— **4765.** —— Artemus Ward's 'The Children in the World' Lecture on the Tour of 1861–2. MASJ., IV, ii, 58–69.

Whitman, Walt. 4766. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. Editing the Writings of Whitman: A Million Dollar Project Without a Million Dollars. Arts and Science (New York Univ.), I, ii, 7–12.

Whitman, Walt. **4767.** Allen, Gay Wilson. Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1961, 5329.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in RLC., xxxvii, 473–5.

—— **4768.** —— Walt Whitman as Man, Poet, and Legend. (Bibl. 1961, 5330.) Rev. by Robert C. Wylder in WHR., xvii, 290; by Roger Asselineau in EA., xvi, 98–9; *id.* in RLC., xxxvii, 473–5.

—— **4769.** Asselineau, Roger. The Evolution of Walt Whitman: The Creation of a Personality. (Bibl. 1960, 4849.) Rev. by F. Stovall in AL., xxxv, 96–7; by Gay Wilson Allen in WWR., ix, 19–20.

—— **4770.** Azarnoff, Roy S. Walt Whitman's Lecture on Lincoln in Haddonfield. WWR., ix, 65–6.

—— **4771.** Bluestein, Gene. The Advantages of Barbarism: Herder and Whitman's Nationalism. JHI., Jan., xxiv, 115–26.

—— **4772.** Brasher, Thomas L. (ed.). The Early Poems and the Fiction. N.Y.: Univ. Press. pp. 352. Rev. by C. A. Brown in AmQ., xv, 596–7; in TLS., June 21, p. 456.

—— **4773.** Byron, John E. Significance of T, I and O in 'Crossing Brooklyn Ferry'. WWR., ix, 89–90.

—— **4774.** Chari, V. K. Structure and Poetic Growth in 'Leaves of Grass'. WWR., ix, 58–63.

—— **4775.** Christman, Henry M. (ed.). Walt Whitman's New York: From Manhattan to Montauk. N.Y.: Macmillan.

—— **4776.** DeFalco, Joseph M. The Narrative Shift in Whitman's 'Song of Myself'. WWR., ix, 82–4.

—— **4777.** De Koven, Bernard. A 'Symphonic' Arrangement of Two Whitman Poems. Introduced by Sholom J. Kahn. WWR., ix, 37–40.

—— **4778.** Detweiler, Robert. The Concrete Universal in 'Democratic Vistas'. WWR., ix, 40–1.

—— **4779.** Dutton, Geoffrey. Whitman. (Bibl. 1961, 5349.) Rev. briefly by Edwin Morgan in RES., xiv, 102–3; by David Daiches in WWR., ix, 43–4.

—— **4780.** Eckley, Wilton. Whitman's 'A Noiseless Patient Spider'. Exp., Nov., xxii, No. 20.

—— **4781.** Freedman, Florence B. Whitman's 'Leaves' and O'Connor's 'Harrington': An 1860 Review. WWR., ix, 63–5.

—— **4782.** —— A Motion Picture 'First' for Whitman: O'Connor's 'The Carpenter'. WWR., ix, 31–3.

—— **4783.** Gargano, James W. Technique in 'Crossing Brooklyn Ferry': The Everlasting Moment. JEGP., Apr., lxii, 262–9.

—— **4784.** Garrison, Joseph Marion, Jr. John Burroughs as a Literary Critic: A Study Emphasizing His Treatment of Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Carlyle, and Arnold. *See* **3633.**

—— **4785.** Golden, Arthur. A Glimpse Into the Workshop: A Critical Evaluation and Diplomatic Transcription of the 'Blue Book', Walt Whitman's Annotated Copy of the 1860 Edition of 'Leaves of Grass'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 743.]

Whitman, Walt. **4786.** Grant, Douglas. Walt Whitman and his English Admirers. (Bibl. 1962, 5733.) Rev. briefly by (R.W.) Z(andvoort) in E.Studies, xliv, 75; by Lars Åhnebrink in SN., xxxv, 170.

—— **4787.** Griffin, Robert J. Whitman's 'The Compost'. Exp., Apr., xxi, No. 68.

—— **4788.** Hansen, Chadwick C. Walt Whitman's 'Song of Myself': Democratic Epic. *See* (pp. 77–88) **3349.**

—— **4789.** Harris, Marion. Nature and Materialism: Fundamentals in Whitman's Epistemology. WWR., ix, 85–8.

—— **4790.** Hindus, Milton. Notes Toward the Definition of a Typical Poetic Line in Whitman. WWR., ix, 75–81.

—— **4791.** Kanes, Martin. Whitman, Gide, and Bazalgette: An International Encounter. CL., 1962, xiv, 341–55.

—— **4792.** Knieger, Bernard. The Compassion of Walt Whitman. CJF., xxi, 144–7.

—— **4793.** Kreuter, Kent Kirby. The Literary Response to Science, Technology and Industrialism; Studies in the Thought of Hawthorne, Melville, Whitman and Twain. *See* **4038.**

—— **4794.** Landgren, Marchal E. George C. Cox: Whitman's Photographer. WWR., ix, 11–15.

—— **4795.** Lewis, R. W. B. (ed.). The Presence of Walt Whitman. *See* **305.**

—— **4796.** Lowenfels, Walter. Whitman on Bruno. WWR., ix, 42–3.

—— **4797.** Malin, Stephen D. A 'Boston Ballad' and the Boston Riot. WWR., ix, 51–7.

—— **4798.** Metzger, Charles R. Thoreau and Whitman. *See* **4672.**

—— **4799.** Michel, Pierre. Whitman Revisited. RLV., xxix, 79–83.

—— **4800.** Miller, F. DeWolfe. New Glimpses of Walt Whitman in 1886. TSL., viii, 71–80.

—— **4801.** —— The Reception of Whitman's 'Correspondence'. WWR., ix, 27–30.

—— **4802.** —— A Note on 'Memoranda'. WWR., ix, 67–8.

—— **4803.** Paxton, Claire. Unamuno's Indebtedness to Whitman. WWR., ix, 16–19.

—— **4804.** Preuschen, Karl Adalbert. Zur Entstehung der neuen Lyrik in Amerika: Walt Whitman: 'Song of Myself' (1. Fassung). Jb.AS., viii, 148–70.

—— **4805.** Reiss, Edmund. Whitman's Debt to Animal Magnetism. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 80–8.

—— **4806.** Roesler, Sister Miriam Clare, O.S.F. The Sea and Death in Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1606.]

—— **4807.** Sachithanandan, V. Bharati and Whitman. LCM., 1962, v, iii, 85–94.

Whitman, Walt. **4808.** Shephard, Esther. Whitman's Copy of George Sand's 'Consuelo'. WWR., ix, 34–6.

—— **4809.** Stovall, Floyd (ed.). Prose Works 1892. Vol. 1: Specimen Days. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 358. Rev. by C. A. Brown in AmQ., xv, 596–7.

—— **4810.** Sullivan, Edward E., Jr. Thematic Unfolding in Whitman's 'Drum Taps'. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 42–5.

—— **4811.** Summerhayes, Don. Joyce's 'Ulysses' and Whitman's 'Self': A Query. *See* **6098.**

—— **4812.** Tanner, James T. F. The Lamarckian Theory of Progress in 'Leaves of Grass'. WWR., ix, 3–11.

—— **4813.** Toperoff, Sam. Reconciliation of Polarity in Whitman's 'Drum Taps'. ESQ., No. 31, pp. 45–7.

—— **4814.** White, William. Some Uncollected Whitman Journalism. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 84–90.

—— **4815.** —— A Thousand and One MSS by Walt Whitman. Orient/West, viii, iv, 69–80.

—— **4816.** —— Whitman's Poem on the Johnstown Flood. ESQ., No. 33, pp. 79–84.

—— **4817.** —— Addenda to Whitman's Short Stories. PBSA., Apr.–June, lvii, 221–2.

—— **4818.** —— The Editions of Leaves of Grass; The First Important Whitman Letter; The Feinberg Collection. The Long-Islander, May 30, pp. 8, 10.

—— **4819.** —— The First (1855) 'Leaves of Grass': How Many Copies? PBSA., lvii, 352–4.

—— **4820.** —— 'Nationalism': Unpublished Whitman? ANQ., Jan., 1, 67–8.

—— **4821.** —— Robinson Jeffers's Space. Person, Spring, xliv, 175–9.

—— **4822.** —— An Unpublished Whitman Notebook for 'Lilacs'. MLQ., June, xxiv, 177–80.

—— **4823.** —— Whitman on American Poets: An Uncollected Piece. ELN., Sept., 1, 42–3.

—— **4824.** —— Whitman: A Current Bibliography. WWR., ix, 21–2, 45–6.

—— **4825.** —— Whitman's First 'Literary' Letter. AL., xxxv, 83–5.

—— **4826.** Whitman, Walt. Shirval: A Tale of Jerusalem. With a note by William White. Daily Collegian (Detroit), Feb. 28, p. 8.

—— **4827.** Woodward, Robert H. Walt Whitman: The White House by Moonlight. WWR., ix, 42.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **4828.** Downey, Jean. Whittier and Cooke: Unpublished Letters. Quaker History: The Bulletin of the Friends Historical Society, lii, 33–6.

—— **4829.** Leary, Lewis. John Greenleaf Whittier. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 189. Rev. by H. H. Clark in AL., xxxv, 93–4.

Wilde, Oscar. **4830.** Breugelmans, R. De Weerklank van Oscar Wilde in Nederland en Vlaanderen (1880–1960). Studia Germanica Gandensia, III, 53–144.

—— **4831.** Croft-Cooke, Rupert. Bosie: The Life of Lord Alfred Douglas, his Friends and Enemies. London: W. H. Allen. pp. 414. Rev. by Ian Fletcher in Listener, LXIX, 879; by Julian Symons in Spect., May 24, p. 674.

—— **4832.** Ellmann, Richard. Romantic Pantomime in Oscar Wilde. PR., Fall, XXX, 342–55.

—— **4833.** Ganz, Arthur. The Meaning of 'The Importance of Being Earnest'. MD., VI, 42–52.

—— **4834.** Harrod, Roy. Wilde's 'De Profundis'. TLS., Aug. 30, p. 657. James Lees-Milne, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 677. Martin Secker and H. Montgomery Hyde, Sept. 13, p. 693. H. M. Hyde, Sept. 20, p. 711. C. H. Norman, Sept. 27, p. 745. H. M. Hyde, Oct. 4, p. 787. C. H. Norman, Oct. 18, p. 827. H. M. Hyde, Nov. 14, p. 933.

—— **4835.** Hart-Davis, Rupert (ed.). The Letters of Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1962, 5793.) Rev. by W. H. Auden in NY., Mar. 9, pp. 155–77; by George Steiner in KR., XXV, 174–7.

—— **4836.** Holland, Vyvyan. Oscar Wilde. Paris: Hachette. pp. 148. (Ecrivains par l'image.)

—— **4837.** Hyde, H. Montgomery. Oscar Wilde: The Aftermath. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 242. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, LXIX, 971; by Julian Symons in Spect., May 24, p. 674; by John Gross in N.St., LXV, 901; in TLS., June 7, p. 402; Ernest J. Mehew, *ib.*, June 21, p. 468; H. Montgomery Hyde, *ib.*, June 28, p. 477; E. J. Mehew, *ib.*, July 12, p. 509; by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Oct. 20, p. 5.

—— **4838.** Macliammóir, Micheál. The Importance of Being Oscar. A Play. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 68. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 402.

—— **4839.** Nethercot, Arthur H. Prunes and Miss Prism. MD., VI, 112–16.

—— **4840.** Silva, A. Casemiro da. Eça e Wilde. Rio: Livraria São Jose, 1962.

—— **4841.** Toliver, Harold E. Wilde and the Importance of Sincere and Studied Triviality. MD., V, 389–99.

—— **4842.** White, William. A Bribe for Oscar Wilde. ANQ., II, 38–9.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. **4843.** Moore, Rayburn S. Constance Fenimore Woolson. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 173. Rev. by Arlin Turner in GaR., XVII, 482–3.

Wordsworth, William. **4844.** Beaty, Frederick L. Mrs. Radcliffe's Fading Gleam. *See* **3201.**

—— **4845.** Brett, R. L. and A. R. Jones (eds.). Lyrical Ballads: Wordsworth and Coleridge. The Text of the 1798 edition with the additional 1800 Poems and Prefaces. London: Methuen. pp. l, 339. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 808.

Wordsworth, William. **4846.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Wordsworth and Bishop Doane: More Evidence. ESQ., 1962, No. 29, pp. 20–1.

—— **4847.** Chard, Leslie Frank, II. Wordsworth's Radical Career, 1791–1798. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4674.]

—— **4848.** Chayes, Irene H. Little Girls Lost: Problems of a Romantic Archetype. *See* **2968.**

—— **4849.** Clarke, C. C. Romantic Paradox. (Bibl. 1962, 5817.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 266; by Mary Lynn Johnson Woolley in JEGP., lxii, 808–10.

—— **4850.** Combecher, Hans. William Wordsworth: The Solitary Reaper. NS., pp. 173–6.

—— **4851.** Danby, J. F. William Wordsworth: The Prelude and Other Poems. London: Arnold; Great Neck, N.Y.: Barron. pp. 63. (Studies in English Literature, 10.)

—— **4852.** Davie, Donald (ed.). Selected Poems of William Wordsworth. London: Harrap. pp. 160.

—— **4853.** Davis, Jack Monroe. The Picture of the Mind: A Study of Wordsworth's Art in Relation to his Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3371.]

—— **4854.** Durrant, G. H. The Idiot Boy. Theoria, xx, 1–6.

—— **4855.** Göller, Karl Heinz. Die geistige Entwicklung Wordsworths. NS., pp. 341–52.

—— **4856.** Grutzmacher, Harold Martin, Jr. Wordsworth's 'Peter Bell': A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4677.]

—— **4857.** Hartman, Geoffrey H. Wordsworth, 'The Borderers' and 'Intellectual Murder'. JEGP., Oct., lxii, 761–8.

—— **4858.** Hirsch, E. D., Jr. Wordsworth and Schelling. (Bibl. 1960, 4946.) Rev. by Herbert Huscher in Archiv, cc, 140–3.

—— **4859.** Hobson, Alan. Symbols of Transformation in Poetry. London: Guild of Pastoral Psychology. pp. 35.

—— **4860.** Jackson, Thomas H. Wordsworth's 'Thought' and His Verse. CE., Jan., xxiv, 277–84.

—— **4861.** Johnson, Mary Lynn. Two Views of the Romantic Hero: Myth in the Poetry of Wordsworth and Keats. *See* **4247.**

—— **4862.** Jordan, John E. De Quincey to Wordsworth. *See* **3780.**

—— **4863.** Kaiser, Rudolf. Vier Sonette. *See* **2989.**

—— **4864.** Kaufman, Paul. Wordsworth's 'Candid and Enlightened Friend'. NQ., Feb., x, 73–4; Apr., x, 156.

—— **4865.** Kliman, Bernice W. Wordsworth's Use of the Word 'Reflex'. *See* **593.**

—— **4866.** Knoepflmacher, U. C. Dover Revisited: The Wordsworthian Matrix in the Poetry of Matthew Arnold. *See* **3512.**

—— **4867.** Kroeber, Karl. A New Reading of 'The World is Too Much With Us'. SR., ii, 183–8.

Wordsworth, William. **4868.** Lindenberger, Herbert. On Wordsworth's Prelude. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 316. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 690.

—— **4869.** Nabholtz, John R. 'A Strong Infection of the Age': A Study of Wordsworth's Interest in the Picturesque. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1962.

—— **4870.** Okazama, Takeshi. Wordsworth. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 293.

—— **4871.** Owen, W. J. B. (ed.). Wordsworth's Preface to 'Lyrical Ballads'. (Bibl. 1957, 8380.) Rev. by Albert Gérard in E.Studies, xliv, 288–90.

—— **4872.** Partridge, Astley Cooper. Unpublished Wordsworthiana: the continental tour of 1820, described in Mary Wordsworth's Journal. ESA., Mar., vi, 1–6.

—— **4873.** Pinion, F. B. (ed.). A Wordsworth Selection. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. xxvi, 257.

—— **4874.** Pinney, Thomas. George Eliot's Reading of Wordsworth: The Record. *See* **3889.**

—— **4875.** Reed, Mark Lafayette. A Chronology of William Wordsworth, 1770–1791. Upub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **4876.** —— Wordsworth and the Americans: Two New Letters and Visits [1884]. ESQ., No. 33, p. 70.

—— **4877.** Rountree, Thomas Jefferson. Wordsworth's Theme of Benevolent Necessity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4364–5.]

—— **4878.** Scoggins, James Lawrence. Poems of the Fancy and Poems of the Imagination: Wordsworth's Two Major Poetic Modes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 286–7.]

—— **4879.** Smith, Gayle S. Wordsworth's Socratic Irony. Person, xliv, 52–7.

—— **4880.** Stobie, W. G. A Reading of 'The Prelude', Book v. MLQ., Dec., xxiv, 365–73.

—— **4881.** Townsend, Robert Campbell. The Evolution of Wordsworth's Later Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **4882.** Trilling, Lionel. Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality'. *See* (pp. 175–202) **307.**

—— **4883.** Verma, Rajiva. Wordsworth's Shorter Poems. EMSCD., No. 2, pp. 1–11.

—— **4884.** Watson, J. R. Wordsworth and Constable: A Correction. RES., Aug., xiv, 275.

—— **4885.** Wilson, Miriam. The Theme of Human Suffering in Wordsworth's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1166.]

Yonge, Charlotte M. **4886.** Brophy, Brigid. Charlotte Yonge. N.St., May 17, lxv, 758–9.

—— **4887.** Laski, Marghanita. Crazy Windows. *See* **583.**

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4888. Ademola, F. (ed.). Reflections: Nigerian Prose and Verse. London: Deutsch. pp. 128.

4889. Aldiss, Brian W. (ed.). More Penguin Science Fiction. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 236. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvi, 360.

4890. Alvarez, A. (ed.). The New Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 5859.) Rev. by Guy Owen in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 340.

4891. Amis, Kingsley and Robert Conquest. Spectrum: A Science Fiction Anthology, No. 3. London: Gollancz. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 866.

4892. Baro, G. (ed.). Modern American Stories. London: Faber. pp. 223.

4893. Bell, Millicent. The 'Jargon' [publishing] Idea. Books at Brown, May, xix, 1-12.

4894. Blackburn, William M. (ed.). Under Twenty-five: Duke Narrative and Verse, 1945–62. Durham, N. C.: Duke Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 240.

4895. Bodysen, Charles Murray (comp.). Tales of South Africa: An Anthology of South African Short Stories. Cape Town: Timmins. pp. 220.

4896. Bontemps, Arna (ed.). American Negro Poetry. N.Y.: Hill & Wang. pp. 197. Rev. by Carl Morse in NYTB., Oct. 6, pp. 4, 28.

4897. Brasch, Charles (comp.). Landfall Country. (Bibl. 1962, 5862.) Rev. by Edith Copeland in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 332–3; by Geoffrey Dutton in KR., xxv, 546–50.

4898. Burnett, Hallie and Whit Burnett (eds.). Prize College Stories 1963. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 241. Rev. by Riley Hughes in Sat. Rev., July 20, p. 27.

4899. Butler, Guy (comp.). A Book of South African Verse. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 228.

4900. Cochran, J. (ed.). New English Dramatists, No. 7. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 224.

4901. Cole, William (comp.). The Most of A. J. Liebling. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 322. Rev. by Russell Lynes in NYHTB., Oct. 27, pp. 5, 31.

4902. Conquest, Robert. New Lines 2: An Anthology. London: Macmillan. pp. 168. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 673; Robert Conquest, *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 705; by Julian Symons in Spect., Aug. 16, pp. 206–7; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxvi, 358–9.

4903. Crispin, Edmund (ed.). Best Science Fiction Stories, No. 5. London: Faber. pp. 256.

4904. Durrell, Lawrence. New Poems 1963: A P.E.N. Anthology of Contemporary Poetry. London: Hutchinson. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 995.

4905. Dutton, Geoffrey (ed.). Australian Poetry, 1962. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 96.

4906. Engle, Paul and Joseph Langland (eds.). Poet's Choice. (Bibl. 1962, 5865.) Rev. by Ralph J. Mills, Jr. in Chicago Review, Summer, xvi, 112–18; by Charles Simmons in Sat. Rev., Mar. 30, pp. 46–8.

4907. Filler, Louis. The Anxious Years: America in the Nineteen Thirties, a Collection of Contemporary Writings. N.Y.: Pitman. pp. 375. Rev. by Cecil Hemley in Sat. Rev., July 27, pp. 26–7.

4908. Foley, Martha and David Burnett (eds.). The Best American Short Stories 1963. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 416. Rev. by Paul Engle in NYHTB., Nov. 10, pp. 19, 22.

4909. Gunn, Thom and Ted Hughes (comps.). Five American Poets. London: Faber. pp. 110. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 886; by Jon Stallworthy in CQ., v, 284–6. (Bowers, Nemerov, Plutzik, Simpson, Stafford.)

4910. Hall, Donald (comp.). Contemporary American Poetry. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 202. Rev. by Elizabeth Jennings in Spect., Feb. 15, p. 203; in TLS., May 31, p. 390; by Ian Hamilton in Lon. Mag., May, iii, 81–3.

4911. —— and Robert Pack (eds.). New Poets of England and America. (Bibl. 1962, 5869.) Rev. by Guy Owen in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 207–8.

4912. Hamalion, Leo, John C. Sherwood and Edmond L. Volpe (comps.). Reading and Rhetoric from Harper's, No. 1. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 336.

4913. Heseltine, Harry P. (comp.). Australian Idiom: An Anthology of Contemporary Prose and Verse. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 305.

4914. Hill, Herbert (ed.). Soon, One Morning: New Writing by American Negroes, 1940–1962. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 617. Rev. by Charles Shapiro in Sat. Rev., June 29, p. 28; by Nat Hentoff in NYHTB., June 9, p. 7.

4915. Hooper, Alfred Gifford (comp.). Short Stories from Southern Africa. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 148.

4916. Howes, Barbara. Twenty-Three Modern Stories. N.Y.: Vintage. pp. 395. Rev. by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Apr. 13, pp. 21, 80.

4917. Hyams, E. (ed.). New Statesmanship: An Anthology. London: Longmans. pp. 290. *See also* **5282.**

4918. James, Brian (ed.). Australian Short Stories. 2nd series. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 378. (World's Classics Series.)

4919. Johnson, Louis (ed.). New Zealand Poetry Yearbook. Volume Ten, 1961–2. Christchurch: Pegasus Press. pp. 100. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 342.

4920. Jones, Leroi (ed.). The Moderns: An Anthology. N.Y.:

Corinth. pp. 352. Rev. by Daniel Langton in NYHTB., Nov. 3, p. 19.

4921. Kedian, P. H. J. (ed.). Door to Poetry. Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter. pp. 127.

4922. Kippax, H. G. (ed.). Three Australian Plays. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 311.

4923. Lasky, Melvin J. (ed.). Encounters: An Anthology from the First Ten Years of Encounter Magazine. N.Y.: Basic Books; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 590. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB., Nov. 10, p. 22.

4924. Lucie-Smith, Edward and Philip Hobsbaum (eds.). A Group Anthology. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 144. Rev. by Anthony Thwaite in Listener, lxix, 765; in TLS., June 7, p. 407.

4925. Maclean, A. D. (ed.). Winter's Tales 9. London: Macmillan. pp. 264. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 941.

4926. Maschler, Tom (ed.). New English Dramatists 6. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books. pp. 270.

4927. Maud, Ralph N. and Aneirin Talfan Davies (comps.). The Colour of Saying: An Anthology of Verse spoken by Dylan Thomas. London: Dent. pp. 204.

4928. Meredith, Scott (ed.). The Fireside Treasury of Modern Humor. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 986. Rev. by Haskel Frankel in Sat. Rev., Nov. 2, p. 20.

4929. Miller, Hugh (ed.). The Best One Act Plays of 1960–61. London: Harrap. pp. 288.

4930. Newton, R. G. (ed.). Miller's Medley No. 3: Six One-Act Plays. London: Miller. pp. 185.

4931. Poirier, Richard (ed.). Prize Stories 1963: The O. Henry Awards. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 263. Rev. by Haskel Frankel in Sat. Rev., July 20, pp. 28–9.

4932. Pool, Rosey E. (ed.). Beyond the Blues: New Poems by American Negroes. Lympne, Kent: The Hand and Flower Press, 1962. pp. 188. Rev. by William White in ABC., Feb., p. 18.

4933. Pudney, John (ed.). Pick of Today's Short Stories, No. 14. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 240.

4934. Reid, J. M. (ed.). Scottish Short Stories. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 342. (World's Classics Series.)

4935. Rive, Richard (ed.). Quartet: New Voices from South Africa. New York: Crown. pp. 223.

4936. Seaver, Richard, Terry Southern and Alexander Trocchi (eds.). Writers in Revolt: An Anthology. N.Y.: Frederick Fell. pp. 366. Rev. by Dorrie Pagones in Sat. Rev., Sept. 14, pp. 41–2; by Robert Maurer in NYHTB., Sept. 15, p. 12.

4937. Shaw, B. K. (ed.). Spring Anthology, 1963. London: Mitre Press. pp. 112.

4938. Skelton, Robin (ed.). Six Irish Poets. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 134. Rev. by Stephen Stepanchev in NYHTB., Aug. 11, p. 6.

4939. Stegner, W. and others (eds.). Stanford Short Stories, 1962. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 176.

4940. Thruelsen, Richard and John Kobler (eds.). Adventures of the Mind: Third Series. N.Y.: Vintage-Random House. pp. 330.

4941. Trewin, J. C. (ed.). Plays of the Year. Vol. 25: 1961–1962. Vol. 26: 1962–1963. London: Elek. pp. 426; 391.

4942. Wain, John (ed.). Anthology of Modern Poetry. London: Hutchinson. pp. 196. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 202; by Ian Hamilton in Lon. Mag., May, iii, 81–3.

4943. Wallace-Crabbe, Chris (comp.). Six Voices: Contemporary Australian Poets. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 104.

4944. Wannan, Bill (ed.). Modern Australian Humour. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 216.

4945. Watkinson, Eric John (comp.). The Star of Africa and Other Stories. Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter. pp. 139.

4946. Weaver, Robert (ed.). The First Five Years: A Selection from the Tamarack Review. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 360. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 610.

4947. Willy, Margaret (ed.). Poems of Today. Fifth Series. London: Macmillan. pp. 192. (English Association).

4948. Wolfe, Don M. (ed.). American Scene: New Voices. N.Y.: Lyle Stuart. pp. 354. Rev. by Riley Hughes in Sat. Rev., July 20, p. 27.

Literary History and Criticism: General

4949. Aaron, Daniel. Writers on the Left. (Bibl. 1961, 5497.) Rev. by József Kovács in VF., ix, 305.

4950. Allen, Walter. Literary Letter from London. NYTB., April 28, p. 42.

4951. Anon. Critics in Conference. TLS., Sept. 27, p. 745.

4952. —— Style and Anti-Style. TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1065.

4953. Atkinson, Brooks. Tuesdays and Fridays. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 274. Rev. by Walter Teller in NYTB., May 12, p. 18.

4954. Barabás, Tamás. Az amerikai néger irók problémái. (Problems of American Negro Writers.) Nagyvilág, Oct., viii, 1591–3.

4955. Becker, George J. Documents of Modern Literary Realism. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 609. Rev. by Lee T. Lemon in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 377–80; in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 720; by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxx, 213; by John Wain in Obs., Aug. 4, p. 15; by H. E. Gerber in ELT., vi, 248–9.

4956. Birrell, T. A. Modern English Literary Criticism. Levende Talen, 1962, No. 215, pp. 342–51.

4957. Bittner, William. John Livingston Lowes: Pioneer of Modern Criticism. Lock Haven Review, Ser. 1, No. 5, pp. 1–10.

4958. Boroff, David. Discoveries Among the Might-Have-Beens and Should-Have-Beens. NYTB., June 9, pp. 3, 46.

4959. Bowen, John. Literary Letter from London. NYTB., Nov. 24, pp. 66–7.

4960. Bradbury, John M. Renaissance in the South: A Critical History of the Literature, 1920–1960. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press.

4961. Bradbury, Malcolm and Bryan Wilson. Artists without Art. TQ., Winter 1962, v, 11–21.

4962. Brockway, James. Literaire tijdschriften in Engeland. Tirade, vii, 732–6.

4963. Brooks, Van Wyck (introd.). Writers at Work: The 'Paris Review' Interviews. Second Series. N.Y.: Viking; London: Secker & Warburg. pp. 292. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in NYTB., July 21, p. 22; in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 948.

4964. Brown, Deming. Soviet Attitudes Toward American Writing. (Bibl. 1962, 5918.) Rev. by Stuart Levine in AmQ., xv, 470–1; by József Kovács in VF., ix, 305–6.

4965. Brown, Francis. It's Been a Pretty Good Year, a Lot of Glitter and Some Gold. NYTB., Dec. 1, pp. 3, 66.

4966. Bush, Douglas. American Literary Criticism: The Contemporary Scene. LCM., 1962, v, iii, 155–67.

4967. Butter, Peter. Some Indian Periodicals. REL., Apr., iv, 35–44.

4968. Callaghan, Morley. That Summer in Paris: Memories of Tangled Friendships with Hemingway, Fitzgerald, and Some Others. N.Y.: Coward-McCann; London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 200. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Apr. 21, pp. 6, 11; in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 885; by Donald Rees in Spect., Nov. 15, pp. 631–2; by William Saroyan in NR., Feb. 9, pp. 26–8; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Feb. 23, pp. 139–48.

4969. Chari, V. K. New Criticism: Myths and Half-Truths. LCM., v, iv, 90–2.

4970. Corrington, John William, Lee Holland and Charles Bukowski. Little Magazines in America: Conclusion of a Symposium. Mainstream, June, xvi, 38–45.

4971. Craig, Helen. Writers of Hampstead. TQ., Summer, vi, 81–96.

4972. Dahlberg, Edward. The Expatriates: A Memoir. TQ., Summer, vi, 50–5.

4973. Davis, Richard Beale. American Literature in the World Today. TSL., viii, 119–39.

4974. Dickson, Lovat. The House of Words. London: Macmillan. pp. 312. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 74.

4975. Dietrichson, Jan. The Criticism of Ronald S. Crane. Edda, l, 81–117.

4976. Dudek, Louis. Art, Entertainment and Religion. QQ., Autumn, lxx, 413–30.

4977. Duggan, Francis X. Paul Elmer More and the New England Tradition. AL., xxxiv, 542–61.

4978. Emanuel, James A. The Invisible Men of American

Literature. Books Abroad, Autumn, XXXVII, 391–4.

4979. ENGELBORGHS, MAURITS. Kritische Studies uit Amerika. DWB., CVIII, 679–85.

4980. FJORD JENSON, JOHAN. Den ny kritik. (Bibl. 1962, 5931.) Rev. by Aage Jørgenscn in Danske Studier, pp. 116–22.

4981. FORD, BORIS (ed.). The Modern Age. (Bibl. 1961, 5528.) Rev. by J. B. Bamborough in RES., XIV, 212–14.

4982. FORD, NICK AARON. Walls Do a Prison Make: A Critical Survcy of Significant Bclles-Lettres by and about Negroes Published in 1962. Phylon, XXIV, 123–34.

4983. FOSTER, RICHARD. The New Romantics. (Bibl. 1962, 5933.) Rev. by Lee T. Lemon in Prairie Schooner, XXXVII, 179–81; by Glauco Cambon in Poetry, CII, 189–201; by Oscar Cargill in PR., XXX, 138–40; by B. Duffery in AL., XXXV, 101; in NMQ., XXXIII, 247–8; by Richard James Calhoun in WHR., XVII, 189–90; by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 483–4.

4984. FRANK, JOSEPH. The Widening Gyre: Crisis and Mastery in Modern Literature. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press.

4985. FROHOCK, W. M. Strangers to This Ground. (Bibl. 1961, 5533.) Rev. by Rayburn S. Moore in GaR., XVII, 214–16.

4986. FYVEL, T. R. Britain: A Second-rank Literary Power? Listener, May 16, LXIX, 834–5.

4987. GATHORNE-HARDY, ROBERT (ed.). Ottoline: The Early Memoirs of Lady Ottoline Morrell. London: Faber. pp. 308. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 883; by Olivia Manning in Spect., Nov. 22, p. 671; by Bernard Bergonzi in Encounter, Dec., XXI, 86–8.

4988. GLENN, STANLEY L. Style and Stanislavski. QJS., XLIX, 40–56.

4989. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Self in Modern Literature. University Park: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press.

4990. —— The Tragic Vision in Twentieth Century Literature. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 187. Rev. by Lee T. Lemon in Prairie Schooner, XXXVII, 377–80.

4991. GOLD, HERBERT (ed.). First Person Singular: Essays for the Sixties. N.Y.: Dial. pp. 254. Rev. by Paul Carroll in NYHTB., June 30, p. 4; by Emile Capouya in Sat. Rev., July 27, p. 27.

4992. GORDYŠEVSKAJA, M. Krug zamykaetsja: zametki o sovremennom kolonial'nom romane. Inostrannaja literatura, IX, No. 6, pp. 190–9.

4993. GORLIER, CARLO. La 'Beat Generation': Rivolta e innocenza. Terzo programma, No. 1, pp. 109–84.

4994. GREENBAUM, LEONARD AARON. The Hound and Horn: Episodes in American Literary History, 1927–1934. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2031–2.]

4995. GUTTMANN, ALLEN. Jewish Radicals, Jewish Writers. ASc., XXXII, 563–75.

4996. HARRIS, MARK. Hot Lunch Center. NYTB., Aug. 4, pp. 4, 28.

4997. Harris, Max. Angry Penguins and After: A Contribution to our Literary History. Quadrant, vii, 5–10.

4998. Hassan, Ihab. The Dismembership of Orpheus: Reflections on Modern Culture, Language and Literature. ASc., Summer, xxxii, 463–84.

4999. Heppenstall, Rayner. The Intellectual Part. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 224. Rev. by Vernon Scannell in Listener, lxx, 800, 803; in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 926.

5000. Heseltine, H. P. and S. Tick (eds.). The Writer in the Modern World. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 192.

5001. Hetherington, John (comp.). Forty-two Faces. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 250.

5002. Hicks, Granville. The Thirties: A Reappraisal. Sat. Rev., May 4, pp. 27–8.

5003. Hoffman, Frederick J. Dogmatic Innocence: Self-Assertion in Modern American Literature. TQ., Summer, vi, 152–62.

5004. —— Perspectives on Modern Literature. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 242.

5005. Hough, Graham. The Dream and the Task: Literature and Morals in the Culture of Today. London: Duckworth. pp. 104. Rev. by Roy Fuller in Listener, lxx, 707; by Julian Moynahan in Spect., Nov. 29, p. 720; by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxvi, 570, 572.

5006. —— Reflections on a Literary Revolution. (Bibl. 1960, 5060.) Rev. by Monroe C. Beardsley in JA., xxi, 497–8; by Roger Asselineau in RLC., xxxvii, 486–8.

5007. Hughes, Langston. Problems of the Negro Writer: The Bread and Butter Side. Sat. Rev., Apr. 20, pp. 19–20.

5008. Hyman, Stanley Edgar. The Promised End: Essays and Reviews, 1942–62. N.Y.: World. pp. 380. Rev. by Paul Pickrel in NYHTB., Nov. 3, p. 16; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Nov. 2, pp. 19–20.

5009. Ivaševa, V. Sovremennaja anglijskaja literatura. Moskva: University Press. pp. 124.

5010. Jennings, Elizabeth. The Elusive Values: A Study of Contemporary Artistic Forms. Blackfriars, Sept., xliv, 373–8.

5011. Johnson, Gerald W. Soak the Writers! NR., Mar. 9, pp. 5–6.

5012. Jones, LeRoi. Problems of the Negro Writer: The Myth of a 'Negro Literature'. Sat. Rev., Apr. 20, pp. 20–1.

5013. Katona, Anna. American Belles Lettres in Hungarian Translation, 1945–61. HSE., i, 65–86.

5014. Kazin, Alfred. Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1962, 5958.) London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 528. Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in Listener, lxix, 303; in TLS., May 10, p. 342; by Dan Jacobson in N.St., lxv, 208–9; by John Gross in Encounter, Apr., xx, 80–2; by Melvin J. Friedman in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 200–1.

5015. King, Joseph A. Books and Banners: A Case History. Sat. Rev., Nov. 9, pp. 27–8, 66.

5016. Krieger, Murray. After the New Criticism. MR., 1962, iv, 183–205.

5017. Landor, M. Konformizm i tradicija v poslevoennoj amerikanskoj proze. Voprosy literatury, vii, No. 3, pp. 130–45.

5018. Lang, Hans-Joachim. Studien zur Entstehung der neueren amerikanischen Literaturkritik. (Bibl. 1961, 5555.) Rev. by Klaus Poenicke in Archiv, cc, 144–7.

5019. Langford, Richard E. (ed.). Essays in Modern American Literature. *See* **3365**.

5020. Lekachman, Robert and others. Magazine Shelf: A Critical Look. NYHTB., Nov. 17, pp. 24, 25, 30.

5021. Levant, Howard. Aspiraling We Should Go. MASJ., iv, ii, 3–20. (On the Negro intellectual: Baldwin, Ellison, and others).

5022. Levi, Peter. Our Intellectual Marines. Encounter, Feb., xx, 82, 84–5, 86, 88–90. (On little magazines and literary reviews.)

5023. Lindeman, Jack and others. Little Magazines: A Symposium. Mainstream, 1962, xv, xii, 37–52.

5024. Lindsay, Jack. The Alienated Australian Intellectual. Meanjin, Mar., xxii, 48–59.

5025. Lowenfels, Walter and Robert Forrey. The Thirties and the Sixties: An Interview with Walter Lowenfels. Mainstream, May, xvi, 42-52.

5026. Lukacs, G. The Meaning of Contemporary Realism. Trans. by John and Necke Mander. London: Merlin Press. pp. 137. Rev. by Raymond Williams in Listener, lxix, 385; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxv, 238.

5027. Manthey, Jürgen. Englands soziale Welle. Frankfurter Hefte, xviii, 136–8.

5028. Martin, Edward Alexander. Debunking and Debunkers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3380–1.]

5029. Mason, Eudo C. Exzentrische Bahnen. Studien zum Dichterbewusstsein der Neuzeit. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. pp. 341.

5030. Mayersberg, Paul. The Writer as Spaceman. Listener, Oct. 17, lxx, 607–8, 611.

5031. McElroy, Davis Dunbar. Existentialism and Modern Literature: An Essay in Existential Criticism. N.Y.: Citadel.

5032. Mowat, C. L. From the Edwardian Age to the Thirties: Some Literary Memoirs. CQ., Summer, v, 157–67.

5033. Narasimhaiah, C. D. A Symposium on the Writer and the Public, iii: The Role of the Critic. LCM., v, iv, 50–4.

5034. Nedelin, V. V sumerkax psixoanaliza. Inostrannaja literatura, ix, No. 10, pp 196–216. [On American literature.]

5035. Perry, Bernard. Progress at the Ivy-Clad Press. Sat. Rev., June 15, pp. 21–2.

5036. Pinchuk, I. South African Image. Purple Renoster, v, 72–84.

5037. Pollak, Felix. Landing in Little Magazines—Capturing (?) a Trend. AQ., Summer, xix, 101–15.

5038. Pritchett, V. S. Settlement or Symposium. N.St., May 3, lxv, 675.

5039. Raes, Hugo. Moderne Anglo-Amerikaanse literatuur in Nederlandse vertaling. De Vlaamse Gids, xlvi, 301–3.

5040. Rank, Duke. Major Literary Prizes: 1945–63. CE., Nov., xxv, 143–5.

5041. Rexroth, Kenneth. Assays. N.Y.: New Directions, 1962. pp. 246. Rev. by Ralph J. Mills, Jr. in Poetry, cii, 269–73.

5042. Rhode, Eric. The Artist as Seducer. Listener, May 2, lxix, 751, 754.

5043. Richards, Alun. Place and the Writer. Listener, July 18, lxx, 89–90.

5044. Rosati, Salvatore. La Letteratura americana. Almanacco letterario Bompiani, pp. 228–35.

5045. Rosenberg, Harold. The Tradition of the New. (Bibl. 1959, 4818.) Rev. by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, cii, 341–5.

5046. Rubin, Louis D., Jr. The Faraway Country: Writers of the Modern South. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press.

5047. Simon, John. Acid Test. N.Y.: Stein & Day. pp. 288. Rev. by Emile Capouya in Sat. Rev., Sept. 7, pp. 37–8; by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., June 30, p. 4.

5048. Skorodenko, V. Nekotorye tendencii v sovremennoj anglijskoj kritike. Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, xviii, No. 6, pp. 44–55.

5049. Spender, Stephen. The Free-Lance Life. Listener, Feb. 7, lxix, 244–5.

5050. —— The Struggle of the Modern. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 266. Rev. by Julian Moynahan in NYTB., June 23, p. 7; by Emile Capouya in Sat. Rev., June 15, p. 24; by Lawrence Thompson in NYHTB., June 23, p. 3; by A. M. Sheridan Smith in Lon. Mag., June, iii, 79–83; by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, lxix, 517–18; by John Wain in Obs., Mar. 3, p. 22; in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 259; by John Daniel in Spect., Apr. 5, p. 439; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxv, 465.

5051. Spevack, Marvin. Young Voices on the American Literary Scene: The Beat Generation. *In* Geist einer freien Gesellschaft, Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer, 1962, pp. 313–30.

5052. Stewart, J. I. M. Eight Modern Writers. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 704. (Oxford History of English Literature, 12.) Rev. by Graham Hough in Listener, lxx, 137; in TLS., Aug. 30, pp. 649–50; by F. R. Leavis in Spect., Aug. 2, pp. 150–1; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxvi, 142.

5053. Sutton, Walter. Modern American Criticism. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 298. Rev. by Emile Capouya in Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, p. 33; by Irving Howe in NYTB., Sept. 29, p. 22; by Frederick R. Karl in NYHTB., Sept. 8, p. 10.

5054. Swinnerton, Frank. Figures in the Foreground: Literary Reminiscences, 1917–40. London: Hutchinson. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 828; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., lxvi, 452–3.

5055. Sypher, Wylie. Loss of Self in Modern Literature and Art. (Bibl. 1962, 6022.) Rev. by Petr Den in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 455–6; by Lee T. Lemon in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 377–80.

5056. Takahashi, Masao (ed.). A Study of New Criticism. Tokyo: Hokuseido. pp. 212.

5057. Tebbel, John. The Pulitzer Idea: Fifty Years Old. Sat. Rev., Mar. 9, pp. 52–3.

5058. Tennant, Kylie. Literature and the Life Illusion. Meanjin, Mar., xxii, 99–103.

5059. Thomson, Woodruff Christian. The Spanish-American War in American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3891–2.]

5060. Times Literary Supplement. The Art of Science. Oct. 25. Contents: C. P. Snow. The Two Cultures: A Second Look. pp. 839–44. P. B. Medawar. Imagination and Hypothesis. pp. 849–50. H. C. Longuet-Higgins. Portrait of the Scientist as Artist. p. 856. Charles Madge. Seen from the Gallery. pp. 859–60. Edmund Crispin. Science Fiction. pp. 865–6. B. C. Vickery. The Scientist in the Library. p. 870.

5061. Van Deusen, Marshall. Criticism in the Thirties: The Marxists and the New Critics. WHR., Winter, xvii, 75–85.

5062. Varannai, Aurél. A letört nemzedék. (The Beat Generation.) VF., ix, 242–8.

5063. Wallace-Crabbe, Christopher. Order and Turbulence: The Poetry of Francis Webb. Evan Jones. The Anatomy of Frustration: Short Stories of Alan Davies and Peter Cowan. Canberra: Australian National Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 29. (Commonwealth Literary Fund Lectures, 1961.)

5064. Walters, Raymond, Jr. American Literature. Britannia Book of the Year, pp. 144–9.

5065. Wasserstrom, William. The Time of the Dial. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press.

5066. —— (ed.). A Dial Miscellany. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 194. Rev. by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Dec. 12, pp. 17–18.

5067. Waten, Judah. Australian Literature in 1962. Realist Writer (Sydney), Aug., No. 12, 26–8.

5068. Watson, George. The Literary Critics. (Bibl. 1962, 6037.) Rev. by Emerson R. Marks in Criticism, v, 293–5; by Allan Rodway in DUJ., xxiv, 158–9; by J. C. Maxwell in MLR., lviii, 115–16; by R. L. Brett in RES., xiv, 429–30.

5069. Weimann, Robert. 'New Criticism' und die Entwicklung bürgerlicher Literaturwissenschaft. (Bibl. 1962, 6039.) Rev. by C. P. Magill in MLR., lviii, 612–14; in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 725.

5070. Wellek, René. Philosophy and Postwar American Criticism. CLS., Advance Issue, pp. 1–16.

5071. Wescott, Glenway. Images of Truth. (Bibl. 1962, 6040.) London: H. Hamilton. Rev. by Robert Greacen in Listener, lxix, 798, 801; by Charles Osborne in Spect., Mar. 15, p. 329; in TLS., July 5, p. 494.

5072. Whittemore, Reed. Little Magazines. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 32.)

5073. Williams, John A. Problems of the Negro Writer: The Literary Ghetto. Sat. Rev., Apr. 20, pp. 21, 40.

5074. Wilson, Edmund. More Notes on Current Clichés. N.St., Dec. 6, lxvi, 847.

5075. Wren-Lewis, John. The Passing of Puritanism. CQ., Winter, v, 295–305.

5076. Zlobin, G. Semena buduščego. Inostrannaja literatura, ix, No. 2, pp. 189–96. [On American literature.]

Drama

5077. Abel, Lionel. Metatheatre: A New Form of Dramatic Form. N.Y.: Hill and Wang.

5078. Angus, William. Modern Theatre Reflects the Times. QQ., Summer, lxx, 255–63.

5079. Armstrong, William A. (ed.). Experimental Drama. London: Bell. pp. 223. Rev. by B. S. Johnson in Spect., Apr. 12, p. 474; by György Székely in VF., ix, 473–4.

5080. Ashworth, Arthur. New Theatre: Ionesco, Beckett, Pinter. Southerly, 1962, xxii, iii, 145–54.

5081. Benston, Alice Naomi. Theatricality in Contemporary Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2026–7.]

5082. Blum, D. (ed.). Theatre World Season. 1961–62. 1962–63. N.Y.: Chilton; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 256; 272.

5083. Broussard, Louis. American Drama: Contemporary Allegory from Eugene O'Neill to Tennessee Williams. (Bibl. 1962, 6057.) Rev. by Robert L. Stilwell in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 333.

5084. Brown, John Mason. Dramatis Personae: A Retrospective Show. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 563. Rev. by John Simon in NYTB., July 14, p. 26; by George Oppenheimer in Sat. Rev., June 8, pp. 26–7.

5085. —— What's Right with the Theatre. Sat. Rev., May 11, pp. 19–21.

5086. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). Contemporary Theatre. (Bibl. 1962, 6058.) Rev. by R. P. Draper in CQ., v, 382–4; by Laurence Kitchin in MLR., lviii, 423–4.

5087. Browne, E. Martin. Verse in the Modern English Theatre. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 32. (W. D. Thomas Memorial Lecture.) Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 493.

5088. Chabrowe, L. E. The Pains of Being Demystified. KR., Winter, xxv, 142–9.

5089. Cigánek, Jan. Čechov a americké drama. Československá rusistika, viii, 1–12.

5090. Coger, Leslie Irene. Interpreters Theatre: Theatre of the Mind. QJS., Apr., xlix, 157–64.

5091. Corrigan, Robert W. (ed.). Theatre in the Twentieth Century. N.Y.: Grove. pp. 320. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYTB., Apr. 28, p. 24.

5092. Cowan, Robert Arthur. Off-Broadway: A History, 1915–1962. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Purdue Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4014–15.]

5093. Davison, P. H. Three Australian Plays: National Myths under Criticism. (Comment on Summer of the Seventeenth Doll, The Shifting Heart and One Day of the Year.) Southerly, xxiii, No. 2, 110–27.

5094. Downer, Alan S. Bushranger and Backwoodsman: Note on the New York Theatre, 1962–1963. QJS., Oct., xlix, 250–61.

5095. Drama Since 1945. Catalogue of an Exhibition. London: National Book League. pp. 6.

5096. Duncan, G. A. Ireland's Abbey Theatre. Dublin: The Author. pp. 48.

5097. Duprey, Richard A. Just Off the Aisle: The Ramblings of a Catholic Critic. London: Newman Press. Rev. by Keith Mitchell in Blackfriars, xliv, 190–1.

5098. —— The Battle for the American Stage. CW., cxcviii, 246–51.

5099. Dusenbury, Winifred L. Myth in American Drama Between the Wars. MD., vi, 294–308.

5100. Esslin, Martin. The Theatre of the Absurd. (Bibl. 1961, 5611.) Rev. by P. R. Draper in CQ., v, 382–4.

5101. Fay, Gerard. The West-end Theatre in the Television Age. Listener, Sept. 12, lxx, 381–2.

5102. Franken, Rose. When All Is Said and Done. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 397. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Sept. 22, pp. 32–3.

5103. Gascoigne, Bamber. Twentieth-Century Drama. (Bibl. 1962, 6070.) Rev. by P. R. Draper in CQ., v, 382–4.

5104. Gerstenberger, Donna. Verse Drama in America: 1916–1939. MD., vi, 309–22.

5105. Gielgud, John. Stage Directions. London: Heinemann. pp. 146. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1063.

5106. Goldstein, M. Drame et danse révolutionnaire aux Etats-Unis, 1926–1935. RHT., July, xv, 285–93.

5107. Gordon, Max. Max Gordon Presents. N.Y.: Geis. pp. 314. Rev. by Abel Green in NYTB., Oct. 13, p. 36; by George Oppenheimer in Sat. Rev., Nov. 23, pp. 45–6.

5108. Gorlier, Claudio. La malattia del teatro Americano. Verri, 1962, vii, v, 22–35.

5109. Gowda, H. H. Anniah. The Revival of English Poetic Drama. Saraswatipuram, Mysore: The Author. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 493.

5110. Greene, Hugh. Television and the Quest for Theatre. TQ., Winter 1962, v, 90–7.

5111. Habicht, Werner. Bemerkungen zu einigen englischen Dramen der Gegenwart. NS., pp. 302–13.

5112. Hanratty, Jerome. Melodrama—Then and Now. Some Possible Lessons from the Nineteenth Century. REL., Apr., iv, 108–14.

5113. Himelstein, Morgan Y. Drama Was a Weapon: The Left-Wing Theatre in New York, 1929–1941. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 300. Rev. by Norris Houghton in NYTB., Sept. 15, p. 26; by Gerald Weales in AmQ., xv, 472.

5114. Hunter, Frederick J. Norman Bel Geddes: Theatre Artist. TQ., Winter 1962, v, 164–76.

5115. Hurd, Michael The Glastonbury Festivals, 1914–1926. TN., xvii, 51–61.

5116. Kaplan, Charles. Two Depression Plays and Broadway's Popular Idealism. AmQ., xv, 579–85.

5117. Katter, Nafe Edmund. 'Theatre Arts' Under the Editorship of Edith J. R. Isaacs. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2618–19.]

5118. Kerr, Walter. The Theater in Spite of Itself. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 319. Rev. by John Simon in NYTB., July 14, p. 26; by Richard Barr in NYHTB., June 30, p. 4.

5119. Kitchin, Laurence. The Cage and the Scream. Listener, Jan. 24, lxix, 157–9.

5120. —— The Theatre of Cruelty. Listener, Sept. 19, lxx, 419–21.

5121. —— Mid-Century Drama. (Bibl. 1962, 6079.) Rev. by Martin Esslin in Listener, lxix, 130, 133.

5122. Knight, G. Wilson. The Kitchen Sink. On Recent Developments in Drama. Encounter, Dec., xxi, 48–54.

5123. Labrenz, Ernest Theodore, Jr. A Critical Analysis of the Negative Attitudes in Plays Exclusive of Musical Comedies Which Won the Pulitzer Prize Between 1948 and 1957. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2530.]

5124. Lecky, Eleazer. New Theatre. MD., vi, 267–76.

5125. Lewis, Allan. The Contemporary Theatre. (Bibl. 1962, 6082.) Rev. by William McGraw in QJS., xlix, 200.

5126. Lifson, David S. The History of the Yiddish Art Theatre Movement in New York from 1918 to 1940. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 894–5.]

5127. MacArthur, David Edward. A Study of the Theatrical Career of Winthrop Ames from 1904 to 1929. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4019–20.]

5128. Mee, Charles L., Jr. Theatres—Not Theatre. TDR., 1962, vii, iv, 86–95.

5129. Meersman, Roger Leon. The 'Thcatre Magazinc': An Analysis of Its Treatment of Selected Aspects of American Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2189.]

5130. Mendelsohn, Michael J. The Social Critics on Stagc. MD., vi, 277–85.

5131. Oppel, Horst (ed.). Das moderne englische Drama: Interpretationen. Berlin; Bielefeld: Erich Schmidt. pp. 380. Rev by Werner Habicht in NS., pp. 526–8.

5132. Price, Julia S. The Off-Broadway Theatre. N.Y.: Scarecrow Prcss; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 279.

5133. Rice, Elmer. Minority Report. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. 474. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Sept. 22, pp. 32–3; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Aug. 18, pp. 5, 11

5134. Robertson, William James. Dramatic Criticism and Reviewing in Chicago 1920–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2622.]

5135. Shedd, Robert G. Modern Drama: A Selective Bibliography of Works Published in English in 1962. MD., vi, 204–17.

5136. Shorey, Kenneth. Contemporary Playwriting: Attempts to Regain a Popular Audience. Modern Age (Chicago), vii, 181–8.

5137. Spaulding, Thelma Clement. The Group Theatre as It Reflected Selected Contemporary Problems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2189–90.]

5138. Stacey, R. (ed.). Plays of 1961–62: A Classified Guide to Play Selection. London: Stacey Publications. pp. 48.

5139. Stephenson, Clarence Earl. The Theater Criticism of Walter Prichard Eaton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 898.]

5140. Styan, J. L. The Dark Comedy. (Bibl. 1962, 6104.) Rev. by Sándor Köröspataki in VF., ix, 309–11; by William Reardon in QJS., xlix, 198–9; by Michael Barnes in Blackfriars, xliv, 351–2; by Horst Oppel in NS., p. 436; by Laurence Kitchin in MLR., lviii, 256.

5141. Taylor, John Russell. Anger and After. (Bibl. 1962, 6106.) Rev. by Werner Habicht in Archiv, cc, 380–2; by Turner W. Edge in QJS., xlix, 200–1; by Stanley Weintraub in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 451; by Laurence Kitchin in MLR., lviii, 114–15.

5142. Tinsley, James Roy. A Study of the Techniques of Modern American Farce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4692–3].

5143. Trewin, J. C. The Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1913–1963. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 123.

5144. Tynan, Kenneth. Curtains. N.Y.: Atheneum. Rev. by Richard C. Kostelanetz in SRv., xlviii, 174–5.

5145. Valency, Maurice Jacques. The Flower and the Castle: An Introduction to Modern Drama. N.Y.: Macmillan.

5146. Weales, Gerald. Religion in Modern English Drama. (Bibl. 1961, 5650.) Rev. by Marjorie Thompson in RES., xiv, 312–14.

5147. Wellwarth, George E. Hope Deferred: The New American Drama. Reflections on Edward Albee, Jack Richardson, Jack Gelber, and Arthur Kopit. LitR., vii, 7–26.

5148. Wentz, John C. American Regional Drama, 1920–40: Frustration and Fulfillment. MD., vi, 286–93.

5149. Wickham, Glynne. Drama in a World of Science. (Bibl. 1962, 6116.) Rev. by Werner Habicht in Archiv, cc, 380–2.

5150. Wilson, Sheila. The Theatre of the Fifties. London: Library Association. pp. 64. (Special Subject Lists.)

Fiction

5151. Ames, Van Meter. The New in the Novel. JA., Spring, xxi, 243–50.

5152. Balakian, Nona and Charles Simmons. The Creative Present: Notes on Contemporary American Fiction. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 265. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYTB., Oct. 27, p. 22; by Robert L. Stilwell in Sat. Rev., Nov. 9, pp. 49–50.

5153. Barnes, L. The Proletarian Novel. Mainstream, July, xvi, 51–7.

5154. Bellow, Saul. Recent American Fiction. A Lecture. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. pp. 12.

5155. —— Some Notes on Recent American Fiction. Encounter, Nov., xxi, 22–9.

5156. Bergonzi, Bernard. The Novel No Longer Novel. Listener, Sept. 19, lxx, 415–16.

5157. Blanke, Gustav H. Aristokratie und Gentleman. *See* **3330.**

5158. Blissett, William. Wagnerian Fiction in English. Criticism, Summer, v, 239–60. (Bennett, Cather, Forster, Woolf.)

5159. Borinski, Ludwig. Meister des modernen englischen Romans: Dickens—Galsworthy—H. G. Wells—Joseph Conrad Virginia Woolf—Aldous Huxley—Graham Greene—George Orwell. Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer. pp. 287. Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 528–30.

5160. Briggs, Frances Markham. The Changing Concept of the Public School Teacher as Portrayed in American Novels: 1900–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4568–9.]

5161. Brüning, Eberhard. The Spanish Civil War (1936–1939) and the American Novel. ZAA., xi, 42–55.

5162. Burgess, Anthony. The Novel Today. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 56. (Writers and their Work Series.)

5163. Carr, W. I. Reflections on the Novel in the British Caribbean. QQ., Winter, lxx, 585–97.

5164. Carson, Gerald. The Dark Age of American Drinking. VQR., Winter, xxxix, 94–103.

5165. Ciardi, John. Concrete Prose and the Cement Mind. Sat. Rev., Feb. 9, p. 17.

5166. Conquest, Robert. Science Fiction and Literature. CQ., Winter, v, 355–67.

5167. Cooperman, Stanley Roy. Expectation and Impact in the Post-World War I Novel of Protest. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4354.]

5168. Craig, David. The British Working-Class Novel Today. ZAA., xi, 29–41.

5169. Curley, Thomas F. Catholic Novels and American Culture. Commentary, xxxvi, 34–42.

5170. Deal, Babs H. The Myth Motif in Modern Fiction. Writer, Nov., lxxvi, 12–14, 44.

5171. DeMott, Benjamin. Oyiemu-o? ASc., Spring, xxv, 292–306.

5172. Dempsey, David. First Novelists, Last Words. Sat. Rev., Oct. 12, p. 34.

5173. Drayton, Arthur D. West Indian Fiction and West Indian Society. KR., Winter, xxv, 129–41.

5174. Egri, Péter. Anger and Form. ZAA., xi, 269–80.

5175. Eisinger, Chester E. Fiction of the Forties. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 400.

5176. Fricker, Robert. Der moderne englische Roman. (Bibl. 1958, 8742.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in VF., ix, 308–9.

5177. Gérard, Albert. Élégies nigériennes: Le roman africain. RGB., juin, xcix, 37–49.

5178. Gindin, James. Postwar British Fiction. (Bibl. 1962, 6143.) Rev. by J. W. Robinson in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 276–7; by Alan S. Jackson in WHR., xvii, 376–7; by Miriam Allott in MLR., lviii, 572–3.

5179. Greening, Thomas C. Existential Fiction and the Paradox of Ethics. AR., Spring, xxiii, 93–107.

5180. Hall, James. The Tragic Comedians. Seven Modern British Novelists. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 174. (Cary, Forster, H. Green, Hartley, Huxley, Powell, Waugh.) Rev. in TLS., July 26, p. 567.

5181. Hassan, Ihab. Radical Innocence. (Bibl. 1961, 5670.) Rev. by Austin M. Wright in MP., lxi, 146–9.

5182. —— The Way Down and Out. VQR., Winter, xxxix, 81–93.

5183. —— La crise du héros dans le roman américain contemporain. Paris: Lettres Modernes. pp. 80.

5184. Hoffman, Frederick J. The Modern Novel in America. (Bibl. 1951, 10054.) Rev. by Endre Fülei-Szántó in VF., ix, 303–4.

5185. Karl, Frederick R. A Reader's Guide to the Contemporary English Novel. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 304.

Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 186; by B. S. Johnson in Spect., May 3, p. 578; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., LXV, 346–7.

5186. KAROLIDES, NICHOLAS JAMES. The Image of the Pioneer in the American Novel, 1900–1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 745–6.]

5187. KAZIN, ALFRED. The First and the Last. New England in the Novelist's Imagination. Sat. Rev., Feb. 2, pp. 12–15, 45.

5188. KERMODE, FRANK. The House of Fiction: Interviews with Seven English Novelists. PR., Spring, XXX, 61–82. (Compton-Burnett, Greene, Murdoch, Snow, Spark, Wain, A. Wilson.)

5189. KOLJEVIĆ, SVETOZAR. Trijumf inteligencije. (About the Modern English and American Novel.) Beograd. pp. 243.

5190. KRIEGER, MURRAY. The Tragic Vision. (Bibl. 1960, 5200.) Rev. by Elmer Borklund in MP., LX, 303–6.

5191. KRUSE, HORST H. Die Romane der 'Flaming Youth': Ein Beitrag zur Interpretation des amerikanischen Romans von 1920 bis 1930. Heidelberg: Winter, 1962. (Beihefte zum Jb. AS., 7.)

5192. KUMAR, SHIV K. Bergson and the Stream of Consciousness Novel. (Bibl. 1962, 6166.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., LVIII, 469; by Robert D. Spector in MLQ., XXIV, 308–10; by Irma Rantavaara in RES., XIV, 311–12; by Barbara Hardy in NQ., X, 396–8.

5193. LEER, NORMAN. Three American Novels and Contemporary Society: A Search for Commitment. WSCL., 1962, III, iii, 67–86.

5194. LINDBLAD, WILLIAM EDWARD. English Public School Controversy in Fiction: 1899–1939. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 4360–1.]

5195. LINDSAY, JACK. The English Novel. Mainstream, XVI, viii, 53–7.

5196. LITZ, A. WALTON (ed.). Modern American Fiction: Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 365. (Galaxy Book.)

5197. MALIN, IRVING. New American Gothic. (Bibl. 1962, 6170.) Rev. by Albert J. Griffith in Books Abroad, XXXVII, 448–9; by L. D. Rubin, Jr. in AL., XXXV, 261–2.

5198. MARKOVIĆ, VIDA. Engleski roman XX veka. (English Novel in 20th Century.) Beograd. pp. 188.

5199. MARSHALL, LENORE. What's Missing in the Novel. Sat. Rev., Feb. 9, pp. 15–16.

5200. MATERASSI, MARIO. Narrativa americana. Ponte, XIX, 944–50.

5201. MCDONNELL, LAWRENCE V., C.S.P. The Priest-Hero in the Modern Novel. CW., CXCVI, 306–11.

5202. MILTON, JOHN R. The Western Novel: Sources and Forms. Chicago Review, Summer, XVI, 74–100.

5203. MOODY, PHILIPPA. In the Lavatory of the Athenaeum: Post-war English Novels. MCR., VI, 83–92.

5204. MORSE, J. MITCHELL. The Choreography of 'The New Novel'. HR., Autumn, XVI, 396–419.

5205. Moseley, Edwin M. Pseudonyms of Christ in the Modern Novel: Motifs and Methods. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press.

5206. Novak, Michael. Prophecy and the Novel. Commonweal, lxxvii, 563–9.

5207. Ray, Robert J. A Look at Recent Indian Novels in English. Books Abroad, Summer, xxxvii, 286–8.

5208. Sarraute, Nathalie. The Age of Suspicion. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 147. Rev. by Susan Sontag in PR., xxx, 260–8; by Lee T. Lemon in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 377–80; by Alfred Chester in ASc., xxxii, 488–92; by Henri Peyre in Sat. Rev., Mar. 16, pp. 93, 103.

5209. Schorer, Mark (ed.). Modern British Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 5686.) Rev. by Marc Meyet in EA., xvi, 105–6; by Miriam Allott in MLR., lviii, 113–14.

5210. Sutherland, William O. S. (ed.). Six Contemporary Novels: Six Introductory Essays in Modern Fiction. Austin: Univ. of Texas, Dept. of English, 1962.

5211. Thomas, J. D. Three American Tragedies: Notes on the Responsibilities of Fiction. SCB., 1960, xx, iv, 11–15. (Kingsblood Royal, Ethan Frome, An American Tragedy.)

5212. Vaxrušev, V. S. Progressivnyj istoričeskij roman v sovremennoj anglijskoj literature. Filologičeski nauki, vi, i, 41–52.

5213. Walls, Aileen Stephens. Cultural Image of the United States: North American Novelists and Spanish American Reviews. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2919.]

5214. West, Paul. The Modern Novel. London: Hutchinson. pp. 464. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, lxx, 895; in TLS., Nov. 7, p. 908; Paul West, *ib.*, Nov. 28, p. 1000.

5215. Wickes, George. Masters of Modern British Fiction. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 560. Rev. (art.) by Jack Lindsay in Mainstream, Aug., xvi, 53–7.

5216. Wright, Austin M. The American Short Story in the Twenties. (Bibl. 1961, 5699.) Rev. by R. B. West, Jr. in AL., xxxv, 255–7.

Poetry

5217. Allen, Don Cameron (ed.). The Moment of Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 6198.) Rev. by Glauco Cambon in Poetry, cii, 198–201; by Tracy Thompson in WHR., xvii, 190–1; by J. G. Ritz in MLR., lviii, 255–6.

5218. Angoff, Charles. Three Towering Figures: Robert Frost, Robinson Jeffers, William Carlos Williams. LitR., vi, 423–9.

5219. Beach, Joseph W. Obsessive Images. (Bibl. 1960, 5224.) Rev. by József Szili in VF., ix, 61–3.

5220. Berger, Art. Negroes with Pens. Mainstream, July, xvi, 3–14.

5221. Buckley, Vincent. New 'Bulletin' Poets. Bulletin (Sydney), June 22, pp. 30–3.
5222. Cardonnet, Jacques. La poésie contemporaine aux États-Unis. Paris, 1962. pp. 144.
5223. Ciardi, John. Poetry in Three Dimensions. Sat. Rev., Apr. 20, pp. 22–5.
5224. Cox, C. B. and A. E. Dyson. Modern Poetry: Studies in Practical Criticism. London: Arnold. pp. 168. Rev. by William Anderson in Spect., June 14, p. 786; in TLS., June 14, p. 446.
5225. Donoghue, Denis. The Sacred Rage. Listener, June 6, lxix, 965, 967. (Frost, Stevens, William Carlos Williams.)
5226. Graves, Robert. A Poet's Investigation of Science. Sat. Rev., Dec. 7, pp. 82–8.
5227. Hamilton, Ian. Poetry. Lon. Mag., June, iii, 63–6; *ib.*, July, 54–7; Aug., 58–61; Sept., 78–81.
5228. Hazo, Samuel. The Poet's Cult. Commonweal, lxxix, 130–2.
5229. —— The Poets of Retreat. CW., cxcviii, 33–9.
5230. Helmstadter, Thomas Hicks. The Apocalyptic Movement in British Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2032.]
5231. Henderson, Philip. The Georgians Revisited. Orient/West, 1962, vii, xi, 65–8.
5232. Huxley, Aldous. The Only Way to Write a Modern Poem about a Nightingale. Harpers, Aug., ccxxvii, 62–6.
5233. Jacobsen, Josephine. Legacy of Three Poets. Commonweal, lxxviii, 189–92. (Cummings, Frost, W. C. Williams.)
5234. Jarrell, Randall. Fifty Years of American Poetry. Prairie Schooner, Spring, xxxviii, 1–27.
5235. Jerome, Judson. A Poetry Chronicle. AR., Spring, Summer, xxiii, 109–24, 241–9.
5236. Kirkup, James. Five Modern English Poets. Orient/West, viii, iii, 78–83. (F. T. Prince, Charles Causley, Jack Clemo, Ted Hughes, W. Price Turner.)
5237. —— Six Modern English Poets. Orient/West, viii, iv, 81–3. (Peter Levi, Christopher Middleton, Peter Redgrove, Anthony Nauman, Sydney Tremayne, Norman MacCaig.)
5238. L., J. Under Poetic License. Sat. Rev., Dec. 7, p. 87.
5239. Miller, James E., Jr., Karl Shapiro and Bernice Slote. Start With the Sun. (Bibl. 1960, 5250.) Rev. by Raymond A. Cook in GaR., xvii, 216–19.
5240. Ossman, David. The Sullen Art: Interviews with Modern American Poets. N.Y.: Corinth Books.
5241. Pilch, Herbert. Die Ballade von Roger Casement. GRM., xiii, 64–79.
5242. Press, John. Rule and Energy: Trends in British Poetry Since the Second World War. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 258. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 326; by Anthony Thwaite in Listener, lxx, 65; by Ted Hughes in N.St., lxvi, 172; by

Marius Bewley in HR., xvi, 444–50; by Bonamy Dobrée in CQ., v, 191–2.

5243. Rackin, Phyllis Rosalyn Finkelstein. Poetry Without Paradox: The Limitations of the New Criticism of the Lyric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3383–4.)]

5244. Riese, Teut Andreas. Das Gestaltungsprinzip der Konkretion in der neueren amerikanischen Lyrik. Jb.AS., viii, 136–47.

5245. Rosenthal, M. L. New Singers and Songs. NYTB., June 30, pp. 1, 26.

5246. —— New Voices, Strong and Strange, Are Singing in the Land of Yeats. NYTB., June 2, p. 4.

5247. Ross, T. J. The Image of Another Creature: A Perspective on Contemporary English Poetry. Connotation, 1962, i, ii, 15–25.

5248. Ruysbeek, Erik Van. Ondergang of dageraad. De Vlaamse Gids, xlvii, 161–87.

5249. Spender, Stephen. Poets and Critics: The Forgotten Difference. Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, pp. 15–18.

5250. Stephane, Nelly. La poésie anglaise. Europe, Mar., pp. 132–9.

5251. Thorp, Willard. Seven Princeton Poets: A Preface. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 5–7.

5252. Wheelock, John Hall. What Is Poetry? N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 128. Rev. by Louis Simpson in NYHTB., Oct. 27, pp. 6, 25.

5253. Wilson, Edmund. Night Thoughts. (Bibl. 1961, 5741.) Rev. by May Swenson in Poetry, cii, 118–25.

Prose

5254. Davies, Horton. Varieties of English Preaching, 1900–60. London: S.C.M. Press. pp. 276.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5255. Angle, Paul M. Crossroads: 1913. Chicago: Rand, McNally. pp. 291.

5256. Armstrong, Hamilton Fish. Those Days. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 151. Rev. by Louis Auchincloss in NYHTB., Sept. 15, pp. 8, 35.

5257. Arnold, Richard Lee. The Changing Concepts of Realism in Scenery on the New York Stage, 1900 to 1915. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4780–1.]

5258. Astor, Michael. Tribal Feeling. London: Murray. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 491; by David Watt in Spect., July 5, p. 18.

5259. Berton, Pierre. The Big Sell. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 240. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYTB., Nov. 17, p. 61.

5260. Bloom, S. F. Europe and America: The Western World in Modern Times. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 761.

5261. Bloomfield, Maxwell Herron, III. The American Mind

as Reflected in Representative American Magazines, 1900–1914. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 263–4.]

5262. BLYTHE, RONALD. The Age of Illusion: England in the Twenties and Thirties, 1919–1940. London: H. Hamilton. pp. 293. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1003; by C. L. Mowat in Listener, LXX, 997, 999; by A. J. P. Taylor in N.St., LXVI, 709.

5263. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. (ed.). Problems of Method in the Study of Individualism in America. TQ., Summer, VI, 163–76.

5264. 'BRYHER'. The Heart to Artemis: A Writer's Memoirs. London: Collins. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 828.

5265. CARTER, HODDING. First Person Rural. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 249. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Oct. 20, p. 10.

5266. CAUDILL, HARRY. Night Comes to the Cumberlands. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 394. Rev. by Edwin Newman in NYHTB., July 21, p. 6.

5267. CLARK, KENNETH B. (ed.). The Negro Protest. Boston: Beacon. pp. 64. Rev. by Robert S. Bird in NYHTB., Dec. 29, p. 9.

5268. CONNELLY, THOMAS LAWRENCE. The Vanderbilt Agrarians: Time and Place in Southern Tradition. Tennessee Historical Quarterly, XXI, 22–37.

5269. CONNOLLY, CYRIL. Previous Convictions. London: H. Hamilton. pp. 414. Rev. by Kingsley Amis in N.St., LXVI, 836, 838; by Peter Levi in Spect., Dec. 13., pp. 795–6; in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1029; by Anthony Thwaite in Listener, LXX, 1037.

5270. CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT. The Numbers Came. London: Putnam. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 155; by Walter Allen in N.St., LXV, 348.

5271. DAVIS, JACKSON. A History of Professional Theater in Dallas, Texas 1920–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 4782–3.]

5272. DEGLER, CARL N. The Sociologist as Historian: Riesman's 'The Lonely Crowd'. AmQ., XV, 483–97.

5273. DRAWBELL, JAMES. The Sun Within Us. London: Collins. pp. 383. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 802.

5274. FERBER, EDNA. A Kind of Magic. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Gollancz. pp. 335. Rev. by W. G. Rogers in NYTB., Sept. 8, p. 6.

5275. GINZBERG, ELI and HYMAN BERMAN. The American Worker in the Twentieth Century. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe. pp. 368. Rev. by Paul Jacobs in NYHTB., July 7, pp. 5, 9.

5276. HARMER, RUTH MULVEY. The High Cost of Dying. N.Y.: Crowell-Collier. pp. 256. Rev. by Dan Wakefield in NYHTB., Aug. 25. pp. 5, 11.

5277. HARTLEY, ANTHONY. A State of England. London: Hutchinson. pp. 256. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in Listener, LXIX, 211; in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 87.

5278. HARTZ, LOUIS. Individualism in Modern America. TQ., Summer, VI, 100–10.

5279. Hecht, Ben. Gaily, Gaily. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 227. Rev. by Nelson Algren in NYHTB., Aug. 18, p. 5. [About Chicago as it used to be.]

5280. Hoggart, Richard. The Difficulties of Democratic Debate. CQ., Autumn, v, 197–212.

5281. Hopkins, Harry. The New Look: A Social History of the Forties and Fifties in Britain. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 512. Rev. by Alan Bullock in Spect., Nov. 1, p. 564; by Malcolm Muggeridge in N.St., lxvi, 412; in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 718.

5282. Hyams, E. The New Statesman: A History of the First 50 Years, 1913–63. London: Longmans. pp. 326. Rev. by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxix, 722–3; by Julian Symons in Spect., Apr. 19, p. 503; in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 277; by Conor Cruise O'Brien in N.St., lxv, 591–2. *See also* **4917**.

5283. Isherwood, Christopher. Lions and Shadows: An Education in the Twenties. London: New English Library. pp. 191.

5284. Kops, Bernard. The World is a Wedding. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 261.

5285. Laver, James. Museum Piece, or the Education of an Iconographer. London: Deutsch. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1007.

5286. Lear, Martha Weinman. The Child Worshipers. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 251. Rev. by Beverly Grunwald in NYTB., Nov. 17, p. 16.

5287. Lee, Henry. How Dry We Were: Prohibition Revisited. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 244. Rev. by Quentin Reynolds in Sat. Rev., June 1, p. 22.

5288. Lynd, Robert S. and Helen Merrell Lynd. Middletown in Transition: A Study in Cultural Conflicts. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 604. (Harvest Book.) [Paperbound reprint of the 1937 work.]

5289. Lynes, Russell. The Domesticated Americans. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 308. Rev. by Malcolm Muggeridge in NYHTB., Sept. 29, p. 3.

5290. McGill, Ralph. The South and the Southerner. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 307. Rev. by Harry S. Ashmore in VQR., xxxix, 485–9; by Jonathan Daniels in NYHTB., Apr. 14, pp. 1, 11; by Staughton Lynd in JNH., xlviii, 217–18.

5291. McKenna, Richard. New Eyes for Old: The Quest for Creative Education. TQ., Autumn, vi, 11–19.

5292. Mehta, Ved. Fly and the Fly-Bottle: Encounters with British Intellectuals. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 214. Rev. by David Caute in Spect., Oct. 4, pp. 424–6; by Francis Hope in N.St., lxv, 451; by T. R. Fyvel in Listener, lxx, 515.

5293. Mendelsohn, Harold. Socio-Psychological Perspectives on the Mass Media and Public Anxiety. JQ., Autumn, xl, 511–16.

5294. Mills, Gordon. Introduction to 'Individualism in Twentieth Century America'. TQ., Summer, vi, 98–9.

5295. Mitford, Jessica. The American Way of Death. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster; London: Hutchinson. pp. 333. Rev. by Richard Gilman in NYTB., Aug. 25, pp. 4, 25; by David Cort in Sat. Rev., Aug. 31, pp. 21–2; by James Ridgeway in NR., Aug. 31, pp. 29–30; in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 790.

5296. Mumford, Lewis. The Highway and the City. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 246. Rev. by Victor Gruen in NYHTB., June 9, p. 12.

5297. Myrdal, Gunnar. Challenge to Affluence. N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. 172. Rev. by Robert Lekachman in NYHTB., Oct. 20, pp. 3, 16.

5298. Partington, Paul G. 'The Moon Illustrated Weekly'—The Precursor of the 'Crisis'. JNH., July, xlviii, 206–16.

5299. Peterson, Theodore. The Role of the Minority Magazine. AR., Spring, xxiii, 57–72.

5300. ——Why the Mass Media Are That Way. AR., xxiii, 405–24.

5301. Porter, Hal. The Watcher on the Cast-Iron Balcony: An Australian Autobiography. London: Faber. pp. 255. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 883.

5302. Potter, David M. American Individualism in the Twentieth Century. TQ., Summer, vi, 140–51.

5303. Putzel, Max. The Man in the Mirror: William Marion Reedy and his Magazine. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.

5304. Ransom, John Crowe and others. I'll Take My Stand: The South and the Agrarian Tradition. N.Y.: Harper, 1962. pp. 385. Rev. by Edward Moore in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 133–42; by Richard M. Weare in GaR., xvii, 6–17.

5305. Rees, Richard. A Theory of My Time: An Essay in Didactic Reminiscence. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 239. Rev. by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Listener, lxix, 720; by John Daniel in Spect., Apr. 19, pp. 504–5; by Francis Hope in N.St., lxv, 676; in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 243.

5306. Samuelson, Paul A. Modern Economic Realities and Individualism. TQ., Summer, vi, 128–39.

5307. Sissons, Michael and Philip French (eds.). The Age of Austerity, 1945–51. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 368. Rev. by Alan Bullock in Spect., Nov. 1, p. 564; by R. H. S. Crossman in N.St., lxvi, 527–8; by T. R. Fyvel in Listener, lxx, 753.

5308. Smith, Robert. Cultural Activities in Ten Florida Cities. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 324.]

5309. Sommer, Robert. Expertland. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 210. Rev. by Melvin Tumin in NYHTB., Aug. 25, p. 5.

5310. Stephenson, William. The 'Infantile' vs. the 'Sublime' in Advertisements. JQ., Spring, xl, 181–6.

5311. Toland, John. The Dillinger Days. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 371.

5312. Tunnard, Christopher and Boris Pushkarev. Man-Made America: Chaos or Control? New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 479. Rev. by Victor Gruen in NYHTB., June 9, p. 12.

5313. Wain, John. Sprightly Running: Part of an Autobiography. N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 265. Rev. by James Gray in Sat. Rev., May 18, p. 29; by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., May 12, p. 4.

5314. Ward, J. A. Hugh M. Hefner: Guardian of the Faith. AR., Summer, xxiii, 213–220. [Publisher and Editor of 'Playboy'.]

5315. White, David and Robert H. Abel (eds.). The Funnies: An American Idiom. Rev. by Charles M. Schulz in NYHTB., June 16, p. 5.

5316. White, Leslie A. Individuality and Individualism. TQ., Summer, vi, 111–27.

XX (b.) AUTHORS

Abrahams, Peter. 5317. Gérard, Albert. Le Roman néo-africain: Peter Abrahams. Revue nouvelle, Nov., xxxviii, 374–81.

Agee, James. 5318. Agee, James. James Agee, by Himself. Esquire, lx, vi, 149, 289–90.

—— **5319.** —— Letters of James Agee to Father Flye. (Bibl. 1962, 6318.) Rev. by Andrew Lytle in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 164–5; by Ramona Weeks in NMQ., xxxiii, 90–1.

—— **5320.** Da Ponte, Durant. James Agee: The Quest for Identity. TSL., viii, 25–37.

Aiken, Conrad. 5321. Anon. Answer to the Sphinx. TLS., Apr. 19, pp. 258–9.

—— **5322.** Bollier, E. P. From Scepticism to Poetry: A Note on Conrad Aiken and T. S. Eliot. TSE., xiii, 95–104.

—— **5323.** Brown, Ashley. An Interview with Conrad Aiken. Shenandoah, xv, i, 18–40.

—— **5324.** Hoffman, Frederick J. Conrad Aiken. (Bibl. 1962, 6321.) Rev. by Douglas Robillard in Criticism, v, 386–7.

—— **5325.** Martin, Jay. Conrad Aiken: A Life of His Art. (Bibl. 1962, 6322.) Rev. by Douglas Robillard in Criticism, v, 386–7; by William Van O'Connor in AL., xxxiv, 588–9.

Albee, Edward. 5326. Chester, Alfred. Edward Albee: Red Herrings and White Whales. Commentary, xxxv, 296–301.

—— **5327.** Hamilton, Kenneth. Mr. Albee's Dream. QQ., Autumn, lxx, 393–9.

—— **5328.** Schechner, Richard. Who's Afraid of Edward Albee? TDR., vii, iii, 7–10.

—— **5329.** Schneider, Alan. Why so Afraid? TDR., vii, iii, 10–13.

Aldington, Richard. 5330. Moore, Harry T. Richard Aldington in His Last Years. TQ., Autumn, vi, 60–74.

Aldridge, James. 5331. Balašov, P. Džejms Oldridž: kritiko—biografičeskij očerk. Moskva: Gosizdat. pp. 247. Rev. by O. Stukov in Voprosy literatury, viii, No. 6, pp. 226–7.

Amis, Kingsley. 5332. Lodge, David. The Modern, the Contemporary, and the Importance of Being Amis. CQ., Winter, v, 335–54.

—— 5333. Moberg, George. Structure and Theme in Amis's Novels. CEA., Mar., xxv, 7, 10.

—— 5334. Powell, Anthony. Kingsley's Heroes. Spect., Nov. 29, p. 709.

Anderson, Maxwell. 5335. Pearce, Howard D. Job in Anderson's 'Winterset'. MD., vi, 32–41.

—— 5336. Tanselle, G. Thomas. Additions to the Bibliography of Maxwell Anderson. PBSA., lvii, 90–1.

Anderson, Sherwood. 5337. Asselineau, Roger (ed.). Configuration critique de Sherwood Anderson. Revue des lettres modernes, Nos. 78–80, pp. 1–158.

—— 5338. Rideout, Walter B. and James B. Meriwether. On the Collaboration of Faulkner and Anderson. AL., xxxv, 85–7.

—— 5339. San Juan, Epifanio, Jr. Vision and Reality: A Reconsideration of Sherwood Anderson's 'Winesburg, Ohio'. AL., xxxv, 137–55.

—— 5340. Tanselle, G. Thomas. Realist or Dreamer: Letters of Sherwood Anderson and Floyd Dell. MLR., Oct., lviii, 532–7.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. 5341. Bayley, John. Our Northern Manichee. Encounter, Aug., xxi, 74–81.

—— 5342. Blair, John George. W. H. Auden: His Characteristic Poetic Mode. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2473–4.]

—— 5343. Brooke-Rose, Christine. Notes on the Metre of Auden's 'The Age of Anxiety'. EC., July, xiii, 253–64.

—— 5344. Callan, Edward. Auden's 'New Year Letter': A New Style of Architecture. Ren., Fall, xvi, 13–19.

—— 5345. Kinney, Arthur F. Auden, Bruegel, and 'Musée Des Beaux Arts'. CE., Apr., xxiv, 529–31.

—— 5346. McDowell, Frederick P. W. Subtle, Various, Ornamental, Clever: Auden in His Recent Poetry. WSCL., 1962, iii, iii, 29–44.

—— 5347. Ohmann, Richard M. Auden's Sacred Awe. Commonweal, lxxviii, 279–81.

—— 5348. Replogle, Justin. Auden's Homage to Thalia. BuR., xi, ii, 98–117.

—— 5349. Rushmore, Robert P. The Criticism of W. H. Auden. Shenandoah, xiv, iii, 52–7.

—— 5350. Satterwhite, J.N. Auden's 'A Healthy Spot'. Exp., Mar., xxi, No. 57.

—— 5351. Spears, Monroe K. The Poetry of W. H. Auden: The Disenchanted Island. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press.

pp. 404. Rev. by Richard Hoggart in Listener, LXX, 951; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., LXVI, 846.

Bacon, Peggy. **5352.** MUNSON, GORHAM. Peggy Bacon. LitR., VI, 279–82.

Baldwin, James. **5353.** CHARNEY, MAURICE. James Baldwin's Quarrel with Richard Wright. AmQ., XV, 65–75.

—— **5354.** FINN, JAMES. James Baldwin's Vision. Commonweal, LXXVIII, 447–9.

—— **5355.** FOOTE, DOROTHY NORRIS. James Baldwin's 'Holler Books'. CEA., May, XXV, 8, 11.

—— **5356.** GROSS, JOHN. Day of Wrath. N.St., July 19, LXVI, 79–80.

—— **5357.** HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. James Baldwin: The Black and the Red-White-and-Blue. CLAJ., VII, 133–40.

—— **5358.** HENTOFF, NAT. 'It's Terrifying.' NYHTB., June 16, pp. 1, 6.

—— **5359.** MACINNES, COLIN. Dark Angel. The Writings of James Baldwin. Encounter, Aug., XXI, 22–33. Cf. Peter Caracciolo *ib.*, Nov., 98–9.

—— **5360.** MERGEN, BERNARD. James Baldwin and the American Conundrum. MS., LVII, 397–406.

—— **5361.** O'DANIEL, THERMAN B. James Baldwin: An Interpretive Study. CLAJ., VII, 37–47.

—— **5362.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. James Baldwin: Voice of a Revolution. PR., XXX, 256–60.

Barker, Eric. **5363.** AMES, EVELYN. Eric Barker—Figure in a Landscape. LitR., VII, 40–50.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. **5364.** MCGRAW, WILLIAM R. Barrie and the Critics. SSL., Oct., I, 111–30.

—— **5365.** PILLER, G. J. and P. S. SNEATH. Peter Pan. TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1065.

Barth, John. **5366.** BRYER, JACKSON R. John Barth. Crit., VI, ii, 86–9. (Bibliog.)

—— **5367.** ROVIT, EARL. The Novel as Parody: John Barth. Crit., VI, ii, 77–85.

—— **5368.** SCHICKEL, RICHARD. The Floating Opera. Crit., VI, ii, 53–67.

—— **5369.** SMITH, HERBERT F. Barth's Endless Road. Crit., VI, ii, 68–76.

—— **5370.** TRACHTENBERG, ALAN. Barth and Hawkes: Two Fabulists. Crit., VI, ii, 4–18.

Beach, Sylvia. **5371.** MATHEWS, JACKSON and MAURICE SAILLET (eds.). Sylvia Beach (1887–1962). Mercure de France, août-sept., CCXLIX, 7–169.

—— **5372.** MOHRT, MICHEL. Sylvia Beach: Une Américaine à Paris. Figaro littéraire, Oct. 13, 1962, p. 15.

Beckett, Samuel. **5373.** BRÉE, GERMAINE. Beckett's Abstractors of Quintessence. French Review, XXXVI, 567–76.

—— **5374.** BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Mr. Beckett's Shakespeare. *See* **1984.**

Beckett, Samuel. **5375.** Chambers, Ross. Beckett's Brinkmanship. AUMLA., No. 19, pp. 57–75.

—— **5376.** —— Samuel Beckett and the Padded Cell. Meanjin, 1962, xxi, 451–62.

—— **5377.** Cohn, Ruby. Play and Player in the Plays of Samuel Beckett. YFS., 1962, No. 29, pp. 43–8.

—— **5378.** Federman, Raymond. Samuel Beckett's Early Novels: From Social Reality to Fictional Absurdity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2030.]

—— **5379.** Fletcher, John. Samuel Beckett et Jonathan Swift: Vers une étude comparée. *See* **3265.**

—— **5380.** Halldén, Ruth, Ingemar Hedenius and Sandro Key-Åberg. Ett samtal om Samuel Beckett. Ord och Bild, lxxii, 93–104.

—— **5380a.** Hayman, David. Quest for Meaninglessness: The Boundless Poverty of 'Molloy'. *See* **5210.**

—— **5381.** Hesla, David H. The Shape of Chaos: A Reading of Beckett's 'Watt'. Critique, Spring, vi, 85–105.

—— **5382.** Jacobsen, Josephine and William R. Mueller. Beckett as Poet. Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 196–216.

—— **5383.** Kenner, Hugh. Flaubert, Joyce and Beckett: The Stoic Comedians. Boston: Beacon, 1962. pp. 126. Rev. by Donald Weeks in JA., xxii, 226–7.

—— **5384.** Kern, Edith. Beckett's Knight of Infinite Resignation. YFS., 1962, No. 29, pp. 49–56.

—— **5385.** Lappalainen, Armas. Under Becketts presenning. Ord och Bild, 1962, lxxi, 439–42.

—— **5386.** Magnan, Jean-Marie. Jalons i. Samuel Beckett ou les chaînes et relais du néant. ii. Alain Robbe-Grillet ou le labyrinthe du voyeur. Cahiers du Sud, l, No. 371, pp. 73–80.

—— **5387.** Marrissel, André. L'Univers de Samuel Beckett: Un noeud de complexes. Esprit, Sept., 240–55.

—— **5388.** Pingaud, Bernard. 'Molloy' douze ans après. Temps modernes, xviii, 1283–1300.

—— **5389.** Radke, Judith J. The Theatre of Samuel Beckett: 'Une Durée à Animer'. YFS., 1962, No. 29, pp. 57–64.

—— **5390.** Rhodes, S. A. From Godeau to Godot. French Review, xxxvi, 260–5.

—— **5391.** Wellershoff, Dieter. Gescheiterte Entmythologisierung: Zu den Romanen Samuel Becketts. Merkur, xvii, 528–46.

Bedichek, Roy. **5392.** Dugger, Ronnie. Roy Bedichek, a Reminiscence. TQ., Autumn, vi, 161–5.

Beerbohm, Sir Max. **5393.** Ewing, Majl. On Collecting Max Beerbohm: Grazie per tutto. Quarterly News Letter (Book Club of California), xxviii, 52–9.

—— **5394.** Riewald, J. G. (ed.). Max in Verse: Rhymes and Parodies. Brattleboro, Vt.: Green. pp. 167. Rev. by David McCord in NYTB., Oct. 27, pp. 12–14.

Beerbohm, Sir Max. **5395.** Wilson, Edmund. Meetings with Max Beerbohm. Encounter, Dec., xxi, 16–22.

Behan, Brendan. **5396.** Martin, Augustine. Brendan Behan. Threshold, No. 18, pp. 22–8.

—— **5397.** Nores, Dominique. Reconnaissance de Brendan Behan. Lettres nouvelles, Oct. 1962, pp. 132–7.

Bell, Charles G. **5398.** Korges, James. Charles G. Bell: 'The Married Land'. Critique, Spring, vi, 129–35.

Bellow, Saul. **5399.** Bradbury, Malcolm. Saul Bellow's 'The Victim'. CQ., Summer, v, 119–28.

—— **5400.** —— Saul Bellow and the Naturalist Tradition. REL., Oct., iv, 80–92.

—— **5401.** Galloway, David Darryl. The Absurd Hero in Contemporary American Fiction: The Works of John Updike, William Styron, Saul Bellow, and J. D. Salinger. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Buffalo, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4356–7.]

—— **5402.** Rans, Geoffrey. The Novels of Saul Bellow. REL., Oct., iv, 18–30.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. **5403.** Abbe, George. Benét to the Young Writer. AQ., Spring, xix, 5–22.

—— **5404.** Richardson, Mary Lynn. The Historical Authenticity of John Brown's Raid in Stephen Vincent Benét's 'John Brown's Body'. West Virginia History, xxiv, 168–75.

Bennett, Arnold. **5405.** Haresnape, Geoffrey. Pauline Smith and Arnold Bennett. *See* **6597.**

—— **5406.** Hepburn, James G. The Art of Arnold Bennett. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 247. Rev. by H. E. Gerber in ELT., vi, 242–4; in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 928.

—— **5407.** —— The Notebook for 'Riceyman Steps'. PMLA., June, lxxviii, 257–61.

—— **5408.** Hughes, Richard. Faulkner and Bennett. Encounter, Sept., xxi, 59–61.

—— **5409.** Kennedy, James G. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **91, 92, 93, 94.**

Betjeman, John. **5410.** Sieveking, L. John Betjeman and Dorset. (New Issue.) Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society. pp. 7.

—— **5411.** Ullnæss, Sverre P. N. John Betjeman—sjarmerende, betydelig engelsk dikter. Samtiden, lxxii, 564–82.

—— **5412.** Wiehe, R. E. Summoned by Nostalgia: John Betjeman's Poetry. AQ., Spring, xix, 37–49.

Binyon, Laurence. **5413.** Lally, Sister Mary Aquin, B.V.M. A Comparative Study of Five Plays on the Becket Story: By Tennyson, Binyon, Eliot, Anouilh, and Fry. *See* **4601.**

Bishop, John Peale. **5414.** Emig, Janet A. The Poem as Puzzle. EJ., lii, 222–4. (On 'Jeronimo's House'.)

—— **5415.** Moore, Stephen Clark. Variations on a Theme: The Poetry and Criticism of John Peale Bishop. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2482.]

Bishop, John Peale. **5416.** Stanwood, Paul Grant. The Triumph of the Sea: Three Poems of John Peale Bishop. Jb.AS., viii, 212–18.

—— **5417.** White, Robert L. Some Unpublished Poems of John Peale Bishop. Sew. Rev., lxxxi, 527–37.

Blixen, Karen. **5418.** Hannah, Donald. In Memoriam Karen Blixen: Some Aspects of Her Attitude to Life. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxxi, 585–604.

Blunden, Edmund. **5419.** Amato, Antonio. Introduzione alle poesie di guerra di Edmund Blunden. Le lingue straniere, xii, iii, 13–18.

Bolt, Robert. **5420.** Fosbery, M. W. A Man for All Seasons. ESA., Sept., vi, 164–72.

—— **5421.** Hollis, Christopher. Lettre de Londres: M. Robert Bolt et St-Thomas More. La Table ronde, Nos. 186–7, pp. 151–7.

Bone, Sir David. **5422.** Skallerup, Harry R. Sir David Bone, 1874–1959: A Selected Bibliography. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiii, 234–6.

Bowen, Elizabeth. **5423.** Heath, William. Elizabeth Bowen. (Bibl. 1961, 5889.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in NQ., x, 158–9.

—— **5424.** Sharp, Sister M. Corona, O.S.U. The House as Setting and Symbol in Three Novels by Elizabeth Bowen. XUS., ii, 93–103.

—— **5425.** Wagner, Geoffrey. Elizabeth Bowen and the Artificial Novel. EC., Apr., xiii, 155–63.

Boyd, Martin. **5426.** Fitzpatrick, K. Martin Boyd. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 32. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **5427.** Kramer, Leonie. Martin Boyd. Australian Quarterly, June, xxxv, 32–8.

—— **5428.** Niall, Brenda. The Double Alienation of Martin Boyd. Twentieth Century (Australia), Autumn, xvii, 197–206.

Braine, John. **5429.** Schlüter, Kurt. Soziale Statussymbole und ihre künstlerische Verwendung in John Braines Roman Room at the Top. NS., pp. 193–208.

Brantlinger, Patrick. **5430.** Jerome, Judson. Debut of a Poet: An Introduction to the Work of Patrick Brantlinger. AR., Summer, xxiii, 163–71.

Brecht, Bertolt. **5431.** Ruland, Richard. The American Plays of Bertolt Brecht. AmQ., xv, 371–89.

Brennan, Christopher John. **5432.** Braham, Noni. Christopher Brennan's Prose. Twentieth Century (Australia), Autumn, xvii, 213–24.

—— **5433.** Chisholm, A. R. and J. J. Quinn (eds.). The Prose of Christopher Brennan. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 474. Rev. by G. A. Wilkes in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 447; *id.* in Meanjin, xxii, 80–4.

—— **5434.** Haley, Martin. C. J. Brennan as Prose-writer. Advocate (Melbourne), Jan. 31, p. 17.

Brennan, Christopher John. **5435.** KIRSOP, WALLACE. Brennan—Critic and Scholar. Southerly, XXIII, No. 3, 203–10.

—— **5436.** MACAINSH, NOEL. Christopher Brennan and 'Die Romantik'. Southerly, XXIII, No. 3, 150–63.

—— **5437.** SMITH, SYBILLE. Brennan's Stature as Critic. Quadrant, VII, 65–70.

—— **5438.** WILKES, G. A. Brennan's Collected Prose. Meanjin, XXII, 80–4.

—— **5439.** —— (ed.). The Uncollected Verse of C. J. Brennan. Southerly, XXIII, 164–202.

Brereton, J. Le Gay. **5440.** HESELTINE, H. P. Brereton, the Bulletin and A. G. Stephens. Australian Literary Studies, June, I, 16–31.

Bridges, Robert. **5441.** BERG, SISTER MARY GRETCHEN, O.S.F. The Prosodic Structure of Robert Bridges' 'Neo-Miltonic Syllabics'. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press.

—— **5442.** RITZ, JEAN-GEORGES. Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins 1863–89. *See* **4110.**

Bridie, James. **5443.** LUYBEN, HELEN L. Bridie's Last Play. MD., V, 400–14.

Brooke, Rupert. **5444.** BLUEN, HERBERT. The Poetry of Rupert Brooke. Aryan Path, Dec., XXXIV, 554–7.

Brooks, Cleanth. **5445.** HART, SISTER MARY JEROME, I.H.M. Cleanth Brooks and the Formalist Approach to Metaphysical and Moral Values in Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 745.]

Brooks, Gwendolen. **5446.** DAVIS, ARTHUR P. Gwendolen Brooks: Poet of the Unheroic. CLAJ., VII, 114–25.

Brooks, Van Wyck. **5447.** ANGOFF, CHARLES. Van Wyck Brooks and Our Critical Tradition. LitR., VII, 27–35.

—— **5448.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. Van Wyck Brooks: A Career in Retrospect. Sat. Rev., May 25, pp. 17–18, 38.

Burgess, Anthony. **5449.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. The Epicene. N.St., Apr. 5, LXV, 496.

Burke, Kenneth. **5450.** RUECKERT, WILLIAM H. Kenneth Burke and the Drama of Human Relations. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 252.

—— **5451.** WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM. Marianne Moore, 'The Dial', and Kenneth Burke. *See* **6303.**

Burroughs, William. **5452.** CALDER, JOHN, EDITH SITWELL, E. N. W. MOTTRAM and others. Ugh. TLS., Nov. 21, p. 947, and correspondence weekly till Dec. 26. Cf. review, Nov. 14, p. 919.

—— **5453.** HASSAN, IHAB. The Subtracting Machine: The Work of William Burroughs. Critique, Spring, VI, 4–23.

—— **5454.** MCCARTHY, MARY. Burroughs' 'Naked Lunch'. Encounter, Apr., XX, 92–8.

—— **5455.** TOYNBEE, PHILIP. Spearhead of the Beats. Obs., Jan. 6, p. 18.

Cabell, James Branch. **5456.** Colum, Padraic and Margaret Freeman Cabell (eds.). Between Friends. (Bibl. 1962, 6433.) Rev. by Blair Rouse in AL., xxxiv, 586–8.

—— **5457.** Davis, Joe Lee. James Branch Cabell. (Bibl. 1962, 6434.) Rev. by M. J. Bruccoli in AL., xxxv, 253–4.

—— **5458.** Wells, Arvin R. 'Jesting Moses': A Study in Cabellian Comedy. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1962.

Cain, James. **5459.** Madden, David. James Cain and the 'Pure' Novel. UR., Dec., xxx, 143–8.

Capote, Truman. **5460.** Hansson, Knut. Tintomara och Holiday Golightly. Samtid och Framtid, xx, 30–4.

—— **5461.** Littlejohn, David. Capote Collected. Commonweal, lxxviii, 187–8.

Cary, Joyce. **5462.** Beebe, Maurice, James Lee and Sam Henderson. Criticism of Joyce Cary: A Selected Checklist. MFS., Autumn, ix, 284–8.

—— **5463.** Bloom, Robert. The Indeterminate World: A Study of the Novels of Joyce Cary. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Andrew Wright in Sat. Rev., Feb. 2, pp. 30–5; by Keith Alldritt in JEGP., lxii, 817–19; in TLS., June 21, p. 456.

—— **5464.** Cary, Joyce. The Case for African Freedom and Other Writings on Africa. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1962. pp. 241. Rev. by Andrew Wright in Sat. Rev., Feb. 2, pp. 30–5.

—— **5465.** Foster, Malcolm. Fell of the Lion, Fleece of the Sheep. MFS., Autumn, ix, 257–62.

—— **5466.** Fyfe, Christopher. The Colonial Situation in 'Mister Johnson'. MFS., Autumn, ix, 226–30.

—— **5467.** Garrett, George. The Major Poetry of Joyce Cary. MFS., Autumn, ix, 245–56.

—— **5468.** Hoffmann, Charles G. 'The Captive and the Free': Joyce Cary's Unfinished Trilogy. TSLL., v, 17–24.

—— **5469.** —— The Genesis and Development of Joyce Cary's First Trilogy. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 431–9.

—— **5470.** —— 'They Want to Be Happy': Joyce Cary's Unfinished 'Castle Corner' Series. MFS., Autumn, ix, 217–25.

—— **5471.** Larsen, Golden Lavon. Archetype and Social Change in the Novels of Joyce Cary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 299–300.]

—— **5472.** Mitchell, Giles. Joyce Cary's 'Prisoner of Grace'. MFS., Autumn, ix, 264–75.

—— **5473.** Pittock, Malcolm. Joyce Cary: A Fearful Joy. EC., Oct., xiii, 428–32.

—— **5474.** Starkie, Enid. Joyce Cary: A Portrait. *See* (pp. 125–44) **318.**

—— **5475.** Stevenson, Lionel. Joyce Cary and the Anglo-Irish Tradition. MFS., Autumn, ix, 210–16.

—— **5476.** Stockholder, Fred. The Triple Vision in Joyce Cary's First Trilogy. MFS., Autumn, ix, 231–44.

Cary, Joyce. **5477.** Teeling, John, S. J. Joyce Cary's Moral World. MFS., Autumn, ix, 276–83.

—— **5478.** Wright, Andrew. A Note on Joyce Cary's Reputation. MFS., Autumn, ix, 207–9.

Cather, Willa. **5479.** Bloom, Edward A. and Lillian D. Bloom. Willa Cather's Gift of Sympathy. (Bibl. 1962, 6447.) Rev. by Robert L. Gale in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 198; by John H. Randall, iii in NMQ., xxxiii, 86–8; by Charlotte Kretzoi in HSE., i, 141–2.

—— **5480.** Cooperman, Stanley. Willa Cather and the Bright Face of Death. L&P., xiii, 81–7.

—— **5481.** Gale, Robert L. Cather's 'Death Comes for the Archbishop'. Exp., May, xxi, No. 75.

—— **5482.** —— Manuel Lujon, Another Name by Willa Cather. Names, xi, 210–11.

—— **5483.** Murphy, John J. 'Shadows on the Rock': Cather's Medieval Refuge. Ren., xv, 76–8.

—— **5484.** Randall, John H. The Landscape and the Looking Glass. (Bibl. 1960, 5476.) Rev. by Charlotte Kretzoi in HSE., i, 141–2.

—— **5485.** Schmittlein, Albert Edward. Willa Cather's Novels: An Evolving Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2041.]

—— **5486.** Scholes, Robert E. Hope and Memory in 'My Antonia'. Shenandoah, 1962, xiv, i, 24–9.

—— **5487.** Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley. Willa Cather: A Memoir. (New Issue.) Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 303. (Bison Book, No. 159.)

Chandler, Raymond. **5488.** Durham, Philip. Down These Mean Streets a Man Must Go: Raymond Chandler's Knight. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press.

Chase, Mary Ellen. **5489.** Dodge, Evelyn Caldwell. A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Ellen Chase. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1614.]

Cheever, John. **5490.** Bracher, Frederick. John Cheever and Comedy. Critique, Spring, vi, 66–77.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **5491.** Hart, Jeffrey. In Praise of Chesterton. YR., liii, 49–60.

—— **5492.** Herbold, Anthony Everett. Chesterton and 'G. K.'s Weekly'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2478.]

—— **5493.** Maycock, A. L. (arranger). The Man Who Was Orthodox. A Selection from the Uncollected Writings of G. K. Chesterton. London: Dobson. pp. 191. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 627.

—— **5494.** Muggeridge, Malcolm. G. K. C. N.St., Aug. 23, lxvi, 226.

Churchill, Sir Winston. **5495.** De Mendelssohn, Peter. Heritage and Adventure, 1874–1911. (Bibl. 1961, 5926.) Rev. by James Cornford in Victorian Studies, vi, 287–8.

Churchill, Sir Winston. **5496.** Woods, Frederick. A Bibliography of the Works of Sir Winston Churchill, KG., OM. London: Vane. pp. 340. Rev. by R. J. Roberts in BC., xii, 248, 251; in TLS., May 10, p. 348.

Churchill, Winston. **5497.** Titus, Warren I. Winston Churchill. N.Y.: Twayne. (American novelist.)

Clark, Walter van Tillburg. **5498.** Hansegard, Lars. Litteratur och verklighet: Människor och miljöer i fem moderna romaner. Stockholm: Sveriges Radio, 1962.

Clemo, Jack. **5499.** Sergeant, Howard. The Discovery of God's Jazz: The Poetry of Jack Clemo. Eng., Summer, xiv, 189–92.

Connolly, Cyril. **5500.** Ewart, Gavin. Cyril Connolly. Lon. Mag., Dec., iii, 35–50.

Conrad, Joseph. **5501.** Baines, Jocelyn. Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1960, 5496.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in FK., ix, 287–90.

—— **5502.** Beebe, Maurice. The Masks of Conrad. BuR., xi, iv, 35–53.

—— **5503.** Bennett, Carl Douglas. A Choice of Nightmares: A Study of Conrad's Ethical Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 293–4.]

—— **5504.** Bojarski, Edmund A. Joseph Conrad's Polish Soul. E.Studies, Dec., xliv, 431–7.

—— **5505.** Boyle, Ted Eugene. Symbol and Meaning in the Writings of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3894.]

—— **5506.** Burgess, C. F. Conrad's Pesky Russian. NCF., xviii, 189–93. [In 'Heart of Darkness'.]

—— **5507.** Burkhart, Charles. Conrad the Victorian. ELT., vi, 1–8.

—— **5508.** Dale, Patricia. Conrad: A Borrowing from Hazlitt's Father. NQ., Apr., x, 146.

—— **5509.** Day, Robert A. The Rebirth of Leggatt. L&P., xiii, 74–81.

—— **5510.** Dean, Leonard F. (ed.). 'Heart of Darkness': Backgrounds and Criticisms. (Bibl. 1960, 5500.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in FK., ix, 472–4.

—— **5511.** Eschbacher, Robert L. 'Lord Jim', Classical Rhetoric, and the Freshman Dilemma. CE., xxv, 22–5.

—— **5512.** Gillon, Adam. The Jews in Joseph Conrad's Fiction. CJF., xxii, 34–40.

—— **5513.** Goetsch, Paul. Joseph Conrad: The Secret Agent. NS., pp. 97–110.

—— **5514.** Graver, Lawrence. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., May, xxi, No. 70.

—— **5515.** —— Critical Confusion and Conrad's 'End of the Tether'. MFS., Winter, ix, 390–3.

—— **5516.** —— 'Typhoon': A Profusion of Similes. CE., 1962, xxiv, 62–4.

Conrad, Joseph. **5517.** Gross, Seymour L. Conrad's Revision of 'Amy Foster'. NQ., Apr., x, 144–6.

—— **5518.** Guérard, Albert J. Conrad the Novelist. (Bibl. 1958, 9238.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in FK., ix, 287–90.

—— **5519.** Gurko, Leo. Joseph Conrad: Giant in Exile. (Bibl. 1962, 6492.) Rev. by Frederick R. Karl in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 680–3; by Ian Watt in Victorian Studies, vi, 376–8.

—— **5520.** Hay, Eloise Knapp. The Political Novels of Joseph Conrad. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 350. Rev. by Lawrence Graver in NCF., xviii, 302–5; by Frederick R. Karl in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 680–3.

—— **5521.** Hodges, Robert Raymond. Joseph Conrad's Dual Heritage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1160–1.]

—— **5522.** Hoffman, Stanton de Voren. Comedy and Form in the Fiction of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3898–9.]

—— **5523.** Johnson, Bruce M. Conrad's 'Karain' and 'Lord Jim'. MLQ., Mar., xxiv, 13–20.

—— **5524.** —— Joseph Conrad and Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. PMASAL., xlviii, 649–55.

—— **5525.** Kerf, René. 'The Nigger of the "Narcissus" ' and the MS. Version of 'The Rescue'. E.Studies, Dec., xliv, 437–43.

—— **5526.** Kimbrough, Robert (ed.). 'Heart of Darkness': An Authoritative Text, Backgrounds and Sources, Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Norton. (A Norton Critical Ed.)

—— **5527.** Kishler, Thomas C., with reply by Marion B. Brady. Reality in 'Heart of Darkness'. CE., Apr., xxiv, 561–3.

—— **5528.** Lee, Robert Francis. Conrad's Colonialism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1172.]

—— **5529.** Mackenzie, Manfred. Fenimore Cooper and Conrad's 'Suspense'. *See* **3739.**

—— **5530.** Martin, W. R. The Captain of the Narcissus. ESA., Sept., vi, 191–7.

—— **5531.** Maxwell, J. C. Conrad and Turgenev: A Minor Source for 'Victory'. NQ., Oct., x, 372–3.

—— **5532.** Mitchell, Sidney Hammond. Conrad and His Critics: 1895–1914. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2917.]

—— **5533.** Moore, Carlisle. Conrad and the Novel as Ordeal. PQ., Jan., xlii, 55–74.

—— **5534.** Moser, Thomas. Joseph Conrad: Achievement and Decline. (Bibl. 1957, 9262.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in FK., ix, 287–90.

—— **5535.** Nelson, Harland S. Eden and Golgotha: Conrad's Use of the Bible in 'The Nigger of the Narcissus'. IEY., No. 8, pp. 63–7.

Conrad, Joseph. **5536.** Ordoñez, Elmer Alindogan. The Early Development of Joseph Conrad: Revisions and Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4362.]

—— **5537.** Palmer, John Alfred. Joseph Conrad's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3383.]

—— **5538.** Reid, Stephen A. The 'Unspeakable Rites' in 'Heart of Darkness'. MFS., Winter, ix, 347–56.

—— **5539.** Resink, G. J. Axel Heyst and the Second King of the Cocos Islands. E.Studies, Dec., xliv, 443–7.

—— **5540.** Rice, Howard C., Jr. Additions to the Doubleday Collection: Kipling, T. E. Lawrence, Conrad. PULC., Spring, xxiv, 191–6.

—— **5541.** Ridley, Florence H. The Ultimate Meaning of 'Heart of Darkness'. NCF., June, xviii, 43–53.

—— **5542.** Saveson, J. E. Masterman as a Source of 'Nostromo'. NQ., Oct., x, 368–70.

—— **5543.** Sherry, Norman. Conrad's 'Otago': A Case of Mistaken Identity. NQ., Oct., x, 370–2.

—— **5544.** —— Conrad and the S. S. 'Vidar'. RES., May, xiv, 157–63.

—— **5545.** Sherwin, Jane King. The Literary Epiphany in Some Early Fiction of Flaubert, Conrad, Proust, and Joyce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3902.]

—— **5546.** Smith, J. Oates. The Existential Comedy of Conrad's 'Youth'. Ren., Fall, xvi, 22–8.

—— **5547.** Tanner, Tony. Conrad's 'Lord Jim'. London: Arnold. pp. 62. (Studies in English Literature Series.) Rev. by W. J. Harvey in MLR., lviii, 568–9; by Mark Roberts in EC., xiii, 408.

—— **5548.** Tick, Stanley. Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. Exp., Apr., xxi, No. 67.

—— **5549.** Vidan, Ivo. Bilješke o političkom romanu. (About 'Nostromo' as a political novel.) Naše teme, Zagreb, 6, pp. 910–17.

—— **5550.** —— Conradov 'Lord Jim'. Filologija, Zagreb 1962, 3, pp. 175–99.

—— **5551.** Williams, George Walton. The Turn of the Tide in 'Heart of Darkness'. MFS., Summer, ix, 171–2.

—— **5552.** Wills, John Howard. A Neglected Masterpiece: Conrad's 'Youth'. TSLL., 1962, iv, 591–601.

—— **5553.** Wohlfarth, Paul. Joseph Conrad and Germany. German Life and Letters, xvi, 81–7.

—— **5554.** Yelton, Donald Charles. Symbol and Metaphor in Conrad's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 752–3.]

—— **5555.** Zuckerman, Jerome. The Theme of Rule in Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4367.]

Coxe, Louis. **5556.** Coxe, Louis. 'Keys' [a poem], [with] A Checklist of the Works of Louis Coxe. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 10, 16–20.

—— **5557.** Johnson, E. D. H. Louis Coxe. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 11–16.

Cozzens, James Gould. **5557a.** Adams, Richard P. James Gould Cozzens: A Cultural Dilemma. *See* (pp. 103–11) **3365.**

—— **5558.** Mooney, Harry John, Jr. James Gould Cozzens: Novelist of Intellect. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. (Cf. Bibl. 1962, 6521.)

Crane, Hart. **5559.** Bloomingdale, Judith. Three Decades in Periodical Criticism of Hart Crane's 'The Bridge'. PBSA., lvii, 360–71.

—— **5560.** Grigsby, Gordon K. Hart Crane's Doubtful Vision: A Note on the 'Intention' of 'The Bridge'. CE., Apr., xxiv, 518–23.

—— **5561.** Hendrick, George. Hart Crane Aboard the Ship of Fools: Some Speculations. TCL., Apr., ix, 3–9.

—— **5562.** Lewis, R. W. B. Hart Crane and the Clown Tradition. MR., iv, 745–67.

—— **5563.** Quinn, Vincent. Hart Crane. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **5564.** Young, James Dean. Hart Crane's 'Repose of Rivers': What's the Evidence? A System for Critics. XUS., ii, 121–37.

Cummings, E. E. **5565.** Babcock, Sister Mary David, O.S.B. Cummings' Typography: An Ideogrammic Style. Ren., xv, 115–23.

—— **5566.** Barton, Cynthia. Cummings' 'Memorabilia'. Exp., Dec., xxii, No. 26.

—— **5567.** Baum, S. V. (ed.). E. E. Cummings and the Critics. (Bibl. 1962, 6532.) Rev. by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, cii, 341–5.

—— **5568.** Clendenning, John. Cummings, Comedy, and Criticism. ColQ., xii, 44–53.

—— **5569.** Henry, Nat. Cummings' 262. Exp., May, xxi, No. 72.

—— **5570.** —— Cummings' 303 ('Nor Woman'). Exp., Sept., xxii, No. 2.

—— **5571.** Tucker, Robert G. and David R. Clarke (eds.). Freedom, Joy and Indignation: Letters from E. E. Cummings. MR., iv, 497–528.

Dahlberg, Edward. **5572.** Williams, Jonathan. Edward Dahlberg's Book of Lazarus. TQ., Summer, vi, 34–49.

Davies, W. H. **5573.** Davies, William Henry. Complete Poems. London: Cape. pp. 616. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 247; by Patrick Dickinson in Listener, lxix, 603; by Elizabeth Jennings in Spect., May 17, p. 641; by Naomi Lewis in N.St., lxv, 680–1.

—— **5574.** Stonesifer, Richard James. W. H. Davies: A Critical Biography. London: Cape. pp. 256. Rev. by Patric Dickinson in Listener, lxix, 603; by Elizabeth Jennings in Spect., May 17, p. 641; by Naomi Lewis in N.St., lxv, 680–1; in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 247.

De Jong, David Cornel. **5575.** Ter Maat, Cornelius John. Three Novelists and a Community: A Study of American Novelists with Dutch Calvinist Origins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 751.]

De la Mare, Walter. **5576.** Auden, W. H. (ed.). A Choice of De la Mare's Verse. (New ed.) London: Faber. pp. 223. Rev. by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxv, 934–5.

Dell, Floyd. **5577.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Floyd Dell in the 'Friday Literary Review'. PBSA., lvii, 371–6.

—— **5578.** —— Realist or Dreamer. *See* **5340.**

Dennis, C. J. **5579.** Chisholm, Alexander Hugh. The Making of a Sentimental Bloke; A Sketch of the Remarkable Career of C. J. Dennis. Melbourne: Melbourne Univ. Press. pp. 137.

Dennis, Nigel. **5580.** Ewart, Gavin. Nigel Dennis—Identity Man. Lon. Mag., Nov., iii, 35–46.

Derleth, August. **5581.** Derleth, August. My First Book. MTJ., Spring, xii, 19.

Derwood, Gene. **5582.** Barker, George. Letter to a Poet. TQ., Winter 1962, v, 39–41.

DeVoto, Bernard. **5583.** Bowen, Catherine Drinker, Edith R. Mirrielees, Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. and Wallace Stegner. Four Portraits and One Subject: Bernard DeVoto. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 206.

De Vries, Peter. **5584.** Ter Maat, Cornelius John. Three Novelists and a Community: A Study of American Novelists with Dutch Calvinist Origins. *See* **5575.**

Dewey, John. **5585.** Hermann, Robert Martin. The Relevance of Recent Educational Criticism to the Thought of John Dewey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4712–13.]

—— **5586.** Nissen, Lowell Allen. John Dewey's Theory of Inquiry and Truth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3928–9.]

Dickey, William. **5587.** Jerome, Judson. Introduction to the Poems of William Dickey. AR., Spring, xxiii, 50–6.

Doolittle, Hilda. **5588.** Gibbons, Kathryn Gibbs. The Art of H. D. MissQ., 1962, xv, 152–60.

—— **5589.** Swann, Thomas Burnett, Jr. The Classical World of H. D. (Bibl. 1962, 6560.) Rev. by Kathryn Gibbs Gibbons in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 203–4.

Dos Passos, John. **5590.** Diggins, John P. Dos Passos and Veblen's Villains. AR., xxiii, 485–500.

—— **5591.** Kovács, József. Dos Passos és a valóság dokumentálása. (Dos Passos and Documents about Reality.) VF., ix, 459–61.

—— **5592.** Lowry, E. D. 'Manhattan Transfer': Dos Passos' Wasteland. UR., Oct., xxx, 47–52.

—— **5593.** Stoltzfus, Ben. John Dos Passos and the French. CL., xv, 146–63.

Dos Passos, John. **5594.** Winner, Anthony. The Needs of a Man: A Study of the Formation of Themes, Characters and Style in the Work of John Dos Passos. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

Douglas, Keith. **5595.** Hughes, Ted. The Poetry of Keith Douglas. CQ., Spring, v, 43–8.

Douglas, Lord Alfred. **5596.** Benkovitz, Miriam J. Notes Toward a Chapter of Biography: Lord Alfred Douglas and Ronald Firbank. BNYPL., Mar., lxvii, 143–51.

Draper, Muriel. **5597.** Van Vechten, Carl. Ma-Draper. YLG., Apr., xxxvii, 125–9.

Dreiser, Theodore. **5598.** Bizám, Lenke. Theodore Dreiser. Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 164.

—— **5599.** Freedman, William A. A Look at Dreiser the Artist: The Motif of Circularity in 'Sister Carrie'. MFS., Winter, viii, 384–92.

—— **5600.** Grebstein, Sheldon Norman. Dreiser's Victorian Vamp. MASJ., iv, i, 3–12.

—— **5601.** Lehan, Richard. Dreiser's 'An American Tragedy': A Critical Study. CE., Dec,. xxv, 187–93.

—— **5602.** Moers, Ellen. The Finesse of Dreiser. ASc., xxxiii, 109–14.

—— **5603.** Phillips, William L. The Imagery of Dreiser's Novels. PMLA., Dec., lxxviii, 572–85.

—— **5604.** Wilson, William Edward. The Titan and the Gentleman. AR., Spring, xxiii, 25–34.

Dunsany, Lord. **5605.** Saul, George Brandon. Strange Gods and Far Places: The Short Stories of Lord Dunsany. AQ., xix, 197–210.

Durrell, Lawrence. **5606.** Bork, Alfred M. Durrell and Relativity. CRAS., vii, 191–203.

—— **5607.** Eskin, Stanley G. Durrell's Themes in the Alexandria Quartet. TQ., Winter 1962, v, 43–60.

—— **5608.** Glicksberg, Charles I. The Fictional World of Lawrence Durrell. BuR., xi, ii, 118–33.

—— **5609.** Gordon, Ambrose, Jr. Time, Space and Eros: The 'Alexandria Quartet' Rehearsed. *See* **5210.**

—— **5610.** Howarth, Herbert. Lawrence Durrell and Some Early Masters. Books Abroad, Winter, xxxvii, 6–11.

—— **5611.** Hutchens, Eleanor N. The Heraldic Universe in 'The Alexandria Quartet'. CE., 1962, xxiv, 56–61.

—— **5612.** Kelly, John C. Lawrence Durrell: 'The Alexandria Quartet'. Studies, Spring, lii, 52–68.

—— **5613.** —— Lawrence Durrell: Style. Studies, Summer, lii, 199–204.

—— **5614.** Moore, Harry T. (ed.). The World of Lawrence Durrell. (Bibl. 1962, 6585.) Rev. by Herbert Howarth in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 77.

Durrell, Lawrence. **5615.** Servotte, Herman. The Alexandria Quartet. DWB., cviii, 646–58.

—— **5616.** Sullivan, Nancy. Lawrence Durrell's Epitaph for the Novel. Person, xliv, 79–88.

—— **5617.** Wickes, George (ed.). Lawrence Durrell and Henry Miller: A Private Correspondence. (Bibl. 1962, 6589.) Rev. by Gerald Sykes in NYTB., Apr. 7, p. 16; by Eric Moon in Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, pp. 28–9; by Thomas H. Carter in KR., xxv, 382–4; by Herbert Howarth in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 338; by Michael Millgate in CQ., v, 286–7.

Eberhart, Richard. **5618.** Coleman, Alice C. Amid the Golden Fields. EJ., lii, 300–2. (On 'The Groundhog'.)

—— **5619.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. Reflections on Richard Eberhart. Chicago Review, Summer–Autumn, xv, 81–98.

Ekwensi, Cyprian. **5620.** Gérard, Albert. Cyprian Ekwensi, romancier de la ville africaine. RGB., Oct., xcix, 91–105.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **5621.** Adams, John F. The Fourth Temptation in 'Murder in the Cathedral'. MD., v, 381–8.

—— **5622.** Basu, N. K. T. S. Eliot and Literary Criticism. BDEC., iv, Nos. 1 and 2, 26–37.

—— **5623.** Bergsten, Staffan. Time and Eternity. (Bibl. 1960, 5599.) Rev. by Kristian Smidt in Orbis Litterarum, xviii, 3–4, pp. 180–1.

—— **5624.** Bollier, E. P. T. S. Eliot and F. H. Bradley: A Question of Influence. TSE., xii, 87–111.

—— **5625.** —— From Scepticism to Poetry: A Note on Conrad Aiken and T. S. Eliot. *See* **5322.**

—— **5626.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God: Studies in Hemingway, Faulkner, Yeats, Eliot, and Warren. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 136. Rev. by Nathan A. Scott, Jr. in Sat. Rev., Sept. 28, p. 60; by Maxwell Geismar in NYHTB., July 28, p. 5.

—— **5627.** Carnell, Corbin S. Creation's Lonely Flesh: T. S. Eliot and Christopher Fry on the Life of the Senses. MD., vi, 141–9.

—— **5628.** Cecchin, Giovanni. Echi di T. S. Eliot nei romanzi di Evelyn Waugh. EM., xiv, 237–75.

—— **5629.** Cornwell, Ethel F. The 'Still Point'. *See* **1090.**

—— **5630.** Davie, Donald. Mr. Eliot. N.St., Oct. 11, lxvi, 496–7.

—— **5631.** Dierickx, J. Eliot, de Griekse toneelschrijvers en Ibsen. Tijdschrift van de Vrije Universiteit van Brussel, v, 145–57.

—— **5632.** Dunn, Ian S. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. Exp., Sept., xxii, No. 1.

—— **5633.** Frye, Northrop. T. S. Eliot. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; New York: Evergreen-Grove. pp. 128. (Writers and Critics Series; Pilot Books Series.) Rev. by Kathleen Nott in Spect., July 5, p. 24; briefly in NYHTB., Sept. 15, p. 30.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **5634.** George, Arapura. T. S. Eliot: His Mind and Art. London: Asia Publishing House. pp. 250. (Literary Perspectives Series, No. 1.) Rev. by Kathleen Nott in Spect., July 5, p. 24.

—— **5635.** Greenhut, Morris. Sources of Obscurity in Modern Poetry: The Examples of Eliot, Stevens, and Tate. CRAS., vii, 171–90.

—— **5636.** Griffith, Clark. Eliot's 'Gerontion'. Exp., Feb., xxi, No. 46.

—— **5637.** Hasegawa, Mitsuaki. Poet's Communication of Meaning: An Approach to T. S. Eliot. HSELL., ix, i–ii, 66–74.

—— **5638.** Hathaway, Richard D. 'The Waste Land's' Benediction. ANQ., ii, 53–4.

—— **5639.** Kameyama, Masako. An Essay on T. S. Eliot: His Idea of Tradition. Collected Essays by Members of the Faculty (Kyoritsu, Japan, Women's Junior College), Dec. 1962, No. 6, pp. 72–88.

—— **5640.** Kosok, Heinz. Gestaltung und Funktion der Rechtfertigungsszene in T. S. Eliot's Murder in the Cathedral. NS., pp. 49–61.

—— **5641.** Kuna, F. M. T. S. Eliot's Dissociation of Sensibility and the Critics of Metaphysical Poetry. EC., July, xiii, 241–52.

—— **5642.** Lally, Sister Mary Aquin, B.V.M. A Comparative Study of Five Plays on the Becket Story: By Tennyson, Binyon, Eliot, Anouilh, and Fry. *See* **4601.**

—— **5643.** Lee, Jae Ho. Alexander Pope in Eliot's 'East Coker'. NQ., Oct., x, 381.

—— **5644.** Locke, Frederick W. Dante and T. S. Eliot's 'Prufrock'. MLN., lxxviii, 51–9.

—— **5645.** Maxwell, J. C. Flaubert in 'The Waste Land'. E. Studies, Aug., xliv, 279.

—— **5646.** Nelson, C. E. Saint-John Perse and T. S. Eliot. WHR., Spring, xvii, 163–71.

—— **5647.** Nims, John Frederick. Greatness in Moderation. Sat. Rev., Oct. 19, pp. 25–7.

—— **5648.** Rao, K. S. Narayana. T. S. Eliot and the 'Bhagavad-Gita'. AmQ., xv, 572–8.

—— **5649.** Rehak, Louise Rouse. On the Use of Martyrs: Tennyson and Eliot on Thomas Becket. *See* **4612.**

—— **5650.** Rickey, Mary Ellen. 'Christabel' and 'Murder in the Cathedral'. NQ., Apr., x, 151.

—— **5651.** Schlüter, Kurt. Der Mensch als Schauspieler. Studien zur Deutung von T. S. Eliot's Gesellschaftsdramen. Bonn: Bouvier, 1962. pp. 94.

—— **5652.** Scrimgeour, C. A. and Ronald Gaskell. The Family Reunion. EC., Jan., xiii, 104–6.

—— **5653.** Shankar, D. A. T. S. Eliot, I. A. Richards, and the New Critics. LCM., v, iv, 32–41.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **5654.** Sinha, K. N. On 'Four Quartets' of T. S. Eliot. Ilfracombe: Stockwell. pp. 128.

—— **5655.** Smidt, Kristian. Poetry and Belief in the Work of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1961, 6055.) Rev. by J. Voisine in EA., xvi, 94.

—— **5656.** Smith, Carol H. T. S. Eliot's Dramatic Theory and Practice from 'Sweeney Agonistes' to 'The Elder Statesman'. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 251. Rev. by Gregory A. Falls in QJS., xlix, 458–9; briefly in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 794; by Kathleen Nott in Spect., July 5, p. 24.

—— **5657.** Stemmler, Theo. T. S. Eliot's Aunt Helen. NS., pp. 477–81.

—— **5658.** Taranath, Rajeev. Coriolanus, the Wasteland and the Coriolan Poems. *See* **2155.**

—— **5659.** Terada, Takehiko. T. S. Eliot. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 197.

—— **5660.** Thompson, Eric. T. S. Eliot: The Metaphysical Perspective. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. (Crosscurrents Series.)

—— **5661.** Williams, Raymond. Tragic Resignation and Sacrifice. CQ., Spring, v, 5–19.

—— **5662.** Williamson, George. A Reader's Guide to T. S. Eliot. A Poem-by-Poem Analysis. (Bibl. 1953, 7610.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in VF., ix, 488–9.

Ellison, Ralph. **5663.** Baumbach, Jonathan. Nightmare of a Native Son: Ralph Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. Critique, Spring, vi, 48–65.

—— **5664.** Horowitz, Floyd Ross. The Enigma of Ellison's Intellectual Man. CLAJ., vii, 126–32.

—— **5665.** —— Ralph Ellison's Modern Version of Brer Bear and Brer Rabbit in 'Invisible Man'. MASJ., iv, ii, 21–7.

Elton, Oliver. **5666.** O'Keefe, Sister Mary Aloysia. Oliver Elton: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1962.

Farrell, James T. **5667.** Branch, Edgar M. James T. Farrell. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 45. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 29).

Faulkner, William. **5668.** Adams, Richard P. The Apprenticeship of William Faulkner. TSE., xii, 113–56.

—— **5669.** Anon. 'The Bear' and 'Huckleberry Finn': Heroic Quests for Moral Liberation. *See* **4704.**

—— **5670.** Barucca, Primo. L'aristocratico del Sud. Persona, iv, i, 14–15.

—— **5671.** Batári, Gyula. William Faulkner és az amerikai Dél. (William Faulkner and the American South.) VF., ix, 272–5.

—— **5672.** Beck, Warren. Man in Motion. (Bibl. 1961, 6081.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in NQ., x, 156–7.

—— **5673.** Beringause, A. F. Faulkner's Yoknapatawpha Register. BuR., xi, iii, 71–82.

Faulkner, William. **5674.** Björk, Lennart. Ancient Myths and the Moral Framework of Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!'. AL., xxxv, 196–204.

—— **5675.** Blotner, Joseph. William Faulkner's Name Was in the Books He Loved Best. NYTB., Dec. 8, pp. 5, 45.

—— **5676.** Brooks, Cleanth. William Faulkner: The Yoknapatawpha Country. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 499. Rev. by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Dec. 7, pp. 37–8; by Lawrance Thompson in NYTB., Dec. 8, pp. 4, 44.

—— **5677.** —— The Hidden God. *See* **5626.**

—— **5678.** —— The Community and the Pariah. VQR., Spring, xxxix, 236–53.

—— **5679.** —— Faulkner's 'Sanctuary': The Discovery of Evil. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxxi, 1–24.

—— **5680.** —— Faulkner's Savage Arcadia: Frenchman's Bend. VQR., Autumn, xxxix, 598–611.

—— **5681.** —— History, Tragedy, and the Imagination in 'Absalom, Absalom!' YR., lii, 340–51.

—— **5682.** Bungert, Hans. William Faulkner's letzter Roman. NS., pp. 498–506.

—— **5683.** Callen, Shirley Parker. Bergsonian Dynamism in the Writings of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2521.]

—— **5684.** Cambon, Glauco. Il commiato di Faulkner. Verri, 1962, vi, iii, 59–62.

—— **5685.** Camillucci, Marcello. Faulkner nel romanzo americano. Persona, iv, i, 15–16.

—— **5686.** Carey, Glenn Owaroff. William Faulkner: Critic of Society. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2522.]

—— **5687.** Coindreau, Maurice Edgar. Faulkner tel que je l'ai connu. Preuves, No. 144, pp. 9–14.

—— **5688.** Connolly, Thomas E. A Skeletal Outline of 'Absalom, Absalom!' CE., Nov., xxv, 110–14.

—— **5689.** Corsini, Gianfranco. Faulkner e la critica. Contemporaneo, 1962, v, Nos. 51–2, pp. 42–7.

—— **5690.** Cullen, John B. and F. C. Watkins. Old Times in the Faulkner Country. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 148. Rev. by B. V. Winebaum in N.St., lxvi, 658.

—— **5691.** Donnelly, William and Doris Donnelly. William Faulkner: In Search of Peace. Person, xliv, 490–8.

—— **5692.** Dowell, Bobby Ray. Faulkner's Comic Spirit. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4355.]

—— **5693.** Farmer, Norman, Jr. The Love Theme: A Principal Source of Thematic Unity in Faulkner's Snopes Trilogy. TCL., viii, 111–23.

—— **5694.** Farnham, James Franklin. They Who Endure and

Prevail: Characters of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1962.

Faulkner, William. **5695.** Faulkner, John. My Brother Bill: An Affectionate Reminiscence. N.Y.: Trident. pp. 277. Rev. by Hubert Creekmore in NYTB., Sept. 15, p. 6; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Sept. 21, pp. 31–2; by Lawrance Thompson in NYHTB., Sept. 15, pp. 4, 16.

—— **5696.** Fisher, Richard E. The Wilderness, the Commissary, and the Bedroom: Faulkner's Ike McCaslin as Hero in a Vacuum. E. Studies, Feb., xliv, 19–28.

—— **5697.** Flanagan, John T. Faulkner's Favorite Word. GaR., Winter, xvii, 429–34.

—— **5698.** Gold, Joseph. The Two Worlds of 'Light in August'. MissQ., xvi, 160–7.

—— **5699.** Goldstein, Melvin. A Source for Faulkner's 'Nobel Prize Speech of Acceptance': or, Two Versions of a Single Manifesto. BSTCF., Spring, iv, 78–80.

—— **5700.** Graham, Philip. Patterns in Faulkner's 'Sanctuary' and 'Requiem for a Nun'. TSL., viii, 39–46.

—— **5701.** Griffin, Robert J. Ethical Point of View in 'The Sound and the Fury'. *See* (pp. 55–64) **3365.**

—— **5702.** Haas, Rudolf. Faulkner und die Humanität. Universitas (Stuttgart), xviii, 347–62.

—— **5703.** Hagan, John. 'Déjà vu' and the Effect of Timelessness in Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!' BuR., xi, ii, 31–52.

—— **5704.** Harris, Wendell V. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp., Mar., xxi, No. 54.

—— **5705.** Hogan, Patrick G., Jr. Faulkner Scholarship and the CEA. CEA., Oct., xxvi, 1, 5, 7–8, 12.

—— **5706.** Holmes, Edward Morris. Faulkner's Twice-Told Tales: His Re-Use of His Material. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2527.]

—— **5707.** Howell, Elmo. William Faulkner and Tennessee. Tennessee Historical Quarterly, xxi, 251–62.

—— **5708.** Hughes, Richard. Faulkner and Bennett. *See* **5408.**

—— **5709.** Hutchison, E. R. A Footnote to the Gum Tree Scene. CE., Apr., xxiv, 564–5.

—— **5710.** Isaacs, Neil D. Götterdämmerung in Yoknapatawpha. TSL., viii, 47–55.

—— **5711.** Kanters, Robert. William Faulkner. Revue de Paris, Aug. 1962, lxix, 152–4.

—— **5712.** Kartiganer, Donald M. The Role of the Myth in 'Absalom, Absalom!' MFS., Winter, ix, 357–69.

—— **5713.** Killingsworth, Kay. Au-delà du dechirement. L'héritage méridional dans l'oeuvre de William Faulkner et d'Albert Camus. Esprit, Sept., 209–34.

—— **5714.** Kirk, Robert W. and Marvin Klotz. Faulkner's People: A Complete Guide and Index to Characters in the Fiction of William Faulkner. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.

Faulkner, William. **5715.** Lee, Jim. The Problem of Nancy in Faulkner's 'That Evening Sun'. SCB., 1961, xxi, iv, 49–50.

—— **5716.** Linneman, William R. Faulkner's Ten-Dollar Words. AS., xxxviii, 158–9.

—— **5717.** Linscott, Robert N. Faulkner Without Fanfare. Esquire, lx, i, 36, 38.

—— **5718.** Longley, John Lewis, Jr. The Tragic Mask: A Study of Faulkner's Heroes. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 254.

—— **5719.** Loughrey, Thomas Francis. Values and Love in the Fiction of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2915.]

—— **5720.** Marshall, Thomas. 'Compasion, Sacrificio, y Perseverancia': La Obra de William Faulkner. Mexico City: Facultad de Filosofía de la Univ. Nacional Autónoma de Mexico, 1962.

—— **5721.** McDonald, W. V., Jr. The Tune-Scheme of 'The Hamlet'. MidR., v, 22–9.

—— **5722.** McLaughlin, Carrol Dee. Religion in Yoknapatawpha County. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2915–16.]

—— **5723.** Mendel'son, M. Ad na zemle i Uil'jam Folkner. Voprosy literatury, vii, No. 9, pp. 129–55.

—— **5724.** Meriwether, James B. Faulkner and the New Criticism. Books Abroad, Summer, xxxvii, 265–8.

—— **5725.** —— The Text of Faulkner's Books: An Introduction and Some Notes. MFS., Summer, ix, 159–70.

—— **5726.** Milledge, Luetta Upshur. Light Eternal: An Analysis of Some Folkloristic Elements in Faulkner's 'Go Down, Moses'. Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin, xxix, 86–93.

—— **5727.** Miller, Douglas T. Faulkner and the Civil War: Myth and Reality. AmQ., xv, 200–9.

—— **5728.** Millgate, Michael. 'A Fair Job': A Study of Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. REL., Oct., iv, 47–62.

—— **5729.** —— William Faulkner. British Association for American Studies Bulletin, No. 5, pp. 43–6.

—— **5730.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. Faulkner's Essential Vision: Notes on 'A Fable'. Christian Scholar, 1961, xliv, 187–98.

—— **5731.** Nagy, László B. William Faulkner eszmevilága. (William Faulkner's World of Ideas.) VF., ix, 237–41.

—— **5732.** Nathan, Monique. Faulkner par lui-même. Paris: Seuil. pp. 192.

—— **5733.** Richardson, Kenneth E. Quest for Faith: A Study of Destructive and Creative Force in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3384.]

—— **5734.** Rideout, Walter B. and James B. Meriwether. On the Collaboration of Faulkner and Anderson. *See* **5338.**

—— **5735.** Seiden, Melvin. Faulkner's Ambiguous Negro. MR., iv, 675–90.

Faulkner, William. **5736.** Simon, John K. Faulkner and Sartre: Metamorphosis and the Obscene. CL., xv, 216–25.

—— **5737.** —— What are you Laughing at, Darl? Madness and Humor in 'As I Lay Dying'. CE., Nov., xxv, 104–10.

—— **5738.** Slabey, Robert M. 'As I Lay Dying' as an Existential Novel. BuR., xi, iv, 12–23.

—— **5739.** —— Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. Exp., Jan., xxi, No. 45.

—— **5740.** —— The 'Romanticism' of 'The Sound and the Fury'. MissQ., xvi, 146–59.

—— **5741.** Sleeth, Irene Lynn. William Faulkner: A Bibliography of Criticism. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow. pp. 28.

—— **5742.** Sowder, William J. Faulkner and Existentialism: A Note on the Generalissimo. WSCL., iv, 163–71.

—— **5743.** —— Lucas Beauchamp as Existential Hero. CE., Nov., xxv, 115–27.

—— **5744.** Styron, William. William Faulkner's Beisetzung. Englische Jahrbuch, pp. 124–30.

—— **5745.** Swiggart, Peter. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp., Dec., xxii, No. 31.

—— **5746.** Tate, Allen. William Faulkner: 1897–1962. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxxi, 160–4.

—— **5747.** Thompson, Lawrance. William Faulkner: An Introduction and Interpretation. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 184. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYHTB., July 28, p. 5.

—— **5748.** Toole, William B., III. Faulkner's 'That Evening Sun'. Exp., Feb., xxi, No.52.

—— **5749.** Ulrey, Pamela Anne. Faulkner's 'Sanctuary' and 'Requiem for a Nun': Songs of Innocence and Experience. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2043–4.]

—— **5750.** Whitbread, Thomas. The Snopes Trilogy: The Setting of 'The Mansion'. *See* **5210.**

Firbank, Ronald. **5751.** Benkovitz, Miriam J. A Bibliography of Ronald Firbank. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 103. (Soho Bibliography, No. 16.) Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 484; by Lord Horder in BC., xii, 380, 383.

—— **5752.** —— Notes Toward a Chapter of Biography: Lord Alfred Douglas and Ronald Firbank. *See* **5596.**

Fisher, Vardis. **5753.** Fisher, Vardis and others. ABC., Special Fisher Number, Sept., xiv, pp. 39.

—— **5754.** Flora, Joseph Martin. Vardis Fisher's Story of Vridar Hunter: A Study in Theory and Revision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3372.]

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. **5755.** Arnold, Aerol. Picture, Scene, and Social Comment. UR., Dec., xxx, 111–17.

—— **5756.** Babb, Howard S. 'The Great Gatsby' and the Grotesque. Criticism, Fall, v, 336–48.

—— **5757.** Bettina, Sister M., SSND. The Artifact in Imagery: Fitzgerald's 'The Great Gatsby'. TCL., Oct., ix, 140–2.

—— **5758.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. The Composition of 'Tender

is the Night': A Study of the Manuscripts. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. **5759.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. (ed.). Checklist. Fitzgerald Newsletter, No. 20, pp. 8–10; No. 21, pp. 7–10; No. 22, pp. 3–4; No. 23, pp. 6–8.

—— **5760.** —— A Further Note on the First Printing of 'The Great Gatsby'. SB., xvi, 244.

—— **5761.** Bryer, Jackson R. F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Review of Research and Scholarship. TSLL., v, 147–63.

—— **5762.** Callaghan, Morley. That Summer in Paris. *See* **4968.**

—— **5763.** Cappon, Alexander P. Idealism in F. Scott Fitzgerald. UR., Dec., xxx, 159–60.

—— **5764.** Cowley, Malcolm (ed.). The Bodley Head Scott Fitzgerald. Vols. 5 and 6: Short Stories. London: Bodley Head. pp. 488; 384. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 885.

—— **5765.** Eble, Kenneth. F. Scott Fitzgerald. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **5766.** Ellis, James Nelson. The Fragmented Hero in the Novels of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 742.]

—— **5767.** Fitzgerald, F. Scott. Love to All of You, of All Generations. Esquire, lx, i, 87–90, 111–12. (9 unpub. letters.)

—— **5768.** Goldhurst, William. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2525–6.]

—— **5769.** —— F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. Cleveland; N.Y.: World. pp. 247. Rev. by John Brooks in NYTB., July 21, pp. 5, 18; by Peter Deane in NYHTB., Aug. 18, p. 6.

—— **5770.** Griffith, Richard R. A Note on Fitzgerald's 'Babylon Revisited'. AL., xxxv, 236–9.

—— **5771.** Gross, Barry Edward. Jay Gatsby and Myrtle Wilson: A Kinship. TSL., viii, 57–60.

—— **5772.** Gross, Seymour L. Fitzgerald's 'Babylon Revisited'. CE., Nov., xxv, 128–35.

—— **5773.** Hobsbaum, Philip. Scott Fitzgerald and His Critics: The Apprenticeship of Minor Art. British Association for American Studies Bulletin, No. 6, pp. 31–41.

—— **5774.** Kuehl, John. The Ordeal of Scott Fitzgerald. GaR., Fall, xvii, 306–11.

—— **5775.** Lauter, Paul. Plato's Stepchildren, Gatsby and Cohn. MFS., Winter, ix, 338–46.

—— **5776.** Light, James F. Political Conscience in the Novels of F. Scott Fitzgerald. BSTCF., Spring, iv, 13–25.

—— **5777.** Lucas, John. In Praise of Scott Fitzgerald. CQ., Summer, v, 132–47.

—— **5778.** Mizener, Arthur. The Voice of Scott Fitzgerald's Prose. *See* (pp. 56–67) **300.**

—— **5779.** —— (ed.). The Fitzgerald Reader. N.Y.: Scribner.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. **5780.** Mizener, Arthur. F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 174. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **5781.** Owen, Guy. Imagery and Meaning in 'The Great Gatsby'. *See* (pp. 46–54) **3365.**

—— **5782.** Shain, Charles E. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1961, 6166.) Rev. by Imre Lóránd in VF., ix, 306.

—— **5783.** Staley, Thomas Fabian. F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Study of His Development as a Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4691–2.]

—— **5784.** Turnbull, Andrew. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1962, 6784.) Rev. by A. Le Vot in EA., xvi, 213–14.

—— **5785.** —— (ed.). The Letters of F. Scott Fitzgerald. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 615. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in NYTB., Oct. 20, pp. 1, 57; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Oct. 19, pp. 31–2; by Robert Sklar in NR., Nov. 16, pp. 24–5; by Morley Callaghan in NYHTB., Oct. 20, pp. 1, 26.

Fitzgerald, Robert David. **5786.** Keesing, Nancy. Robert D. Fitzgerald. Overland, Summer, No. 25, pp. 31–2.

Ford, Ford Madox. **5787.** Beebe, Maurice and Robert G. Johnson. Criticism of Ford Madox Ford: A Selected Checklist. MFS., Spring, ix, 94–100.

—— **5788.** Cassell, Richard A. Ford Madox Ford. (Bibl. 1962, 6787.) Rev. by T. J. Henighan in NQ., x, 395–6; by C. B. Cox in RES., xiv, 423–4.

—— **5789.** Cox, James Trammell. The Finest French Novel in the English Language. MFS., Spring, ix, 79–83.

—— **5790.** Gerber, H. E. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **92, 93.**

—— **5791.** Gordon, Ambrose, Jr. 'Parade's End': Where War Was Fairy Tale. TSLL., v, 25–41.

—— **5792.** —— At the Edge of Silence: 'The Good Soldier' as 'War Novel'. MFS., Spring, ix, 67–78.

—— **5793.** Gordon, Caroline. A Good Soldier: A Key to the Novels of Ford Madox Ford. With a select bibliography of works by and about Ford Madox Ford by Helmut Gerber. Davis: Univ. of California Library. pp. 31. (Chapbook No. 1.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 794.

—— **5794.** Greene, Graham (ed.). The Bodley Head Ford Madox Ford. Vols. iii and iv. London: Bodley Head. pp. 356; 472. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 447; John A. Meixner and reviewer, *ib.*, July 5, p. 493; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvi, 141–2.

—— **5795.** Griffith, Marlene. A Double Reading of 'Parade's End'. MFS., Spring, ix, 25–38.

—— **5796.** Harvey, David Dow. Ford Madox Ford, 1873–1939. A Bibliography of Works and Criticism. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 633. Rev. by H. E. Gerber in ELT., vi, 57–8; in TLS., June 14, p. 447.

Ford, Ford Madox. **5797.** Harvey, David Dow. 'Pro Patria Mori': The Neglect of Ford's Novels in England. MFS., Spring, ix, 3–16.

—— **5798.** Hill, A. G. The Literary Career of Ford Madox Ford. CQ., Winter, v, 369–79.

—— **5799.** Hynes, Samuel. Ford and the Spirit of Romance. MFS., Spring, ix, 17–24.

—— **5800.** Isaacs, Neil D. The Narrator of The Good Soldier. ELT., vi, 14–15.

—— **5801.** Lehan, Richard. Ford Madox Ford and the Absurd: 'The Good Soldier'. TSLL., v, 219–31.

—— **5802.** Loeb, Harold. Ford Madox Ford's 'The Good Soldier': A Critical Reminiscence. Lon. Mag., Dec., iii, 65–73.

—— **5803.** Ludwig, Richard M. Ford Madox Ford Letters. PULC., Winter, xxiv, 148.

—— **5804.** McFate, Patricia and Bruce Golden. 'The Good Soldier': A Tragedy of Self-Deception. MFS., Spring, ix, 50–60.

—— **5805.** Meixner, John A. Ford Madox Ford's Novels. (Bibl. 1962, 6791.) Rev. by Samuel Hynes in KR., xxv, 352–6; by Stanley J. Kahrl in ELT., vi, 58–64; by R. W. Lid in Critique, vi, 139–44; by John B. Carr, Jr. in AQ., xix, 186–9.

—— **5806.** Randall, James Richard. Ford Madox Ford: His Literary Theory and Influences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2484–5.]

—— **5807.** Ray, Robert J. Style in 'The Good Soldier'. MFS., Spring, ix, 61–6.

—— **5808.** Weisenfarth, Joseph. Criticism and the Semiosis of 'The Good Soldier'. MFS., Spring, ix, 39–49.

—— **5809.** Wiley, Paul L. Novelist of Three Worlds: Ford Madox Ford. (Bibl. 1962, 6793.) Rev. by R. W. Lid in Critique, vi, 139–44; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvi, 141–2; by Jeremy Brooks in Spect., Jan. 11, p. 49; by Stanley J. Kahrl in ELT., vi, 58–64.

Forster, E. M. **5810.** Beer, J. B. The Achievement of E. M. Forster. (Bibl. 1962, 6794.) Rev. by Barbara Hardy in EC., xiii, 181–7; by Malcolm Bradbury in CQ., v, 92–4; by Andrew Wright in MLR., lviii, 253–4; by W. J. Harvey in RES., xiv, 426–8.

—— **5811.** Cooperman, Stanley. The Imperial Posture and the Shrine of Darkness: Kipling's 'The Naulahka' and E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India'. *See* **6111.**

—— **5812.** Cox, C. B. The Free Spirit. *See* **3875.**

—— **5813.** Crews, Frederick C. E. M. Forster: The Perils of Humanism. (Bibl. 1962, 6798.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang., lxxxi, 260–3; by Malcolm Bradbury in CQ., v, 92–4; by Barbara Hardy in EC., xiii, 181–7; by David Shusterman in Criticism, v, 195–7; by Naomi Diamond in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 199–200; by Andrew Wright in MLR., lviii, 253–4; by W. J. Harvey in RES., xiv, 426–8.

Forster, E. M. **5814.** Delbaere-Garant, J. The Call of the South. RLV., pp. 336–57.

—— **5815.** Eapen, Karippacheril Chakko. E. M. Forster and India. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3897.]

—— **5816.** Husain, Syed Hamid. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **93.**

—— **5816a.** Kennedy, James G. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **91, 92, 94.**

—— **5817.** Lambert, J. W. Mr. Forster at the Play. Sun. Times, Aug 4, p. 20.

—— **5818.** Missey, James Lawrence. Appearance and Reality in the Fiction of E. M. Forster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2037–8.]

—— **5819.** Natwar-Singh, K. (ed.). E. M. Forster. A Tribute. With Selections from His Writings on India. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 145. Rev. by Rex Warner in NYTB., Dec. 29, pp. 1, 18.

—— **5820.** Nierenberg, Edwin H. Two Essays on Man: Alexander Pope and E. M. Forster. *See* **3193.**

—— **5821.** Shahane, V. A. E. M. Forster: A Reassessment. Mysore: Kitab Mahal Pvt., 1962. (Masters of English Literature Series.)

—— **5822.** —— Symbolism in E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India': 'Temple'. E.Studies, Dec., xliv, 423–31.

—— **5823.** Wheeler, Robert Harvey. Poetry, Comedy, and Vitalism in the Novels of E. M. Forster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2045.]

—— **5824.** Woodward, A. The Humanism of E. M. Forster. Theoria, xx, 17–33.

Franklin, Miles. **5825.** Mathew, R. Miles Franklin. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 32. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

Frazer, Sir James. **5826.** Vickery, John B. 'The Golden Bough': Impact and Archetype. VQR., Winter, xxxix, 37–57.

Freeman, Gillian. **5827.** Brophy, Brigid. The Novels of Gillian Freeman. Lon. Mag., May, iii, 78–81.

Fring, Ketti. **5828.** Gobrecht, Eleanor Alverta. A Descriptive Study of the Value Commitments of the Principal Characters in Four Recent American Plays: 'Picnic', 'Cat on a Hot Tin Roof', 'Long Day's Journey into Night', and 'Look Homeward, Angel'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 433–4.]

Frost, Robert. **5829.** Anderson, Charles R. Robert Frost 1874–1963. Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, pp. 17–20.

—— **5830.** Anderson, Margaret Bartlett. Robert Frost and John Bartlett: The Record of a Friendship. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 224. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYTB., Nov. 3, p. 10.

Frost, Robert. **5831.** Bort, Barry D. Frost and the Deeper Vision. MQ., v, 59–67.

—— **5832.** Briggs, Pearlanna. Frost's 'The Directive'. Exp., May, xxi, No. 71.

—— **5833.** Brower, Reuben A. The Poetry of Robert Frost: Constellations of Intention. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 246. Rev. by Lawrance Thompson in NYTB., June 23, p. 6; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., xlviii, 301–2; by Tony Tanner in Spect., Oct. 18, pp. 498–9; by Louis MacNeice in N.St., lxvi, 46–7.

—— **5834.** Camillucci, Marcello. Il Virgilio della Nuova Inghilterra. Persona, iv, ii, 18–19.

—— **5835.** Ciardi, John. Robert Frost: To Earthward. Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, p. 24.

—— **5836.** Cole, Charles W. Metaphor and Syllogism. MR., iv, 239–42.

—— **5837.** Combellack, C. R. B. Frost's 'The Oven Bird'. Exp., Nov., xxii, No. 17.

—— **5838.** Cook, Reginald L. A Fine Old Eye: The Unconquered Flame. MR., iv, 242–9.

—— **5839.** Danzig, Allan. An Unexpected Echo of Beddoes in Frost. NQ., Apr., x, 150–1.

—— **5840.** Day Lewis, C. Robert Frost: 1874–1963. Listener, Feb. 7, lxix, 253.

—— **5841.** Dickey, John S. Robert Frost: Teacher-at-Large. Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, pp. 21–2.

—— **5842.** Doyle, John Robert. The Poetry of Robert Frost: An Analysis. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand Univ. Press. pp. 303. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 76; by M. Le Breton in EA., xvi, 419.

—— **5843.** Faulkner, Virginia. More Frosting on the Woods. CE., Apr., xxiv, 560–1.

—— **5844.** Francis, Robert. Two Pictures. MR., iv, 237–9.

—— **5845.** Garland, H. B. Robert Frost. Nostro tempo (Napoli), xii, ii, 16–17.

—— **5846.** Graves, Robert. The Truest Poet. Sun. Times, Feb. 3, p. 26.

—— **5847.** Howe, Irving. Robert Frost: A Momentary Stay. NR., Mar. 23, pp. 23–8.

—— **5848.** Hunting, Robert. Who Needs Mending? WHR., Winter, xvii, 88–9.

—— **5849.** Irving, Jerome M. A Parting Visit with Robert Frost. HR., Spring, xvi, 54–60.

—— **5850.** Irwin, W. R. Robert Frost and the Comic Spirit. AL., xxxv, 299–310.

—— **5851.** Isaacs, Elizabeth. An Introduction to Robert Frost. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow, 1962.

—— **5852.** Jerome, Judson. Robert Frost. Humanist, Mar., xxiii, 67.

—— **5853.** Judd, Dorothy. Reserve in the Art of Robert Frost. TQ., Summer, vi, 60–7.

Frost, Robert. **5854.** Mohrt, Michel. Robert Frost: Un barde américain. Nouvelles littéraires, 7 fév., p. 3.

—— **5855.** Nims, John Frederick. The Classicism of Robert Frost. Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, pp. 22–3, 62.

—— **5856.** Parsons, Thornton H. Thoreau, Frost and the American Humanist Tradition. *See* **4674.**

—— **5857.** Rosenberry, Edward H. Toward Notes for 'Stopping By Woods': Some Classical Analogs. CE., Apr., xxiv, 526–8.

—— **5858.** Ryan, Alvan S. Symbolic Action in the Poetry of Robert Frost. *In* Geist einer freien Gesellschaft, Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer, 1962, pp. 259–312.

—— **5859.** Serpici, Alessandro. Robert Frost. Ponte, xix, 162–4.

—— **5860.** Squires, Radcliffe. The Major Themes of Robert Frost. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 119. Rev. by Lawrance Thompson in NYTB., June 23, p. 6; by R. D. S. in Sat. Rev., June 15, p. 27; by Kathryn Gibbs Gibbons in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 451; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., xlviii, 301–2; by David M. Rogers in Cross Currents, xiii, 512–13; by Tony Tanner in Spect., Oct. 18, pp. 498–9.

—— **5861.** Townsend, R. C. In Defense of Form: A Letter from Robert Frost to Sylvester Baxter, 1923. NEQ., June, xxxvi, 241–9.

—— **5862.** Toynbee, Philip. The Two Robert Frosts. Obs., Feb. 3, p. 22.

—— **5863.** Untermeyer, Louis (ed.). The Letters of Robert Frost to Louis Untermeyer. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 387. Rev. by Reuben Brower in NYTB., Sept. 15, pp. 6, 42; by James M. Cox in Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, pp. 43–4; by Richard Poirier in NYHTB., Sept. 29, pp. 5, 21.

—— **5864.** Van Doren, Mark. Recollections of Robert Frost. CLC., May, xii, 3–6.

—— **5865.** —— The Truth, However Well Concealed: A Tribute to Robert Frost. NYHTB., Apr. 7, p. 5.

Fry, Christopher. **5866.** Carnell, Corbin S. Creation's Lonely Flesh: T. S. Eliot and Christopher Fry on the Life of the Senses. *See* **5627.**

—— **5867.** Lally, Sister Mary Aquin, B.V.M. A Comparative Study of Five Plays on the Becket Story: By Tennyson, Binyon, Eliot, Anouilh, and Fry. *See* **4601.**

—— **5868.** Stemmler, Theo. Bukolische Elemente in Christopher Frys A Phoenix Too Frequent. GRM., xliv, 209–13.

—— **5869.** —— Zur Deutung der Eigennamen in den Komödien Christopher Frys. Archiv, cc, 198–201.

Fuller, Roy. **5870.** McGuinness, Frank. The Novels of Roy Fuller. Lon. Mag., Nov., iii, 73–8.

Furphy, Joseph. **5871.** Barnes, John. Joseph Furphy. Melbourne: Lansdowne Press; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 34. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

Galsworthy, John. **5872.** Barker, Dudley. The Man of Principle: A View of John Galsworthy. London: Heinemann. pp. 240. Rev. by Robert Greacen in Listener, lxix, 432; in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 154; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Feb. 15, p. 201; by V .S. Pritchett in N.St., lxv, 273–4.

—— **5873.** Choudhuri, A. D. Galsworthy's Plays. (Bibl. 1961, 6231.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in NQ., x, 274–5.

—— **5874.** Stevens, Earl Eugene. A Study of the Structure of John Galsworthy's 'The Forsyte Saga'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2489.]

—— **5875.** Wilson, Asher Boldon, Jr. John Galsworthy's Letters to Leon Lion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4366.]

Garland, Hamlin. **5876.** Arvidson, Lloyd A. Hamlin Garland: Centennial Tributes and A Checklist of the Hamlin Garland Papers in the University of Southern California Library. Los Angeles: Univ. of Southern Calif. Press. pp. 159.

—— **5877.** Higgins, John E. A Man from the Middle Border: Hamlin Garland's Diaries. Wisconsin Magazine of History, xlvi, 294–302.

—— **5878.** Lazenby, Walter. Idealistic Realist on the Platform: Hamlin Garland. QJS., Apr., xlix, 138–45.

—— **5879.** Stronks, James B. Mark Twain's Boston Stage Debut as Seen by Hamlin Garland. *See* **4753.**

Garnett, David. **5880.** Dille, Roland Paul. David Garnett and the Bloomsbury Group. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3895.]

Garrett, George. **5881.** Garrett, George, Thomas L. McHaney and James B. Meriwether. A Checklist of the Writings of George Garrett. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 33–9.

—— **5882.** Meriwether, James B. George Palmer Garrett, Jr. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 26–32.

Gelber, Jack. **5883.** Kostelanetz, Richard C. 'The Connection': Heroin as Existential Choice. TQ., Winter 1962, v, 159–62.

Gibbings, Robert. **5884.** Kirkus, A. Mary. Robert Gibbings: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1962, 6859.) Rev. by P. H. Muir in BC., xii, 109–10.

Gilmore, Mary. **5885.** Cato, Nancy. Woman and Poet. Overland, Apr., p. 28.

—— **5886.** Tennant, Kylie. Vale — Mary Gilmore. Westerly, Sept., pp. 42–5.

Glasgow, Ellen. **5887.** Day, Douglas. Ellen Glasgow's Letters to the Saxtons. AL., xxxv, 230–6.

—— **5888.** Hudspeth, Robert. Point of View in Ellen Glasgow's 'The Sheltered Life'. Thoth, iv, 83–7.

—— **5889.** Parent, Monique. Ellen Glasgow, Romancière. (Bibl. 1962, 6867.) Rev. by Richard P. Adams in EA., xvi, 214–15.

—— **5890.** Santas, Joan Foster. Ellen Glasgow's American

Dream. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2040–1.]

Glasgow, Ellen. **5891.** STEELE, OLIVER. Evidence of Plate Damage as Applied to the First Impressions of Ellen Glasgow's 'The Wheel of Life' (1906). SB., XVI, 223–31.

Golding, William. **5892.** BROES, ARTHUR T. The Two Worlds of William Golding. *See* **289.**

—— **5893.** DAVIS, DOUGLAS M. A Conversation with Golding. NR., May 4, pp. 28–30.

—— **5894.** DIERICKX, J. Le thème de la chute dans les romans de W. Golding. EA., July, XVI, 230–42.

—— **5895.** GRANDE, LUKE M. The Appeal of Golding. Commonweal, LXXVII, 457–9.

—— **5896.** GREEN, PETER. The World of William Golding. *See* (pp. 37–57) **318.**

—— **5897.** OLDSEY, BERN and STANLEY WEINTRAUB. 'Lord of the Flies': Beelzebub Revisited. CE., Nov., XXV, 90–9.

—— **5898.** SERVOTTE, HERMAN. William Golding, religieus romancier zonder dogma's. DWB., CVIII, 437–44.

—— **5899.** SULLIVAN, WALTER. William Golding: The Fables and the Art. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXXI, 660–4.

—— **5900.** WHALEN, P. K., J. M. EDELSTEIN, FRANK J. WARNKE, and ALEXANDER WELSH. 'Lord of the Flies' Goes to College. NR., May 4, pp. 27–8.

Gordon, Caroline. **5901.** CHENEY, BRAINARD. Caroline Gordon's Ontological Quest. Ren., Fall, XVI, 3–12.

Gosse, Edmund. **5902.** HOY, PETER C. From André Gide to Edmund Gosse. ANQ., II, 36–8.

—— **5903.** MATTHEISEN, PAUL F. More on Gosse and Gide. NQ., X, 377–9.

Grahame, Kenneth. **5904.** GRAHAME, ELEANOR. Kenneth Grahame. London: Bodley Head. pp. 72. (Bodley Head Monograph.)

Granville-Barker, Harley. **5905.** MORGAN, MARGERY M. A Drama of Political Man. (Bibl. 1961, 6258.) Rev. by George Rowell in RES., XIV, 92–3.

—— **5906.** MOTTA, SILVANA. L'esperienza drammatica di Harley Granville-Barker. Acme, 1962, XV, 7–43.

Grau, Shirley Ann. **5907.** BERLAND, ALWYN. The Fiction of Shirley Ann Grau. Critique, Spring, VI, 78–84.

Graves, Clotilda ('Richard Dehan'). **5908.** TODD, WILLIAM B. Dehan's 'Dop Doctor': A Forgotten Bestseller. LCUT., VII, iii, 17–26.

Graves, Robert. **5909.** COHEN, J. M. Robert Graves. (Bibl. 1960, 5816.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., XXIV, 76–7.

—— **5910.** DAY, DOUGLAS TURNER, III. The Poetry and Criticism of Robert Graves. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2912–13.]

—— **5911.** —— Swifter than Reason: The Poetry and Criticism

of Robert Graves. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press.

Graves, Robert. **5912.** MORAN, JAMES. The Seizin Press of Laura Riding and Robert Graves. Black Art, II, 34–9. [With a checklist.]

—— **5913.** MUSGROVE, SYDNEY. The Ancestry of 'The White Goddess'. Auckland, N.Z.: Univ. Press. pp. 37.

—— **5914.** PARISE, ANTHONY GIUSEPPE. The Private Myth in the Poetry of Robert Graves. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 4362–3.]

—— **5915.** TURNER, MICHAEL L. The Seizin Press — an Additional Note. Black Art, II, 84–6.

Gray, John. **5916.** SEWELL, BROCARD (ed.). Two Friends: John Gray and André Raffalovich. Aylesford, Kent: St. Albert's Press. pp. 193. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., LXV, 644; in TLS., May 31, p. 387; Brocard Sewell and reviewer, *ib.*, June 7, p. 405; by Timothy d'Arch Smith in BC., XII, 379–80.

Green, Henry. **5917.** GREEN, HENRY. For Jenny with Affection from Henry Green. Spect., Oct. 4, p. 422.

—— **5918.** MARKOVIĆ, VIDA. Henri Grin. Forum, Zagreb, 11–12, pp. 893–902.

Greene, Graham. **5919.** ABIRACHED, R. Le Paria de Graham Greene. Études, Nov., No. 11, pp. 241–4.

—— **5920.** ARNESEN, AKSEL. Graham Greenes idéverden. Samtiden, LXXII, 636–44.

—— **5921.** BOARDMAN, GWENN ROSINA. Graham Greene: The Aesthetics of Exploration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2474.]

—— **5922.** CASTELLI, FERDINANDO. Graham Greene, un romanziere che afascina e sconcerta. Letture, 1962, XVII, 563–80.

—— **5923.** EVANS, ROBERT O. (ed.). Graham Greene: Some Critical Considerations. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 276.

—— **5924.** HARMER, RUTH MULVEY. Greene World of Mexico: The Birth of a Novelist. Ren., XV, 171–82, 194.

—— **5925.** LERNER, LAURENCE. Graham Greene. CQ., Autumn, V, 217–31.

—— **5926.** MACINNES, COLIN. Involved and Aloof. Spect., June 21, p. 812.

—— **5927.** MARKOVIĆ, VIDA E. Graham Greene in Search of God. TSLL., V, 271–82.

—— **5928.** MAYNE, RICHARD. Where God Makes the Scenery. N.St., Aug. 2, LXVI, 144.

—— **5929.** PRYCE-JONES, DAVID. Graham Greene. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 128. (Writers and Critics Series.)

—— **5930.** SCHUMANN, HILDEGARD. Zum Problem des Anti-Helden in Graham Greenes neueren Romanzen. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock, XII, 71–7.

—— **5931.** WICHERT, ROBERT A. The Quality of Graham Greene's Mercy. CE., Nov., XXV, 99–103.

Gregory, Lady. **5932.** Coxhead, Elizabeth. Lady Gregory. (Bibl. 1961, 6284.) Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in WHR., xvii, 193.

—— **5933.** Torchiana, Donald T. and Glenn O'Malley. Some New Letters from W. B. Yeats to Lady Gregory. *See* **6914.**

Grigson, Geoffrey. **5934.** Anon. Unpredictable Poet. TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1030.

Grove, Frederick Philip. **5935.** Saunders, Thomas. The Grove Papers. QQ., Spring, lxx, 22–9.

Gunn, Neil. **5936.** Hart, Francis R. The Hunter and the Circle: Neil Gunn's Fiction of Violence. SSL., July, i, 65–82.

Gunn, Thom. **5937.** Brownjohn, Alan. Reputations — iv: The Poetry of Thom Gunn. Lon. Mag., Mar., ii, 45–52.

Hammett, Dashiell. **5938.** Jerome, V. J. Remembering Dashiell Hammett. Mainstream, May, xvi, 60–1.

Hartley, Leslie Poles. **5939.** Bien, Peter. L. P. Hartley. University Park: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 288. Rev. by Robert Taubman in N.St., lxv, 936–7; in TLS., May 17, p. 358.

—— **5940.** Kreutz, Irving. L. P. Hartley, Who Are U? or : Luncheon in the Lounge. KR., Winter, xxv, 150–4.

Harwood, Gwen. **5941.** Moody, David. The Poems of Gwen Harwood. Meanjin, xxii, 418.

Hawkes, John. **5942.** Bryer, Jackson R. John Hawkes. Crit., vi, ii, 89–94. (Bibliog.)

—— **5943.** Guérard, Albert J. The Prose Style of John Hawkes. Crit., vi, ii, 19–29.

—— **5944.** Matthews, Charles. The Destructive Vision of John Hawkes. Crit., vi, ii, 38–52.

—— **5945.** Reutlinger, D. P. 'The Cannibal': 'The Reality of Victim'. Crit., vi, ii, 30–7.

—— **5946.** Trachtenberg, Alan. Barth and Hawkes: Two Fabulists. *See* **5370.**

Heller, Joseph. **5947.** Wain, John. A New Novel About Old Troubles. CQ., Summer, v, 168–73. Cf. W. Scammell, *ib.*, Autumn, 273–4.

Hellman, Lillian. **5948.** Brockington, John. A Critical Analysis of the Plays of Lillian Hellman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

Hemingway, Ernest. **5949.** Astre, Georges-Albert. Ernest Hemingway in Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten. Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1961.

—— **5950.** Baker, Carlos. Letters from Hemingway. PULC., Winter, xxiv, 101–7.

—— **5951.** Baltay, Ildikó T. Hemingway az irodalomkritka tükrében. (Hemingway's Image in Literary Criticism.) VF., ix, 266–70.

—— **5952.** Baužytė, G. Ankstyvųjų Hemingvėjaus romanų herojus. Literatūra, 1962, iii, 137–47.

Hemingway, Ernest. **5953.** Bentz, Hans W. (comp.). Ernest Hemingway in Übersetzungen. Frankfurt: Bentz. pp. 34. (Bibliography.)

—— **5954.** Bhai, Indira. Hemingway's Hero. EMSCD., No. 2, pp. 57–62.

—— **5955.** Bodnár, György. Hemingway és az uj realizmus. (Hemingway and the New Realism.) VF., ix, 223–36.

—— **5956.** Broadus, Robert N. The New Record Set by Hemingway's Old Man. NQ., Apr., x, 152–3.

—— **5957.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. *See* **5626.**

—— **5958.** Bryan, James E. Hemingway as Vivisector. UR., Oct., xxx, 3–12.

—— **5959.** Callaghan, Morley. That Summer in Paris. *See* **4968.**

—— **5960.** Childs, Barney. Hemingway and the Leopard of Kilimanjaro. ANQ., ii, 3.

—— **5961.** Christensen, Francis, II. A Lesson from Hemingway. CE., Oct., xxv, 12–18.

—— **5962.** De Falco, Joseph. The Hero in Hemingway's Short Stories. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press.

—— **5963.** Dillingham, William B. Hemingway and Death. EUQ., xix, 95–101.

—— **5964.** Dodd, Martha. Hemingway in Cuba — A Home Away from Home. Mainstream, xvi, ii, 25–30.

—— **5965.** Gelfant, Blanche. Language as Moral Code in 'A Farewell to Arms'. MFS., Summer, ix, 173–6.

—— **5966.** Goldhurst, William. F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. *See* **5769.**

—— **5967.** Guidi, Augusto. Ernest Hemingway, un classico della narrativa moderna. Dialoghi, xi, 29–35.

—— **5968.** Handy, William J. A New Dimension for a Hero: Santiago of 'The Old Man and the Sea'. *See* **5210.**

—— **5969.** Hanrahan, Gene Z. (ed.). Ernest Hemingway: The Wild Years. N.Y.: Dell, 1962. pp. 288. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 222; *id.*, in Quill, Feb., pp. 27, 36.

—— **5970.** Heissenbüttel, Helmut. Versuch über den Ruhm Hemingways. Deutsche Rundschau, lxxxix, i, 50–6.

—— **5971.** Hemingway, Leicester. My Brother, Ernest Hemingway. (Bibl. 1962, 6954.) Rev. by J. B. Colvert in AL., xxxv, 99–100.

—— **5972.** Hofling, Charles K. Hemingway, 'The Old Man and the Sea' and the Male Reader. AI., xx, 161–73.

—— **5973.** Holder, Alan. The Other Hemingway. TCL., Oct., ix, 153–7.

—— **5974.** Krzyżanowski, Jerzy R. Ernest Hemingway. Warsaw: Wiedza Powszechna.

—— **5975.** —— 'For Whom the Bell Tolls': The Origin of General Golz. Polish Review, 1962, vii, 69–74.

—— **5976.** La Forest, Soeur Mary Austina. La vogue de Hemingway en France. Revue de l'Université Laval (Quebec), xviii, 40–61.

Hemingway, Ernest. **5977.** LAUTER, PAUL. Plato's Stepchildren, Gatsby and Cohn. *See* **5775.**

—— **5978.** LID, R. W. Hemingway and the Need for Speech. MFS., Winter, VIII, 401–7.

—— **5979.** MALAQUAIS, JEAN. Hemingway ou le champion et la mort. Preuves, No. 147, pp. 32–41.

—— **5980.** MERIWETHER, JAMES B. The Text of Ernest Hemingway. PBSA., LVII, 403–21.

—— **5981.** MOORE, GEOFFREY. The Sun Also Rises: Notes Toward an Extreme Fiction. REL., Oct., IV, 31–46.

—— **5982.** OLDSEY, BERN. The Snows of Ernest Hemingway. WSCL., IV, 172–98.

—— **5983.** PAGE, ALEX. Pakistan's Hemingway. AR., Summer, XXIII, 203–11.

—— **5984.** REID, STEPHEN A. The Oedipal Pattern in Hemingway's 'The Capital of the World'. L&P., XIII, 37–43.

—— **5985.** RITZEN, QUENTIN. Hemingway à Paris. Revue de Paris, Mar. 1962, LXIX, 100–13.

—— **5986.** —— Ernest Hemingway. Paris: Éditions Universitaires, 1962. pp. 120.

—— **5987.** RODRIGUES, EUSEBIO L. 'Hills Like White Elephants': An Analysis. LCM., 1962, V, iii, 105–9.

—— **5988.** ROVIT, EARL. Ernest Hemingway. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **5989.** SYKES, ROBERT HOWARD. Ernest Hemingway's Style: A Descriptive Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2043.]

—— **5990.** WEEKS, ROBERT P. The Power of the Tacit in Crane and Hemingway. *See* **3769.**

—— **5991.** WELLS, ARVIN R. A Ritual Transfiguration: 'The Old Man and the Sea'. UR., Dec., XXX, 95–101.

—— **5992.** WHITE, WILLIAM. The Hemingway Industry. ABC., XIV, iii, 8–10.

—— **5993.** WILSON, EDMUND. That Summer in Paris. NY., Feb. 23, pp. 139–48. Cf. MARY HEMINGWAY, *ib.*, Mar. 16, pp. 160–3.

—— **5994.** YUNCK, JOHN A. The Natural History of a Dead Quarrel: Hemingway and the Humorists. SAQ., LXII, 29–42.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. **5995.** MARTIN, RONALD EDWARD. The Achievement of Joseph Hergesheimer in the Art of Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2481–2.]

Herrick, Robert. **5996.** AARON, DANIEL (ed.). The Memoirs of an American Citizen. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 270. (A John Harvard Library Book.)

—— **5997.** NEVIUS, BLAKE. Robert Herrick: The Development of a Novelist. (Bibl. 1962, 7009.) Rev. by W. F. Taylor in AL., XXXV, 98–9; by Raymond G. McCall in WHR., XVII, 372–3.

—— **5998.** PEARCE, RICHARD A. Chicago in the Fiction of the 1890's as Illustrated in the Novels of Henry B. Fuller and Robert Herrick. *See* **3949.**

Holmes, Theodore. 5999. Blackmur, R. P. Theodore Holmes: Dactyls and All. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 44–50.

—— **6000.** Brogan, James. A Checklist of the Writings of Theodore Holmes. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 50–2.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 6001. Carter, John. Housman, Shelley and Swinburne. *See* **4524.**

—— **6002.** —— (ed.). Selected Prose. (Bibl. 1961, 6339.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., xxiv, 82–3.

—— **6003.** Franklin, Ralph. Housman's Shropshire. MLQ., June, xxiv, 164–71.

—— **6004.** Haber, Tom Burns. A. E. Housman's Notebooks and His Posthumous Poetry. IEY., No. 8, pp. 55–62.

—— **6005.** —— Housman and Lucretius. CJ., Jan., lviii, 173–82.

—— **6006.** —— Three Unreported Letters of A. E. Housman. PBSA., lvii, 230–3.

—— **6007.** Lohf, Kenneth A. Housman Through the Eyes of Others. CLC., Nov., xiii, 21–6.

—— **6008.** McKenzie, Emory Jariel. The Philosophy of A. E. Housman's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3899.]

—— **6009.** Spivey, Edward. Housman's 'The Oracles'. Exp., Jan., xxi, No. 44.

—— **6010.** Stevenson, John W. Housman's Lyric Tradition. Forum (Houston), iv, ii, 17–21.

—— **6011.** White, William. A. E. Housman's 'Collected Poems'. BC., Spring, xii, 71.

—— **6011a.** —— A. E. Housman's 'Selected Prose'. CJ., Apr., lviii, 336.

Howard, Sidney. 6012. Meserve, Walter J. Sidney Howard and the Social Drama of the Twenties. MD., vi, 256–66.

Hudson, W. H. 6013. Tate, Marie T. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **91, 93.**

Hughes, Langston. 6014. Presley, James. The American Dream of Langston Hughes. SRv., Autumn, xlviii, 380–6.

Hughes, Richard. 6015. Bosano, J. Richard Hughes. EA., July, xvi, 262–9.

Hughes, Ted. 6016. Hainsworth, J. D. Extremes in Poetry: R. S. Thomas and Ted Hughes. Eng., Autumn, xiv, 226–30.

—— **6017.** Hughes, Ted. The Writer and his Background: The Rock. Listener, Sept. 19, lxx, 421–3.

Hulme, Thomas Ernest. 6018. Bianchi, Ruggero. Il problema dell' espressione nella filosofia di T. E. Hulme. Rivista di Estetica (Univ. di Padova), 1962, vii, 260–78.

Huneker, James Gibbons. 6019. Schwab, Arnold T. James Gibbons Huneker: Critic of the Seven Arts. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 384. Rev. by Virgil Thomson in NYHTB., Sept. 8, p. 4; by Winthrop Sargeant in NY., Oct. 26, pp. 208–16.

Huxley, Aldous. **6020.** Brooke, Jocelyn. The Wicked Uncle: An Appreciation. Listener, Dec. 12, lxx, 991.

—— **6021.** Eschelbach, Claire John and Joyce Lee Shober. Aldous Huxley: A Bibliography, 1916–1959. (Bibl. 1961, 6350.) Rev. by R. J. Roberts in Library, xviii, 159–60.

—— **6022.** Grushow, Ira. 'Brave New World' and 'The Tempest'. *See* **2293.**

—— **6023.** Huxley, Aldous. Collected Essays. (Bibl. 1960, 5887.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., xvi, 91–2.

—— **6024.** King, Carlyle. Aldous Huxley and Music. QQ., Autumn, lxx, 336–51.

—— **6025.** Kristóf Nagy, István. Huxley három utópiája. (Three Utopias by Huxley.) Nagyvilág, Nov., viii, 1701–4.

—— **6026.** Parmenter, Ross. Aldous Huxley: Style Was the Man. Sat. Rev., Dec. 21, pp. 12–13.

—— **6027.** Pritchett, V. S. Aldous Huxley. N.St., Dec. 6, lxvi, 834.

—— **6028.** Stewart, D. H. Aldous Huxley's 'Island'. QQ., Autumn, lxx, 326–35.

Inge, William. **6029.** Clarkson, Philip Bayard. The Evolution from Conception to Production of the Dramas of William Inge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1285.]

—— **6030.** Gobrecht, Eleanor Alverta. A Descriptive Study of the Value Commitments of the Principal Characters in Four Recent American Plays: 'Picnic', 'Cat on a Hot Tin Roof', 'Long Day's Journey into Night', and 'Look Homeward, Angel'. *See* **5828.**

—— **6031.** Lockwood, Patton. The Plays of William Motter Inge: 1948–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 895.]

Jeffers, Robinson. **6032.** Lilienthal, Theodore M. The Robinson Jeffers Committee. Quarterly News Letter, The Book Club of California, Fall, xxviii, 81–2.

—— **6033.** White, William. Robinson Jeffers's Space. *See* **4821.**

Jones, David. **6034.** Braybrooke, Neville. David Jones: Painter and Poet. QQ., Winter, lxx, 508–14.

—— **6035.** Swank, Earle R. David Michael Jones: 'In Parenthesis'. *See* **289.**

Jones, James. **6036.** Jones, James and William Styron. Two Writers Talk It Over. Esquire, lx, i, 57–9.

—— **6037.** Pritchett, V. S. American Soldiers. N.St., Feb. 8, lxv, 207.

Joyce, James. **6038.** Adams, Robert Martin. Surface and Symbol. (Bibl. 1962, 7055.) Rev. by Arnold Goldman in EC., xiii, 282–92; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Jan. 25, p. 101; in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 303; Robert Martin Adams and reviewer, *ib.*, May 24, p. 373; by Paul Goetsch in Ang., lxxxi, 508–11.

—— **6039.** Ahearn, Edward J. Religious Values in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Christian Scholar, 1961, xliv, 139–45.

—— **6040.** Beach, Sylvia. Joyce sème le désordre a l'Opéra . . .

et s'attire des scènes de ménage: Souvenirs inédits. Figaro littéraire, Feb. 3, 1962, p. 4.

Joyce, James. 6041. Benstock, Bernard. The Quiddity of Shem and the Whatness of Shaun. JJQ., I, i, 26–33.

—— **6042.** Boyle, Robert, S.J. 'Two Gallants' and 'Ivy Day in the Committee Room'. JJQ., I, i, 3–9.

—— **6043.** Brennan, Joseph Gerard. Three Philosophical Novelists: James Joyce, André Gide, Thomas Mann. N.Y.: Macmillan.

—— **6044.** Burgum, Edwin Berry. L'Ulisse e il vicolo cieco dell'individualismo. Contemporaneo, 1961, IV, No. 33, pp. 23–34.

—— **6045.** Campos, Augusto de and Haroldo de Campos. Panorama de 'Finnegans Wake'. S. Paulo: Conselho Estadual de Cultura, 1962.

—— **6046.** Clarke, John. Joyce and the Blakean Vision. *See* **2969.**

—— **6047.** Cohn, Alan M. The Spanish Translation of 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. RLC., July, XXXVII, 405–9.

—— **6048.** Coleman, Elliott. A Note on Joyce and Jung. JJQ., I, i, 11–16.

—— **6049.** Collins, Ben L. The Created Conscience: A Study of Technique and Symbol in James Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2523.]

—— **6050.** Connolly, Thomas E. (ed.). James Joyce's 'Scribbledehobble'. (Bibl. 1961, 6391.) Rev. by Marjorie Thompson in MLR., LVIII, 112–13; by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., XIV, 425–6.

—— **6051.** ——Joyce's 'Portrait': Criticisms and Critiques. (Bibl. 1962, 7065.) Rev. by Gerhard Friedrich in Books Abroad, XXXVII, 333.

—— **6052.** Crise, Stelio. Joyce e Trieste. Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia, 1961, XXIX, 352–9.

—— **6053.** Doherty, James. Joyce and 'Hell Opened to Christians': The Edition He Used for His 'Hell Sermons'. MP., Nov., LXI, 110–19.

—— **6054.** Douglass, James W. James Joyce's 'Exiles': A Portrait of the Artist. Ren., XV, 82–7.

—— **6055.** Eco, Umberto. Opera aperta. Milan: Bompiani, 1962. pp. 372. Rev. by Francis Golffing in Books Abroad, XXXVII, 67; in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 764.

—— **6056.** Egri, Péter. Thomas Mann és James Joyce első világháboru előtti novellái. (Short Stories by Thomas Mann and James Joyce Before the First World War.) FK., Jan.–June, IX, 71–86.

—— **6057.** Ellmann, Richard. James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Inventario, 1962, XVII, i, 22–33.

—— **6058.** Gill, Richard. The 'Corporal Works of Mercy' as a Moral Pattern in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. TCL., Apr., IX, 17–21.

—— **6059.** Glasheen, A. A Second Census of 'Finnegans Wake':

An Index of the Characters and Their Roles. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press.

Joyce, James. 6060. Gleeson, W. F., Jr. Joyce's 'The Sisters'. Exp., Dec., xxii, No. 30.

—— **6061.** Goldberg, Samuel L. Joyce. (Bibl. 1962, 7076.) Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Jan. 25, p. 101; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxvi, 198–9.

—— **6062.** Goldman, Arnold. Two Errors in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. NQ., Apr., x, 146–8.

—— **6063.** —— Some Proposed Emendations in the Text of Joyce's 'Ulysses'. NQ., Apr., x, 148–50.

—— **6064.** González, Manuel Pedro. El 'Ulysses' cuarenta años después. Cuadernos Americanos, Año xxii, cxxviii, 210–27.

—— **6065.** Hart, Clive. A Concordance to Finnegans Wake. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 516. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 753.

—— **6066.** —— Structure and Motif in 'Finnegan's Wake'. (Bibl. 1962, 7079.) Rev. by Richard E. Fisher in MS., lvii, 65–8.

—— **6067.** Hayman, David (ed.). A First-Draft Version of Finnegans Wake. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press; London: Faber. pp. 330. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 753.

—— **6068.** Horrox, Reginald. Freedom to Read. TLS., Apr. 19, p. 265. F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, May 3, p. 325.

—— **6069.** Kanters, Robert. Parmi les livres. Revue de Paris, juin, 1962, lxix, 126–35.

—— **6070.** —— Pour la majorité de James Joyce. Figaro littéraire, Apr. 14, 1962, p. 2.

—— **6071.** Kelly, H. A., S.J. Consciousness in the Monologues of 'Ulysses'. MLQ., Mar., xxiv, 3–12.

—— **6072.** Kenner, Hugh. Flaubert, Joyce, and Beckett: The Stoic Comedians. *See* **5383.**

—— **6073.** Kopper, Edward A., Jr. Notes on Two Saints at the 'Wake'. NQ., Apr., x, 150.

—— **6074.** Kuehn, Robert E. Mr Bloom and Mr Joyce: A Note on 'Heroism' in 'Ulysses'. WSCL., iv, 209–15.

—— **6075.** Levin, Harry. Due saggi su James Joyce. Inventario, 1962, xvii, i, 1–21.

—— **6076.** Litz, A. Walton. The Art of James Joyce. (Bibl. 1961, 6406.) Rev. by Richard Gerber in Ang., lxxxi, 263–4; by Bernard Duffey in MP., lxi, 72–4; by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., xiv, 221.

—— **6077.** Majault, Joseph. James Joyce. Paris: Editions Universitaires. pp. 112.

—— **6078.** Marshall, William H. A Joyce-Santayana Parallel. NQ., Oct., x, 379–80.

—— **6079.** Mercanton, J. Les Heures de James Joyce. Mercure de France, May and June, pp. 89–117, 284–315.

Joyce, James. **6080.** Mercanton, Jacques. The Hours of James Joyce, Part ii. KR., Winter, xxv, 93–118.

—— **6081.** Morse, J. Mitchell. Karl Gutzkow and the Modern Novel. Journal of General Education, xv, 175–89.

—— **6082.** Mosely, Virginia. The Martha-Mary Theme in 'Ulysses'. MQ., iv, 165–78.

—— **6083.** Noon, William T. Three Young Men in Rebellion. *See* **3639.**

—— **6084.** Pérez Carmona, Antonio. La ruptura del orden tradicional en la poesía y la novela. Revista nacional de cultura (Caracas), xxv, clvi–clvii, 146–9.

—— **6085.** Prescott, Joseph. Local Allusions in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. LM., 1962, xii, 613–18.

—— **6086.** Readdy, Coral Ann. An Approach to the Stream of Consciousness in 'Ulysses'. Galmahra (Brisbane), pp. 14–16.

—— **6087.** Rodgers, W. R. The Dublin of James Joyce. Meanjin, xxii, 184–91.

—— **6088.** Ryf, Robert S. A New Approach to Joyce. (Bibl. 1962, 7108.) Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 335; briefly in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 222.

—— **6089.** Scholes, Robert E. (comp.). The Cornell Joyce Collection. (Bibl. 1962, 7111.) Rev. by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., xiv, 425–6.

—— **6090.** —— Grant Richards to James Joyce. SB., xvi, 139–60.

—— **6091.** Semmter, Clement. For the Uncanny Man—Essays, Mainly Literary. Melbourne: Cheshire.

—— **6092.** Sharpe, Garold. The Philosophy of James Joyce. MFS., Summer, ix, 120–6.

—— **6093.** Sherwin, Jane King. The Literary Epiphany in Some Early Fiction of Flaubert, Conrad, Proust, and Joyce. *See* **5545.**

—— **6094.** Smidt, Kristian. Joyce's Norwegian Teachers. E.Studies, Apr., xliv, 121–2.

—— **6095.** Sporn, Paul. James Joyce: Early Thoughts on the Subject Matter of Art. CE., 1962, xxiv, 19–24.

—— **6096.** Stavrou, C. N. Mr Bloom and Nikos' Odysseus. SAQ., lxii, 107–18.

—— **6097.** Stein, William Bysshe. The Effects of Eden in Joyce's 'Eveline'. Ren., xv, 124–6.

—— **6098.** Summerhayes, Don. Joyce's 'Ulysses' and Whitman's 'Self': A Query. WSCL., iv, 216–24.

—— **6099.** Thomas, Vlad Ivan. Narrative Types and Techniques in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4692.]

—— **6100.** Thornton, Weldon. An Allusion List for James Joyce's 'Ulysses': Part i, 'Telemachus'. JJQ., i, i, 17–25.

—— **6101.** Tindall, William York. A Reader's Guide to James Joyce. (Bibl. 1959, 5700.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in VF., ix, 489–90.

Joyce, James. **6102.** Visser, G. J. James Joyce's Prose and Welsh Cynghanedd. Neophilologus, Oct., xlvii, 305–20.

—— **6103.** White, Patrick Thomas. James Joyce's 'Ulysses' and Vico's 'Principles of Humanity'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2492.]

—— **6104.** Wilder, Thornton. Giordano Bruno's Last Meal in 'Finnegan's Wake'. HR., Spring, xvi, 74–9.

—— **6105.** Worthington, Mabel P. Joyce's 'Ulysses' ('Ithaca'). Exp., Jan., xxi, No. 37.

Kaufman, George S. **6106.** Freedley, George. George S. Kaufman, 1889–1962. MD., vi, 241–4.

Kelly, George. **6107.** Wills, Arthur. The Kelly Play. MD., vi, 245–55.

Kerouac, Jack. **6108.** Allen, Eliot D. That Was No Lady:—That Was Jack Kerouac's Girl. *See* (pp. 97–102) **3365.**

—— **6109.** Jones, Granville H. Jack Kerouac and the American Conscience. *See* **289.**

Kinnell, Galway. **6110.** Hawkins, Sherman. Galway Kinnell: Moments of Transcendence, [with] A Checklist of the Writings of Galway Kinnell. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 56–70.

Kipling, Rudyard. **6111.** Cooperman, Stanley. The Imperial Posture and the Shrine of Darkness: Kipling's 'The Naulahka' and E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India'. ELT., vi, 9–13.

—— **6112.** Deutsch, Karl W. and Norbert Wiener. The Lonely Nationalism of Rudyard Kipling. YR., lii, 499–517.

—— **6113.** Gilbert, Elliot Lewis. A Case for Kipling. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2031.]

—— **6114.** Macinnes, Colin. A Disconcerting Gift. N.St., Sept. 27, lxvi, 402–3, 406.

—— **6115.** Rice, Howard C., Jr. Additions to the Doubleday Collection: Kipling, T. E. Lawrence, Conrad. *See* **5540.**

Lardner, Ring. **6116.** Bruccoli, Matthew. Notes on Ring Lardner's 'What Of It?'. PBSA., lvii, 88–90.

—— **6117.** Geismar, Maxwell (ed.). The Ring Lardner Reader. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 661. Rev. by Alfred Wright in NYTB., May 12, p. 38.

—— **6118.** Goldhurst, William. F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. *See* **5769.**

—— **6119.** Patrick, Walton R. Ring Lardner. N.Y.: Twayne.

Lavin, Mary. **6120.** Martin, Augustine. A Skeleton Key to the Stories of Mary Lavin. Studies, Winter, lii, 393–406.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **6121.** Arnold, Armin (ed.). The Symbolic Meaning. (Bibl. 1962, 7156.) Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 76; by N. E. Enkvist in MS., lvii, 105–6.

—— **6122.** Beal, Anthony. D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1961, 6447.) Rev. briefly by Edwin Morgan in RES., xiv, 103; by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., xxiv, 76.

—— **6123.** Beebe, Maurice. Lawrence's Sacred Fount: The

Artist Theme of 'Sons and Lovers'. TSLL., 1962, IV, 539–52.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 6124. BURROUGHS, WILLIAM D. No Defense for 'The Rocking-Horse Winner'. CE., Jan., XXIV, 323.

—— **6125.** CHAMBERLAIN, ROBERT L. Pussum, Minette, and the Africo-Nordic Symbol in Lawrence's 'Women in Love'. PMLA., Sept., LXXVIII, 407–16.

—— **6126.** CORNWELL, ETHEL F. The 'Still Point'. *See* **1090.**

—— **6127.** DELBAERE-GARANT, J. The Call of the South. *See* **5814.**

—— **6128.** ELSBREE, LANGDON. The Breaking Chain: A Study of the Dance in the Novels of Jane Austen, George Eliot, Thomas Hardy, and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **3533.**

—— **6129.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. Lady Chatterley Again. EC., Jan., XIII, 101–4. JOHN SPARROW, *ib.*, Apr., 202–5. JOHN PETER and JOHN SPARROW. Lady Chatterley for the Last Time. *ib.*, July, 301–3.

—— **6130.** ENGELBERG, EDWARD. Escape from the Circles of Experience: D. H. Lawrence's 'The Rainbow' as a Modern 'Bildungsroman'. PMLA., Mar., LXXVIII, 103–13.

—— **6131.** ENGLANDER, ANN. 'The Prussian Officer': The Self Divided. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXXI, 605–19.

—— **6132.** FEDDER, NORMAN JOSEPH. The Influence of D. H. Lawrence on Tennessee Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 742–3.]

—— **6133.** FORD, GEORGE H. An Introductory Note to D. H. Lawrence's Prologue to 'Women in Love'. TQ., Spring, VI, 92–7.

—— **6134.** GOODHEART, EUGENE. The Utopian Vision of D. H. Lawrence. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 190 . Rev. by Harry T. Moore in KR., XXV, 555–8.

—— **6135.** GRANT, DOUGLAS. Hands Up, America! REL., Oct., IV, 11–17.

—— **6136.** GURKO, LEO. 'The Lost Girl': D. H. Lawrence as a 'Dickens of the Midlands'. PMLA., Dec., LXXVIII, 601–5.

—— **6137.** —— 'The Trespasser': D. H. Lawrence's Neglected Novel. CE., 1962, XXIV, 29–35.

—— **6138.** LAWRENCE, D. H. Lady Chatterley's Lover: Prefaced by the Author's 'Apropos of Lady Chatterley's Lover'. London; Melbourne: Heinemann. pp. 364. (Phoenix edition.)

—— **6139.** —— Reflections on the Death of a Porcupine. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 240. (Midland Books, No. 43.)

—— **6140.** —— Prologue to 'Women in Love' (Unpublished). TQ., VI, i, 98–111.

—— **6141.** LEAVIS, F. R. 'Lawrence Scholarship' and Lawrence. Sew. Rev., Winter, LXXI, 25–35.

—— **6142.** MARTIN, W. R. Fancy or Imagination? 'The Rocking-Horse Winner'. CE., 1962, XXIV, 64–5.

—— **6143.** MOORE, HARRY T. (ed.). The Collected Letters of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1962, 7175.) Rev. by Earl Rovit in Books

Abroad, xxxvii, 458; by George Steiner in KR., xxv, 174–7; by H. Coombes in EC., xiii, 81–5.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 6144. Moore, Harry T. D. H. Lawrence. TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1038. (Setting of 'The Woman Who Rode Away'.)

—— **6145.** Moynahan, Julian. The Deed of Life: The Novels and Tales of D. H. Lawrence. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 229. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in KR., xxv, 555–8; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxx, 625; in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1066; by Richard Rees in Spect., Oct. 11, p. 466; by Dan Jacobson in N.St., lxvii, 400–1.

—— **6146.** Panichas, George A. D. H. Lawrence's Biblical Play 'David'. MD., vi, 164–76.

—— **6147.** Pinto, Vivian de Sola. Lawrence and Frieda. Eng., Spring, xiv, 135–9.

—— **6148.** Requardt, Egon. D. H. Lawrence: Solipsist oder Prophet einer neuen Gemeinschaft? NS., pp. 506–15.

—— **6149.** Roberts, Warren. A Bibliography of D. H. Lawrence. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 399. (Soho Bibliographies, No. 12.) Rev. by Harry T. Moore in KR., xxv, 555–8; in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 648; G. M. Gliddon and P. R. Fozzard, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 673; J. M. Newton, *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 689; Aerol Arnold and reviewer, *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 956; Frederick Carter, *ib.*, Nov. 28, p. 993; Harry T. Moore, *ib.*, Dec. 12, p. 1038; by R. J. Roberts in BC., xii, 383–4, 387.

—— **6150.** Spilka, Mark (ed.). D. H. Lawrence: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 182. (20th Century Views Series.) Rev. by Harry T. Moore in KR., xxv, 555–8; by Helmut E. Gerber in ELT., vi, 177.

—— **6151.** Tetsumura, Haruo. D. H. Lawrence's Mysticism: What the Moon Signifies. HSELL., ix, i–ii, 51–65.

—— **6152.** Vickery, John B. 'The Plumed Serpent' and the Eternal Paradox. Criticism, Spring, v, 119–34.

—— **6153.** Vivas, Eliseo. D. H. Lawrence: The Failure and the Triumph of Art. (Bibl. 1961, 6478.) Rev. by A. C. Kettle in RES., xiv, 94–5; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lviii, 421–3.

—— **6154.** Weiss, Daniel. Oedipus in Nottingham: D. H. Lawrence. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 128. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in KR., xxv, 555–8; by Nolan Miller in Hum., xxiii, 164; by Louis Fraiberg in ELT., vi, 174–5; by Eugene Goodheart in Chicago Review, Autumn, xvi, 127–38.

—— **6155.** Widmer, Kingsley. The Art of Perversity: D. H. Lawrence's Shorter Fiction. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 258. Rev. by Nolan Miller in Hum., xxiii, 164; by Harry T. Moore in KR., xxv, 555–8; by Robert Hunting in ELT., vi, 175–7; by Eugene Goodheart in Chicago Review, Autumn, xvi, 127–38.

—— **6156.** Williams, Raymond. Tolstoy, Lawrence, and Tragedy. KR., Autumn, xxv, 633–50.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 6157. Woerner, Robert Frederick. D. H. Lawrence and Herman Hesse: A Comparative Study of Two Critics of Modern Culture. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 306–7.]

—— **6158.** Young, Jessica Brett. D. H. Lawrence. (Letters to Francis Brett Young.) TLS., Oct. 4, p. 787.

—— **6159.** Zinnes, Harriet. Anais Nin's Works Reissued. Books Abroad, Summer, xxxvii, 283–6.

Lawrence, Thomas Edward. 6160. Garnett, David (ed. and comp.). The Essential T. E. Lawrence. N.Y.: Compass-Viking. pp. 328.

—— **6161.** Graves, Robert. T. E. Lawrence and the Riddle of 'S. A.' Sat. Rev., June 15, pp. 16–17.

—— **6162.** —— and Liddell Hart. T. E. Lawrence to his Biographers. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Cassell. pp. 464. Rev. by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Mar. 22, p. 363; by Frederick R. Karl in NYHTB., Aug. 18, pp. 7, 10; by George Steiner in NYTB., Aug. 25, pp. 3, 29; by Stanley Weintraub in Sat. Rev., Nov. 30, p. 41.

—— **6163.** Lawrence, A. W. (ed.). T. E. Lawrence by His Friends. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 397.

—— **6164.** Miquel, A. Quand un Arabe juge Lawrence. Critique, Nov., xix, 946–57.

—— **6165.** Rice, Howard C., Jr. Additions to the Doubleday Collection: Kipling, T. E. Lawrence, Conrad. *See* **5540.**

—— **6166.** Weintraub, Stanley. Private Shaw and Public Shaw: A Dual Portrait of Lawrence of Arabia and G. B. S. N.Y.: Braziller; London: Cape. pp. 302. Rev. by William Irvine in NYTB., Apr. 7, p. 25; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Mar. 2, pp. 23–4; by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 337–8; by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., May 5, p. 7; by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in NMQ., xxxiii, 362–4; by Stanley Rypins in VQR., xxxix, 514–18; in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 853.

—— **6167.** White, William. Lawrence/Ross/Shaw. ABC., Feb., xiii, 6.

Lawson, Henry. 6168. Prout, Denton. Henry Lawson: The Grey Dreamer. Adelaide: Rigby; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 305. Rev. by A. A. Phillips in Meanjin, xxii, 426.

Leacock, Stephen. 6169. Near, Hubert L. The Educational Theories of Stephen Leacock. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1941.]

Leavis, F. R. 6170. Bamborough, J. B. The Influence of F. R. Leavis. Spect., Oct. 25, pp. 532–5.

—— **6171.** Beker, Miroslav. Suvremeni engleski kritičar F. R. Leavis. Umjetnost riječi, Zagreb, 3, pp. 217–32.

—— **6172.** Coulson, Peter. The Attack on Leavis. EC., Jan., xiii, 107–12. Frank Kermode and Peter Coulson, *ib.*, July, 305.

—— **6173.** Das, B. Literature and Reality: An Aspect of the Criticism of F. R. Leavis. LCM., v, iv, 3–15.

Lee, Harper. 6174. Levidova, I. Attikus Finč i ego deti. Novyj mir, June, xxxix, 264–8.

—— **6175.** Schuster, Edgar H. Discovering Theme and Structure in the Novel. EJ., lii, 506–11. (On 'To Kill a Mockingbird'.)

Lehmann, Rosamond. 6176. Raven, Simon. The Game that Nobody Wins: The Novels of Rosamond Lehmann. Lon. Mag., Apr., iii, 59–64.

Lessing, Doris. 6177. Hartwig, Dorothea. Die Widerspiegelung afrikanischer Probleme im Werk Doris Lessings. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock, xii, 87–104.

Leverson, Ada. 6178. Wyndham, Violet. The Sphinx and Her Circle: Ada Leverson, Edwardian Novelist, 1862–1933. London: Deutsch. pp. 128. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lxix, 761; in TLS., May 3, p. 326; by John Gross in N.St., lxv, 904.

Lewis, Clive Staples. 6179. Green, Roger Lancelyn. C. S. Lewis. London: Bodley Head. pp. 64. (Bodley Head Monograph.)

Lewis, Sinclair. 6180. Edener, Wilfried. Die Religionskritik in den Romanen von Sinclair Lewis. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag. pp. 240. (Beihefte zum Jb.AS., 10.)

—— **6181.** Grebstein, Sheldon N. Sinclair Lewis. (Bibl. 1962, 7215.) Rev. by J. T. Flanagan in AL., xxxiv, 585–6.

—— **6182.** Ianni, Lawrence Albert. Sinclair Lewis's America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1962.

—— **6183.** Light, Martin. Lewis' Finicky Girls and Faithful Workers. UR., Dec., xxx, 151–9.

—— **6184.** Neville, Robert. A Talk with Vincent Sheean. NYTB., Nov. 17, p. 63.

—— **6185.** Rosenberg, Charles E. Martin Arrowsmith: The Scientist as Hero. AmQ., xv, 447–58.

—— **6186.** Schorer, Mark. Sinclair Lewis. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 28.)

—— **6187.** Sheean, Vincent. Dorothy and Red. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 363. Rev. by William L. Shirer in NYTB., Nov. 17, pp. 1, 62; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Nov. 16, pp. 25–6; by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Nov. 17, p. 3.

—— **6188.** —— The Tangled Romance of Sinclair Lewis and Dorothy Thompson. Harpers, Oct., ccxxvii, 121–72.

—— **6189.** Tanselle, G. T. Sinclair Lewis. TLS., July 26, p. 559.

Lewis, Wyndham. 6190. Allen, Walter. Lonely Old Volcano: The Achievement of Wyndham Lewis. Encounter, Sept., xxi, 63–70.

—— **6191.** Rose, W. K. (ed.). The Letters of Wyndham Lewis. London: Methuen. pp. 580. Rev. by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Listener, lxix, 603; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., lxv, 606, 608;

by Michael Ayrton in Spect., Apr. 19, p. 502; in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 232.

Lewis, Wyndham. **6192.** Wiebe, Dallas E. Wyndham Lewis and the Picaresque Novel. SAQ., lxii, 587–96.

Litvinoff, Emanuel. **6193.** Litvinoff, Emanuel. The Writer and his Background: My East End Tenement. Listener, Aug. 8, lxx, 199–200.

Lockridge, R. **6194.** Litzinger, Boyd. Mythmaking in America: 'The Great Stone Face' and 'Raintree County'. *See* **4042.**

London, Jack. **6195.** Calder-Marshall, Arthur (ed.). The Bodley Head Jack London. London: Bodley Head. pp. 377. Rev. by David Wright in Listener, lxx, 27; by Mordecai Richler in Spect., July 5, p. 28.

—— **6196.** Carroll, Lavon B. Jack London and the American Image. ABC., xiii, v, 23–7.

—— **6197.** Glancy, Donald R. Socialist with a Valet: Jack London's 'First, Last, and Only' Lecture Tour. QJS., Feb., xlix, 30–9.

—— **6198.** London, Jack. The Assassination Bureau, Ltd. Completed by Robert L. Fish. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 184. Rev. by Anthony Boucher in NYTB., Dec. 8, p. 49.

Loomis, Edward. **6199.** Lid, R. W. Edward Loomis: 'The Mothers'. Critique, Spring, vi, 124–9.

Lowell, Amy. **6200.** Widdemer, Magaret. The Legend of Amy Lowell. TQ., Summer, vi, 193–200.

Lowell, Robert. **6201.** Chadwick, C. Meaning and Tone. EC., xiii, 432–5. [On his 'Imitations'.]

—— **6202.** Hardison, O. B. Robert Lowell: The Poet and the World's Body. Shenandoah, xiv, ii, 24–32.

—— **6203.** Staples, Hugh B. Robert Lowell: The First Twenty Years. (Bibl. 1962, 7239.) Rev. by Robert Lewis Weeks in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 185–6; by Ralph J. Mills in Poetry, cii, 269–73; by Robert L. Stilwell in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 79; by N. H. Pearson in AL., xxxv, 260–1; by Richard J. Calhoun in WHR., xvii, 377–8; by Geoffrey Hill in EC., xiii, 188–97.

Lowry, Malcolm. **6204.** Birney, Earle. Against the Spell of Death. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxvii, 328–33.

—— **6205.** Day, Douglas. Of Tragic Joy. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxvii, 354–62.

—— **6206.** Edelstein, J. M. On Re-Reading 'Under the Volcano'. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxvii, 336–9.

—— **6207.** Hirschman, Jack. Kabbala/Lowry, etc. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxvii, 347–53.

—— **6208.** Knickerbocker, Conrad. The Voyages of Malcolm Lowry. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxvii, 310–14.

—— **6209.** Lowry, Malcolm. Three Unpublished Letters. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxvii, 321–7.

—— **6210.** Markson, David. Myth in 'Under the Volcano'. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxvii, 339–46.

Lowry, Malcolm. 6211. Noxon, Gerald. Malcolm Lowry: 1930. Prairie Schooner, Winter, xxxvii, 315–20.

—— **6212.** Simpson, W. G. Lowry and Grieg. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 249.

Luhan, Mabel Dodge. 6213. Gallup, Donald. The Mabel Dodge Luhan Papers. YLG., Jan., xxxvii, 97–105.

Macaulay, Rose. 6214. Babington-Smith, Constance (ed.). Last Letters to a Friend, 1952–1958. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 288. Rev. by Virgilia Peterson in NYTB., Apr. 7, p. 10; by Riley Hughes in Sat. Rev., Mar. 16, p. 102.

—— **6215.** Bensen, Alice R. The Skeptical Balance: A Study of Rose Macaulay's 'Going Abroad'. PMASAL., xlviii, 675–83.

MacDiarmid, Hugh. 6216. Milner, Ian. The Poetic Vision of Hugh MacDiarmid. Landfall, 1962, xvi, 362–71.

—— **6217.** Morgan, Edwin. MacDiarmid and Sherrington. NQ., Oct., x, 382–4.

Machen, Arthur. 6218. Reynolds, Aidan and William Charlton. Arthur Machen: A Short Account of his Life and Work. London: Baker, Pall Mall for Richards Press. pp. 216. Rev. by Ian Fletcher in Listener, lxx, 625; in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 864.

Mackenzie, Compton. 6219. Mackenzie, Compton. The Art of Memory. Listener, Jan. 31, lxix, 199–200.

MacLeish, Archibald. 6220. Grebstein, Sheldon Norman. 'J. B.' and the Problem of Evil. UR., xxix, 253–61.

—— **6221.** Sickels, Eleanor M. MacLeish and the Fortunate Fall. AL., xxxv, 205–17.

MacNeice, Louis. 6222. Auden, W. H. Louis MacNeice. Encounter, Nov., xxi, 48–9.

—— **6223.** Elman, Richard M. The Legacy of Louis MacNeice. NR., Oct. 26, pp. 19–21.

—— **6224.** Hamilton, Ian. Louis MacNeice. Lon. Mag., Nov., iii, 62–6.

—— **6225.** MacNeice, Louis. Childhood Memories. Listener, Dec. 12, lxx, 990.

Mailer, Norman. 6226. Hoffman, Frederick J. Norman Mailer e la rivolta dell'io. Il tempo di letteratura (Viterbo), i, 201–9.

—— **6227.** Lakin, R. D. D. W's: The Displaced Writer in America. MQ., iv, 295–303.

—— **6228.** Mailer, Norman. Norman Mailer versus Nine Writers. Esquire, lx, i, 63–9, 105.

Malamud, Bernard. 6229. Baumbach, Jonathan. The Economy of Love: The Novels of Bernard Malamud. KR., Summer, xxv, 438–57.

—— **6230.** Hicks, Granville. His Hopes on the Human Heart. Sat. Rev., Oct. 12, pp. 31–2.

—— **6231.** Weiss, Samuel A. Notes on Bernard Malamud. CJF., xxi, 155–8.

Manfred, Frederick. 6232. Ter Maat, Cornelius John. Three Novelists and a Community: A Study of American Novelists with Dutch Calvinist Origins. *See* **5575.**

Mansfield, Katherine. 6233. Hagopian, John V. Capturing Mansfield's Fly. MFS., Winter, ix, 385–90.

—— 6234. Kleine, Don W. The Chekhovian Source of 'Marriage a la Mode'. PQ., Apr., xlii, 284–8.

—— 6235. —— 'The Garden Party': A Portrait of the Artist. Criticism, Fall, v, 360–71.

Manson, Harley. 6236. Manson, Harley W. D. Prologue for a Play in Progress: Patrick Mulholland's Day. Theoria, Oct., xxi, 46–7.

March, William. 6237. Going, William T. William March's Alabama. AlaR., xvi, 243–59.

—— 6238. Hamblen, Abigail Ann. The Bad Seed: A Modern Elsie Venner. WHR., Autumn, xvii, 361–3.

Markham, Edwin. 6239. Filler, Louis. Edwin Markham, Poetry and What Have You. AR., xxiii, 447–59.

Marquand, John Phillips. 6240. Gross, John. John P. Marquand. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— 6241. Walker, Dorothea Regina. Elements of Greek Tragedy in the Novels of John Phillips Marquand. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ., 1962.

Marquis, Don. 6242. Anthony, Edward. Don Marquis Revisited. CLC., xii, ii, 3–12.

Masefield, John. 6243. Fisher, Margery. John Masefield. London: Bodley Head. pp. 68. (Bodley Head Monograph.)

Masters, Edgar Lee. 6244. Hartley, Lois. Spoon River Revisited. Muncie, Ind.: Ball State Teachers College. (Ball State Monograph, 1.)

—— 6245. Narveson, Robert D. Edgar Lee Masters' 'Spoon River Anthology': Background, Composition, and Reputation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1962.

Maugham, W. Somerset. 6246. Barnes, Ronald Edgar, Jr. The Dramatic Comedy of William Somerset Maugham. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1283.]

—— 6247. Brander, Laurence. Somerset Maugham: A Guide. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 222. Rev. by J. Dobrinsky in EA., xvi, 298.

—— 6248. Colburn, William E. Dr. Maugham's Prescription for Success. EUQ., xix, 14–21. (On 'Liza of Lambeth'.)

—— 6249. Dunlap, Joseph. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **93.**

—— 6250. Tate, Marie T. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **92.**

McAlmon, Robert. 6251. Knoll, Robert E. (ed.). McAlmon and the Lost Generation. (Bibl. 1962, 7286.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., lxii, 427–8.

McCarthy, Mary. **6252.** Mathewson, Ruth. The Vassar Joke. CUF., vi, iv, 10–16.

—— **6253.** Ohmann, Carol B. and Richard M. Ohmann. Class Notes from Vassar. Commonweal, lxxix, 12–15.

McCullers, Carson. **6254.** Dodd, Wayne D. The Development of Theme Through Symbol in the Novels of Carson McCullers. GaR., Summer, xvii, 206–13.

—— **6255.** Emerson, Donald. The Ambiguities of 'Clock Without Hands'. WSCL., 1962, iii, iii, 15–28.

—— **6256.** Lubbers, Klaus. The Necessary Order: A Study of Theme and Structure in Carson McCullers' Fiction. Jb.AS., viii, 187–204.

—— **6257.** Micha, René. Carson McCullers ou la cabane de l'enfance. Critique, Nos. 183–184, pp. 696–707.

Mencken, H. L. **6258.** Angoff, Charles. Mencken: Prejudices and Prophecies. Sat. Rev., Aug. 10, pp. 44–5.

—— **6259.** Goldhurst, William. F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. *See* **5769.**

—— **6260.** Hickman, William. Influence of Attitude Toward Religion Upon the Writings of H. L. Mencken. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2033.]

—— **6261.** Singleton, M. K. H. L. Mencken and the 'American Mercury' Adventure. (Bibl. 1962, 7299.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in AL., xxxiv, 584–5; by Guy Forgue in EA., xvi, 307–8.

—— **6262.** Stenerson, Douglas C. A Genetic History of the Prejudices of H. L. Mencken, 1880–1926. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 750.]

—— **6263.** Wagner, Philip M. Mencken Remembered. ASc., Spring, xxxii, 256–74.

Meredith, William. **6264.** Ludwig, Richard M. The Muted Lyrics of William Meredith, [with] A Checklist of the Writings of William Meredith. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 73–85.

Merwin, W. S. **6265.** Quitslund, Jon. A Checklist of the Writings of William Stanley Merwin. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 94–104.

—— **6266.** Roche, Thomas P., Jr. Green with Poems. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 89–94.

Mew, Charlotte. **6267.** Davidow, Mary Celine. Charlotte Mew: Biography and Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1613–14.]

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. **6268.** Patton, John Joseph. Edna St. Vincent Millay as a Verse Dramatist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4363.]

—— **6269.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Millay, Dell, and 'Recuerdo'. CLQ., Ser. vi, pp. 202–5.

Miller, Arthur. **6270.** Barksdale, Richard K. Social Background in the Plays of Miller and Williams. CLAJ., vi, 161–9.

—— **6271.** Douglass, James W. Miller's 'The Crucible': Which Witch is Which? Ren., xv, 145–51.

Miller, Arthur. **6272.** Flaxman, Seymour L. The Debt of Williams and Miller to Ibsen and Strindberg. CLS., Spec. Advance Issue, pp. 51–60.

—— **6273.** Hagopian, John V. Arthur Miller: The 'Salesman's' Two Cases. MD., vi, 117–25.

—— **6274.** Hynes, Joseph A. Arthur Miller and the Impasse of Naturalism. SAQ., lxii, 327–34.

—— **6275.** Jackson, Esther Merle. 'Death of a Salesman': Tragic Myth in the Modern Theatre. CLAJ., vii, 63–76.

—— **6276.** Raes, Hugo. Kreeftskeerkring. De Vlaamse Gids, xlvii, 70–2.

—— **6277.** West, Paul. Arthur Miller and the Human Mice. Hibbert Journal, lxi, 84–6.

Miller, Henry. **6278.** Anon. The Tropic Myth. TLS., Nov. 1, p. 892.

—— **6279.** Brophy, Brigid. The Last Time I F——d Paris. Lon. Mag., June, iii, 74–9.

—— **6280.** Carroll, Paul. Is Miller Really a Puritan? Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, p. 29.

—— **6281.** Gorlier, Claudio. La retorica del proscritto. Paragone, No. 158, pp. 63–77.

—— **6282.** Haan, Jacques den. Milleriana. Amsterdam: Uitgeverij de Bezige Bij.

—— **6283.** Macinnes, Colin. Benevolent Faun. Spect., Apr. 5, p. 437.

—— **6284.** Mayoux, Jean-Jacques. De Meilleur en Miller. EA., Oct., xvi, 369–73.

—— **6285.** Miller, Henry. De Henry Miller à Alfred Perles. Nouvelle revue française, avril, xi, 589–96.

—— **6286.** —— Pourquoi j'ai écrit 'Tropic of Cancer'. Esprit, Sept., 203–8.

—— **6287.** White, Emil (ed.). Henry Miller, Between Heaven and Hell: A Symposium. Big Sur, Calif.: Emil White, 1961. [Recent crit. statements on M, chiefly foreign.]

—— **6288.** White, William. H. M. in 1962: An Article About Henry Miller. ABC., Jan., xiii, 8–10.

—— **6289.** Wickes, George. Henry Miller at Seventy. Claremont Quarterly, 1962, ix, ii, 5–20.

—— **6290.** —— (ed.). Lawrence Durrell and Henry Miller: A Private Correspondence. *See* **5617.**

—— **6291.** —— Henry Miller and the Critics. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

—— **6292.** Widmer, Kingsley. Henry Miller. N.Y.: Twayne.

Moore, George. **6293.** Bartlett, Lynn C. George Moore's 'A Remembrance'. NQ., July, x, 268–9.

—— **6294.** Gerber, H. E. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **91, 92, 93.**

—— **6295.** Munro, John M. The Survival of Wickedness. PBSA., lvii, 356–7.

Moore, George. **6296.** Stevenson, Lionel (ed.). Esther Waters: A Novel. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. (Riverside Eds.)

—— **6297.** Watson, Ruth. George Moore and the Dolmetsches. ELT., vi, 65–75.

—— **6298.** Weaver, Jack Wayne. Some Notes on George Moore and Professor Watson. ELT., vi, 147–50.

Moore, Marianne. **6299.** Cecilia, Sister Mary. The Poetry of Marianne Moore. Thought, xxxviii, 354–74.

—— **6300.** Engel, Bernard F. Marianne Moore and 'Objectivism'. PMASAL., xlviii, 657–64.

—— **6301.** Hartsock, Mildred E. Marianne Moore: A Salvo of Barks. BuR., 1962, xi, 14–37.

—— **6302.** Miller, Lois. I Went to the Animal Fair: An Analysis of Marianne Moore's 'The Monkeys'. EJ., lii, 66–7.

—— **6303.** Wasserstrom, William. Marianne Moore, 'The Dial', and Kenneth Burke. WHR., Summer, xvii, 249–62.

Moraes, Dom. **6304.** Doherty, Francis. Poetic Parable: A Note on the Poetry of Dom Moraes. Studies, Summer, lii, 205–11.

Morgan, Charles. **6305.** Pange, Victor de. Charles Morgan. Paris. pp. 128.

Morley, Christopher. **6306.** Lyle, Guy R. Ethos of a Man of Letters. EUQ., xix, 137–43.

Muir, Edwin. **6307.** Butter, Peter H. Edwin Muir. (Bibl. 1962, 7365.) Rev. by Joseph H. Summers in SSL., i, 141–3.

—— **6308.** Emig, Janet. The Articulate Breath. EJ., lii, 540–1. (On 'The Animals'.)

—— **6309.** Izzo, Carlo. Ricordo di Edwin Muir. *In* Studi di varia umanità in onore di Francesco Flore, Milano: Mondadori, pp. 209–24.

—— **6310.** Joselyn, Sister M. Herbert and Muir: Pilgrims of Their Age. *See* **2615.**

—— **6311.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. Eden's Gate: The Later Poetry of Edwin Muir. Person, xliv, 58–78.

—— **6312.** —— Edwin Muir's Poetry: An Introductory Note. NLB., vi, 76–86.

—— **6313.** Porteous, Alexandra. The Status of Edwin Muir. Quadrant, Winter, vii, 80–2.

Muir, John. **6314.** Pelfrey, Charles Junior. Elements of Mysticism in the Writings of John Burroughs and John Muir. *See* **3634.**

Munro, H. H. (Saki). **6315.** Lambert, J. W. (selector). The Bodley Head Saki. London: Bodley Head. pp. 489. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 946; Renee Haynes, *ib.*, Nov. 28, p. 993; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvi, 614–15; by Norman Levine in Spect., Nov. 22, p. 672.

Murdoch, Iris. **6316.** Maes-Jelinek, Hena. A House for Free Characters. RLV., xxix, 45–69.

Murdoch, Iris. 6317. Wall, Stephen. The Bell in 'The Bell'. EC., July, xiii, 265–73.

Murphy, Richard. 6318. Murphy, Richard. The Writer and his Background: The Pleasure Ground. Listener, Aug. 15, lxx, 237, 240.

Nabokov, Vladimir. 6319. Ivask, George. Nabokov, poeta dello spazio. Inventario, 1962, xvii, i, 105–11.

Naipaul, V. S. 6320. Pritchett, V. S. Climacteric. N.St., May 31, lxv, 831–2.

Nicholson, Norman. 6321. Nicholson, Norman. The Writer and his Background: The Second Chance. Listener, Sept. 5, lxx, 343–4.

Noll, Bink. 6322. Towers, Robert, Jr. The Poetry of Bink Noll, [with] A Checklist of the Writings of Bink Noll. PULC., Autumn, xxv, 107–15.

Norris, Frank. 6323. Brunvand, Jan Harold. Type 1365A in 'The Octopus'. WF., July, xxii, 192–3.

—— **6324.** Folsom, James K. Social Darwinism or Social Protest? The Philosophy of 'The Octopus'. MFS., Winter, viii, 393–400.

—— **6325.** Hyde, Frederic Griswold. American Literature and the Spanish-American War: A Study of the Works of Crane, Norris, Fox, and R. H. Davis. *See* **3758.**

—— **6326.** Lanzinger, Klaus. Das epische Grundkonzept in Frank Norris' Weizentrilogie. NS., pp. 437–51.

—— **6327.** Pizer, Donald. Frank Norris' Definition of Naturalism. MFS., Winter, viii, 408–10.

—— **6328.** —— Synthetic Criticism and Frank Norris; Or, Mr. Marx, Mr. Taylor, and 'The Octopus'. AL., xxxiv, 532–41.

—— **6329.** Schloss, Gilbert A. Frank Norris, Form and Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2486.]

O'Casey, Sean. 6330. Cowasjee, Saros. Sean O'Casey: The Man Behind the Plays. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 266. (Bibliography and Criticism Series.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 945.

—— **6331.** Druzina, M. Šon O'Kejsi, dramaturg. Moskva: Znanie. pp. 31.

—— **6332.** Esslinger, Pat M. Sean O'Casey and the Lock-out of 1913: 'Materia poetica' of the Two Red Plays. MD., vi, 53–63.

—— **6333.** Fox, R. M. Sean O'Casey and the Soul of Man. Aryan Path, Aug., xxxiv, 366–9.

—— **6334.** O'Casey, Sean. Under a Colored Cap: Articles Merry and Mournful with Comments and a Song. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 278. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 326; by Tim Pat Coogan in Spect., May 3, p. 580; by Louis MacNeice in N.St., lxv, 678–9; by Anne O'Neill-Barna in NYTB.,

June 23, p. 7; by Sean Callery in Sat. Rev., June 29, p. 32.

O'Casey, Sean. 6335. Rollins, Ronald G. O'Casey, O'Neill, and Expressionism in 'Within the Gates'. WVUPP., xiii, 76–81.

—— 6336. —— Sean O'Casey's 'The Star Turns Red': A Political Philosophy. MissQ., xvi, 67–75.

O'Connor, Flannery. 6337. Bassan, Maurice. Flannery O'Connor's Way: Shock, with Moral Intent. Ren., xv, 195–9, 211.

—— 6338. Baumbach, Jonathan. The Acid of God's Grace: The Fiction of Flannery O'Connor. GaR., Fall, xvii, 334–46.

—— 6339. Cheney, Brainard. Miss O'Connor Creates Unusual Humor Out of Ordinary Sin. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxxi, 644–57.

—— 6340. Rupp, Richard H. Flannery O'Connor. Commonweal, lxxix, 304–7.

—— 6341. Stelzmann, Rainulf. Shock and Orthodoxy: An Interpretation of Flannery O'Connor's Novels and Short Stories. XUS., ii, 4–21.

O'Connor, Frank. 6342. Hennig, John. Frank O'Connor und Goethe. Goethe, 1962, xxiv, 296–9.

—— 6343. Saul, George Brandon. A Consideration of Frank O'Connor's Short Stories. CLQ., Dec., vi, 329–42.

Odets, Clifford. 6344. Hughes, Catherine. Odets: The Price of Success. Commonweal, lxxviii, 558–60.

—— 6345. Usigli, Rodolfo. Mis encuentros con Clifford Odets. Hispania, xlvi, 689–92.

—— 6346. Wagner, Arthur. Technique in the Revolutionary Plays of Clifford Odets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4023.]

O'Dowd, Bernard. 6347. Anderson, Hugh Mcdonald. Bernard O'Dowd (1866–1953): An Annotated Bibliography. Sydney: Wentworth Books. pp. 52.

O'Flaherty, Liam. 6348. Saul, George Brandon. A Wild Sowing: The Short Stories of Liam O'Flaherty. REL., July, iv, 108–13.

Ogilvie, W. H. 6349. Barton, Hilton. Will Ogilvie: An Imperialistic Minstrel. Realist Writer (Sydney), Aug., No. 8, 12, 23–4.

—— 6350. Pearce, Harry. Will H. Ogilvie. Poetry Lover (Melbourne), Feb., No. 78, 1–4.

O'Hara, John. 6351. Bier, Jesse. O'Hara's 'Appointment in Samarra': His First and Only Real Novel. CE., Nov., xxv, 135–41.

O'Neill, Eugene. 6352. Alexander, Doris. Eugene O'Neill and Charles Lever. MD., v, 415–20.

—— 6353. —— The Tempering of Eugene O'Neill. (Bibl. 1962, 7413.) Rev. by Murray Hartman in MLQ., xxiv, 211–13; by Harriet Zinnes in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 178–9.

O'Neill, Eugene. **6354.** Bauer, Gero. Das Problem der sprachlichen Form bei Eugene O'Neill. M. Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 23–31.

—— **6355.** Cargill, Oscar, N. Bryllion Fagin and William J. Fisher (eds.). O'Neill and His Plays. (Bibl. 1961, 6640.) Rev. by Murray Hartman in MLQ., xxiv, 211–13; by Harriet Zinnes in Prairie Schooner, xxxvii, 178–9.

—— **6356.** Cook, Thomas Edwin. Eugene O'Neill's Use of Dramatic Imagery, 1920–1930: A Study of Six Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4353–4.]

—— **6357.** Davenport, William H. The Published and Unpublished Poems of Eugene O'Neill. YLG., Oct., xxxviii, 51–66.

—— **6358.** Falk, Doris V. That Paradox, O'Neill. MD., vi, 221–38.

—— **6359.** Finkelstein, Sidney. O'Neill's 'Long Day's Journey'. Mainstream, June, xvi, 47–51.

—— **6360.** Gobrecht, Eleanor Alverta. A Descriptive Study of the Value Commitments of the Principal Characters in Four Recent American Plays: 'Picnic', 'Cat on a Hot Tin Roof', 'Long Day's Journey into Night', and 'Look Homeward, Angel'. *See* **5828.**

—— **6361.** Herbert, Edward T. Eugene O'Neill: An Evaluation by Fellow Playwrights. MD., vi, 239–40.

—— **6362.** Josephson, Lennart. Den stora dramacykeln. Ord och Bild, 1962, lxxi, 528–35.

—— **6363.** Langford, Richard E. Eugene O'Neill: The Mask of Illusion. *See* (pp. 65–75) **3365.**

—— **6364.** Leech, Clifford. O'Neill. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; N.Y.: Evergreen-Grove. pp. 128. (Writers and Critics Series; Pilot Books Series.) Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Sept. 15, p. 30.

—— **6365.** Long, Chester Clayton. A Study of the Role of Nemesis in the Structure of Selected Plays by Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4784–5.]

—— **6366.** Marcus, Mordecai. Eugene O'Neill's Debt to Thoreau in 'A Touch of the Poet'. JEGP., Apr., lxii, 270–9.

—— **6367.** McDonnell, Thomas P. O'Neill's Drama of the Psyche. CW., cxcviii, 120–5.

—— **6368.** Miller, Jordan Y. Eugene O'Neill and the American Critic: A Summary and Bibliographical Checklist. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 513.

—— **6369.** O'Neill, Joseph P., S.J. The Tragic Theory of Eugene O'Neill. TSLL., iv, 481–98.

—— **6370.** Rollins, Ronald G. O'Casey, O'Neill, and Expressionism in 'Within the Gates'. *See* **6335.**

Orwell, George. **6371.** Howe, Irving (ed.). Orwell's 'Nineteen Eighty-Four': Text, Sources, Criticism. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. (Harbrace Sourcebooks.)

—— **6372.** Kegel, Charles H. 'Nineteen Eighty-Four': A Century of Ingsoc. NQ., Apr., x, 151–2. Cf. Edd., *ib.*, Dec., 467.

Orwell, George. **6373.** McDowell, M. Jennifer. George Orwell: Bibliographical Addenda. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiii, 224–9.
—— **6374.** Nott, Kathleen. Orwell's 'Nineteen Eighty Four'. Listener, Oct. 31, lxx, 687–8.
—— **6375.** Stevens, A. Wilber. George Orwell and Southeast Asia. YCGL., 1962, xi, 133–41.
—— **6376.** Symons, Julian. Orwell, a Reminiscence. Lon. Mag., Sept., iii, 35–49.
Osborne, John. **6377.** Huss, Roy. John Osborne's Backward Half-Way Look. MD., vi, 20–5.
—— **6378.** West, Alick. John Osborne. FK., Jan.–June, ix, 129–44.
Owen, Wilfred. **6379.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xlviii. Wilfrid Owen, 1893–1918. BC., Winter, xii, 489.
—— **6380.** Day Lewis, C. (ed.). The Collected Poems of Wilfred Owen. With a Memoir by Edmund Blunden. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 192. Rev. by John Wain in Obs., Sept. 15, p. 23; by Philip Larkin in Listener, lxx, 561–2; in TLS., Nov. 7, p. 908; by John Bayley in Spect., Oct. 4, pp. 419–20; by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxvi, 408.
—— **6381.** Freeman, Rosemary. Parody as a Literary Form: George Herbert and Wilfred Owen. *See* **2614.**
—— **6382.** Hill, James J., Jr. The Text of Wilfred Owen's 'Purple'. NQ., Dec., x, 464.
—— **6383.** Owen, Harold. Journey from Obscurity: Wilfrid Owen, 1893–1918. Memoirs of the Owen Family. i: Childhood. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 288. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in Listener, lxx, 211; by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxvi, 408, 410.
Palmer, E. J. **6384.** Tharp, B. C. 'Texas' by E. J. Palmer. Southwestern Hist. Quart., lxvii, 78–82.
Pinter, Harold. **6385.** Boulton, James T. Harold Pinter: 'The Caretaker' and Other Plays. MD., vi, 131–40.
—— **6386.** Brown, John Russell. Mr. Pinter's Shakespeare. *See* **1983.**
—— **6387.** Ekbom, Torsten. På jakt efter en identitet: Harold Pinter och den absurda traditionen. Bonniers Litterära Magasin, 1962, xxxi, 809–14.
—— **6388.** Esslin, Martin. Harold Pinter, un dramaturge anglais de l'absurde. Preuves, No. 151, pp. 45–54.
—— **6389.** Vidan, Ivo. Komedija nespokojstva. (About Pinter's place in modern drama.) Forum, Zagreb, 9, pp. 462–73.
Plath, Sylvia. **6390.** Plath, Sylvia. The Writer and his Background: Ocean 1212-W. Listener, Aug. 29, lxx, 312–13.
Porter, Katherine Anne. **6391.** Curley, Daniel. Katherine Anne Porter: The Larger Plan. KR., Autumn, xxv, 671–95.
—— **6392.** —— Treasure in 'The Grave'. MFS., Winter, ix, 377–84.
—— **6393.** Hartley, Lodowick. Dark Voyagers: A Study of Katherine Anne Porter's 'Ship of Fools'. UR., Dec., xxx, 83–94.

Porter, Katherine Anne. **6394.** Johnson, Shirley E. Love Attitudes in the Fiction of Katherine Anne Porter. WVUPP., xiii, 82–93.

—— **6395.** McIntyre, John P. 'Ship of Fools' and Its Publicity. Thought, xxxviii, 211–20.

—— **6396.** Nance, Brother William Leslie, S. M. The Principle of Rejection: A Study of the Thematic Unity in the Fiction of Katherine Anne Porter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1172–3.]

—— **6397.** Plante, Patricia R. Katherine Anne Porter: Misanthrope Acquitted. XUS., ii, 87–91.

—— **6398.** Ruoff, James. Katherine Anne Porter Comes to Kansas. MQ., iv, 205–314.

—— **6399.** —— and Del Smith. Katherine Anne Porter on 'Ship of Fools'. CE., Feb., xxiv, 396–7.

—— **6400.** West, Ray Benedict. Katherine Anne Porter. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 28.)

Pound, Ezra. **6401.** Bianchi, Ruggero. Aspetti dell'estetica del primo Pound. Rivista di Estetica (Univ. di Padova), viii, 88–108.

—— **6402.** Conquest, Robert. Ezra Pound. Lon. Mag., Apr., iii, 33–49. Cf. Letters, *ib.*, July, 68–74; Robert Conquest, *ib.*, Sept., 81–3.

—— **6403.** Cunha, Carlos. Camões num ensaio de Ezra Pound. Colóquio, No. 22, pp. 65–6.

—— **6404.** Dekker, George. Sailing After Knowledge: The Cantos of Ezra Pound. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. Under title 'The Cantos of Ezra Pound: A Critical Study', N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 207. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 786.

—— **6405.** Dembo, L. S. The Confucian Odes of Ezra Pound: A Critical Appraisal. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 111. (Perspectives in Criticism Series, No. 12.)

—— **6406.** Faulkner, Peter. Yeats, Ireland and Ezra Pound. *See* **6886.**

—— **6407.** Fraser, G. S. Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1960, 6228.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., xxiv, 76.

—— **6408.** Gallup, Donald. A Bibliography of Ezra Pound. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 454. (Soho Bibliographies, No. 18.)

—— **6409.** Giovannini, G. Ezra Pound and Dante. Nijmegen; Utrecht: Dekker & Van de Vegt. pp. 18.

—— **6410.** Grigsby, Gordon K. Newspeak in Pound's 'Cantos'. SAQ., lxii, 51–6.

—— **6411.** Holder, Alan. The Lesson of the Master: Ezra Pound and Henry James. *See* **4172.**

—— **6412.** Landini, Richard George. A Guide to the Economic Thought in Ezra Pound's 'Cantos'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 747.]

Pound, Ezra. **6413.** McNaughton, William. Ezra Pound's Meters and Rhythms. PMLA., Mar., lxxviii, 136–46.

—— **6414.** O'Connor, William Van. Ezra Pound. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 26.)

—— **6415.** Palm, Göran. Två bilder av Ezra Pound. Bonniers Litterära Magasin, xxxii, 121–39.

—— **6416.** Racey, Edgar Francis, Jr. Pound's 'Cantos': The Structure of a Modern Epic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2484.]

—— **6417.** —— Pound and Williams: The Poet as Renewer. BuR., xi, ii, 21–30.

—— **6418.** Robbins, J. Albert (ed.). E. P. to L. U.: Nine Letters Written to Louis Untermeyer by Ezra Pound. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 48.

—— **6419.** Schneidau, Herbert Newton. Ezra Pound's Criticism and the Influence of His Literary Relationships in London, 1908–1920. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1177.]

—— **6420.** Slatin, Myles. A History of Pound's 'Cantos i–xvi', 1915–1925. AL., xxxv, 183–95.

—— **6421.** Sutton, Walter (ed.). Ezra Pound: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 192. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **6422.** Von Hendy, Andrew John. The Form and Principal Themes of Pound's 'Cantos'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 306.]

Powell, Anthony. **6423.** Davis, Douglas M. An Interview with Anthony Powell: Frome, England, June, 1962. CE., Apr., xxiv, 533–6.

—— **6424.** Radner, Sanford. The World of Anthony Powell. Claremont Quarterly (Claremont, Calif.), x, ii, 41–57.

Powers, J. F. **6425.** Collignon, Joseph P. Powers' 'Morte D'Urban': A Layman's Indictment. Ren., Fall, xvi, 20–1, 51–2.

Powys, John Cowper. **6426.** Aury, Dominique. John Cowper Powys. Nouvelle revue française, Sept., xi, 495–501.

—— **6427.** —— Reading Powys. REL., Jan., iv, 33–7.

—— **6428.** Knight, G. Wilson. Owen Glendower. REL., Jan., iv, 41–52.

—— **6429.** Miller, Henry. The Immortal Bard. REL., Jan., iv, 21–4.

—— **6430.** Peate, Iorwerth C. John Cowper Powys: Letter Writer. REL., Jan., iv, 38–40.

—— **6431.** Priestley, J. B. The Happy Introvert. REL., Jan., iv, 25–32.

—— **6432.** Wilson, Angus. 'Mythology' in John Cowper Powys's Novels. REL., Jan., iv, 9–20.

Powys, Llewelyn. **6433.** Churchill, R. C. Not Least Llewelyn. REL., Jan., iv, 68–75.

Powys, T. F. **6434.** Hopkins, Kenneth. The Second Brother: A Note on T. F. Powys. REL., Jan., iv, 59–67.

Prichard, Katharine Susannah. **6435.** Malos, Ellen. Jack Lindsay's Essay on Katharine Susannah Prichard's Novels. With reply by Jack Lindsay. Meanjin, xxii, 413–17.

—— **6436.** —— Some Major Themes in the Novels of Katharine Susannah Prichard. Australian Literary Studies, June, i, 32–41.

Priestley, John Boynton. **6437.** Maurois, André. . . . Et Nietzsche tournait la salade. NL., 7 fév., pp. 1, 7.

—— **6438.** Mortimer, John. Bottom's Dream. Spect., Oct. 11, p. 465.

—— **6439.** Priestley, J. B. Margin Released: A Writer's Reminiscences and Reflections. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 266. Rev. by James Gray in Sat. Rev., Feb. 2, p. 44.

—— **6440.** Teagarden, Lucette. J. B. Priestley: An Exhibition of Manuscripts and Books. Austin: Humanities Research Center, Univ. of Texas. pp. 32. Rev. by William White in ABC., Mar., p. 7.

Pulitzer, Albert. **6441.** Chambers, Henry Kellett. Introduction by Lawrence Pratt. A Park Row Interlude: Memoir of Albert Pulitzer. JQ., Autumn, xl, 539–47.

Purdy, James. **6442.** French, Warren. The Quaking World of James Purdy. *See* **3365.**

—— **6443.** Maloff, Saul. James Purdy's Fictions: The Quality of Despair. Critique, Spring, vi, 106–12.

Raffalovich, André. **6444.** Sewell, Brocard (ed.). Two Friends. *See* **5916.**

Ransom, John Crowe. **6445.** Brooks, Cleanth. Homage to John Crowe Ransom. Shenandoah, xiv, iii, 50.

—— **6446.** Fergusson, Francis. A Voice of One's Own: A Note on Mr. Ransom's Style. Shenandoah, xiv, iii, 13–14.

—— **6447.** Knight, Karl Frederick. Diction, Metaphor, and Symbol in the Poetry of John Crowe Ransom. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2529.]

—— **6448.** —— John Crowe Ransom's 'gewed'. *See* **586.**

—— **6449.** Mitchell, Charles. Ransom's 'Little Boy Blue'. Exp., Sept., xxii, No. 5.

—— **6450.** Ransom, John Crowe. Prelude to an Evening: A Poem Revised and Explicated. KR., Winter, xxv, 70–80.

—— **6451.** Stewart, John L. John Crowe Ransom. (Bibl. 1962, 7532.) Rev. by Ralph J. Mills, Jr., in Poetry, cii, 269–73.

—— **6452.** —— The Poetry of John Crowe Ransom. Shenandoah, xiv, iii, 33–48.

—— **6453.** Tate, Allen. For John Ransom at Seventy-five. Shenandoah, xiv, iii, 5–8.

—— **6454.** Warren, Robert Penn. John Crowe Ransom: Some Random Remarks. Shenandoah, xiv, iii, 19–21.

Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan. **6455.** Bigelow, Gordon E.

(ed.). Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings' 'Lord Bill of the Suwannee River'. SFQ., June, XXVII, 113–31.

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. **6456.** BURCH, FRANCIS F. Tennyson and Milton: Sources of Reese's 'Tears'. ANQ., I, 115–17.

Richardson, Dorothy. **6457.** GLIKIN, GLORIA. Dorothy M. Richardson: The Personal 'Pilgrimage'. PMLA., Dec., LXXVIII, 586–600.

Richardson, Henry Handel. **6458.** RICHARDSON, HENRY HANDEL. Notes on Two Studies and The End of a Childhood. Southerly, No. 1, pp. 19–20.

—— **6459.** —— Some Notes on my Books. Southerly, No. 1, pp. 8–19.

—— **6460.** WILKES, G. A. Henry Handel Richardson: Some Uncollected Writings. Southerly, No. 1, pp. 6–7.

Richter, Conrad. **6461.** EDWARDS, CLIFFORD DUANE. Conrad Richter's Ohio Trilogy: Its Ideas, Themes, and Relationship to Literary Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 1614–15.]

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox. **6462.** MCDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Elizabeth Madox Roberts. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **6463.** WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Elizabeth Madox Roberts: Life is from Within. Sat. Rev., Mar. 2, pp. 20–1, 38.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. **6464.** ALLEN, JAMES L., JR. Symbol and Theme in 'Mr. Flood's Party'. MissQ., 1962, XV, 139–43.

—— **6465.** BARRY, JAMES D. Robinson's 'Firelight'. Exp., Nov., XXII, No. 21.

—— **6466.** CARY, RICHARD. E. A. Robinson as Soothsayer. CLQ., Ser. VI, pp. 233–45.

—— **6467.** —— Robinson on Dickens. ANQ., II, 35–6.

—— **6468.** —— Robinson on Browning. VN., No. 23, pp. 19–21.

—— **6469.** DANIELS, MABEL. Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Musical Memoir. CLQ., Ser. VI, pp. 219–33.

—— **6470.** JOE, WANNE J. A Brief Discussion of Edwin Arlington Robinson Based on His Life and Poetry. ELL., No. 14, pp. 18–39.

—— **6471.** MORAN, RONALD. 'Avon's Harvest' Re-examined. CLQ., Ser. VI, pp. 247–54.

—— **6472.** REIN, DAVID M. The Appeal of 'Richard Cory'. CEA., Nov., XXVI, 6.

—— **6473.** ROBINSON, WILLIAM RONALD. Edwin Arlington Robinson: The Poetry of the Act. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 303–4.]

—— **6474.** SOMKIN, FRED. Tocqueville as a Source for Robinson's 'Man Against the Sky'. CLQ., Ser. VI, pp. 245–7.

—— **6475.** UNTERMEYER, LOUIS. Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Reappraisal. Library of Congress. pp. 39.

—— **6476.** WRIGHT, ELIZABETH. Robinson's 'The Tree in Pamela's Garden'. Exp., Feb., XXI, No. 47.

Roethke, Theodore. **6477.** Lee, Charlotte I. The Line as a Rhythmic Unit in the Poetry of Theodore Roethke. Sp. Mon., Mar., xxx, 15–22.

—— **6478.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. Theodore Roethke. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 30.)

—— **6479.** Toerien, Barend J. Theodore Roethke, met opmerking oor nuwere Amerikaanse poësie. Tydskrif vir Letterkunde, N.S. i, 34–43.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **6480.** Moers, Ellen. Teddy Roosevelt: Literary Feller. CUF., vi, iii, 10–16.

Rosenberg, Isaac. **6481.** Cohen, Joseph. Isaac Rosenberg: The Poet's Progress in Print. ELT., vi, 142–6.

Rosenfeld, Isaac. **6482.** Schickel, Richard. Isaac Rosenfeld: 'An Age of Enormity'. Critique, Spring, vi, 112–16.

Roth, Henry. **6483.** Ribalow, Harold U. Henry Roth and His Novel 'Call It Sleep'. WSCL., 1962, iii, iii, 5–14.

Roth, Philip. **6484.** Roth, Philip. Writing About Jews. Commentary, xxxvi, 446–52.

Salinger, Jerome David. **6485.** Baskett, Sam S. The Splendid/Squalid World of J. D. Salinger. WSCL., iv, i, 48–61.

—— **6486.** Blotner, Joseph L. Salinger Now: An Appraisal. WSCL., iv, i, 100–8.

—— **6487.** Bostwick, Sally. Reality, Compassion and Mysticism. MidR., v, 30–43.

—— **6488.** Cagle, Charles. 'The Catcher in the Rye' Revisited. MQ., iv, 343–51.

—— **6489.** Chester, Alfred. Salinger: How to Love Without Love. Commentary, xxxv, 467–74.

—— **6490.** Costello, Donald P. Salinger and His Critics. Commonweal, lxxix, 132–5.

—— **6491.** Darabos, Pál. Salinger utja. (The Development of J. D. Salinger.) VF., ix, 281–90.

—— **6492.** Davis, Tom. J. D. Salinger: The Sound of One Hand Clapping. WSCL., iv, i, 41–7.

—— **6493.** Fiene, Donald M. J. D. Salinger: A Bibliography. WSCL., iv, i, 109–49.

—— **6494.** French, Warren. J. D. Salinger. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **6495.** —— The Phony World and the Nice World. WSCL., iv, i, 21–30.

—— **6496.** —— with reply by James E. Bryan. Salinger's Seymour: Another Autopsy. CE., Apr., xxiv, 563–4.

—— **6497.** Gale, Robert L. Redburn and Holden: Half-Brothers One Century Removed. Forum (Houston), iii, xii, 32–6.

—— **6497a.** Galloway, David Darryl. The Absurd Hero in Contemporary American Fiction: The Works of John Updike, William Styron, Saul Bellow, and J. D. Salinger. *See* **5401.**

—— **6498.** Hassan, Ihab. Almost the Voice of Silence: The Later Novelettes of J. D. Salinger. WSCL., iv, i, 5–20.

Salinger, Jerome David. **6499.** Hayes, Ann L. J. D. Salinger: A Reputation and a Promise. *See* **289.**

—— **6500.** Jordan, Joseph William. J. D. Salinger as a Writer for Students in Senior High School. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3259.]

—— **6501.** Kinney, Arthur F. J. D. Salinger and the Search for Love. TSLL., v, 111–26.

—— **6502.** —— The Theme of Charity in 'The Catcher in the Rye'. PMASAL., xlviii, 691–702.

—— **6503.** Lyons, John O. The Romantic Style of Salinger's 'Seymour: An Introduction'. WSCL., iv, i, 62–9.

—— **6504.** Marcus, Fred H. The Catcher in the Rye: A Live Circuit. EJ., Jan., lii, 1–8.

—— **6505.** Margolis, John D. Salinger's 'The Catcher in the Rye'. Exp., Nov., xxii, No. 23.

—— **6506.** McCarthy, Mary. J. D. Salinger's Closed Circuit. Harpers, Oct. 1962, ccxxv, 46–8.

—— **6507.** Noon, William T. Three Young Men in Rebellion. *See* **3639.**

—— **6508.** O'Hara, J. D. No Catcher in the Rye. MFS., Winter, ix, 370–6.

—— **6509.** Olan, Levi A. The Voice of the Lonesome: Alienation from Huck Finn to Holden Caulfield. *See* **4740.**

—— **6510.** Panichas, George A. J. D. Salinger and the Russian Pilgrim. Greek Orthodox Theol. Rev., viii, i–ii, 111–26.

—— **6511.** Peters, W. S. J. J. D. Salinger. Streven, June, pp. 849–55.

—— **6512.** Reiman, Donald H. Salinger's 'The Catcher in the Rye'. Exp., Mar., xxi, No. 58.

—— **6513.** Ross, Theodore J. Notes on J. D. Salinger. CJF., xxii, 149–53.

—— **6514.** Russell, John. Salinger, From Daumier to Smith. WSCL., iv, i, 70–87.

—— **6515.** Schwartz, Arthur. For Seymour — with Love and Judgement. WSCL., iv, i, 88–99.

—— **6516.** Slabey, Robert M. 'The Catcher in the Rye': Christian Theme and Symbol. CLAJ., vi, 170–83.

—— **6517.** Strauch, Carl F. Salinger: The Romantic Background. WSCL., iv, i, 31–40.

—— **6518.** Vanderbilt, Kermit. Symbolic Resolution in 'The Catcher in the Rye': The Cap, the Carrousel, and the American West. WHR., Summer, xvii, 271–7.

Sandburg, Carl. **6519.** Durnell, Hazel. The America of Carl Sandburg: An Analytical Study of his Works as an Expression of the National Mind. Imprimerie du Journal de Genève. pp. 253. (Dissertation.)

—— **6520.** Flanagan, John T. Presentation Copies in the Sandburg Library. CRL., xxiv, 47–52.

—— **6521.** Hutchens, John K. Sandburg at 85: Still Today's American. NYHTB., Apr. 7, pp. 4, 18.

Sansom, William. **6522.** Sansom, William. The Writer and his Background: The Balcony. Listener, Sept. 12, lxx, 385, 388.

Santayana, George. **6523.** Ballowe, James C. The Art and Criticism of Santayana's 'The Last Puritan'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 292–3.]

—— **6524.** Boas, George. The Legacy of Santayana. Revue internationale de philosophie (Bruxelles), xvii, 37–49.

—— **6525.** Brown, Maurice F. Santayana's Necessary Angel. NEQ., Dec., xxxvi, 435–51.

—— **6526.** Burney, William Arthur. Wallace Stevens and George Santayana. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2912.]

—— **6527.** Comstock, William Richard. An Interpretation of Santayana's Philosophy of Religion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Union Theological Seminary. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2147.]

—— **6528.** Cory, Daniel. Santayana: Some Reflections on His Centenary. TQ., Autumn, vi, 75–81.

—— **6529.** —— Santayana: The Later Years. A Portrait with Letters. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 330. Rev. by Charles Frankel in NYTB., Nov. 3, pp. 3, 50; by Gay Wilson Allen in Sat. Rev., Nov. 16, pp. 40–1; by Van Meter Ames in Humanist, xxiii, 175–7; by Morton White in NYHTB., Oct. 20, p. 6.

—— **6530.** —— (ed.). Persons and Places: The Autobiography in One Volume of George Santayana. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 611. Rev. by Charles Frankel in NYTB., Nov. 3, pp. 3, 50.

—— **6531.** Lamont, Corliss. The Enduring Impact of George Santayana. Humanist, Nov., xxiii, 172–5.

—— **6532.** Marshall, William H. A Joyce-Santayana Parallel. *See* **6078.**

—— **6533.** Munson, Thomas N. The Essential Wisdom of George Santayana. (Bibl. 1962, 7592.) Rev. by Allan Shields in WHR., xvii, 192.

—— **6534.** Wermuth, Paul C. Santayana and Emerson. *See* **3929.**

—— **6535.** —— Santayana and 'Huckleberry Finn'. *See* **4758.**

Sassoon, Siegfried. **6536.** Wulfsberg, Fredrik. Han som kastet medaljen på sjøen. Samtiden, lxxii, 238–52.

Sayers, Dorothy L. **6537.** Green, Martin. The Detection of a Snob. On Lord Peter Wimsey. Listener, Mar. 14, lxix, 461, 464.

—— **6538.** Rickman, H. P. From Detection to Theology: The Work of Dorothy Sayers. Hibbert Journal, 1962, lx, 290–6.

Scannell, Vernon. **6539.** Scannell, Vernon. The Writer and his Background: Coming to Life in Leeds. Listener, Aug. 22, lxx, 273, 276.

Seager, Allan. **6540.** Bloom, Robert. Allan Seager: Some Versions of Disengagement. Crit., 1962, v, iii, 4–26.

—— **6541.** Hanna, Allan. An Allan Seager Bibliography. Crit., 1962, v, iii, 75–90.

Seager, Allan. **6542.** Hanna, Allan. The Muse of History: Allan Seager and the Criticism of Culture. Crit., 1962, v, iii, 37–61.

—— **6543.** Lid, R. W. The Innocent Eye. Crit., 1962, v, iii, 62–74.

—— **6544.** Webster, Harvey Curtis. Allan Seager as Social Novelist. Crit., 1962, v, iii, 27–36.

Shaw, George Bernard. **6545.** Abbott, Anthony Stenersen. Shaw and Christianity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **6546.** Ayling, Ronald. GBS and the Timid Tailors. Shavian, Oct., ii, No. 7, 14–16.

—— **6547.** Barzun, Jacques. Shaw Against the Alphabet. Independent Shavian, i, iii, 1, 3–5.

—— **6548.** Batson, Eric. The Religion of Bernard Shaw. Aryan Path, Mar., xxxiv, 113–18.

—— **6549.** Benedek, Marcell. G. B. Shaw. Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 107.

—— **6550.** Bernd, Daniel Walter. The Dramatic Theory of George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2910–11.]

—— **6551.** Brooks, Harold F. and Jean R. Brooks. Dickens in Shaw. *See* **3786.**

—— **6552.** Byrom, Michael. What was Shaw? Shavian, Oct., ii, No. 7, 17–19.

—— **6553.** Carpenter, Charles Albert, Jr. Bernard Shaw's Development as a Dramatic Artist, 1884–99. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 295.]

—— **6554.** Crompton, Louis. Shaw's Challenge to Liberalism. Prairie Schooner, Fall, xxxvii, 229–44.

—— **6555.** Demaray, John G. Bernard Shaw and C. E. M. Joad: The Adventures of Two Puritans in Their Search for God. PMLA., June, lxxviii, 262–70.

—— **6556.** Du Cann, C. G. L. The Loves of George Bernard Shaw. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls; London: Barker. pp. 300. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Nov. 3, p. 52; by Roger B. Dooley in Sat. Rev., Nov. 23, pp. 47–8.

—— **6557.** Duerksen, Roland A. Shelley and Shaw. *See* **4529.**

—— **6558.** Dukore, Bernard F. Shaw Improves Shaw. MD., vi, 26–31.

—— **6559.** Dunbar, Janet. Mrs. G. B. S. *See* **263.**

—— **6560.** Fried, Vilém. V stopách Shawovy závěti. *See* **337.**

—— **6561.** Geduld, H. M. The Comprehensionist. Shavian, Oct., ii, No. 7, 22–6.

—— **6562.** Gerould, Daniel Charles. George Bernard Shaw's Criticism of Ibsen. CL., xv, 130–45.

—— **6563.** Ghosh, P. C. Shaw's Saint Play. BDEC., iv, Nos. 1 and 2, 1–12.

—— **6564.** Gilenson, Boris. Shaw in the Soviet Union. Shavian, Oct., ii, No. 7, 11–13.

Shaw, George Bernard. **6565.** Hogan, Patrick G., Jr. and Joseph O. Baylen. An Unpublished Letter from Shaw to Archer. NQ., July, x, 267–8.

—— **6566.** Langner, Lawrence. G. B. S. and the Lunatic. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 313. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Nov. 3, p. 52; by Roger B. Dooley in Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, pp. 47–8; by Joseph Papp in NYHTB., Dec. 22, p. 9.

—— **6567.** Laurence, Dan H. and David H. Greene (eds.). The Matter with Ireland. (Bibl. 1962, 7628.) Rev. by John O'Donovan in Shavian, Oct., ii, 33–5; by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 85.

—— **6568.** Leary, Daniel J. Shaw's Use of Stylized Characters and Speech in 'Man and Superman'. MD., v, 477–90.

—— **6569.** Mason, Michael. Captain Brassbound and Governor Eyre. Shavian, Oct., ii, No. 7, 20–2.

—— **6570.** Mayne, Fred. The Real and the Ideal: Irony in Shaw. Southern Review, No. 1, pp. 15–25.

—— **6571.** Meisel, Martin. Shaw and the Nineteenth-Century Theatre. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 490.

—— **6572.** Nichols, Marie Hochmuth. Rhetoric and Criticism. *See* **1161.**

—— **6573.** Nucete Sardi, José. Bernard Shaw: Su teatro y su mejor personaje. Revista nacional de cultura (Caracas), 1962, xxiv, cliii, 21–33.

—— **6574.** Ohmann, Richard M. Shaw: The Style and the Man. (Bibl. 1962, 7638.) Rev. by Robert L. Scott in QJS., xlix, 331; by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 202.

—— **6575.** Pálfy, István. Bernard Shaw's Reception in Hungary, the Early Years, 1903–1914. HSE., i, 25–40.

—— **6576.** Pesch, Ludwig. Die romantische Rebellion in der modernen Literatur und Kunst. München: Beck, 1962.

—— **6577.** Purdom, C. B. A Guide to the Plays of Bernard Shaw. London: Methuen. pp. 344. Rev. by Frank Shaw in Ang., lxxxi, 264–6.

—— **6578.** Quinn, Michael. Form and Intention: A Negative View of 'Arms and the Man'. CQ., Summer, v, 148–54.

—— **6579.** Shaw, G. B. Androcles and the Lion. Shaw Alphabet ed. (Bibl. 1962, 7647.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 42.

—— **6580.** Shenfield, Margaret. Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1962, 7648.) Rev. by Eric J. Batson in Shavian, Oct., ii, 39–40.

—— **6581.** Weintraub, Stanley. Private Shaw and Public Shaw: A Dual Portrait of Lawrence of Arabia and G. B. S. *See* **6166.**

—— **6582.** —— From Shaw to Shaw. TLS., Nov. 21, p. 956. C. B. Purdom, *ib.*, Dec. 5, p. 1011.

—— **6583.** Williamson, Audrey. Bernard Shaw: Man and Artist. N.Y.: Crowell-Collier. pp. 224.

—— **6584.** Woodbridge, Homer E. G. B. Shaw: Creative Artist. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 181. Rev. by Roger B. Dooley in Sat. Rev., Nov. 23, pp. 47–8.

Shulman, Max. 6585. Nash, Russell W. Max Shulman and the Changing Image of Suburbia. MASJ., iv, i, 27–38.

Sillitoe, Alan. 6586. McDowell, Frederick P. W. Self and Society: Alan Sillitoe's 'Key to the Door'. Critique, Spring, vi, 116–23.

—— 6587. Palievskij, P. Novoc imja: Alan Sillitou. Inostrannaja literatura, ix, No. 6, pp. 193–7.

Sinclair, Upton. 6588. Sinclair, Upton. The Autobiography of Upton Sinclair. (Bibl. 1962, 7664.) Rev. by Walter Gieber in JQ., xl, 242–3.

—— 6589. —— The Upton Sinclair Archives: Catalogue of an Exhibition. Indiana Univ.: Lilly Library. pp. 56.

Singer, Isaac Bashevis. 6590. Wolkenfeld, J. S. Isaac Bashevis Singer: The Faith of His Devils and Magicians. Criticism, Fall, v, 349–59.

Sitwell, Edith. 6591. Fifoot, Richard. A Bibliography of Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 394. (Soho Bibliographies, No. 11.) Rev. by R. J. Roberts in BC., xii, 527.

Sitwell, Osbert. 6592. Fifoot, Richard. A Bibliography of Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell. *See* **6591.**

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 6593. Fifoot, Richard. A Bibliography of Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell. *See* **6591.**

Slessor, Kenneth. 6594. Harris, Max. Kenneth Slessor. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 32. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

Smith, J. A. 6595. Brewer, Helene Hooker. A Man and Two Books. Pacific Hist. Rev., xxxii, 221–34.

Smith, Pauline. 6596. Haresnape, Geoffrey. Pauline Smith and the Place of her Inspiration. ESA., Mar., vi, 70–6.

—— 6597. —— Pauline Smith and Arnold Bennett. ESA., Sept., vi, 144–8.

—— 6598. —— Why and How I Became an Author: A Note about Pauline Smith's Unpublished Essay. ESA., Sept., vi, 149–53.

—— 6599. Ravenscroft, Arthur. Pauline Smith. REL., Apr., iv, 55–67.

Smith, Sidney Goodsir. 6600. MacDiarmid, Hugh. Sidney Goodsir Smith. Edinburgh: C. H. Hamilton. pp. 16.

Snodgrass, W. D. 6601. White, William. Snodgrass Peoples His Universe: ii. PBSA., Jan.–Mar., lvii, 94.

Snow, C. P. 6602. Hall, William F. The Humanism of C. P. Snow. WSCL., iv, 199–208.

—— 6603. Karl, Frederick R. C. P. Snow: The Politics of Conscience. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 162. (Crosscurrents Series.) Rev. by Charles Shapiro in Sat. Rev., May 18, pp. 28–9.

—— 6604. Leavis, F. R. Two Cultures? The Significance of C. P. Snow. (Bibl. 1962, 31.) N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. 64. Rev. by

Charles Shapiro in Sat. Rev., May 18, pp. 28–9; by Hilary Corke in NR., Apr. 13, pp. 27–30.

Snow, C. P. 6605. Lehan, Richard. The Divided World: 'The Masters' Examined. *See* **5210.**

—— **6606.** Mayne, Richard. The Club Armchair. Encounter, Nov., xxi, 76–82.

—— **6607.** Petelkin, G. and Ja. Simkin. Čarl'z Persi Snou, pisatel' i čelovek. Rostov na Donu: Univ. Press. pp. 80.

—— **6608.** Putt, S. Gorley. The Snow-Leavis Rumpus. AR., xxiii, 299–312.

—— **6609.** Šestakov, D. Dva romana Čarl'za Snou. Novyj mir, May, xxxix, 262–5.

—— **6610.** Vogel, Albert W. The Academic World of C. P. Snow. TCL., Oct., ix, 143–52.

—— **6611.** Weintraub, Stanley (ed.). C. P. Snow: A Spectrum: Science-Criticism-Fiction. N.Y.: Scribner's. (A Scribner Research Anthology.)

—— **6612.** Yudkin, Michael. An Essay. N.Y.: Pantheon. Rev. by Hilary Corke in NR., Apr. 13, pp. 27–30.

Sorley, Charles. 6613. Johnston, J. H. Charles Sorley's 'Bright Promise'. WVUPP., xiii, 65–75.

Spark, Muriel. 6614. Kermode, Frank. The Prime of Miss Muriel Spark. N.St., Sept. 27, lxvi, 397–8.

—— **6615.** Stanford, Derek. Muriel Spark: A Biographical and Critical Study. London: Centaur Press. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 858.

—— **6616.** Szöllösy, Klára. Muriel Spark az olvasó szemével — a fordító szemével. (Muriel Spark as Seen by the Reader and by the Translator.) Nagyvilág, May, viii, 760–5.

Spender, Stephen. 6617. Kulkarni, Hanmant B. Stephen Spender: Poet in Crisis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2529–30.]

Squire, Sir John. 6618. Howarth, Patrick. Squire: Most Generous of Men. London: Hutchinson. pp. 304. Rev. by Michael Holroyd in Listener, lxx, 516; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxvi, 452–3.

Steel, Flora Annie. 6619. Patwardhan, Daya. A Star of India: Flora Annie Steel, Her Works and Times. Poona: A. V. Griha Prakashan. pp. 219.

Steele, Wilbur Daniel. 6620. Figueroa Berríos, Edwin. El arte del cuento en 'How Beautiful With Shoes' de Wilbur Daniel Steele. Torre, 1962, x, xl, 127–39.

Stein, Gertrude. 6621. Haas, Robert Bartlett. Gertrude Stein Talking: A Transatlantic Interview, ii. Uclan Rev., ix, i, 40–8.

—— **6622.** Toklas, Alice B. What is Remembered. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston; London: Joseph. pp. 186. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., Apr. 21, p. 6; by Laurent LeSage in Sat. Rev., Apr. 13, p. 27; by Wilfrid Mellers in N.St., lxvi, 792–3; in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1007.

Stein, Gertrude. **6623.** Wright, George T. Gertrude Stein and Her Ethic of Self-Containment. TSL., viii, 17–23.

Steinbeck, John. **6624.** Astre, G. A. Steinbeck ou le rêve contesté. Lyon. pp. 109.

—— **6625.** Brown, Daniel R. 'A Monolith of Logic Against Waves of Nonsense'. Ren., Fall, xvi, 48–51.

—— **6626.** Bruno, Francesco. John Steinbeck. Ausonia, xvii, vi, 41–3.

—— **6627.** Connolly, Francis X. Lettre de New-York: John Steinbeck, prix Nobel. La Table ronde, No. 180, pp. 93–9. [Tr. Marcelle Sibon.]

—— **6628.** Crockett, H. Kelly. The Other Cheek. CE., Apr., xxiv, 567.

—— **6629.** Dunn, Thomas F. 'The Grapes of Wrath'. CE., Apr., xxiv, 566–7.

—— **6630.** Feldges, Alfred. John Steinbeck: The Raid. NS., pp. 234–9.

—— **6631.** Fontenrose, John. John Steinbeck: An Introduction and Interpretation. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble.

—— **6632.** French, Warren. John Steinbeck. (Bibl. 1961, 6837.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., xvi, 216.

—— **6633.** —— (ed.). A Companion to 'The Grapes of Wrath'. N.Y.: Viking.

—— **6634.** Ganapathy, R. Steinbeck's 'Of Mice and Men': A Study of Lyricism Through Primitivism. LCM., 1962, v, iii, 101–4.

—— **6635.** Griffin, Robert J. and William A. Freedman. Machines and Animals: Pervasive Motifs in 'The Grapes of Wrath'. JEGP., July, lxii, 569–80.

—— **6636.** Grindley, John T. John Steinbeck, el autor del naturalismo. Revista nacional de cultura (Caracas), 1962, xxv, clv, 110–19.

—— **6637.** Hunter, J. P. Steinbeck's Wine of Affirmation in 'The Grapes of Wrath'. *See* (pp. 76–89) **3365.**

—— **6638.** Lie, Nils. Steinbeck og ridderne av den runde jord. Vinduet, xvii, 14–16.

—— **6639.** Morris, Harry. 'The Pearl': Realism and Allegory. EJ., Oct., lii, 487–95.

—— **6640.** Muljarčik, A. Tvorčestvo Džona Stejnbeka. Moskva: University Press. pp. 70.

—— **6641.** Rafroidi, Patrick. John Steinbeck. Paris: Editions Universitaires. pp. 128.

—— **6642.** Rahn, Walter. Die Funktionen der kalifornischen Landschaft im epischen Frühwerk John Steinbecks. München: Hueber, 1962. pp. 197. (Mainzer amerikanische Beiträge, 5.)

—— **6643.** Randelli, Gianfranco. Appunti su Steinbeck. Fenarete, xv, ii–iii, 17–21.

—— **6644.** Sampaio, Nuno De. John Steinbeck: Prémio Nobel de literatura. Colóquio, 1962, No. 21, pp. 41–3.

—— **6645.** Stolk, Gloria. Los desposeídos de Steinbeck.

Revista nacional de cultura (Caracas), 1962, XXIV, cliv, 91–6.

Steinbeck, John. 6646. SZILI, JÓZSEF. Steinbeck és a Nobel-dij. (Steinbeck and the Nobel Prize.) VF., IX, 276–80.

—— **6647.** ZLOBINA, M. Geroi Stejnbeka. Novyj mir, Oct., XXXIX, 262–7.

Stephens, James. 6648. FRANKENBERG, LLOYD (ed.). A James Stephens Reader. (Bibl. 1962, 7718.) Rev. by Thomas Kinsella in Poetry, CII, 324–9; by Augustine Martin in Studies, LII, 107–9.

—— **6649.** MARTIN, AUGUSTINE. The Short Stories of James Stephens. CLQ., Dec., VI, 343–53.

—— **6650.** MCFATE, PATRICIA. A Holograph Notebook and the Publication of Its Contents: A Bibliographical Note on James Stephens. PBSA., LVII, 226.

Stevens, Wallace. 6651. BETAR, GEORGE VINCENT, JR. Imagination and Reality in Wallace Steven's Prose and Early Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3893–4].

—— **6652.** BORROFF, MARIE (ed.). Wallace Stevens: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall.

—— **6653.** BRADBURY, MALCOLM and F. W. COOK. Whose Hoo?: A Reading of Wallace Stevens' 'Bantams in Pine Woods'. British Association for American Studies Bulletin, No. 4, pp. 36–41.

—— **6654.** BROWN, ASHLEY and ROBERT S. HALLER (eds.). The Achievement of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1962, 7722.) Rev. by Gerhard Friedrich in Books Abroad, XXXVII, 198; by Ralph J. Mills in Poetry, CII, 269–73.

—— **6655.** BRYER, JACKSON R. and JOSEPH N. RIDDEL. A Checklist of Stevens Criticism. TCL., VIII, 124–42.

—— **6656.** BURNEY, WILLIAM ARTHUR. Wallace Stevens and George Santayana. *See* **6526.**

—— **6657.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. Nothingness as Catalyst: An Analysis of Three Poems by Ungaretti, Rilke, and Stevens. CLS., Spec. Advance Issue (1963), pp. 91–9.

—— **6658.** DOGGETT, FRANK. Wallace Stevens' River that Flows Nowhere. Chicago Review, Summer–Autumn, XV, 67–80.

—— **6659.** EBERHART, RICHARD. Emerson and Wallace Stevens. *See* **3911.**

—— **6660.** FUCHS, DANIEL. The Comic Spirit of Wallace Stevens. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 201.

—— **6661.** GREENHUT, MORRIS. Sources of Obscurity in Modern Poetry. *See* **5635.**

—— **6662.** GUSTAFSON, RICHARD. The Practick of the Maker in Wallace Stevens. TCL., July, IX, 83–8.

—— **6663.** HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. Thirteen Ways of Looking at a Blackbird. ANQ., I, 84–5.

—— **6664.** HAMLIN, WILLIAM CARL. A Thematic Study of Reality, Death, Order, and Imagination in the Poetry of Wallace

Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 1170–1.]

Stevens, Wallace. **6665.** HAMMOND, MAC SAWYER. Sound and Grammar in Wallace Stevens' 'The Man with the Blue Guitar'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1962.

—— **6666.** KAUL, A. N. 'So-And-So Reclining on Her Couch': A Late Poem of Wallace Stevens. EMSCD., No. 2, pp. 63–7.

—— **6667.** KERMODE, FRANK. Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1960, 6392.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., XXIV, 76–7.

—— **6668.** LAWLESS, SISTER MARY KYRAN, R. S. M. The Ceramics of Wallace Stevens: Aspects of Imagery and Theme. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2480.]

—— **6669.** LORD, GEORGIANNA WULETICH. The Annihilation of Art in the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 301.]

—— **6670.** LOVELL, JAMES HENRY, JR. Form and Structure in the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 2036–7.]

—— **6671.** MITCHELL, ROGER S. Wallace Stevens: A Checklist of Criticism. Part II. BB., Jan.–Apr., XXIII, 232–3.

—— **6672.** —— Wallace Stevens's 'Spaniard of the Rose': William Carlos Williams. NQ., Oct., X, 381–2.

—— **6673.** STEVENS, WALLACE. The Necessary Angel. (Bibl. 1960, 6396.) Rev. by Michel Benamou in EA., XVI, 99–100.

—— **6674.** SUKENICK, RONALD. A Wallace Stevens Handbook: A Reading of His Major Poems and an Exposition of His Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIV, 305–6.]

—— **6675.** SWEITZER, RONALD LUKE. Wallace Stevens: A Study of His Theory of Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— **6676.** THERESE, SISTER, S.N.D. Stevens' 'The Glass of Water'. Exp., Mar., XXI, No. 56.

—— **6677.** VAN VECHTEN, CARL. Rogue Elephant in Porcelain. YLG., Oct., XXXVIII, 41–50.

—— **6678.** WALSH, THOMAS F. Concordance to the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. University Park: Pa. State Univ. Press.

—— **6679.** WHITBREAD, THOMAS. Wallace Stevens' 'Highest Candle'. TSLL., IV, 465–80.

Stewart, Douglas. **6680.** BURROWS, J. F. An Approach to the Plays of Douglas Stewart. Southerly, XXIII, No. 1, 94–108.

Still, J. **6681.** LUMPKIN, BEN GRAY. Comments on a 'Lexical Appendix'. Kentucky Folklore Record, 1962, VIII, 141–2.

—— **6682.** ROBERTS, LEONARD. Additional Notes on Archer Taylor's 'On Troublesome Creek'. Kentucky Folklore Record, 1962, VIII, 142–4.

Storer, Edward. **6683.** BIANCHI, RUGGERO. Verso l'Imagismo: La poetica di Edward Storer. EM., XIV, 211–36.

Storey, David. **6684.** STOREY, DAVID. Writers on Themselves: Journey through a Tunnel. Listener, Aug. 1, LXX, 159–61.

Stuart, Jesse. **6685.** Clarke, Mary Washington. Jesse Stuart Reflects Kentucky Lore of Tokens and Ghosts. Kentucky Folklore Review, ix, 41–6.

—— **6686.** —— As Jesse Stuart Heard It in Kentucky. Kentucky Folklore Record, ix, 75–86.

Styron, William. **6687.** Arnavon, Cyrille. Les romans de William Styron. Europe, Sept., xli, 54–66.

—— **6688.** Bryant, Jerry H. The Hopeful Stoicism of William Styron. SAQ., lxii, 539–50.

—— **6689.** Galloway, David Darryl. The Absurd Hero in Contemporary American Fiction: The Works of John Updike, William Styron, Saul Bellow, and J. D. Salinger. *See* **5401.**

—— **6690.** Jones, James and William Styron. Two Writers Talk It Over. *See* **6036.**

—— **6691.** Lawson, Lewis. Cass Kinsolving: Kierkegaardian Man of Despair. WSCL., 1962, iii, iii, 54–66.

Swados, Harvey. **6692.** Shapiro, Charles. Rebel with a Craft. Sat. Rev., Oct. 26, p. 34.

Synge, John Millington. **6693.** Ayling, Ronald. Synge's First Love: Some South African Aspects. ESA., Sept., vi, 173–85.

—— **6694.** Gaskell, Ronald. The Realism of J. M. Synge. CQ., Autumn, v, 242–8.

—— **6695.** Greene, David H. and Edward M. Stephens. J. M. Synge, 1871–1909. (Bibl. 1961, 6882.) Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in WHR., xvii, 193.

—— **6696.** Henn, T. R. (ed.). The Plays and Poems. London: Methuen. pp. 363. Rev. by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxx, 951–2.

—— **6697.** Lucas, F. L. The Drama of Chekhov, Synge, Yeats and Pirandello. London: Cassell. pp. 464. Rev. by Lawrence Kitchin in Listener, lxx, 993–4.

—— **6698.** O'Neill, Michael J. Holloway on Synge's Last Days. MD., vi, 126–30.

—— **6699.** Skelton, Robin (ed.). Collected Works, Vol. i: Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 7757.) Rev. by T. R. Henn in MLR., lviii, 420–1.

Tagore, Rabindranath. **6700.** Mukherjee, Sujit Kumar. Passage to America: The Reception of Rabindranath Tagore in the United States, 1912–1941. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2482–3.]

—— **6701.** Ranade, D. B. Pathway to God in Tagore's Poetry. Journal of the University of Poona, No. 17, pp. 85–103.

Tarkington, Booth. **6702.** Wilson, William Edward. The Titan and the Gentleman. *See* **5604.**

Tate, Allen. **6703.** Greenhut, Morris. Sources of Obscurity in Modern Poetry. *See* **5635.**

—— **6704.** Meiners, R. K. The Last Alternatives: A Study of the Works of Allen Tate. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow.

—— **6705.** —— The Center: Unity and Dissociation. TCL., Apr., ix, 54–79.

Thomas, Dylan. **6706.** Bokanowski, H. and M. Alyn. Dylan Thomas. Paris: Seghers. pp. 223.

—— **6707.** Christensen, Naomi. Dylan Thomas and the Double-cross of Death. BSTCF., Autumn, iv, 49–53.

—— **6708.** Combecher, Hans. Tod und Transzendenz in zwei Gedichten von Dylan Thomas. NS., pp. 554–62.

—— **6709.** Empson, William. Dylan Thomas. EC., Apr., xiii, 205–7.

—— **6710.** Goldstein, Melvin. A Source for Faulkner's 'Nobel Prize Speech of Acceptance': or, Two Versions of a Single Manifesto. *See* **5699.**

—— **6711.** Holbrook, David. Llareggub Revisited. (Bibl. 1962, 7775.) Rev. by Ralph N. Maud in EC., xiii, 86–8.

—— **6712.** Jones, Thomas Henry. Dylan Thomas. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; N.Y.: Evergreen-Grove. pp. 128. (Writers and Critics Series; Pilot Book Series).

—— **6713.** Kleinman, Hyman H. The Religious Sonnets of Dylan Thomas: A Study in Imagery and Meaning. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 153. (Perspectives in Criticism, 13.)

—— **6714.** Lavagetto, Mario. Ritorno a Dylan Thomas. Palatina, 1961, v, xix, 45–55.

—— **6715.** Longcore, Chris. A Possible Echo of Jonathan Swift in Dylan Thomas. NQ., Apr., x, 153.

—— **6716.** Mackworth, Cecily. Dylan Thomas et la double vision. Critique, xix, 500–16.

—— **6717.** Maud, Ralph. Entrances to Dylan Thomas' Poetry. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 175.

—— **6718.** —— and Aneirin Talfan Davies (comps.). The Colour of Saying. *See* **4927.**

—— **6719.** Moynihan, William Trumbull. The Poetry of Dylan Thomas: A Study of Its Meaning and Unity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2531.]

—— **6720.** —— Boily Boy and Bard. NYTB., Nov. 3, pp. 6, 48.

—— **6721.** Murdy, Thelma Louise Baughan. Sound and Meaning in Dylan Thomas's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3382–3.]

—— **6722.** Noel, Jacques. Dylan Thomas and the State of Modern Poetry. RLV., xxix, 529–35.

—— **6723.** Thomas, Caitlin. Not Quite Posthumous Letters to My Daughter. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 174. Rev. by John Malcolm Brinnin in NYHTB., Nov. 3, pp. 5, 23.

—— **6724.** Thomas, Dylan. The Beach of Falesa. N.Y.: Stein & Day. pp. 126. Rev. by John Malcolm Brinnin in NYHTB., Nov. 3, p. 5.

—— **6725.** Thomas, R. George. Dylan Thomas: A Poet of Wales? Eng., Spring., xiv, 140–5.

—— **6726.** Tindall, William York. A Reader's Guide to Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1962, 7792.) Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Listener, lxix, 37–8.

Thomas, Dylan. **6727.** Tritschler, Donald. The Metamorphic Stop of Time in 'A Winter's Talc'. PMLA., Sept., lxxviii, 422–30.

—— **6728.** White, William. Presenting an Unknown Dylan Thomas Piece. Prairie Schooner, Summer, xxxvii, 126–30.

Thomas, Edward. **6729.** Scannell, Vernon. Edward Thomas. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Thomas, R. S. **6730.** Hainsworth, J. D. Extremes in Poetry: R. S. Thomas and Ted Hughes. *See* **6016.**

Tolkien, J. R. R. **6731.** Reilly, R. J. Tolkien and the Fairy Story. Thought, xxxviii, 89–106.

Tomlinson, Charles. **6732.** Clayre, Alasdair. The Poetry of Charles Tomlinson. Lon. Mag., May, iii, 47–57.

Torrence, Ridgely. **6733.** Leathers, Lyman Lee. Ridgely Torrence and the Search for an American Identity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 1617.]

Trilling, Lionel. **6734.** Green, Martin. Lionel Trilling and the Two Cultures. EC., Oct., xiii, 375–85.

—— **6735.** Hagopian, John V. The Technique and Meaning of Lionel Trilling's 'The Other Margaret'. EA., July, xvi, 225–9.

Turner, George R. **6736.** Ward, Peter. The Novels of George Turner: A Short Appreciation. Australian Letters, July, v, 40–4.

Updike, John. **6737.** Elistratova, A. Tragičeskoe životnoe – čelovek: o dvux romanax Džona Apdajka. Inostrannaja literatura, ix, No. 12, pp. 220–6.

—— **6738.** Galloway, David Darryl. The Absurd Hero in Contemporary American Fiction: The Works of John Updike, William Styron, Saul Bellow, and J. D. Salinger. *See* **5401.**

—— **6739.** Kretzoi, Charlotte M. Témakeresés a modern amerikai irodalomban. John Updike. (The Search for Themes in Modern American Literature.) VF., ix, 293–9.

—— **6740.** La Course, Guerin. The Innocence of John Updike. Commonweal, lxxvii, 512–14.

—— **6741.** Novak, Michael. Updike's Quest for Liturgy. Commonweal, lxxviii, 192–5.

Villard, Oswald Garrison. **6742.** Angoff, Charles. Oswald Garrison Villard and The Nation: A Memoir. AR., Summer, xxiii, 232–40.

Walpole, Hugh. **6743.** Hart-Davis, Rupert. Hugh Walpole: A Biography. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 467. (Harvest Books.)

Warner, Rex. **6744.** Curry, Elizabeth Alice Reichenbach. Theme and Method in the Allegorical Novels of Rex Warner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3370–1.]

Warren, Robert Penn. **6745.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. *See* **5626.**

—— **6746.** Casper, Leonard. Trial By Wilderness: Warren's Exemplum. WSCL., 1962, iii, iii, 45–53.

Warren, Robert Penn. **6747.** Clements, A. L. Theme and Reality in 'At Heaven's Gate' and 'All the King's Men'. Criticism, Winter, v, 27–44.

—— **6748.** Havard, William C. The Burden of the Literary Mind: Some Meditations on Robert Penn Warren as Historian. SAQ., lxii, 516–31.

—— **6749.** Hicks, John. Exploration of Value: Warren's Criticism. SAQ., lxii, 508–15.

—— **6750.** Jones, Madison. The Novels of Robert Penn Warren. SAQ., lxii, 488–98.

—— **6751.** Rosenthal, M. L. Robert Penn Warren's Poetry. SAQ., lxii, 499–507.

—— **6752.** Strugnell, John R. Robert Penn Warren and the Uses of the Past. REL., Oct., iv, 93–102.

Waugh, Evelyn. **6753.** Benedict, Stewart H. The Candide Figure in the Novels of Evelyn Waugh. PMASAL., xlviii, 685–90.

—— **6754.** Bergonzi, Bernard. Evelyn Waugh's Gentleman. CQ., Spring, v, 23–36.

—— **6755.** Casey, George W. The Same Always, Please. Commonweal, lxxvii, 487–9.

—— **6756.** Cecchin, Giovanni. Echi di T. S. Eliot nei romanzi di Evelyn Waugh. *See* **5628.**

—— **6757.** Corr, Patricia. Evelyn Waugh: Sanity and Catholicism. Studies, 1962, li, 388–99.

—— **6758.** Linck, Charles Edward, Jr. The Development of Evelyn Waugh's Career: 1903–1939. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 747–8.]

—— **6759.** Nichols, James W. Romantic and Realistic: The Tone of Evelyn Waugh's Early Novels. CE., 1962, xxiv, 46, 51–6.

Welch, Denton. **6760.** Brooke, Jocelyn (ed.). Extracts from the Published Works. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 288. Rev. by Maurice Cranston in Listener, lxix, 922; by Julian Symons in Spect., May 31, p. 709; in TLS., June 7, p. 407; by Richard Mayne in N.St., lxv, 751–2.

Wells, Herbert George. **6761.** Bergonzi, Bernard. The Early H. G. Wells. (Bibl. 1961, 6947.) Rev. by Peter Ure in DUJ., xxiv, 81–2; by J. O. Bailey in Victorian Studies, vi, 294–5; by Arnold Kettle in NQ., x, 275–6.

—— **6762.** Gettmann, R. A. George Gissing and H. G. Wells. *See* **3958.**

—— **6763.** Hughes, David Yerkes. An Edition and a Survey of H. G. Wells' 'The War of the Worlds'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2914.]

—— **6764.** Kargalickij, Ju. Gerbert Uells. Moskva: Gosizdat. pp. 279.

—— **6765.** Lauterbach, E. S. Bibliographies, News, and Notes. *See* **91, 92, 94.**

—— **6766.** Raknem, Ingvald. H. G. Wells and his Critics.

Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press; N.Y.: Humanities Press, 1962. pp. 475. Rev. by E. S. Lauterbach in ELT., VI, 244–6.

Welty, Eudora. 6767. BUSWELL, MARY CATHERINE. The Love Relationships of Women in the Fiction of Eudora Welty. WVUPP., XIII, 94–106.

—— **6768.** COLE, MCKELVA. Book Reviews by Eudora Welty: A Check-List. BB., Jan.–Apr., XXIII, 240.

—— **6769.** HOLLAND, ROBERT B. Dialogue as a Reflection of Place in 'The Ponder Heart'. AL., XXXV, 352–8.

—— **6770.** ISAACS, NEIL D. Life for Phoenix. Sew. Rev., Winter, LXXI, 75–81.

—— **6771.** ROUSE, SARAH ALLMAN. Place and People in Eudora Welty's Fiction: A Portrait of the Deep South. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 3901.]

—— **6772.** VANDE KIEFT, RUTH M. Eudora Welty. (Bibl. 1962, 7837.) Rev. by R. W. Daniel in AL., XXXIV, 589; by Olga W. Vickery in Critique, VI, 136–8.

Wesker, Arnold. 6773. RIBALOW, HAROLD U. The Plays of Arnold Wesker. CJF., XXI, 127–31.

West, Morris L. 6774. JOHNS, BRIAN. Second Calling: The Formative Years of Morris West. Nation (Sydney), Aug. 10, pp. 11–12.

—— **6775.** ROLFE, PATRICIA. Profit Without Honor? Bulletin (Sydney), Aug. 24, pp. 15–18.

West, Nathanael. 6776. DANIEL, CARTER A. West's Revisions of 'Miss Lonelyhearts'. SB., XVI, 232–43.

—— **6777.** HYMAN, STANLEY E. Nathanael West. (Bibl. 1962, 7844.) Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., XXXIII, 237–8; by William White in ABC., Feb., p. 7.

—— **6778.** KERNAN, ALVIN. The Mob Tendency in Satire: 'The Day of the Locust'. Satire Newsletter, I, 11–20.

—— **6779.** SOLBERG, S. E. The Novels of Nathanael West — A Sargasso of the Imagination. ELL., No. 14, pp. 125–46.

—— **6780.** WEST, NATHANAEL. Two Novels: The Dream Life of Balso Snell and A Cool Million. N.Y.: Noonday Press. pp. 179. Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., XXXIII, 237–8.

—— **6781.** —— Miss Lonelyhearts and The Day of the Locust. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1962. pp. 247. Rev. by William White in BB., XXIII, 223.

Wharton, Edith. 6782. BAXTER, ANNETTE K. Caste and Class: Howells' Boston and Wharton's New York. *See* **4114.**

—— **6783.** PLANTE, PATRICIA R. Edith Wharton as a Short Story Writer. MQ., IV, 363–79.

—— **6784.** TRILLING, DIANA. 'The House of Mirth' Revisited. ASc., Winter, XXXII, 113–28.

White, Patrick. 6785. BRAND, MONA. Another Look at Patrick White. Realist Writer (Sydney), Aug., No. 12, pp. 21–2.

—— **6786.** HESELTINE, HARRY. Patrick White's Style. Quadrant, Winter, VII, 61–74.

White, Patrick. **6787.** Kantor, P. P. P. Jews and Jewish Mysticism in Patrick White's 'Riders in the Chariot'. B. B. Bulletin (Sydney), Mar., xi, p. 14.

—— **6788.** Loder, Elizabeth. The Ham Funeral: Its Place in the Development of Patrick White. Southerly, xxiii, No. 2, 78–91.

—— **6789.** Maes-Jelinek, H. The Living and the Dead. RLV., xxix, 521–8.

—— **6790.** Mather, Rodney. Voss. MCR., vi, 93–101.

—— **6791.** Phillips, A. A. The Dogs Have Their Day: The Season at Sarsaparilla. Overland, Summer, No. 25, 33–4.

—— **6792.** Walters, Margaret. Patrick White. New Left Review (London), Jan., No. 18, pp. 37–50.

Wilbur, Richard. **6793.** Myers, John A., Jr. Death in the Suburbs. EJ., lii, 377–9.

Wilder, Thornton. **6794.** Cappuzzo, M. Principi teorici e tecnica teatrale di Thornton Wilder. Paideia, 1962, xviii, 93–5.

—— **6795.** Haberman, Donald Charles. Thornton Wilder: A Study of His Theatrical Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962.

—— **6796.** Kosok, Heinz. Thornton Wilder: A Bibliography of Criticism. TCL., July, ix, 93–100.

—— **6797.** Marías, Julián. 'Los idus de marzo': La recreación del mundo clásico en Thornton Wilder. Insula, xviii, cxcvii, 10.

—— **6798.** Papajewski, Helmut. Thornton Wilder. (Bibl. 1961, 6985.) Rev. by C. Duffy in AL., xxxv, 258–9; by Paul F. Guenther in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 175–6.

—— **6799.** Zaic, Franz. Zu Thornton Wilders Farce The Malcontent. M.Spr., vii, 3–4, pp. 161–8.

Williams, Ben Ames. **6800.** Cary, Richard. Ben Ames Williams in Books. CLQ., Ser. vi, pp. 293–302. [Checklist.]

—— **6801.** —— Ben Ames Williams and Robert H. Davis: The Seedling in the Sun. CLQ., Ser. vi, pp. 302–25.

—— **6802.** Williams, Florence Talpey. About Ben Ames Williams. CLQ., Ser. vi, pp. 263–77.

—— **6803.** Yokelson, Joseph B. Ben Ames Williams: Pastoral Moralist. CLQ., Ser. vi, pp. 278–93.

Williams, Charles. **6804.** Heath-Stubbs, John (ed.). Collected Plays. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 401. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., x, 440; by Edgar Castle in Southern Review, i, 103–5.

—— **6805.** La Lande, Sister M., S.S.N.D. Williams' Pattern of Time in 'Descent into Hell'. Ren., xv, 88–95.

—— **6806.** Spanos, William V. Charles Williams' 'Judgement at Chelmsford': A Study in the Aesthetic of Sacramental Time. Christian Scholar, 1962, xlv, 107–17.

Williams, Tennessee. **6807.** Barksdale, Richard K. Social Background in the Plays of Miller and Williams . *See* **6270.**

—— **6808.** Bluefarb, Sam. 'The Glass Menagerie': Three Visions of Time. CE., Apr., xxiv, 513–18.

Williams, Tennessee. **6809.** Brown, Andreas. Tennessee Williams by Another Name. PBSA., lvii, 377–8.

—— **6810.** Buell, John. The Evil Imagery of Tennessee Williams. Thought, xxxviii, 167–89.

—— **6811.** Dukore, Bernard F. The Cat Has Nine Lives. TDR., viii, i, 95–100.

—— **6812.** Fedder, Norman Joseph. The Influence of D. H. Lawrence on Tennessee Williams. *See* **6132.**

—— **6813.** Flaxman, Seymour L. The Debt of Williams and Miller to Ibsen and Strindberg. *See* **6272.**

—— **6814.** Gobrecht, Eleanor Alverta. A Descriptive Study of the Value Commitments of the Principal Characters in Four Recent American Plays: 'Picnic', 'Cat on a Hot Tin Roof', 'Long Day's Journey into Night', and 'Look Homeward, Angel'. *See* **5828.**

—— **6815.** Hurley, Paul J. Tennessee Williams: Critic of American Society. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2034–5.]

—— **6816.** Jackson, E. M. Music and Dance as Elements of Form in the Drama of Tennessee Williams. RHT., July, xv, 294–302.

—— **6817.** Johnson, Mary Lynn. Williams' 'Suddenly Last Summer', Scene One. Exp., Apr., xxi, No. 66.

—— **6818.** Magid, Marion. The Innocence of Tennessee Williams. Commentary, xxv, 34–43.

—— **6819.** Riddel, Joseph N. 'A Streetcar Named Desire' — Nietzsche Descending. MD., v, 421–30.

—— **6820.** Taylor, William E. Tennessee Williams: Academia on Broadway. *See* (pp. 90–6) **3365.**

—— **6821.** Williams, Edwina Dakin. Remember Me to Tom. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 255. Rev. by Maurice Zolotow in NYTB., Apr., 7, pp. 6, 60; by Joseph Morgenstern in NYHTB., May 5, p. 7.

Williams, Vinnie. **6822.** Hall, Wade. Humor and Folklore in Vinnie Williams' 'Walk Egypt'. SFQ., 1962, xxvi, 225–31.

Williams, William Carlos. **6823.** Brinnin, John Malcolm. William Carlos Williams. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 24.)

—— **6824.** Carruth, Harden. William Carlos Williams as One of Us. NR., Apr. 13, pp. 30–2.

—— **6825.** Mitchell, Roger S. Wallace Stevens's 'Spaniard of the Rose': William Carlos Williams. *See* **6672.**

—— **6826.** Racey, Edgar F., Jr. Pound and Williams: The Poet as Renewer. *See* **6417.**

—— **6827.** Rosenthal, M. L. William Carlos Williams and Some Young Germans. MR., iv, 337–41.

—— **6828.** Spencer, Benjamin T. Doctor Williams' American Grain. TSL., viii, 1–16.

Williams, William Carlos. **6829.** Tredant, Paul. New York: Les poètes meurent aussi. Nouvelles littéraires, 14 mars, p. 6.
—— **6830.** Van Doren, Mark. The 'Innocent' Physician-Poet. NYHTB., Apr. 7, p. 5.
—— **6831.** Wagner, Linda Welshimer. Pulitzer and Williams. SAB., xxviii, ii, 3–4.
—— **6832.** Whigham, Peter. William Carlos Williams. Agenda (London), iii, ii, 25–32.
—— **6833.** Willard, Nancy Margaret. An Experiment in Objectivity: The Poetic Theory and Practice of William Carlos Williams and Rainer Maria Rilke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiv, 2045–6.]

Wilson, Angus. **6834.** Cox, C. B. The Free Spirit. *See* **3875.**
—— **6835.** Wilson, Angus. The Wild Garden: Or Speaking of Writing. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 150. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 948; Angus Wilson, *ib.*, Nov. 28, p. 993; by Malcolm Bradbury in Listener, lxx, 892, 895.

Wilson, Edmund. **6836.** Botsford, Keith. The American Plutarch, the Last Roman, or Plain Mr. Wilson. TQ., Autumn, vi, 129–40.
—— **6837.** Goldhurst, William. F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. *See* **5769.**

Winters, Yvor. **6838.** Kimbrough, Robert. Discipline the Saving Grace: Winters' Critical Position. Ren., xv, 62–7.
—— **6839.** Stephens, Alan. The Collected Poems of Yvor Winters. TCL., Oct., ix, 127–39.

Wodehouse, P. G. **6840.** Jaggard, Geoffrey. P. G. Wodehouse and the Immortals. Listener, May 30, lxix, 909–10.

Wolfe, Thomas. **6841.** Angoff, Charles. Thomas Wolfe and the Opulent Manner. SRv., Winter, xlviii, vi-vii, 81–4.
—— **6842.** Chittick, V. L. O. Tom Wolfe's Farthest West. SRv., Spring, xlviii, 93–110.
—— **6843.** Eaton, Clement. Student Days with Thomas Wolfe. GaR., Summer, xvii, 146–55.
—— **6844.** Fuchs, Konrad. Thomas Wolfe, der suchende Realist. NS., pp. 110–17.
—— **6845.** Holman, C. Hugh. Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1960, 6540.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 658–9.
—— **6846.** —— (ed.). The Short Novels of Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1961, 7025.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 658–9.
—— **6847.** —— The World of Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1962, 7912.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 658–9.
—— **6848.** Kennedy, Richard S. The Window of Memory. (Bibl. 1962, 7913.) Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in SRv., xlviii, 412; by Robert E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Jan. 12, pp. 69, 74; in TLS., July 26, p. 550; by F. C. Watkins in AL., xxxv, 254–5; by C. Hugh Holman in VQR., xxxix, 132–5.
—— **6849.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. Thomas Wolfe: Dramatist. MD., vi, 1–11.

Wolfe, Thomas. **6850.** Skipp, Francis Edwin. Thomas Wolfe and His Scribner's Editors. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4689–90.]

—— **6851.** —— The Editing of 'Look Homeward, Angel'. PBSA., lvii, 1–13.

—— **6852.** Slack, Robert C. Thomas Wolfe: The Second Cycle. *See* **289.**

—— **6853.** Stevens, Virginia. L'America di Thomas Wolfe. Contemporaneo, 1962, v, No. 55, pp. 8–39.

—— **6854.** Stone, Edward, A Rose for Thomas Wolfe. Ohio University Review, v, 17–24.

Woolf, Virginia. **6855.** Beaumont, Germaine. Virginia Woolf: Mrs. Brown ou l'art du roman. Nouvelles Littéraires, 21 fév., pp. 1, 7.

—— **6856.** Boyd, Elizabeth F. 'Luriana, Lurilee.' NQ., Oct., x, 380–1.

—— **6857.** Brewster, Dorothy. Virginia Woolf. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press, 1962; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 202; by John Lehmann in Listener, lxix, 605; by Jenny Lewis in Spect., May 3, pp. 574–5; by Brigid Brophy in N.St., lxv, 463–4; by Jean Guiget in EA., xvi, 405–6.

—— **6858.** Celli, Rose (trans.) L'Art du Roman. Paris: Editions du Seuil. pp. 205. Rev. by Jean Guiget in EA., xvi, 404–5.

—— **6859.** Cornwell, Ethel F. The 'Still Point'. *See* **1090.**

—— **6860.** Cox, C. B. The Free Spirit. *See* **3875.**

—— **6861.** Delord, J. Virginia Woolf's Critical Essays. RLV., xxix, 126–31.

—— **6862.** Freedman, Ralph. The Lyrical Novel: Studies in Hermann Hesse, André Gide, and Virginia Woolf. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 294. Rev. by Jean Guiget in EA., xvi, 405.

—— **6863.** German, Howard and Sharon Kaehele. The Dialectic of Time in 'Orlando'. CE., 1962, xxiv, 35–41.

—— **6864.** Irons, Evelyn. An Evening with Virginia Woolf. NY., Mar. 30, pp. 115–21.

—— **6865.** King, Merton P. 'The Waves' and the Androgynous Mind. UR., Dec., xxx, 128–34.

—— **6866.** Kocztur, Gizella. Virginia Woolf and the Dilemma of the Modern English Novel. Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestiensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Sectio Philologica. Tomus iv, 139–54.

—— **6867.** Moody, Anthony D. Virginia Woolf. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; N.Y.: Evergreen-Grove. pp. 128. (Writers and Critics Series; Pilot Books Series.) Rev. by Jenny Lewis in Spect., May 3, pp. 574–5; by Jean Guiget in EA., xvi, 406; by Mark Roberts in EC., xiii, 406–8.

—— **6868.** Summerhayes, Don. Society, Morality, Analogy: Virginia Woolf's World Between the Acts. MFS., Winter 1963–64, ix, 329–37.

Wright, James. **6869.** Toole, William B., III. Wright's 'At the Slackening of the Tide'. Exp., Dec., xxii, No. 29.

Wright, Judith. **6870.** Thomson, A. K. Judith Wright and her Poetry. Opinion (Adelaide), Aug., vii, 5–14.

—— **6871.** Wilson, Richard. The Short Stories of Judith Wright. Australian Literary Studies, June, i, 58–61.

Wright, Richard. **6872.** Baldwin, James. Ce qui survivra de Richard Wright. Preuves, No. 146, pp. 76–9. [Tr. Jean Bloch-Michel.]

—— **6873.** Charney, Maurice. James Baldwin's Quarrel with Richard Wright. *See* **5353.**

Yeats, Jack. **6874.** Russell, Ann. Remembering Jack Yeats. CLQ., Dec., vi, 354–60.

Yeats, William Butler. **6875.** Allen, James L., Jr. Yeats's 'Long-Legged Fly'. Exp., Feb., xxi, No. 51.

—— **6876.** —— Yeats's Use of the Serious Pun. The Southern Quarterly (Univ. of So. Miss.), i, 153–66.

—— **6877.** Ayling, Ronald. Seven Letters of W. B. Yeats. Theoria, xx, 60–70.

—— **6878.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. *See* **5626.**

—— **6879.** Bushrui, S. B. The King's Threshold: A Defence of Poetry. REL., July, iv, 81–94.

—— **6880.** Cary, Richard. William Butler Yeats at Colby College. CLQ., Dec., vi, 360–9.

—— **6881.** Chatterjee, Bhabatosh. The Poetry of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1962, 7944.) Rev. by F. A. C. Wilson in MLR., lviii, 468–9; by Peter Ure in NQ., x, 400.

—— **6882.** Cornwell, Ethel F. The 'Still Point'. *See* **1090.**

—— **6883.** Curtis, Penelope. Yeats: The Tower in Time of Civil War. MCR., vi, 69–82.

—— **6884.** Davis, E. Yeats's Early Contacts with French Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 7946.) Rev. by Peter Ure in NQ., x, 400.

—— **6885.** Egerer, Sister Mary Anne Monica. The Rogueries of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1962.

—— **6886.** Faulkner, Peter. Yeats, Ireland and Ezra Pound. Threshold, No. 18, pp. 58–68.

—— **6887.** Gerstenberger, Donna. Yeats and the Theater: A Selected Bibliography. MD., vi, 64–71.

—— **6888.** Goldman, Michael Paul. The Point of Drama: The Concept of Reverie in the Plays of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3373–4.]

—— **6889.** Guha, Naresh. W. B. Yeats: An Indian Approach. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 4684.]

—— **6890.** Hone, Joseph. W. B. Yeats, 1865–1939. (Bibl. 1962, 7955.) Rev. by T. McAlindon in CQ., v, 183–5.

—— **6891.** Kirby, Sheelah (comp.). The Yeats Country.

(Bibl. 1962, 7936.) Rev. by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, CII, 341–5; in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 62.

Yeats, William Butler. **6892.** LINEBARGER, JAMES M. Yeats's 'Among School Children' and Shelley's 'Defence of Poetry'. *See* **4540.**

—— **6893.** LUCAS, F. L. The Drama of Chekhov, Synge, Yeats and Pirandello. *See* **6697.**

—— **6894.** MAYHEW, GEORGE. A Corrected Typescript of Yeats's 'Easter 1916'. HLQ., Nov., XXVII, 53–71.

—— **6895.** MOORE, JOHN REES. An Old Man's Tragedy — Yeats's 'Purgatory'. MD., V, 440–50.

—— **6896.** NIELSEN, MARGARET E. A Reading of W. B. Yeats's Poem 'On a Picture of a Black Centaur by Edmund Dulac'. Thoth, IV, 67–73.

—— **6897.** OURA, SACHIO. Yeats. Kyoto: Yamaguchishoten. pp. 300.

—— **6898.** PARKS, L. C. The Hidden Aspect of 'Sailing to Byzantium'. EA., Oct., XVI, 333–44.

—— **6899.** PARRISH, STEPHEN MAXFIELD (ed.). A Concordance to the Poems of W. B. Yeats. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press.

—— **6900.** PEARCE, Donald R. The Senate Speeches of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1960, 6580.) Rev. briefly by Peter Ure in RES., XIV, 220–1.

—— **6901.** PHILLIPS, ROBERT S. Yeats' 'Sailing to Byzantium', 25–32. Exp., Oct. XXII, No. 11.

—— **6902.** RAJAN, BALACHANDRA. Now Days Are Dragon-Ridden. ASc., Summer, XXXII, 407–14.

—— **6903.** ROSENTHAL, M. L. (ed.). Selected Poems of William Butler Yeats. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1962. pp. 285. Rev. by Guy Owen in Books Abroad, XXXVII, 454; by John R. Moore in Sew. Rev., LXXI, 123–33.

—— **6904.** SEIDEN, MORTON IRVING. William Butler Yeats: The Poet as a Mythmaker. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1962. pp. 397. Rev. by Austin Clarke in Poetry, CIII, 185–7; in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 218.

—— **6905.** SEN, S. C. The Irish Element in the Evolution of the Poetry of Yeats. BDEC., IV, Nos. 1 and 2, 13–25.

—— **6906.** SENA, VINOD. W. B. Yeats and English Poetic Drama. EMSCD., No. 2, pp. 23–36.

—— **6907.** STALLWORTHY, JON. Between the Lines: Yeats's Poetry in the Making. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 261. Rev. by Louis MacNeice in Listener, LXIX, 521; in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 218; by Robert Conquest in Spect., May 3, pp. 577–8.

—— **6908.** —— Two of Yeats's Last Poems. REL., July, IV, 48–69.

—— **6909.** STANFORD, W. B. Yeats in the Irish Senate. REL., July, IV, 71–80.

—— **6910.** STEMMLER, THEO. W. B. Yeats' 'Song of the Happy Shepherd' und Shelley's 'Defence of Poetry'. *See* **4552.**

—— **6911.** STOCK, A. G. W. B. Yeats: His Poetry and Thought. (Bibl. 1961, 7093.) Rev. by Peter Ure in DUJ., XXIV, 155–6.

Yeats, William Butler. **6912.** Sturtevant, Donald F. The Public and Private Minds of William Butler Yeats. Thoth, iv, 74–82.

—— **6913.** Torchiana, Donald T. W. B. Yeats, Jonathan Swift, and Liberty. *See* **3294.**

—— **6914.** —— and Glenn O'Malley. Some New Letters from W. B. Yeats to Lady Gregory. REL., July, iv, 9–47.

—— **6915.** Unterecker, John (ed.). Yeats: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 192. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **6916.** Ure, Peter. Yeats the Playwright: A Commentary on Character and Design in the Major Plays. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 78; by G. S. Fraser in Listener, lxix, 843; by George P. Mayhew in Books Abroad, xxxvii, 451.

—— **6917.** —— Yeats. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 128. (Writers and Critics Series.)

—— **6918.** Vendler, Helen Hennessy. Yeats's 'Vision' and the Later Plays. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 286. Rev. by Austin Clarke in Poetry, ciii, 185–7; in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 945; Peter Ure, *ib.*, Dec. 5, p. 1020.

—— **6919.** Wall, Richard J. and Roger Fitzgerald. Yeats and Jung: An Ideological Comparison. L&P., xiii, 44–52.

—— **6920.** Watson-Williams, Helen. All the Olympians: W. B. Yeats and His Friends. Eng., Summer, xiv, 178–84.

—— **6921.** Wijngaards, N. The Shadowy Waters van W. B. Yeats en A. Roland Holst. Spiegel der Letteren, vi, 197–209.

—— **6922.** Wilson, F. A. C. Yeats and Gerhard Hauptmann. Southern Review, No. 1, pp. 69–73.

—— **6923.** Wind, Edgar. Raphael: The Dead Child on a Dolphin. TLS., Oct. 25, p. 874.

—— **6924.** Winters, Yvor. The Poetry of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1960, 6597.) Rev. by John R. Moore in Sew. Rev., lxxi, 123–38.

—— **6925.** Yeats, William Butler. Mythologies. (Bibl. 1959, 6309.) Rev. by Daniel O. Hoffman in JAF., lxxvi, 83–6.

—— **6926.** Youngblood, Sarah. The Structure of Yeats's Long Poems. Criticism, Fall, v, 323–35.

Young, Francis Brett. **6927.** Young, Jessica Brett. Francis Brett Young. (Bibl. 1962, 7996.) Rev. by Jacques Leclaire in EA., xvi, 205–6.

Young, Stark. **6928.** Anon. The Magic World of Stark Young, 1881–1962. NR., Jan. 26, pp. 21–3.

INDEXES

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED

Abrahams, P., 5317
Acton, Lord, 3476
Adams, H., 3477–83
— J., 2943–4
Addison, J., 2945–51
Aelfric, 1396–8
Agee, J., 5318–20
Aiken, C., 5321–5
Albee, E., 5326–9
Aldington, R., 5330
Aldrich, T., 3484
Aldridge, J., 5331
Alfred, 1399–1400
Alger, H., Jr., 3485–7
Allestree, R., 2457
Allston, W., 3488
Amis, K., 5332–4
Ancrene Riwle, 1544
Ancrene Wisse, 1545
Anderson, M., 5335–6
— S., 5337–40
Andreas, 1401
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1402–3
Apollonius, 1404–5
Arbuthnot, J., 2952–3
Arden of Feversham, 1834–5
Arne, T. A., 2954
Arnold, G. W. 3489
— M., 3490–528
Arthurian Legend, 1546–55
Ascham, R., 1836
Assembly of Ladies, 1723
Auden, W. H., 5341–51
Austen, J., 3529–46
Aytoun, W., 3547

Bacon, F., 2458–66
— P., 5352
Bagehot, W., 3548–52
Baldwin, J., 5353–62
Bale, J., 1837–9
Ballantyne, R. M., 3553
Banks, J., 2467
Banquet of Jests, 2468
Barker, E., 5363
Barnes, W., 3554–5
Barnfield, R., 1840
Barrie, Sir J. M., 5364–5
Barth, J., 5366–70
Bathurst, R., 2955
Battle of Brunanburh, 1406
Battle of Maldon, 1407
Baugh Studies, 279
Baxter, R., 2469
Beach, S., 5371–2
Beaumont and Fletcher, 2470–1
Beaumont, F., 2472
— J., 2473
Becke, L., 3556
Beckett, S., 5373–91
Beckford, W., 2956
Bede, 1408–14
Beddoes, T. L., 3557–9
Bedichek, R., 5392
Beerbohm, Sir M., 5393–5
Behan, B., 5396–7
Behn, A., 2474
Bell, C. G., 5398
Bellamy, E., 3560–2
Bellow, S., 5399–402
Benét, S. V., 5403–4
Bennett, A., 5405–9
Bentham, J., 3563–4
Bentley, R., 2957
Beowulf, 1415–41
Berkeley, G., 2958
Berners, Lord, 1841
Betjeman, J., 5410–12
Bible, 2475
Bierce, A., 3565
Binyon, L., 5413
Bird, R. M., 3566
Bishop, J. P., 5414–17
Blackamore, A., 2959
Blake, W., 2960–80
Blickling Homilies, 1442
Blickling Psalter, 1443
Blixen, K., 5418
Blunden, E., 5419
Bolt, R., 5420–1
Bolton, E., 2476
Bone, Sir D., 5422
Borrow, G., 3567–8
Boswell, J., 2981–7
Bowen, E., 5423–5
Bowles, W. L., 2988–9
Bowring, J., 3569
Boyd, M., 5426–8
Brackenridge, H. H., 2990
Braddon, E., 3570
Braine, J., 5429
Brantlinger, P., 5430
Brecht, B., 5431
Brennan, C. J., 5432–9
Brereton, J. Le Gay, 5440
Bridges, R., 5441–2
Bridie, J., 5443
British Academy, 280–6
Brno Studies in English, 287
Brodeur Studies, 288
Brome, R., 2477
Brontës, 3571–5
Brontë, A., 3576
— C., 3577–80
— E., 3581–4
Brooke, R., 5444
Brooks, C., 5445
— G., 5446
— V. W., 5447–8
Brown, C. B., 3585–6
Browne, Sir T., 2478–80
Browning, E. B., 3587–90
— R., 3591–623
Brownson, O. A., 3624–6
Bryant, W. C., 3627–30
Buchanan, G., 1842–3
Bulwer-Lytton, H., 3631
Bunyan, J., 2481–5
Burgess, A., 5449
Burgon, J. W., 3632
Burke, E., 2991–9
— K., 5450–1
Burnet, T., 2486
Burney, F., 3000–2
Burns, R., 3003–9
Burroughs, J., 3633–4
— W., 5452–5
Burton, R., 2487
Butler, S., 3635–41
Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 3642–677

Cabell, J. B., 5456–8
Cade, A., 2488
Cain, J., 5459
Campion, E., 1844
Capote, T., 5460–1
Captain Thomas Stukeley, 1845
Carew, T., 2489–90
Carlyle, T., 3668–80
Carnegie Series in English, 289
Carroll, L., 3681–8
Cary, J., 5462–78
Cather, W., 5479–87
Caxton, W., 1724–5
Cely Papers, 1726
Chandler, R., 5488
Chapman, G., 2491–7
Chase, M. E., 5489
Chatterton, T., 3010–11
Chaucer, G., 1556–1636
Cheever, J., 5490
Chesnutt, C. W., 3689

Chesterton, G. K., 5491–4
Chivers, T. H., 3690
Churchill, Sir W., 5495–6
— W., 5497
Cibber, T., 3012–13
Clare, J., 3691
Clark, W. van T., 5498
Cleland, J., 3014–16
Clemo, J., 5499
Cleveland, J., 2498
Clough, A. H., 3692–7
Clyomon and Clamydes, 1846
Cobbett, W., 3698
Cobden, R., 3699
Cocke Lorelles Bote, 1847
Coleridge, S. T., 3700–36
Colet, J., 1848–9
Collins, W., 3017
Collop, J.. 2499
Congreve, W., 2500–4
Connolly, C., 5500
Conrad, J., 5501–55
Constable, H., 2505
— J., 1850
Cooper, J. F., 3737–43
Cornwallis, Sir W., 1851
Coverdale, M., 1852
Cowley, A., 2506–8
Cowper, W., 3018–19
Coxe, L., 5556–7
Cozzens, J. G., 5557a–8
Crabbe, G., 3020–1
Crackanthorpe, H., 3744–5
Craig Essays, 290
Crane, H., 5559–64
— S., 3746–71
Crashaw, R., 2509–12
Crowne, J., 2513–14
Cummings, E. E., 5565–71
Cunningham, A., 3772
Cynewulf, 1444

Dahlberg, E., 5572
Dallas, E. S., 3773
Dame Sirith, 1637
Daniel, S., 1853
Darwin, E., 3022
Davenant, Sir W., 2515–19
Davidson, J., 3774–5
Davies, Sir J., 1854
— M., 3023
— W. H., 5573–4
Davis, R. H., 3776–8
Davys, M., 3024
Day, J., 2520
Defoe, D., 3025–39
De Jong, D. C., 5575
Dekker, T., 2521–3
De la Mare, W., 5576
Dell, F., 5577–8
Denham, J., 2524
Dennis, C. J., 5579
— J., 3040
— N., 5580
Deonise Hid Divinite, 1638
Deor, 1445
De Quincey, T., 3779–81
Derleth, A., 5581
Derwood, G., 5582
DeVoto, B., 5583
De Vries, P., 5584
Dewey, J., 5585–6
Dickens, C., 3782–834
Dickey, W., 5587
Dickinson, E., 3835–59
Disraeli, B., 3860
Dixon, R. W., 3861
Donne, J., 2525–54
Doolittle, H., 5588–9
Dos Passos, J., 5590–4
Douglas, G., 1727–8
— K., 5595
— Lord A., 5596
Dowson, E., 3862–3
Doyle, Sir A. C., 3864
Draper, M., 5597
Drayton, M., 2555–8
Dream of the Rood, 1446–8
Dreiser, T., 5598–604
Drummond, W., of Hawthornden, 2559
Dryden, J., 2560–95
Duffet, T., 2596
Dunbar, W., 1733
Dunne, F. P., 3865–8
Dunsany, Lord, 5605
Durrell, L., 5606–17
Dwight, T., 3041

Early English Text Society, 291–9
Eberhart, R., 5618–19
Edgeworth, M., 3869
Edmund Ironside, 1855
Edward III, 1856
Edwards, J., 3042–5
Eggleston, E., 3870–1
— G. C., 3872
Ekwensi, C., 5620
Eliot, G., 3873–98
— T. S., 5621–62
Ellison, R., 5663–5
Elton, O., 5666
Elyot, Sir T., 1857
Emerson, R. W., 3899–935
English Association, 300–3
English Institute, 304–7
English Philological Studies, 308
English Studies Today, 309
Etherege, Sir G., 2597–8
Evelyn, J., 2599–600
Everett, A. H., 3936
Everyman, 1734–5

Farquhar, G., 3046
Farrell, J. T., 5667
Faulkner, W., 5668–750
Fenollosa, E., 3937
Fergusson, R., 3047
Fielding, H., 3048–62
Firbank, R., 5751–2
Fischer Festschrift, 310
Fisher, V., 5753–4
Fitzgerald, E., 3938–40
— F. S., 5755–85
— R. D., 5786
Flasdieck Festschrift, 311
Fletcher, J., 2601–3
Flint, T., 3941
Floure and the Leafe, 1736
Foote, S., 3063
Ford, F. M., 5787–809
— J., 2604–7
Forster, E. M., 5810–24
Fox, J., Jr., 3942
Foxe, J., 1858
Franklin, B., 3064–71
— M., 5825
Frazer, Sir J., 5826
Frederic, H., 3943–5
Freeman, G., 5827
Freneau, P., 3072
Fring, K., 5828
Frost, R., 5829–65
Froude, J. A., 3946–8
Fry, C., 5866–9
Fuller, H. B., 3949
— M., 3950–2
— R., 5870
Furphy, J., 5871

Galsworthy, J., 5872–5
Galt, J., 3953
Garland, H., 5876–9
Garnett, D., 5880
Garrett, G., 5881–2
Garrick, D.. 3073
Garth, Sir S., 2608
Gascoigne, G., 1859–60
Gaskell, E. C., 3954
Gawain and the Green Knight, Sir, 1647–57
Gay, J., 3074–6
Gelber, J., 5883
Genesis, 1449–52
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1658
Gerard, A., 3077–8
Gibbings, R., 5884
Gibbon, E., 3079–82
Gilmore, M., 5885–6
Gismond of Salerne, 1861–2
Gissing, G., 3955–63
Glasgow, E., 5887–91

Godwin, W., 3083–8
Golding, A., 1863
— W., 5982–900
Goldsmith, O., 3089–91
Goodman, N., 2609
Gordon, A. L., 3964
— C., 5901
Gosse, E., 5902–3
Gower, J., 1659–62
Grahame, K., 5904
Granville-Barker, H., 5905–6
Grau, S. A., 5907
Graves, C. ('Richard Dehan'), 5908
— R., 5909–15
Gray, J., 5916
— T., 3092–6
Green, H., 5917–18
Greene, G., 5919–31
— R., 1864–71
Gregory, Lady, 5932–3
Greville, F., 2610
Grigson, G., 5934
Grove, F. P., 5935
Gunn, N., 5936
— T., 5937

Hakluyt, R., 1872
Hall, B., 3965
— J., 1873
Hamilton, A., 3097–8
Hammett, D., 5938
Hardy, T., 3966–4004
Harington, Sir J., 1874–6
Harpur, C., 4005–8
Harris, J. C., 4009
Harrison, W., 1877
Harte, B., 4010–11
Hartley, L. P., 5939–40
Harwood, G., 5941
Havelock, 1663
Hawkes, J., 5942–6
Hawthorne, N., 4012–62
Hay, J., 4063–6
Haydon, B. R., 4067
Haywood, E., 3099–100
Hazlitt, W., 4068–74
Hearn, L., 4075–8
Heller, J., 5947
Hellman, L., 5948
Hemingway, E., 5949–94
Henley, W. E., 4079
Henryson, R., 1737–9
Herbert, G., 2611–17
Hergesheimer, J., 5995
Herrick, R., 2618–20
Herrick, R., 5996–8
Heywood, J., 1878
— T., 2621–4
Hickey, W., 3101
Higginson, T. W., 4080–2
Hobbes, T., 2625–6
Hogg, J., 4083
Holmes, O. W., 4084
— O. W., Jr., 4085
— T., 5999–6000
Hood, T., 4086–9
Hopkins, G. M., 4090–113
Housman, A. E., 6001–11a
Howard, S., 6012
Howells, W. D., 4114–33
Hubert, Sir F., 1879
Hubner Festschrift, 312
Hudson, W. H., 6013
Hughes, L., 6014
— R., 6015
— Ted, 6016–17
— Thomas, 1880
Hulme, T. E., 6018
Hume, D., 3102–6
Huneker, J. G., 6019
Hungarian Studies in English, 313
Hunt, L., 4134–6
Husband's Message, 1453–4
Hutton, R. H., 4137
Huxley, A., 6020–8

Inge, W., 6029–31
Interludium de Clerico et Puella, 1664
Irving, W., 4138–43

Jack Juggler, 1881
James I, 1740
James, H., 4144–224
— W., 4225
Jeffers, R.,6032–3
Jefferson, T., 3107–9
Jewett, S. O., 4226–7
Johnson, R., 2627
— S., 3110–37
Jones, D., 6034–5
— J., 6036–7
— Sir W., 3138
Jonson, B., 2628–53
Joyce, J., 6038–105
Judgment Day II, 1455
Julian of Norwich, 1741
Juliana, St., 1665–6
'Junius', 3139–41

Kames, H. H., Lord, 3142
Kaufman, G. S., 6106
Keats, J., 4228–69
Keble, J., 4270–1
Kelly, G., 6107
Kempe, M., 1742–3
Kennedy, J. P., 4272
Kerouac, J., 6108–9
King, C., 4273
King Robert of Sicily, 1667
Kingsley, C., 4274–5
Kingsley, H., 4276
Kinnell, G., 6110
Kipling, R., 6111–15
Kyd, T., 1882–4

Lacy, J., 3143
Lamb, C., 4277–84
Landor, W. S., 4285–7
Lang, J. G., 4288
Langland, W., 1668–82
Lardner, R., 6116–19
Lavin, M., 6120
Law, W., 3144
Lawrence, D. H., 6121–59
— T. E., 6160–7
Lawson, H., 6168
Layamon, 1683–6
Leacock, S., 6169
Leavis, F. R., 6170–3
Lee, H., 6174–5
— N., 2654
Le Fanu, J. S., 4289–90
Lehmann, R., 6176
Lessing, D., 6177
L'Estrange, Sir R., 2655
Leverson, A., 6178
Lewes, G. H., 4291
Lewis, C. S., 6179
— M. G., 3145–7
— S., 6180–9
— W., 6190–2
Libeaus Desconus, 1687
Life of Job, 1744
Lillo, G., 3148
Lincoln, A., 4292–4
Lindisfarne Gospels, 1456
Lindsay, Sir D., 1885
Little Gest of Robin Hood, 1744
Litvinoff, E., 6193
Lloyd, E., 3149
Locke, J., 2656–9
Lockhart, J., 4295
Lockridge, R., 6194
Lodge, T., 1886
London, J., 6195–8
Longfellow, H. W., 4296–3011
Loomis, E., 6199
Lovejoy, E. P., 4302
Lovelace, R., 2660
Lowell, A., 6200
— J. R., 4303–7
— R., 6201–3
Lowry, M., 6204–12
Luhan, M. D., 6213
Lydgate, J., 1746
Lyly, J., 1887–8

Macaulay, R., 6214–15
MacDiarmid, H., 6216–17
MacDonald, G., 4308–10
Machen, A., 6218
Mackenzie, C., 6219

MacLeish, A., 6220–1
MacNeice, L., 6222–5
Macpherson, J., 3150–1
Madison, J., 3152–3
Mailer, N., 6226–8
Malamud, B., 6229–31
Mallock, W. H., 4311–13
Malone, E., 3154–5
Malone Society, 314–17
Malory, Sir T., 1747–51
Mandeville, B., 3156–9
— Sir J., 1689–92
Manfred, F., 6232
Mankind, 1752
Manley, M., 3160
Mansfield, K., 6233–5
Manson, H., 6236
March, W., 6237–8
Markham, E., 6239
Marlowe, C., 1889–1903
Marquand, J. P., 6240–1
Marquis, D., 6242
Marriage of Wit and Science, 1904
Marston, J., 2661–8
Marvell, A., 2669–76
Masefield, J., 6243
Massinger, P., 2677–80
Masters, E. L., 6244–5
Mather, C., 2681–5
— I., 2686
Maugham, W. S., 6246–50
Maxwell, R., 3161
Mayhew, H., 4314–15
McAlmon, R., 6251
McCarthy, M., 6252–3
McCullers, C., 6254–7
Melville, H., 4316–67
Mencken, H. L., 6258–63
Meredith, G., 4368–79
— W., 6264
Merry, R., 3162
Merwin, W. S., 6265–6
Metrical Psalms, 1457
Mew, C., 6267
Middleton, T., 2687–92
Mill, J. S., 4380–5
Millay, E. St. V., 6268–9
Miller, A., 6270–7
— H., 6278–92
— J., 4385a
Milton, J., 2693–791
Montagu, Lady M. W., 3163
Moore, G., 6293–8
— M., 6299–303
Moraes, D., 6304
More, Sir T., 1905–25
Morgan, C., 6305
Morier, J. J., 4386
Morley, C., 6306
— T., 1926
Morris, W., 4387–9
Morte Arthure, 1693–5
MS. Cotton Nero A. X, 1696
Muir, E., 6307–13
— J., 6314
Mundy, A., 1927–30
Munro, H. H. (Saki), 6315
Murdoch, I., 6316–17
Murphy, R., 6318

Nabbes, T., 2792
Nabokov, V., 6319
Naipaul, V. S., 6320
Nashe, T., 1931–5
Neal, J., 4390–3
Neale, J. M., 4394
Newman, J. H., 4395–409
Newton, Sir I., 2793–4
Nicholson, N., 6321
Noll, B., 6322
Norden, J., 1936
Norris, F., 6323–9
North, Sir T., 1937

O'Casey, S., 6330–6
O'Connor, Flannery, 6337–41
— Frank, 6342–3
Odets, C., 6344–6
O'Dowd, B., 6347
O'Flaherty, L., 6348
Ogilvie, W. H., 6349–50
O'Hara, J., 6351
O'Kelly, S., 4410
Oldham, J., 2795
O'Neill, E., 6352–70
Orwell, G., 6371–6
Osborne, J., 6377–8
Owen, W., 6379–83
Owl and the Nightingale, 1697–8
Paine, T., 3164–5

Palmer, E. J., 6384
Parlement of the Thre Ages, 1699
Parnell, T., 3166
Paston Letters, 1753
Pater, W., 4411–16
Patience, 1700
Patmore, C., 4417–18
Paulding, J. K., 4419
Peacham, H., 2796
Peacock, T. L., 4420–2
Pearl, 1701–2
Peele, G., 1938
Pembroke, Countess of, 1939
Pepys, S., 2797–802
Percy, T., 3167
Phoenix, 1458
Pinter, H., 6385–9
Plath, S., 6390
Poe, E. A., 4423–68
Pope, A., 3168–99
Porter, K. A., 6391–400
Pound, E., 6401–22
Powell, A., 6423–4
Powers, J. F., 6425
Powys, J. C., 6426–32
— L., 6433
— T. F., 6434
Prichard K. S., 6435–6
Priestley, J. B., 6437–40
Prior, M., 3200
Pulitzer, A., 6441
Purdy, J., 6442–3
Pyott, L., 1940

Radcliffe, A., 3201–2
Raffalovich, A., 6444
Raleigh, Sir W., 1941–2
Ramsay, A., 3203
Ransom, J. C., 6445–54
Rawlings, M. K., 6455
Reade, C., 4469
— W. W., 4470
Reed, T. B., 4471
Reese, L. W., 6456
Richardson, D., 6457
— H. H., 6458–60
— S., 3204–9
Richter, C., 6461
Roberts, E. M., 6462–3
— W., 4472
Robinson, E. A., 6464–76
Rochester, J. W., Earl of, 2803–5
Roethke, T., 6477–9
Rogers, S., 4473–5
Rolfe, F. W., Baron Corvo, 4476–8
Rolle, R., 1703–5
Roosevelt, T., 6480
Rosenberg, I., 6481
Rosenfeld, I., 6482
Rossetti, C., 4479–81
— D. G., 4483–8
— W. M., 4489
Roth, H., 6483
— P., 6484
Rowe, N., 3210
Rowley, W., 2806–7
Royal Society of Literature, 318
Ruin, 1459–61
Rune Poem, 1462
Ruskin, J., 4490–9
Rutherford, M., 4500
Rymer, T., 2808

Sackville, T., 1943
Salinger, J. D., 6485–518

Sandburg, C., 6519–21
Sandys, Sir E., 1944
Sansom, W., 6522
Santayana, G., 6523–35
Sassoon, S., 6536
Savage, R., 3211–12
Sayers, D. L., 6537–8
Scannell, V., 6539
Scott, Sir W., 4501–15
Scottish Text Society, 319–20
Seafarer, 1463
Seager, A., 6540–4
Selimus, 1945
Settle, E., 2809
Shadwell, T., 2810–12
Shaftesbury, A. A. C., Third Earl of, 3213–14
Shakespeare, W., 1946–2315
Shaw, G. B., 6545–84
Shelley, M. W., 4516–18
— P. B., 4519–54
Sheridan, R. B., 3215–18
Shirley, J., 2813
Shulman, M., 6585
Sidney, Sir P., 2316–23
Sillitoe, A., 6586–7
Simms, W. G., 4555
Sinclair, U., 6588–9
Singer, I. B., 6590
Sitwell, E., 6591
— O., 6592
— S., 6593
Skelton, J., 2324–30
Slessor, K., 6594
Smart, C., 3219–24
Smith, A., 3225–9
— Captain T., 2814
— J. A., 6595
— P., 6596–9
— S. G., 6600
— T., 2331
Smith Studies, 321
Smollett, T., 3230–5
Snodgrass, W. D., 6601
Snow, C. P., 6602–12
Sorley, C., 6613
Southwell, R., 2332
Spark, M., 6614–16
Spender, S., 6617
Spenser, E., 2333–57
Spira Festschrift, 322
Squire, Sir J., 6618
Stanley, T., 2815
Steel, F. A., 6619
Steele, Sir R., 3236–41
— W. D., 6620
Stein, G., 6621–3
Steinbeck, J., 6624–47
Stephens, J., 6648–50
Sterne, L., 3242–56
Stevens, W., 6651–79
Stevenson, R. L., 4556–8
Stewart, D., 6680
Still, J., 6681–2
Stoker, B., 4559
Storer, E., 6683
Storey, D., 6684
Stowe, H. B., 4560–6
Stuart, J., 6685–6
Styron, W., 6687–91
Suckling, Sir J., 2816–17
Surrey, H. H., Earl of, 2358–9
Swados, H., 6692
Swift, J., 3257–300
Swinburne, A. C., 4567–74
Sylvester, J., 2818–19
Symonds, J. A., 4575–6
Symons, A., 4577–80
Synge, J. M., 6693–9

Tagore, R., 6700–1
Tarkington, B., 6702
Tate, A., 6703–5
Taylor, E., 2820–2
— J., 2823
Tell-Tale, 2824
Temple, Sir W., 2825–6
Tennyson, A. L., 4581–624
Thackeray, W. M., 4625–44
Thaxter, C., 4645.
Thomas, D., 6706–28
— E., 6729
— R. S., 6730
Thompson, F., 4646–7
Thomson, J., 3301–3
— J. ('B.V.'), 4648–50
Thoreau, H. D., 4651–89
Thorpe, T. B., 4690
Tolkien, J. R. R., 6731
Tolkien Studies, 323
Tomlinson, C., 6732
Torrence, R., 6733
Tourgée, A. W., 4691–5
Tourneur, C., 2827
Trevelyan, T., 2828
Trilling, L., 6734–5
Tristrem, Sir, 1706
Trollope, A., 4696–702
Trumbull, J., 3304
Turner, G. R., 6736
Twain, M., 4703–60
Tyler, R., 3305
Tyndale, W., 2360–2

Udall, N., 2363–4
Updike, J., 6737–41

Vallenger, S., 2365
Vaughan, H., 2829–35
Verstegan, R., 2366
Very, J., 4761–2
Vespasian Psalter, 1464
Villard, O. G., 6742
Vitellius Psalter, 1465

Waller, E., 2836
Walpole, Horace, 3306–7
— Hugh, 6743
Walton, I., 2837
Ward, A., 4763–5
Warner, R., 6744
Warren, R. P., 6745–52
Warton, T., 3308–9
Watson, T., 2367
Watts, I., 3310–14
Waugh, E., 6753–9
Webster, J., 2838–47
Welch, D., 6760
Wells, H. G., 6761–6
Welty, E., 6767–72
Wesker, A., 6773
Wesley, J., 3315–16
West, M. L., 6774–5
— N., 6776–81
Western Wind, 1707
Wharton, E., 6782–4
White, P., 6785–92
Whitman, W., 4766–827
Whittier, J. G., 4828–9
Widsith, 1466–7
Wife's Lament, 1468–71
Wilbur, R., 6793
Wilde, O., 4830–42
Wilder, T., 6794–9
Williams, B. A., 6800–3
— C., 6804–6
— T., 6807–21
— V., 6822
— W. C., 6823–33
Wilson, A., 6834–5
— E., 6836–7
— R., 2368
Winstanley, W., 2848
Winters, Y., 6838–9
Wither, G., 2849–52
Wodehouse, P. G., 6840
Wolfe, T., 6841–54
Woolf, V., 6855–68
Woolson, C. F., 4843
Wordsworth, W., 4844–85
Wright, James, 6869
— Judith, 6870–1
— R., 6872–3
Wulfstan, 1472–6
Wyatt, Sir T., 2369–77
Wyclif, J., 1708–11

Yalden, T., 2853
Yeats, J., 6874
— W. B., 6875–926
Yonge, C. M., 4886–7
Young, E., 3317–19
— F. B., 6927
— S., 6928

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

Authors of reviews are not included in the Index

Aarne, A., 43, 811
Aaron, D., 4949, 5996
Abbe, G., 5403
Abbott, A. S., 6545
Abbundo, V., 1905
Abel, L., 5077
Abercrombie, L., 1070
Abirached, R., 5919
Abraham, J. H., 4380
Abrahams, R. D., 812–13
Adam, D. G., 2560
Adamany, R. G., 1853
Adams, C. A., 1938
— D., 3400
— H., 2960
— J. B., 100
— J. D., 521
— J. F., 1556, 4012, 5621
— J. R., 4560
— J. T., 2425
— M. R., 3162
— P. G., 925
— R. M., 6038
— Richard P., 5557a, 5668
— Robert P., 1848, 1906
Ademola, F., 4888
Aden, J. M., 1071, 2561
Aderman, R. M., 426, 4419
Adlard, J., 2961
Adler, M., 1
Adolf, H., 1546
Adomnan, 257
Adrian, A. A., 4482
Agee, J., 5318–19
Ahearn, E. J., 6039
Aiken, W. R., Jnr., 2271, 2597
Aithal, K., 1965
Aitken, D. J., 3322
Aivaz, D. G., 3681, 4411
Aiyar, C. P. R., 258
Alden, J. R., 723
Aldiss, B., 4889
Aldrich, V. C., 1072
Aldridge, A. O., 3064
Alexander, D., 6352–3
Alford, V., 996
Alleman, G. S., 44, 2385, 2856
Allen, D. C., 1286, 1755, 5217
— E. D., 6108
— G. W., 4766–8
— J. L., Jr., 6464, 6875–6
— P. R., 1907
— W., 4950, 6190
— W. S., 2475
Allison, A. W., 2693
Allott, K., 3490–1
Allsop, F. J., 895
Alman, M., 72
Alter, J. V., 2272
Altick, R. D., 2, 3591–2
Altschul, M., 259
Alvarez, A., 4890
Alyn, M., 6706
Amacher, R. E., 3065
Amarasinghe, U., 2562, 3168
Amato, A., 5419
Amer, H., 3779
Ames, E., 5363
— V. M., 5151
— W. E., 3401
Amis, K., 4891
Amosova, N., 668
Anderson, C. R., 3835, 5829
— D., 179
— D. K. Jr., 2604
— G. K., 814
— H. M., 45, 6347
— J. Q., 4303
— M. B., 5830
— M. D., 1639
— P. R., 3402
— R. L., 2224
Andersson, T., 4703
André, R., 4316, 4412
Andreasen, N. J. C., 2525
Andrews, W., 724
Angell, M., 324
Angle, P. M., 5255
Angoff, C., 5218, 5447, 6258, 6742, 6841
Angus, W., 5078
Anikst, A., 1966
Anon., 46–8, 163, 248, 1287, 4704, 4951–2, 5321, 5669, 5934, 6278, 6928
Anstruther, I., 3403
Anthony, E., 6242
Antipova, E. J., 655
Aoki, T., 4144
Appel, J. J., 634
Apple, R. W., Jr., 164, 1099
Appleby, J. T., 1498
Appleman, P., 589
Aprile, M., 49–50
Arakin, V., 438
Arens, J. C., 2559, 2660, 2853, 3310
Arguile, H., 1946
Arinštejn, L., 3323
Arlos, A. R., 4145
Arms, G., 4146
Armstrong, B. J., 3404
— C., 1073
— E. A., 1967
Armstrong, H. B. J., 3404
— H. F., 5256
— W. A., 5079
Arnavon, C., 3, 6687
Arnesen, A., 5920
Arnold, Aerol, 5755
— Armin, 584, 6121
— G. F., 448
— R., 165
— R. L., 5257
Arnott, J. F., 1968
Arrowsmith, W., 1074
Arthos, J., 2694, 4490
Arvidson, L. A., 51, 5876
Arvin, N., 4296
Ashley, M., 725
Ashworth, A., 5080
Aspinall, A., 2907–8
Assad, T. J., 4581
Asselineau, R., 4769, 5337
Astel, A., 4090
Astor, M., 5258
Astre, G. A., 5949, 6624
Atkinson, B., 4953
— T., 867
Atwood, E. B., 598
Auden, W. H., 1075, 5576, 6222
Audra, E., 3169
August, E. R., 4091
Aurousseau, M., 4005
Aury, D., 6426–7
Austin, J. C. 4705, 4763
Axelrad, A. J., 1969
— A. M., 2695
Axton, W., 3782
Ayling, R., 6546, 6693, 6877
Azarnoff, R. S., 4770

Babb, H. S., 2628, 3529, 3966, 5756
Babcock, C. M., 4706
— Sister M. D., 5565
— W., 2156
Babington-Smith, C., 6214
Bachrach, A. G. H., 260, 2426
Backes, J. G., 4381
Backstrom, P. N., Jr., 3405
Bacquet, P., 656
Baender, P., 4707
Bagehot, W., 3548
Bahr, H. W., 3565
Bailey, J. O., 3967
— T. A., 4
Bain, C. E., 1212, 1740
Baines, J., 5501
Bainton, R. H., 1499
Baker. C., 5950

Baber D. C., 1557, 1752
— D. S., 1970
— H., 4068
— S., 2857
— S. A., 1459
Bakka, E., 1372
Balakian, N., 5152
Balašov, P., 5331
Bald, R. C., 314, 897
Baldi, S., 2369
Baldini, G., 1971
Baldwin, J., 6872
Ball, C. J. E., 459
— L., Jr., 3737
— P. M., 4582
Ballict, C. A., 3492, 3593
Ballowe, J. C., 6523
Baltay, I. T., 5951
Bambas, R. C., 1468
Bamborough, J. B., 6170
Bander, E. J., 3865
Bandy, W. T., 4423
Banhatti, G. S., 2500
Banks, F. R., 726
— H. M., 1972
Bannerji, C., 2858
Barabás, T., 4954
Barber, E., 432
— G., 146
— M. J., 1718
Barbier, C. P., 3406
Barbour, F. M., 815
— P. L., 2814
Barfoot, A., 727
Barish, J. A., 2629
Barker, A. E., 1756
— D., 5872
— G., 5582
— G. A., 2259
— N., 3079, 3632, 4473
Barksdale, R. K., 6270, 6807
Barley, M. W., 728
Barlow, F., 1373–4
— W. P., Jr., 166
Barnard, D. S., Jr., 2609
— J., 2563–4
Barnes, A. S. V., 509
— J., 5871
— L., 5153
— R. E., Jr., 6246
Baro, G., 4892
Barr, C. B. L., 594
Barrault, J-L., 2157
Barrett, J. G., 3407
— W. H., 816
Barrick, M. E., 817
Barron, D. B., 4228
Barrows, H., 3324
Barry, J. D., 6465
Bartholomew, B. G., 1747
Bartle, G. F., 3567
Bartlett, L. C., 6293
— P., 4368–9
Barton, C., 5566
— H., 6349
Barucca, P., 5670
Barzun, J., 474, 6547
Bas, G., 2813
Basdekis, D., 2273
Baskett, S. S., 6485
Bass, E., 2190
— H. J., 802
Bassan, M., 3746, 6337
Bassett, A. J., 3408
Basu, N. K., 5622
Batári, G., 5671
Batchelor, D., 729
Bate, W. J., 3110, 4229
Bateson, F. W., 1076, 1350, 1757, 3170
Batson, E., 6548
Battestin, M. C., 3048–9
Battiscombe, G., 4270
Bauer, G., 657, 6354
Baugh, A. C., 1558
Baum, P. F., 1559, 4583
— S. V., 375, 5567
Bauman, R., 1737
Baumbach, J., 5663, 6229, 6338
Baumgartner, A. M., 3899
— P. R., 1847, 2696, 3042
Baužyté, G., 5952
Bawcutt, P., 537, 1727
Baxter, A. K., 4114, 6782
— B. M., 4519
Bayley, J., 280, 4230, 5341
Beach, J. W., 5219
— S., 6040
Beal, A., 6122
Beams, D. W., 4147
Beatty, C. J. P., 3968
Beaty, F. L., 3201, 3642, 3700, 4844
Beaumont, C. A., 3257
— G., 6855
Beaurline, L. A., 2816–7
Bech, G., 325
Beck, B. S., 3325
— H. P., 818
— R. J., 1560
— R. N., 761
— W., 5672
Becker, G. J., 4955
Beckerman, B., 1973
Beckingsale, B. W., 1806
Beckman, R. D., 3969–70
Beckson, K., 1077
Beebe, M., 5462, 5502, 5787, 6123
Beer, G., 4370
— J. B., 3701–2, 5810
Behre, F., 522, 669–70
Beichner, P. E., 1561
Beker, M., 6171
Bell, C. A., 898
— H., 899
— H. E., 730
— M., 4013, 4893
— Q., 4491
— V., 3581
— W. J., Jr., 3066, 3068
Bellow, S., 5154–5
Bender, R. M., 1974
— T. K., 4092–3
Benedek, M., 6549
Benedict, S. H., 6753
Benge, R. C., 167
Benkovitz, M. J., 52, 5596
5751–2
Bennett, C. D., 5503
— C. H., 2981, 2985, 3128
— J., 2478
— J. A. W., 1748, 2697
— S., 589
Benning, H. A., 1355
Benoit, R., 3900
Bensen, A. R., 6215
Benstock, B., 6041
Benston, A. N., 5081
Bentley, G. E., Jr., 1975, 2962–3
Benton, R. P., 4424, 4584
Bentz, H. W., 5953
Benz-Burger, L., 1976
Benziger, J., 1288
Berg, Sister M. G., 5441
Bergen, D. P., 168
Berger, A., 5220
— H. L., 3668, 3901
Bergonzi, B., 5156, 6754, 676
Bergquist, G. W., 53, 997
Bergsten, S., 5623
Beringause, A. F., 4317, 5673
Berkeley, D. S., 2251, 2265
Berkman, D., 731
Berland, A., 5907
Bernbrock, J. E., 1729
Bernd, D. W., 6550
Berndt, R., 507, 658 1562
Berry, C., 868
— F., 1289
— L. E., 2621
— M., 1176
— M. S., 3971
Berthoff, A., 2370
— W., 4318
Berton, P., 5259
Bertram, J., 3692
Bessie, M., 169
Best, G. F. A., 589
Betar, G. V., Jr., 6651
Bethell, S. L., 2386

Bethurum, D., 304, 1472, 1481
Betjeman, J., 908
Betti, S., 1758
Bettina, Sister M., 5757
Beum, R., 2333
Bevan, B., 2427
Bevenot, M., 1408
Bevilacqua, V. M., 3142
Bevington, D. M., 1759, 1889
Bewley, M., 1246, 4297
Beyer, W. W., 3326
Beylsmit, J. J., 54, 326
Bhai, L., 5954
Bhalla, M. M., 4520
Bianchi, R., 6018, 6401, 6683
Bieler, L., 732
Bien, P., 5939
Bier, J., 6351
Bierman, J., 1908, 2458
Bigelow, G. E., 6455
Biggins, D., 1563–4
Bigland, E., 4516
Billiar, D. E., 3327
Binfield, R., 55
Binns, A. L., 1375
Birney, E., 6204
Birrell, T. A., 5, 2428, 2448, 4956
Bishop, O. B., 56
— S. L., 3311
— T. A. M., 57
Bisignano, D., 3594
Bittner, W., 4425–6, 4957
Bizám, L., 5598
Björk, L., 5674
Black, M. W., 3409
Blackall, J. F., 4148
Blackburn, T. H., 2476
— W. M., 4894
Blackmur, R. P., 2274, 5999
Blackstone, B., 3328
Blagden, C., 3329
Blair, C. M., 6
— J. G., 5342
— P. H., 1376
Blake, N. F., 1724
— W., 2964–5
Blanchet, M-C., 1683
Blanck, J., 58
Bland, D. S., 1640
Blanke, G. H., 3330, 5157
Blansett, B. N., 4319
Blau, H., 2204
Blaydes, S. B., 3219
Blegen, T. C., 869
Blindus, E., 671
Blishen, E., 900
Bliss, A. J., 533, 1415
— M., 3050
Blissett, W., 5158
Blitzer, C., 2429
Bloch, M., 1500
Blondel, J., 2699
Bloom, E. A., 1078, 5479
— H., 2966, 3331
— L. D., 5479
— L. M. Z., 1079
— R., 5463, 6540
— S. F., 5260
Bloomfield, L., 327
— M. H., 5261
— M. W., 376, 1080, 1668
Bloomingdale, J., 5559
Blotner, J. L., 5675, 6486
Blount, T., 3783
Bluefarb, S., 6808
Bluen, H., 4479, 5444
Bluestein, G., 4771
Blum, D., 5082
Blunden, E., 2378, 4231, 4585
Blythe, R., 5262
Boardman, G. R., 5921
Boas, G., 1081, 6524
— L. S., 4521
— M. H., 2459
Boatright, M. C., 5263
Boddy, M. P., 2565
Bodker, L., 819
Bodnár, G., 5955
Bodysen, C. M., 4895
Boë, A., 3332
Boersch, A. H., 2859
Boggs, W. A., 3776
Bogholm, N., 606
Boies, J. J., 4320
Boisdeffre, P. de, 1247
Bojarski, E. A., 5504
Bokanowski, H., 6706
Boklund, G., 2838
Bolin, D. W., 3836–7
Bollier, E. P., 5322, 5624–5
Bolton, J. A., 733
— W. F., 1353, 1409–10, 1446
Bonaventure, Sister M., 1977
Bonazza, B. O., 1213
Bond, D. F., 59
— R. P., 2909
— W. H., 83, 3410
Bone, R. A., 4138
Bonin, Sister H. du S-C., 3111
Bonjour, A., 1416–7, 2198
Bonnard, G. A., 309, 3080
Bonner, J. W., Jr., 60
— W. H., 4651
Bonno, G., 2656
Bonser, W., 61, 820, 1377
Bontemps, A., 4896
Booth, B. A., 3530
— W. C., 1248
Boothman, J., 1565
Borchardt, D. H., 63
Borinski, L., 3784, 4696, 5159
Bork, A. M., 5606
Borkowski, P., 475
Boroff, D., 4958
Borroff, M., 1647, 6652
Borrow, K. T., 3643
Bort, B. D., 5831
Bosano, J., 6015
Bostetter, E. E., 3333
Bostock, A., 1104
Bostrom, I., 3334
Bostwick, S., 6487
Boswell, G. W., 821
— J. C., 2240
Botkin, B. A., 822
Botsford, K., 6836
Boulger, J. D., 3703
Boulton, H. E., 1641
— J. T., 2910, 6385
Bouman, A. C., 1356
Bouslog, C. S., 3704
Bowden, E. T., 3304
Bowen, C. D., 2460, 5583
— J., 1978, 4959
Bowers, F., 64–6, 1979, 2521, 4014, 4020
— R. H., 1648, 1477
Bowle, J., 734, 1511
Bowman, S. E., 3560
Boyce, B., 3171
Boyd, B., 1566
— E. F., 6856
Boyer, P. S., 170
Boyle, R., 4094, 6042
— T. E., 5505
Bracher, F., 5490
Bracker, J., 4483
Bradbury, J. M., 4960
— M., 3747, 4961, 5399–400, 6653
Bradford, R. W., 4652
Bradley, J. L., 4314–5
Brady, M. B., 5527
Braekman, W., 3705, 4277
Braham, N., 5432
Brain, Lord, 1082
Braine, M. D. S., 672
Branch, E. M., 5667
Brand, C. P., 3335
— M., 6785
Brander, L., 4086, 6247
Brandes, P. D., 1073
Brasch, C., 4897
Brasher, T. L., 4772
Brashers, H. C., 1035
Bratcher, J. T., 1567–8
Braun, H., 1980
— M., 2205
Braybrooke, N., 6034
Bredeson, R. C., 4708
Bredvold, L. I., 2430, 2860, 2911

Brée, G., 5373
Brennan, E. M., 2839
— J. G., 6043
Breton, G. Le, 2967
Brett, R. L., 3706, 4845
Breugelmans, R., 4830
Brewer, D. S., 1569
— H. H., 6595
— S. M., 2912
Brewster, D., 6857
— E. W., 3020
Bridgman, R., 4653
Briggs, A., 3411, 4387
— F. M., 5160
— K. M., 926
— P., 5832
Brindley, D. J., 2225
Brinnin, J. M., 6823
British Academy, 284
British Museum, 67, 927
Brittain, K. C., 1760
Broadbent, J. B., 2700
Broadus, R. N., 5956
Brockbank, J. P., 1981
Brockington, J., 5948
Brock-Sulzer, E., 2158
Brockway, J., 4962
Brodbar, H., 2387
Broening, A. M., 7
Broes, A. T., 289, 1570, 5892
Brogan, J., 6000
Broich, U., 1492, 2861
Bromwich, R., 1547
Bronson, B. H., 823–4
Brook, G. L., 291, 411, 1684–5, 3785
Brooke, C., 735, 1399, 1418
— C. N. L., 1501
— J., 6020, 6760
— N., 2206
Brooke-Rose, C., 1290, 5343
Brooks, C., 2669, 5626, 5676–81, 5957, 6445, 6745, 6878
— H. F., 1571, 2260, 2307, 3786, 6551
— J. R., 3786, 6551
— K. R., 1401, 1444
— R. L., 3493–6
— V. W., 4963
Brophy, B., 1249, 3014, 4886, 5827, 6279
— James, 2275
— John, 736
Brorström, S., 538
Brosnahan, L. F., 439
Brossman, P. W., 622
Broucek, J. W., 2913
Broussard, L., 5083
Brower, R. A., 5833
Brown, A. B., 1250
— Andreas, 6809
Brown, Arthur, 315, 321, 1642, 3154
— Ashley, 5323, 6654
— C. S., 477, 1291
— D., 4964
— D. R., 6625
— F., 4965
— F. C., 825
— F. H., Jr., 998
— F. K., 2914
— H., 2207
— H. M., 901
— I., 1083, 1982, 3787
— J., 3950
— J. M., 5084–5
— J. R., 1983–6, 2159, 2199, 2226, 5086, 5374, 6386
— M. F., 6525
— P. A., 68, 1548
— T. J., 3497, 3669, 4522, 4586, 6379
Browne, D. G., 737
— E. M., 5087
— R. B., 2991, 3164, 4321
Brownell, W. C., 1343
Brownjohn, A., 5937
Bruccoli, M. J., 4015, 5758–60, 6116
Bruce, G. H., 2526
Bruckmann, P., 3258
Brumbaugh, T. B., 4285
Brüning, E., 5161
Brunner, K., 377, 508, 623
Bruno, F., 6626
Brunskill, E., 1730
Brunvand, J. H., 826, 6323
Bryan, J. E., 5958, 6496
Bryant, Sir A., 1502
— J. H., 2311, 2627, 6688
— M. M., 421
Bryer, J. R., 5366, 5761, 5942, 6655
'Bryher', 5264
Buchanan, J., 171
Buchen, I. H., 3873
Buckler, W. E., 3412, 3498
Buckley, B. R., 827
— G. T., 2160
— J., 4587
— V., 3112, 5221
Budd, L. J., 4709–10
Buell, J., 6810
Buffet, G., 3000
Bühler, C. F., 1482
Bukowski, C., 4970
Bullitt, J., 3110
Bullough, G., 1292, 1987–8
Bungert, H., 5682
Buning, M., 1989
Buranelli, V., 4427
Burbidge, P. G., 172
Burch, F. F., 4428, 6456
Burgess, A., 1084, 5162
— C. F., 3074, 4149, 5506
Burgum, E. B., 6044
Burke, K., 1085
Burkett, J., 173
Burkhart, C., 1282, 5507
Burnett, D., 4908
— H., 4898
— W., 4898
Burney, W. A., 6526, 6656
Burnim, K. A., 2252
Burns, R. S., 2520
Burroughs, W. D., 6124
Burrow, J. W., 3413
Burrows, J. F., 6680
Bursill-Hall, G. L., 673
Burt, N., 738
Burton, E., 2431
— W. C., 4273
Busch, H., 1503
— N. F., 261
Bush, D., 2388–9, 2701, 33365, 4966
Bushnell, N. S., 4501
Bushrui, S. B., 6874
Buswell, M. C., 6767
Butler, F. McW., 2296
— G., 4899
— M. H., 3644
Butor, M., 1251
Butt, J., 3172
Butter, P. H., 4967, 6307
Butterfield, H., 3571
— L. H., 2943
Buxton, A. P., 1990
— J., 1761, 1807
Byrne, C. M., 3645
Byrnes, J. A., 3063
Byrom, M., 6552
Byron, J. E., 4773
— K. H., 4648

Cabell, M. F., 5456
Cacciatore, V., 4232
Cadbury, W., 4588, 4697–8
Cady, E. H., 3748, 4115–16
— J., 3531
Cagle, C., 6488
Caiden, N., 69
Caiger-Smith, A., 1504
Cain, R. E., 3102, 3225
Cairncross, A. S., 1947
Calder, J., 5452
Calder-Marshall, A., 6195
Calderwood, J. L., 2141
Caldwell, R. A., 1658
Calhoun, J. S., 2161
Callaghan, M., 4968, 57622, 5959
Callan, E., 5344

Callen, S. P., 5683
Cambon, G., 1086, 1293, 5684, 6657
Cameron, J. M., 1087, 1294
— K., 1176
— K. M., 2432
— K. N., 4523
— K. W., 3902–7, 4016, 4080, 4322, 4654, 4761, 4846
— W. J., 174, 2390, 2862
Camillucci, M., 5685, 5834
Camp, J. E., 4711
Campbell, A., 505, 1378
— A. P., 1643
— J. H., 3624
— J. J., 1357
— Sister M. M. H., 4095
Campos, A. de, 6045
— H. de, 6045
Canaday, N., Jr., 4017, 4323
Canady, C. E., Jr., 2611, 4271
Candelaria, F. H., 2371
Canfield, C., 999
Cannon, G., 328, 3138
Cantelupe, E. B., 1890, 2309
Cantor, M., 2863
— N. F., 1505–6
Capell, A., 329–30
Cappon, A. P., 1295, 5763
Capps, J. L., 3838
Cappuzzo, M., 6794
Caputi, A., 2661
Cardonnet, J., 5222
Carey, G. O., 5686
— J., 2702
Cargill, O., 4150–1, 6355
Carleton-Williams, E., 1719
Carlsen, R. G., 8
Carlson, E. W., 4429
Carlton, C., 659
— W. J., 3788–90, 4502
Carnall, G., 2266
Carnell, C. S., 5627, 5866
Carney, J., 739
Carnochan, W. B., 3259
Carnovsky, L., 175
Carpenter, C. A., Jr., 6553
— F. I., 3908
— R. C., 4018
Carr, W. I., 5163
Carranco, L., 599
Carré, M. H., 2433
Carroll, J., 3173, 3204, 3260
— L. B., 6196
— P., 1088, 6280
Carruth, H., 6824
Carson, Mother A., 1649–50, 4388
— G., 5164
— H. L., 1214, 3148
Carter, Harry, 176
Carter, H. H., 472
— Hodding, 5265
— J., 177–8, 4524, 4567, 6001–2
— R. C., 3670, 3909, 3951
Carver, M. D., 3777
Cary, J., 1089, 5464
— R., 3595, 3791, 4226, 4304, 6466–8, 6800–1, 6880
Casey, G. W., 6755
Casper, L., 6746
Cassell, R. A., 5788
Cassidy, F. G., 1458
Castelli, F., 5922
Castelo, L. M., 624
Castles, W. H., Jr., 2864
Cate, H. L., 3874
Cato, N., 5885
Catton, B., 3414
Caudill, H., 5266
Cautero, G. S., 1000
Cauvel, M. J., 3077
Cavalcanti, L. N. T., 1572
Cavalchini, M., 2142, 2249
Cave, R., 70
Cecchi, E., 4525
Cecchin, G., 5628, 6756
Cecil, L. M., 4019, 4430
Cecilia, Sister M., 6299
Celli, R., 6858
Cernaia, A., 397
Chabrowe, L. E., 5088
Chadbourne, M., 2956
Chadwick, C., 6201
— N. K., 1379
Chalker, J., 3301
Chamberlain, J., 740
— R. L., 4096, 4308, 6125
Chambers, A. B., 2703–8
— H. K., 6441
— R., 5375–6
Chapin, H. B., 4712
Chaplin, A. H., 179
Chapman, H. W., 1808, 2358
Chapple, J. A. V., 3113
Chard, L. F., 4847
Chari, V. K., 4774, 4969
Charleston, B. M., 378
Charlton, W., 6218
Charney, M., 1991, 5353, 6873
Charvat, W., 4020
Chase, Mrs. P. P., 479, 3161
Chastel, A., 741
Chastellux, Marquis de, 2915
Chatfield, H. J., 919
Chatman, S., 570
Chatterjee, B., 6881
Chatterton, R. W., 3646
Chaundler, C., 828
Chayes, I. H., 2968, 3707, 4848
Chaytor, M. H. F., 870
Chen, D. Y., 4233
Chency, T. E., 829
Cheney, B., 5901, 6339
Chernaik, W. L., 2836
Cherry, T. A. F., 1809
Chester, A., 5326, 6489
Chiaromonte, N., 1215
Childers, W. C., 3647
Childs, B., 5960
Chillman, D., 3532
Ching, J. C., 2434
Chinol, E., 2709
Chisholm, A. H., 5579
— A. R., 5433
— L. W., 3937
Chittick, V. L. O., 6842
Chocrón, I., 1992
Chorley, K., 3693
Choudhuri, A. D., 5873
Chrimes, S. B., 1720
Christensen, F., 5961
— N., 6707
Christie, L. H., 396
Christman, H. M., 4775
Churchill, R. C., 6433
Chute, M., 1993
Chyet, S. F., 2865
Cialfi, M., 3648, 4526
Ciardi, J., 5165, 5223, 5835
Cigánek, J., 5089
Clair, C., 3792
Clark, A., 871
— A. P., 180
— D. R., 3174
— G. K., 3415
— G. P., 4305
— K. B., 5267
— L., 3777
Clarke, C. C., 4849
— D. R., 5571
— D. W., 674
— I. F., 2866
— J., 2969, 6046
— K., 830
— M., 830
— M. W., 6685–6
Clark Hall, J. R., 471
Clarkson, P. B., 6029
Clayre, A., 6732
Clébert, J-P., 742
Clemen, W., 1573, 1762, 1994
Clements, A. L., 6747
— J., 181
Clendenning, J., 5568
Cleugh, J., 1507
Clifford, J. L., 1344
Cline, R. H., 1574
Clipper, L. J., 3793
Close, R. A., 379
Clough, C. H., 2268
Coanda, R., 4117

Cobb, C. W., 2710
Cobban, A., 3671
Coburn, K., 3708
Cochran, J., 4900
Cody, R. J., 1995
Coe, C. N., 480
Coger, L. I., 5090
Coggan, D., 928
Cogswell, F., 3649, 3953, 4503
Cohen, H., 2840, 4324–6, 4713
— John, 831
— Joseph, 6481
— J. M., 1049, 5909
Cohn, A. M., 6047
— R., 5377
Coindreau, M. E., 5687
Colburn, W. E., 6248
Colby, B. N., 832
Coldwell, D. F. C., 319, 1728
Cole, C. W., 5836
— D., 1891
— McK., 6768
— W., 902, 4901
Coleman, A. C., 5618
— D. C., 2435
— E., 6048
— E. E., 71
Coley, W. P., 3051
Colker, M. L., 833
Colket, M. B., Jr., 2916
Colledge, E., 1478
Collier, G. A., 832
Collignon, J. P., 6425
Collins, B. L., 6049
— H. S., 2515
— J. D., 1001
— P., 3794–9
— R. L., 1443, 4589–90
Colum, P., 5456
Columbus, R. R., 3025, 3596
Colvin, H. M., 872
— L. C., 182
Combecher, H., 4850, 6708
Combellack, C. R. B., 5837
Combs, W. W., Jr., 3052
Comorovski, C., 3650, 4527
Comstock, W. R., 6527
Comte, E. S. Le., 2566
Conisbee, L. R., 539
Connelly, T. L., 5268
Conner, J. E., 460
Connolly, C., 5269
— F. X., 6627
— T. E., 4431, 5688, 6050–1
Connor, R. V., 2630
Conover, J. H., 2522
Conquest, R., 4891, 4902, 5166, 6402
Conrad, L. H., Jr., 3012
Conrow, M. E. M., 4371
Cook, D., 2297
Cook, F. W., 6653
— R. G., 1651
— R. I., 3261
— R. L., 5838
— T. E., 6356
— W. A., 2200
Cooke, J. E., 3097–8
Coolidge, A. C., 3800–1
— J. S., 2711
Cooper, J. R., 2837
— L., 262
— S. M., Jr., 2316
Cooperman, S., 3561, 4118, 5480, 5167, 5811, 6111
Cope, J. I., 2712
Copeland, T. W., 2992
Copley, G. J., 635
— J., 607
Cor, L. W., 1216
Corbett, E., 873
Cornelius, P. E., 1036
Cornwell, E. F., 1090, 4152, 5629, 6126, 6859, 6882
Corr, P., 6757
Corrêa, M. T., 4432
Corrigan, B., 3337
— R. W., 5091
Corrington, J. W., 4970
Corsini, G., 5689
Corson, J. C., 4504
Cory, D., 6528–30
Cosman, M. P., 2334
Costello, D. P., 6490
— Sister M. A., 1575
Cottle, B., 1132, 3010
Coulling, S. M. B., 3499–500, 4492
Coulson, J., 481
— P., 6172
Coulton, G. G., 1576
Courlander, H., 834
Coursen, H. R., Jr., 1091, 2162
Courtney, Sister A. M., 1447
— C. P., 2993
Coustillas, P., 3955–7
Covici, P., Jr., 4714
Cowan, R. A., 5092
Cowasjee, S., 6330
Cowie, A., 3910
Cowley, M., 5448, 5764
Cowling, M., 4382
Cox, A., 3416
— C. B., 1092, 3875, 4153, 5224, 5812, 6834, 6860
— J. M., 4715
— J. T., 5789
— L. S., 2713
— M. E., 3597
Coxe, L., 5556
Coxhead, E., 5932
Cox-Johnson, A., 3417
Coyle, W., 4716
Craig, A., 9
— D., 1093, 5168
— H., 4971
Craik, T. W., 1577
Crampton, G. R., 1578
Crandall, N., 3572
Crane, S., 3749
Cranefield, P. F., 2289
Cranfield, G. A., 2917
Cranfill, T. M., 4154
Crawford, J., 1380
— T., 1050, 3003
Crews, F. C., 5813
Crick, B. R., 72
Crider, J. R., 3017
Crinò, A. M., 2391, 3627
Crise, S., 6052
Crispin, E., 4903
Critchley, M., 3114
Crockett, H. K., 6628
Croft-Cooke, R., 4831, 5270
Cromphout, G. Van, 4155, 4327
Crompton, L., 6554
Cross, B. M., 3802
— G., 2662
— J. E., 1396–7
Crossgrove, W. C., 331
Crossley-Holland, K., 1453, 1469
Crossman, R. H. S., 3549
Crow, D., 3418
— J., 315, 2191
Crump, G. M., 2815
Cubeta, P. M., 2631–2
Cudakov, S. B., 3651
Culbert, T., 1419
Cullen, J. B., 5690
Cuming, G. J., 2488
Cumming, I., 2918
Cunha, C., 6403
Cunningham, D. G., 2227
— J. S., 3175
Curley, D., 6391–2
— T. F., 5169
Curry, E. A. R., 6744
— W. C., 2714
Curtayne, A., 743
Curtis, P., 6883
Curwen, H. D., 3115
Cuthbert, E. I., 73
Cutts, J. P., 2197, 2208, 2245, 2290, 2310, 2715, 2792

Dahlberg, E., 4972
Daiches, D., 929, 3876
Dale, P., 4069, 5508
Daly, S. R., 1579
Dameron, J. L., 1892, 4433–4
Danby, J. F., 4851

Danchin, P., 4646
Daneš, F., 332
Danford, W. K., 1996
Daniel, C. A., 6776
Daniells, R., 2717
Daniels, E. F., 2612, 2716
— M., 6469
Danielsson, B., 461, 2331
Danton, J. P., 183
Danzig, A., 1345, 3557, 5839
Da Ponte, D., 5320
Darabos, P., 6491
Darbelnet, J., 608
Darby, H. C., 636
D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 292, 1580, 1665, 4372
Darlington, R. R., 1508
D'Aronct, G., 819
Dart, T., 1926
Das, B., 6173
Da Silva Aguiar, T., 2012
Davenport, A., 2663
— W. H., 6357
Davidow, M. C., 6267
Davidson, E. H., 3043, 4021
— F., 2291, 4022
— H. R. E., 1358
Davie, D., 2867, 4852, 5630
— G. E., 3419
Davies, A., 75
— A. T., 4927, 6718
— C. S., 744
— H., 5254
— H. M. P., 184
— R. T., 1479
— W. H., 5573
Davis, A. P., 5446
— D. B., 3420
— D. M., 5893, 6423
— E., 6884
— F., 3421
— G. R. C., 1509
— H., 3262
— J., 5271
— J. L., 5457
— J. M., 4853
— K., 2527, 3709
— K. W., 3338, 4291
— N., 323, 1753
— R. B., 2436, 4973
— T., 6492
— W. E., 3230
Davison, P. H., 316, 2470, 2633, 2677, 5093
Day, A. G., 3556
— D., 5887, 6205
— D. T., 5910–11
— K., 254
— R. A., 5509
Day Lewis, C., 1296, 5840, 6380
Deal, B. H., 5170
Dean, C., 412, 422
— J. S., Jr., 540, 1864
— L. F., 5510
Deanesly, M., 1381–2
Dearing, V. A., 2587
Decreus, J., 3631
DeFalco, J. M., 4776, 5962
Degler, C. N., 3422, 5272
Dekker, G., 6404
De Koven, B., 4777
Delasanta, R. K., 1297
De La Torre, L., 3234
Delavenay, K. M., 741
Delbaere-Garant, J., 5814, 6127
Delbridge, A., 380
De Lisle, H. F., 3176
Dell, F. G., 3972
Delord, J., 6861
De Luna, B. N., 2634
Delvaille, B., 3710
Demaray, J. G., 6555
Dembo, L. S., 6405
De Mendelssohn, P., 5495
DeMott, B., 5171
Dempsey, D., 5172
Dent, R. W., 76, 1893, 1997, 2163, 2392
De Pauley, W. C., 2469
Derleth, A., 5581
Derolez, R., 1420
Derry, J. W., 3423
Desai, D. M., 660
De Santis, V. P., 3872
Desclaire, V., 381
Désiron, E., 3938
Desportes, U., 3152
Dessain, C. S., 4395–7
Dettelbach, C., 3803
Detweiler, R., 4778
Deutsch, K. W., 6112
Devlin, C., 2164, 4097
— D. D., 4505
— J. J., 2467
De Voto, B., 4717
Devoto, D., 4234
Dewhurst, K., 2657
Deyermond, A. D., 1894, 2324
Diamond, R. E., 1457
Dick, J. C., 3004
Dickens, L. G., 930
— R. S., 4655
Dickey, J. S., 5841
Dickins, B., 1448, 4528
Dickson, L., 4974
Dierickx, J., 5631, 5894
Dietrichson, J., 1094, 4975
Digby, G. W., 1810
Diggins, J. P., 5590
Dilke, O. A. W., 1880
Dille, R. P., 5880
Dillingham, W. B., 3750, 5963
Dinsmoor, K., 589
Diringer, D., 713
Dixon, C., 2461
— P., 3177
— R. M. W., 333, 675
Dobbie, E. V. K., 334
Dobrée, B., 918, 2501, 2795, 2868
Dobson, E. J., 293, 462
Dodd, M., 5964
— W. D., 1217, 6254
Dodge, E. C., 5489
Dodgson, J. McN., 1652
Dodsworth, M., 3954
Doggart, J. H., 3081
Doggett, F., 6658
Doherty, F., 3092, 6304
— J., 6053
Donaldson, E. T., 1581–2
Donnelly, D., 5691
— W., 5691
Donner, H. W., 3558
Donno, E. S., 1763, 1874
Donoghue, D., 3026, 5225
Donohue, A. McN., 4023
Donovan, R. A., 3205
Dorenkamp, J. H., 2601, 2678
Dorinson, Z. K., 3839
Dorris, G. E., 2869
Dorsch, T. S., 302–3
Dorson, R. M., 835–6
Dorsten, J. A. van, 186, 2317
Doughty, O., 2988, 3711
Douglass, J. W., 2635, 6054, 6271
— K. F., 4070
Dowell, B. R., 5692
Downer, A. S., 5094
Downey, J., 4119, 4828
Dowse, R. E., 4559
Doyle, A. T., 2513, 2567, 2596, 2809–10
— J. R., 5842
Drake, M., 745
— W., 4656
Draper, J. W., 1998–9
Drawbell, J., 5273
Drayton, A. D., 5173
Drew, E., 1252
— P., 3598
Dreyfus, J., 249
Droz, E., 77
Druzina, M., 6331
Duberman, M. B., 4306
Dubois, M.-M., 482, 1359, 1483
Dubos, R., 1095
Dubuque, R. G., 3116

Du Cann, C. G. L., 6556
Duchaussoy, J., 2000, 2462
Dudek, L., 4976
Duerksen, R. A., 4529, 6557
Duff, C., 742
Duffin, H. C., 3501
Dugan, F. H., 4302
Duggan, A., 1510
— F. X., 4977
Dugger, R., 5392
Dukore, B. F., 6558, 6811
Dulck, J., 3215
Duls, L. D., 1764, 2261
Dunan, M., 1511
Dunbar, J., 263, 6559
Duncan, G. A., 5096
Dundes, A., 433–4, 838
Dunlap, J., 6249
— R., 3712
Dunn, I. S., 5632
— R. S., 2437
— T. F., 6629
— W. H., 3946–7
Dunne, P., 3866
Dunseath, T. K., 2335
Duprey, R. A., 5097–8
Durham, P., 78, 5488
Durham University Library, 79
Durkan, J., 187, 1842, 2438
Durnell, H., 6519
Durr, R. A., 2829
Durrant, G. H., 4854
Durrell, L., 4904
Durrett, C. W., 2001
Dury, G. H., 874
Dusenbury, W. L., 5099
Duskis, H., 4718
Duthie, G. I., 1948
Dutton, G., 4779, 4905
— R., 746
Duvall, S., 4561
Dyen, I., 463
Dyson, A. E., 5224
— J. P., 2228

Eadmer, 1383
Eaker, J. G., 4398
Eapen, K. C., 5815
Earnest, E., 3682
Earnshaw, J., 4288
Eastwood, W., 903
Eaton, C., 6843
Ebel, H., 3502
Eberhart, R., 3911, 6659
Eble, K. E., 10, 4120, 5765
Eby, C. D., Jr., 3751
Echeruo, M. J. C., 2209
Eckert, C. W., 2165
Eckhoff, L., 2002
Eckley, W., 4780
Eco, U., 6055
Edel, L., 4156–60
Edelen, G., 1877
Edelstein, J. M., 5900, 6206
— T. G., 4081
Edener, W., 6180
Edens, W. E., 4289
Edgerton, K., 4435
Edinborough, A., 2003
Edwards, C. D., 6461
— M. D., 1002
— P., 2004
— P. D., 4699
— T. R., Jr., 3178
E.E.T., Miss, 3973
Egerer, Sister M. A. M., 6885
Egri, P., 5174, 6056
Ehrenpreis, A. H., 4568
— I., 3263
Eigner, E. M., 4556
Einarsson, S., 931
Eiseley, L., 2463
Eisinger, C. E., 5175
Eisner, S., 1583
Ejsiskina, N., 4436
Ejskjaer, I., 676
Ekbom, T., 6387
Ekeblad, I-S., 2687, 3576
Ekirch, A. A., Jr., 11
Ekwall, E., 382, 464, 637
Eliason, N. E., 1421
Elioseff, L. A., 2871, 2945
Eliot, T. S., 2613
Elistratova, A., 6737
Elizarenkova, T. P., 188, 483
Elledge, S., 2870
Ellegård, A., 335, 625, 3139–40
Elliott, F. M., 3777
— G. P., 1253
— G. R., 2210, 2229
— P. L., Jr., 4591–2
— R. C., 1096–7, 1909
— R. W. V., 1360
Ellis, F. H., 3200
— J. N., 5766
Ellmann, R., 4832, 6057
Ellrodt, R., 2336
Elman, R. M., 6223
Elsbree, L., 3533, 3877, 3974, 6128
Elsna, H., 3805
Elton, G. R., 747, 1811
— Lord, 264
— W., 2211, 2718
Elwin, M., 3652–3
Elwood, J. R., 3099
Emanuel, J. A., 4978
Emden, A. B., 265–6
— C. S., 2797
Emerson, D., 4161, 6255
— E. H., 4024, 4139
Emerson, K. T., 4139
Emery, D. W., 516
Emig, J. A., 4562, 5414, 6308
Empson, W., 1298, 2005, 2719, 3339, 6129, 6709
Emrich, W., 1098
Emslie, M., 3089
Engel, B. F., 6300
Engelberg, E., 6130
Engelborghs, M., 4979
England, M. W., 3083
Englander, A., 6131
Engle, P., 1099, 4906
English Historical Review, 80
Engstrom, A. G., 932
Enkvist, N. E., 440, 541, 933
Enscoe, G. E., 3713, 4235, 4530
Ensor, A., 4657
Entwistle, W. J., 934
Epstein, D. J., 3424
Erades, P. A., 677
Erämetsä, E., 3226–7
Erdman, D., 81, 2970, 3340
Erdos, L. L., 2166
Erisman, F., 4658
Erwood, P. M. E., 875
Erzgräber, W., 322
Eschbacher, R. L., 5511
Eschelbach, C. J., 6021
Escott, H., 3312
Eskin, S. G., 3242, 5607
Esslin, M., 1218, 5100, 6388
Esslinger, P. M., 6332
Estes, M. C., 1003
Etheridge, J. M., 82
Ettlinger, J. R. T., 3425
Evans, B., 25
— D. D., 250
— D. R., 1422
— E. C., 2276
— G. B., 2720
— Sir I., 1100
— J., 4625
— J. M., 1449
— O., 4025
— R. O., 5923
Ewart, G., 5500, 5580
Ewing, G. W., 1051
— M., 5393
Eyler, E. C., 935
Ezell, J. S., 936

Faber, R., 3860
Faddoul, Brother G. A., 3625
Fagin, N. B., 6355
Fairchild, H. N., 1052
Fairclough, G. T., 3179
Falconer, A. F., 3167
Falk, D. V., 6358
— R., 3485

Fandel, J., 1299
Fantova, J., 876
Farmer, H., 1512
— N., Jr., 5693
Farnham, J. F., 5694
Farrell, W. J., 1584, 3206, 3243
Farwell, B., 3426
Fasano, P., 3244
Fasel, I., 3840
Faulkner, J., 5695
— P., 6406, 6886
— V., 5843
Faure, G., 441
Faust, C. H., 3044
Fay, G., 5101
Faye, C. U., 83
Fedder, N. J., 6132, 6812
Federman, R., 5378
Federn, W., 2289
Feil, J. P., 2516
Feilitzen, O. Von, 84, 638
Feinberg, L., 1101
Feldges, A., 6630
Fell, G. H., 898
Felver, C. S., 1004, 2006
Fennessy, R. R., 2994, 3165
Ferber, E., 5274
Ferguson, A. R., 3913
— G. B., 2602
— Sir J. A., 85
— O. W., 3264
— S. C., 3752, 3878
— W. K., 1812
Fergusson, F., 2230, 6446
Fernando, L., 3879
Ferriday, P., 86, 3427
Ferry, A. D., 2721
Feynman, A. E., 2167
Fiedler, L. A., 1102
Fieler, F. B., 1895
Fiene, D. M., 6493
Fifield, M., 1484
Fifoot, R., 87, 6591–3
Figueira, G., 3841
Figueroa Berríos, E., 6620
Filby, P. W., 714
Filip, J., 748
Filipović, R., 336, 577–8
Filler, L., 3428, 3867, 4907, 6239
Findlater, R., 12
Finkelpearl, P. J., 1854, 2528
Finkelstein, S., 118, 1103, 6359
Finkenstaedt, T., 678
Finlayson, J., 1693–4
Finn, J., 5354
— R. W., 1513
Finnie, W. B., 600
Firman, C. K., 3317
Fischer, E., 1104
— U. C., 2679
Fish, R. L., 6198
— S. E., 2325, 2337
Fisher, E., 2007
— E. A., 1384
— J., 3429
— Margery, 6243
— Marvin, 3699
— P. F., 2971
— R. E., 5696
— V., 1254, 5753
— W., 4134, 4236
— W. J., 6355
Fishman, S., 1105, 4413, 4493
Fitzgerald, F. S., 5767
— R., 6919
— R. D., 1300
— R. P., 1470
Fitzpatrick, K., 5426
Fjord Jensen, J., 4980
Flamm, E., 2292
Flanagan, J. T., 5697, 6520
Flanders, H. H., 837
Flaxman, S. L., 6272, 6813
Fleischmann, W. B., 1106
Fleisher, D., 3599
Fletcher, H. F., 2722
— I. K., 1005, 3430
— J., 3265, 5379
— M., 1037
Flora, J. M., 5754
Fluchère, H., 3245
Foakes, R. A., 1765–6, 1949
Focillon, H., 1514
Foerster, D. M., 1301
Fogle, R. H., 3180, 3714, 4328
Foley, M., 4908
Folsom, J. K., 3477, 6324
Foltinek, H., 749
Fomina, N., 383
Fontenrose, J., 6631
Foote, D. N., 5355
— P., 321
Forbes, D., 3103
— L., 13
Ford, B., 937, 4981
— G. H., 3806, 6133
— N. A., 4982
Forker, C. R., 2168
Forrest, J. F., 2481–2
Forrey, R., 5025
Forster, H. B., 3318
— L., 2919
Forsyth, D. P., 750
— R. A., 3431, 3554, 3773
Fort, J. B., 1953
Fosbery, M. W., 5420
Foskett, D., 751
Fossen, R. W. Van, 2622
Fossum, R. H., 4026
Foster, K., 1515
— M., 5465
Foster, R., 4983
Fowke, E., 3341–2
Fowler, D. C., 1669
— R. G., 1473
Fox, D., 1767
— L., 2277
— R. C., 2723–4
— R. M., 6333
Foxon, D., 938, 3015, 3200
Franchere, H. C., 3943
Francis, P., 2599
— R., 5844
— W. N., 511
Frank, J., 4984
Franken, R., 5102
Frankenberg, L., 6648
Frankis, P. J., 542, 1714
Frankl, P., 1516
Franklin, H. B., 4329
— R., 6003
Franklyn, J., 435
Franks, A. H., 752
Frappier, J., 1549
Fraser, G. S., 6407
— R. A., 1873, 2212
Freccero, J., 2529
Free, W. J., 2872, 3753
Freedley, G., 6106
Freedman, F. B., 4781–2
— M., 2725
— R., 6862
— W. A., 5599, 6635
Freeman, A., 2008, 2262, 2823–4, 2841
— J., 939
— R., 2614, 6381
— W., 1038
French, D. P., 2568, 3266
— J. M., 2726
— P., 5307
— W., 88, 6442, 6494–6, 6632–3
Frenzel, E., 940
Freudenstein, R., 2169
Frey, L. H., 1361, 1896
Fricker, R., 5176
Fried, V., 337, 6560
Friederich, W., 626
Friedman, A. B., 1053
— M., 4330
— M. B., 4071
— N., 2170
Friend, J. H., 484
Fries, C. C., 338
Frohock, W. M., 4985
Froissart, J., 1841
Froude, J. A., 3948
Fryckstedt, O. W., 3754
Frye, N., 26, 1107, 1302, 5633
Fryer, P., 753
Frykman, E., 3343

Fryxell, L. D., 3600
Fuchs, D., 6660
— K., 6844
Fujita, S., 4626
Fujiwara, H., 661, 1398
Fukuhara, R., 4278
Fulford, R., 3432
Fulham, Sister M. V., 1910
Fuller, E., 1255
— J. A., 4237
— R. B., 14–15
Fulweiler, H. W., 3503–4, 4098, 4593
Furness, H. H., 1950
Fusillo, R. J., 2192
Fyfe, C., 5466
Fyvel, T. R., 4986

Gadgil, G., 941
Gainer, P. W., 3601
Gál, I., 89, 4494
Galbraith, V. H., 1517
Gale, R. L., 2213, 4162–3, 4331, 4719, 5481–2, 6497
Galinsky, H., 423–4, 3842
Gallacher, S. A., 543
Gallagher, K. G., 1006
— V. A., 1746
Gallaway, M., 1219
Galloway, D. D., 5401, 6497a, 6689, 6738
Gallup, D., 90, 6213, 6408
Gammon, E. R., 679
Ganapathy, R., 6634
Gantz, I., 877
Ganz, A., 4833
Gard, A. R., 4164
Gardner, C. O., 2306
— D. R., 4389
— H., 2379, 2530
— J. G., 4506
— M., 609, 3683
Gargano, J. W., 4027, 4437, 4783
Garland, H. B., 5845
— M., 754
Garmonsway, G. N., 1744
Garner, W. L., 4292
Garnett, D., 4420, 6160
Garrett, G., 5467, 5881
Garrison, J. M., Jr., 3505, 3633, 3672, 3912, 4659, 4784
Garrod, H. W., 1108, 4238
Garrow, A. S., 3843
Gascoigne, B., 5103
Gaskell, R., 5652, 6694
Gassman, B., 3231
Gates, W. B., 2009, 3738, 4010
Gathorne-Hardy, R., 4987
Gebhard, P., 1109
Geduld, H. M. 6561
Geismar, M., 4165–6, 6117
Gelfant, B., 5965
Gelpi, A. J., 3844
George, A., 5634
— C. H., 755
— H. V., 680
— K., 755
Georges, R. A., 838
Gerald, J. E., 16
Gérard, A., 5177, 5317, 5620
Gerard, W., 3587
Gerber, H. E., 91–4, 3635–6, 3975, 5790, 6294
— R., 3715, 4167
German, H., 6863
Gernsheim, A., 756
Gerould, D. C., 6562
Gerson, S., 568
Gerstenberger, D., 95, 5104, 6887
Gettmann, R. A., 3958, 6762
Ghosh, P. C., 6563
Giannone, R., 4121
Gibb, C., 2393
Gibbons, A. O., 878
— K. G., 5588
Gibson, D. B., 3755
— F. A., 3807–8
— H. N., 2010
— R. W., 1911
Gielgud, J., 5105
Gilbank, P. E., 2278
Gilbert, E. L., 6113
— J. B., 96
— J. G., 3267
Gilenson, B., 6564
Gill, Sister A. B., 1585
— R., 6058
Gillett, E., 934
Gillis, W., 2954
Gillon, A., 5512
Gilman, W. H., 3913
Gilson, E., 4417
Gimson, A. C., 442
Gindin, J., 5178
Ginestier, P., Jr., 1303
Ginzberg, E., 5275
Giovannini, G., 6409
Girsdansky, M., 339
Gittings, R., 2011, 3979
Gittleman, S., 3939–40
Giuliani, A., 3228
Glancy, D. R., 6197
Gläser, R., 544
Glasheen, A., 6059
Gleason, P., 4332
Glèbova, T. M., 4627
Gleeson, W. F., Jr., 6060
Glenn, E. M., 2058
— S. L., 4988
Glicksberg, C. I., 4989–90, 5608
Glikin, G., 6457
Glinz, H., 340
Gloag, J., 757
Gneuss, H., 312
Gobrecht, E. A., 5828, 6030, 6360, 6814
Godfrey, D., 189
— D. R., 3344
— J., 1385–6
Godwin, W., 3084
Goetsch, P., 425, 5513
Goff, F. R., 97
Goggin, L. P., 3181
Gohn, E. S., 2531
Going, W. T., 6237
Gokak, V. K., 2312
Gold, H., 4991
— J., 5698
— J. J., 3117
Goldberg, H. B., 3053
— J. P., 2670, 2920, 4594
— M. A., 1256, 3232, 4700
— S. L., 2727, 6061
Golden, A., 4785
— B., 5804
— S. A., 3182
Goldfarb, R. M., 4577
Goldgar, B. A., 2946, 3236, 3268
Goldhurst, W., 5768–9, 5966, 6118, 6259, 6837
Goldman, A., 3747, 6062–3
— M. P., 6888
Goldstein, K. S., 839–40
— M., 5106
— Melvin, 5699, 6710
Goldwater, W., 98
Göller, K. H., 4531, 4855
Gombrich, E. H., 1110
Gomes, C. M., 2012
— E., 2013
González, M. P., 3628, 6064
Goodheart, E., 6134
Goodman, J. S., 682, 1749
Goodrich, N. L., 1518
Goolden, P., 1404
Gordan, J. D., 190
Gordon, A., Jr., 5609, 5791–2
— C., 5793
— I. L., 1463
— J. T., 4028
— M., 5107
Gordyševskaja, M., 4992
Gore, J., 758
Gorge, P., 1503
Gorlier, Carlo, 4993
— Claudio, 5108, 6281
Gorman, M., 759
Gorn, J. L., 2658
Gorrel, R. M., 341
Gose, E. B., Jr., 3976

Gosse, A., 2502
Gottfried, L., 3506
— R., 1875, 2338
Gousseff, J. W., 1007
Gove, P. B., 485
Gowda, H. H. A., 5109
Gower, J., 1659
Graber, T. H., 4386
Grabo, N. S., 2820–20a
Grace, W. J., 2728
Graf, L. P., 4307
Graham, P., 5700
Grahame, E., 5904
Grande, L. M., 5895
Grant, D., 4720, 4786, 6135
— J. E., 2972
Graver, L., 5514–16
Graves, C., 760
— E., 4239
— R., 1304, 5226, 5846, 6161–2
— W. L., 4099
Gray, B. J., 1586
— D., 942, 2394
— D. J., 589
— J. W., 4438
— P., 2014
Grayson, L., 3577
Grebstein, S. N., 5600, 6181, 6220
Green, C., 1387
— C. McL., 879
— D., 1139
— D. B., 3345, 3654, 3694, 4239, 4279–80, 4532
— H., 5917
— H. M., 943
— M., 1111, 1257, 4029, 4168, 6537, 6734
— P., 5896
— R. B., 1039
— R. L., 3684, 6179
— T., 1054
— W., 2243
Greenbaum, L. A., 4994
Greenberg, J. H., 342
— R. A., 3507
Greene, D. H., 6567, 6695
— D. J., 2982, 3118–19
— D. M., 1768
— G., 5794
— H., 5110
— R. L., 904
Greenfield, S. B., 288, 1423
Greenhut, M., 5635, 6661, 6703
Greening, T. C., 5179
Greg, Sir W. W., 191
Gregg, E. W., 3913a
Gregor, I., 1258
Greig, G., 841
Greiner, Brother F., 4100
Grennen, J. E., 1587–9, 4101
Griest, G., 3346
Griffin, A., 2015
— C., 3534
— E. G., 1861
— R. J., 4787, 5701, 6635
— W. J., 842
Griffith, C., 3914, 4030, 4333, 4439, 5636
— M., 5795
— P. M., 2955, 3977
— R. H., 99, 3183
— R. R., 1707, 5770
Grigsby, G. K., 5560, 6410
Grigson, G., 905, 944, 4286
Grimm, R. H., 683
Grindley, J. T., 6636
Grivelet, M., 2016
Grob, G. N., 761
Grose, F., 486
Gross, A., 2680
— B. E., 5771
— G. C., 2017, 4240
— H., 1349
— J., 3433, 3809, 4072, 5356, 6240
— M. W., 192
— R. E., 4031
— S. L., 5517, 5772
— T. L., 4691–3
Grosskurth, P. M., 4569, 4575
Grove, R., 2671
Grundy, J., 2505
— J. O., 4557
Grushow, I., 2293, 6022
Grutzmacher, H. M., Jr., 4856
Guérard, A. J., 3978, 5518, 5943
Guerin, W. L., 3602
Guerinot, J. V., 3184
Guha, N., 6889
Guidi, A., 2246, 5967
Guido, J. F., 4721
Guinn, J. P., Jr., 4533
Gum, C., 2636
Gummere, R. M., 2873
Gunderson, R. G., 4293
Gunn, T., 4909
Gunter, R. L., 684
Gurko, L., 5519, 6136–7
Gurr, A. J., 2018
Gury, J., 2874
Guss, D. L., 2532–3
Gustafson, R., 6662
Guthke, K. S., 3145
Guthkelch, A. C., 3269
Guttmann, A., 4334, 4995
Guttridge, G. H., 2995
Gwyer, E. M., 741
Haan, J. den, 6282
Haas, R., 1055, 5702
— R. B., 6621
Habenicht, R. E., 1878
Haber, T. B., 639, 6004–6
Haberman, D. C., 6795
Habicht, W., 1862, 5111
Hachten, W. A., 100
Hadas, M., 3082
Haddawy, H. F. A., 2875
Hadgraft, C., 906
Hafley, J., 4440
Hagan, J., 5703
Hagopian, J. V., 5357, 6233, 6273, 6663, 6735
Hagstrum, J. H., 1056
Hahn, H. F., 3478
Haig, R. L., 2876
Hailey, E., 2921
Hainsworth, J. D., 6016, 6730
Hakutani, Y., 4032, 4335
Hale, P. V., 1112, 1305
Halewood, W. H., 1306
Haley, M., 5434
Halio, J. L., 2231
Hall, D., 1063, 4910–11
— J., 5180
— J. J., 3246, 3566, 4336
— L. B., 1590
— M. G., 2686
— P. E., 4595
— R., 545–50, 4596
— R. A., Jr., 1113
— W., 6822
— W. F., 6602
Halldén, R., 5380
Haller, R., 6654
— W., 1858
Halliday, W. J., 415–16
Halpern, M., 4241
Halpert, V. B., 2729
Halsband, R., 2395, 2877
Halverson, J., 4337
Hamalion, L., 4912
Hamblen, A. A., 6238
Hamilton, A. C., 2298, 2339
— H., 2922
— I., 5227, 6224
— K., 5327
— K. G., 2396
Hamlin, W. C., 6664
Hammelmann, H. A., 193
Hammond, M. S., 6665
Hancock, W. K., 3535
Hand, H. E., 4338
Handler, E. I., 2944
Handley-Taylor, G., 267
Handlin, O., 762
Handover, P. M., 101, 4471
Handy, W. J., 5968
Hanger, E., 102

d'Hangest, G., 4414
Hanham, A., 1726
Hanna, A., 6541–2
Hannah, D., 5418
Hanrahan, G. Z., 5969
Hanratty, J., 3347, 5112
Hansegard, L., 5498
Hansen, C., 4722
— C. C., 4788
— K., 627
Hanson, L. W., 2923
Hansson, K., 5460
Hanzo, T. A., 2397
Hapgood, R., 2019, 2263
Harbage, A., 2020
Harbert, E. N., 4441
Harden, E. F., 3348
Harding, D. P., 2730
— D. W., 1307
— W., 4660–2
Hardison, O. B., Jr., 1066, 1769, 6202
Hardy, B., 3810, 3880
— E., 3979
— J. E., 1308
Haresnape, G., 5405, 6596–8
Harlow, C. G., 1931–2
Harman, G. H., 685
Harmer, R. M., 5276, 5924
Harrell, J. G., 1703
Harrier, R. C., 2380
Harries, E. R., 103, 1550
Harris, B., 1986, 2159, 5086
— F., 268
— J. W., 2253
— Marion, 4789
— Mark, 4996
— Max, 4997, 6594
— R. W., 2924
— W., 3744–5, 5704
— W. O., 2326, 2731
Harrison, B., 3434
— G. B., 2201
— K. C., 194–5
— M., 763–4
Harrod, R., 4834
Harrsen, M., 1721
Hart, C., 6065–6
— F. R., 4507, 5936
— H. L. A., 281, 3563
— J., 2637, 5491
— J. A., 1591
— J. D., 4033
— J. E., 4122
— L., 6162
— L. E., 4298
— Sister M. J., 5445
Hartcup, A., 907
— J., 907
Hart-Davis, R., 4835, 6743
Harth, P., 3270
Hartley, A., 5277
— J. D., Jr., 2340
— Lodowick, 6393
— Lois, 6244
Hartman, G. H., 4857
Hartmann, T. R., 2732
Hartsock, M. E., 6301
Hartwig, D., 6177
Hartz, L., 5278
Harvey, D. D., 104, 5796–7
— W. J., 1259, 3881
Haschka, H., 715
Hasegawa, M., 5637
Haskins, R. W., 4307
Haslag, J., 945
Hassan, I., 4998, 5181–3, 5453, 6498
Hastings, R., 3882
— W. T., 2021
Hathaway, R. D., 5638
Hathorn, R. Y., 1220
Hauser, R., 946
— W. R., 3220
Havard, W. C., 6748
Haven, R., 4281
Havran, M. J., 2439
Hawkes, T., 1350
Hawkins, S., 6110
Hay, D., 1813
— E. K., 5520
Hayakawa, S. I., 343, 523
Hayes, A. L., 6499
— F. H., 765
Hayford, H., 4339
Hayman, D., 5380a, 6067
Haynes, J., 4242
Hayter, A., 3588
Haywood, C., 105, 843
Hazelton, R., 1592
Hazen, J. F., 3980
Hazo, S., 5228–9
Heaney, H. J., 108
Heath, W., 5423
Heath-Stubbs, J., 6804
Hecht, B., 5279
Heddle, E. M., 947
Hedenius, I., 5380
Heer, F., 1519
Heilman, R. B., 1114, 3981
Heimert, A., 4340
Heiserman, A. R., 1912, 2327
Heissenbüttel, H., 5970
Helm, P. J., 1400
Helmstadter, T. H., 5230
Helton, T., 1770, 2221, 2688, 2806
Heltzel, V. B., 2796
Hemingway, L., 5971
Hemlow, J., 3001
Hench, A. L., 487
Henderson, P., 5231
Henderson, S., 5462
Hendrick, G., 3349, 5561
Heninger, S. K., Jr., 2341
Henn, T. R., 6696
Hennig, J., 6342
Henrion, P., 3271
Henry, F., 1456
— N., 5569–70
Hentoff, N., 5358
Hepburn, J. G., 5406–7
Heppenstall, R., 4999
Herben, S. J., 2022
Herbert, E. T., 6361
Herbold, A. E., 5492
Herdan, G., 344
Hergenhan, L. T., 4373
Herman, G., 4079
Hermann, R. M., 5585
Herx, M. E., 4169
Herzberg, M. J., 948
Heseltine, H. P., 4913, 5000, 5440, 6786
Hesla, D. H., 5381
Hetherington, J., 5001
Heuer, H., 2023
Heuser, A., 4102
Hewlett, D., 4243
Hewsen, R. H., 640
Heyningen, C. Van, 17
Heywood, C., 3570, 3982
Hibbard, G. R., 1933
Hickman, W., 6260
Hicks, G., 5002, 6230
— J. H., 4663, 6749
Hietsch, O., 4723
Higgins, J. E., 5877
Higham, R. R., 251
Highet, G., 1115
Hilberry, C., 2499
Hilda, Sister M., 4034
Hildum, D. C., 610
Hill, A. G., 5798
— B., 106
— C., 2733
— D. A., 2534
— D. M., 1309
— Hamlin, 1116, 4724–5
— Herbert, 4914
— J. J., 6382
— J. S., 4442
— R., 1388
— T. H., 107, 716
Hille, A., 526
Hillegas, M. R., 1260–2
Hills, D. F., 1653
Hillway, T., 4341
Himelstein, M. Y., 5113
Hindley, W., 908
Hindus, M., 4790
Hinman, C., 196, 2024
Hipple, W. J., 3078

Hirsch, D. H., 4123, 4170, 4342
— E. D., Jr., 4858
— R., 108
Hirschman, J., 6207
Hitt, R. E., 3272
Hjelmslev, L., 345
Hnatko, E., 3247
Hoar, F., 766
Hobbs, E. A., 2471
Hobsbaum, P., 3811, 4924, 5773
Hobson, A., 4859
Hochfield, G., 3479
Hoctor, Sister T. M., 3527
Hodgart, M., 3306
Hodges, R. R., 5521
Hodgson, P., 294, 1638
Hodnett, E., 18
Hoeltje, H. H., 4035
Hoeniger, F. D., 1951
Hoffman, A. W., 2569
— D. G., 1263, 3320
— F. J., 4171, 5003–4, 5184, 5324, 6226
— R. L., 1593
— S. de V., 5522
Hoffmann, C. G., 5468–70
Hofling, C. K., 5972
Hofstadter, R., 767
Hogan, C. B., 3536
— P. G., Jr., 2672, 5705, 6565
Hogben, L., 384
Hoggart, R., 19–20, 1117, 5280
Hogrefe, P., 1857
Holbrook, D., 6711
Holder, A., 4172, 5973, 6411
Holder-Barell, A., 4173
Holdsworth, C. J., 1520
Hole, C., 819
Holland, N. N., 2269
— R. B., 6769
— V., 4836
Hollander, J., 1310, 3016
Holley, E. G., 109
Hollingsworth, K., 3350
Hollis, C., 4399, 5421
Hollister, C. W., 1389
Holloway, J., 2025
— Sister M. M., 3603
Holman, C. H., 6845–7
Holmer, N. M., 346
Holmes, E. M., 5706
— G., 1521
— M. R., 1814
Holt, G., 385
— J. C., 1522
Honan, P., 3508, 3604
Hone, J., 6890
Hook, S., 949
Hoole, W. S., 4555
Hooper, A. G., 4915
Hoopes, R., 1815
Hope, A., 768
— A. D., 2570, 4006
Hopkins, H., 5281
— K., 1057, 6434
— V., 4174
Hopper, V. F., 1424, 1594
Horálek, K., 332
Horgan, A. D., 1425
Horn, J. M., 779
Hornát, J., 1865
Hornback, B. G., 4701
Hornberger, T., 3067
Horne, C., 4418
— D., 197
Horner, J. C., 4276
Hornstein, L. H., 1667
Horowitz, F. R., 5664–5
Horrox, R., 6068
Horsman, E. A., 2638
Horstrup, P., 595
Hoshino, N., 4244
Hoskins, H. W., Jr., 2605
— W. G., 769
Hosley, R., 290, 1771–2, 2026, 2254, 2398
Hosmer, G. E. H., 4664
Hough, G., 1118, 1876, 2342, 3351, 4374, 5005–6
— R. L., 4124
Houghton, E. R., 3352, 4400
— W. E., 110, 3695
House, H., 4103
Householder, F. W., 488
Hovey, R. B., 4597
Howard, D. F., 3637
— E. G., 3435
— J., 3605
— L., 3045
— M. A., 3578
Howarth, H., 5610
— P., 6618
— R. G., 1943, 2027
Howe, I., 5847, 6371
— M. DeW., 4085
— P. D., 198
Howell, A. C., 2734
— E., 5707
Howells, W. C., 4125
Howes, B., 4916
Hoy, C., 1952
— P. C., 5902
Hoyt, C. A., 3559
Hudson, A. P., 844
— B. F., 4563
— R., 2878
— R. J., 2623
Hudspeth, R. N., 3756, 5888
Hughes, C., 6344
— C. B., 2514
Hughes, D. J., 4534
— D. Y., 6763
— E., 3436
— J. P., 347
— L., 5007
— M. Y., 2735
— R., 5408, 5708
— T., 4909, 5595, 6017
Hugo, F-V., 1953
Hulin, J. P., 3353
Hull, R. E., 4036, 4665
Hulme, H. M., 2028
Hulton, P. H., 1823
Humphreys, A. R., 1954, 2193
Hungerford, H. R., 3757
Hunt, C. B., 2957
— D., 1773
— D. H., 4294
Hunter, F. J., 5114
— G. K., 1887
— J., 4726
— J. P., 3027, 6637
— R., 770
— W. B., Jr., 2639, 2736
Hunting, R., 3233, 5848
Huntley, F. L., 2479
Huppé, B. F., 1595
Hurd, M., 5115
Hurley, C. F., Jr., 1264
— M., 1708
— P. J., 6815
Husain, S. H., 5816
Huscher, H., 4535
Huseboe, A. R., 1596
Huss, R., 6377
Hutchens, E. N., 2214, 2294, 5611
— J. K., 6521
Hutchings, M., 880
— R. J., 4245, 4598
Hutchinson, R., 3868
— W. H., 845
— W. T., 3153
Hutchison, E. R., 4011, 5709
Hutton, J., 3573
Huxley, A., 1119, 5232, 6023
Huxter, N. E. W., 4599
Huyghe, R., 1523
Hyams, E., 4917, 5282
Hyde, F. G., 3758, 3778, 3942, 6325
— H. M., 4834, 4837
— I., 1221
Hyder, C. K., 4484
Hyman, S. E., 5008, 6777
Hynes, J. A., 3812, 6274
— S., 1067, 3320, 3983, 5799

Ianni, L. A., 6182
Iben, I., 199
Ikegami, Y., 1311

Illick, J. E., 2440
Illo, J., 551, 2571, 2818
Ilyichev, L. F., 23
Incrapera, N., 4495
Ingamells, J., 2973
Inglis, K. S., 3437
Iofik, L. L., 386
Irie, Y., 3915
Irons, E., 6864
Irving, H. I., 21
— J. M., 5849
Irwin, M. G., 3120
— W. R., 5850
Isaacs, E., 5851
— N. D., 1406, 1426, 3883, 5710, 5800, 6770
Isani, M. A., 1040
Iser, W., 311, 2241
Isherwood, C., 5283
Isis, 112
Ivanova, I. P., 686
Ivaševa, V., 5009
Ivask, G., 6319
Ives, C. B., 4175
— S., 512
Ivić, M., 348–9
Iyengar, K. R. S., 950, 1120
Izume, K., 2029
Izzo, C., 6309

Jack, I., 3354
Jackson, A. S., 2441
— E. A., 1121
— E. M., 6275, 6816
— J. A., 771
— Kenneth, 846
— Kenny, 4343
— MacD. P., 1834, 1855, 1927, 2030, 2215, 2222
— T. H., 4860
Jacob, E. F., 1722
Jacobs, R. D., 4443
Jacobsen, J., 5233, 5382
Jacobson, D., 1122–4
Jacobsson, B., 687
— U., 465
Jacquot, J., 1945
Jaggard, G., 6840
Jahn, E., 4075
Jakobson, R., 350, 443
James, B., 4918
— D. G., 3509
— L., 3355
— O. P., 3248
— S. V., 2925
Jančurová, J., 127
Janssens, M., 4628
Janzen, A., 641
Jarka, H., 601
Jarman, T. L., 772
Jarrell, M. L., 3273
Jarrell, R., 1125, 5234
Jarvis, W. A. W., 4246
Javarek, V., 951
Jayne, S., 1849
Jeffares, A. N., 3090
Jefferson, D. W., 4176
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 552–3
Jenkins, J. G., 881
Jenks, L. H., 3438
Jennings, E., 5010
Jensby, W. J., 2442
Jeromc, J., 5235, 5430, 5587, 5852
— V. J., 773, 5938
Jespersen, O., 387
Jewkes, W. T., 1312, 1774
Jobes, G., 847–8
Joe, W. J., 6470
Johanneson, A., 351
Johannsen, A., 3356
Johns, B., 6774
Johnson, B. M., 3758a, 5523–4
— E., 4508
— E. D. H., 5557
— George W., 3759, 3943
— Gerald W., 5011
— J., 909
— L., 4919
— M., 3054
— M. L., 4247, 4861, 6817
— P. H., 4476
— R. G., 5787
— S. E., 6394
— W. S., 3606, 3673, 4570
Johnston, A., 3093, 3185
— E. M., 2926
— G., 1068
— G. K. W., 508
— J., 4564
— J. H., 6613
Jolles, F., 2247
Jones, A. R., 3706
— B., 779
— C. E., 1597
— E., 5063
— E. D., 1008, 2299
— G. H., 6109
— H. M., 1343
— James, 6036, 6690
— James P., 3357
— John, 1108
— L., 4920, 5012
— M., 6750
— R. M., 2170
— T. H., 6712
— W. B., 4037
— W. D., 4344
— W. P., 2793, 2879–80, 3094
— W. Paul, 489
Jordan, J. E., 3780, 4862
— J. W., 6500
Jordan, R. J., 3845
— R. M., 1598
Jorge, M. do C. S., 2031
Jorgensen, P. A., 2032
Joselyn, Sister M., 2615, 6310
Joseph, S., 1009
Josephson, L., 6362
Jost, E. F., 4401
— K., 1474
Judd, D., 5853
Juden, B., 2033, 3358, 3439
Jud-Schmid, E., 665
Juel-Jensen, B., 113, 2318
Juilland, A., 688
Julow, V., 3186, 3249
Jump, J. D., 1897
Junkins, D. A., 2821
Jurich, J. G., 4727

Kaehele, S., 6863
Kahn, S., 3760
— S. J., 4666
Kahrl, G. M., 3073
Kaiser, J. I., 3055
— R., 2989, 3308, 3716, 4869
— W., 2034
Kalogjera, D., 388
Kalson, A. E., 3013
Kamei, S., 3916, 4728
Kamerbeek, J., Jr., 1126
Kameyama, M., 5639
Kane, G., 1670
Kanellakou, C., 4729
Kanes, M., 4791
Kanno, M., 1660
Kantak, V. Y., 1222, 2035, 2233
Kanters, R., 5711, 6069–70
Kantor, P. P. P., 6787
Kaplan, C., 5116
— M., 1127
Kargalickij, J., 6764
Karl, F. R., 5185, 6603
Karlgren, H., 335
Karlsen, R., 689
Karolides, N. J., 5186
Karr, J. M., 2300
Kartiganer, D. M., 5712
Kasegawa, K., 4667
Kaser, D., 200
Kaske, R. E., 1427, 1445, 15999, 1671
Katičić, R., 352
Katona, A., 3884, 5013
Katter, N. E., 5117
Katz, J. J., 611
Kauffman, C. E., 2343, 4600
— L. C., 952
Kaufman, P., 201, 2927–88, 4472, 4864
Kaufmann, R. J., 2477
— V. M., 1265

Kaul, A. N., 3359–60, 6666
— R. K., 1886, 2036, 3121
Kaula, D., 2279
Kawasaki, T., 1313
Kaye, J. B., 4177
Kaye-Smith, S., 882
Kayser, W., 1128
Kazin, A., 5014, 5187
Keast, W. R., 2399
Kedian, P. H. J., 4921
Keen, M., 1524
Keesing, N., 5786
Kegel, C. H., 6372
Kell, R., 1314
Kellogg, R. L., 2344
Kelly, H. A., 6071
— J. C., 5612–13
Kelvin, N., 4375
Kemp, W. A. G., 883
Kendall, J. L., 3510
— L. H., Jr., 4248, 4444
Kenion, A. W., 2881
Kennedy, C. O., 910
— C. W., 1354
— J. G., 5409, 5816a
— J. M., 3568
— M., 1266
— R. S., 6848
Kennedy-Skipton, L., 1010
Kenneison, W. C., 252
Kenner, H., 5383, 6072
Kenny, A., 1928
Kentish, B. L., 884
Kenyon, J. P., 2798
— K. M. R., 4249
Ker, N. R., 295, 717, 1697
Kerényi, C., 849
Kerf, R., 2216, 5525
Kerman, J., 1775
Kermode, J. F., 282, 1129, 2037, 2345–6, 3862, 5188, 6172, 6614, 6667
Kern, E., 5384
Kernan, A., 6778
Kerpneck, H., 3511, 4376
Kerr, E., 3440
— E. M., 426
— W., 5118
Kéry, L., 2038, 2143
Kesavan, B. S., 114
Ketcham, C. H., 4377
— R. L., 3069
Ketchum, R. M., 3441
Key-Åberg, S., 5380
Keynes, G., 115, 2974
Kiell, N., 116, 1130
Kiely, R. J., 4558
Kilby, J. A., 2171, 2664
Kilgour, N., 4250
Killingsworth, K., 5713
Killy, W., 3361
Kim, S. J., 690
— Y.-C., 2039, 3984
Kimball, A. G., 602
— J. G., 3274
Kimbrough, R., 5526, 6838
Kindermann, H., 1011
King, B., 2572–3
— C., 6024
— J. A., 5015
— M. P., 6865
— T. J., 2400
King-Hele, D., 3022
Kinghorn, A. M., 320, 2882, 3203, 3309
Kinney, A. F., 5345, 6501–2
Kinsley, J., 1885
Kinsman, R. S., 2328
Kippax, H. G., 4922
Kirby, D. P., 1411
— S., 6891
Kirk, C. M., 4126–8, 4178
— D. F., 3685
— R. W., 5714
Kirkup, J., 4076, 5236–7
Kirkus, A. M., 117, 5884
Kirschbaum, L., 2040
Kirsop, W., 5435
Kirwan, D. J., 3442
Kisbye, T., 691
Kishler, T. C., 3607, 5527
Kissane, J., 3864
Kistner, A. L., 1776
Kitchin, L., 1223, 5119–21
Klein, D., 1777
Kleinberg, S., 953
Kleine, D. W., 6234–5
Kleinman, H. H., 6713
Klima, S., 2041, 2574, 3275
Kliman, B. W., 593, 4865
Klinefelter, R. A., 1746
Klopsch, R. A., 3028
Klotz, G., 2947, 3237, 4730
— M., 5714
Kluckhohn, C., 1131
Kluth, K., 1267
Kmen, H. A., 1012
Knapp, J. G., 4345
— L. M., 3234
Knickerbocker, C., 6208
Knieger, B., 4792
Knight, D., 911
— G. W., 1224, 2172, 2280, 3655, 5122, 6428
— K. F., 586, 6447–8
Knights, L. C., 1132, 2233
Knoepflmacher, U. C., 2194, 3512, 4415, 4866
Knoll, R. E., 6251
Knowland, A. S., 2381
Knowles, D., 22, 774
Knowlson, J., 954
Knox, G., 4179
— N., 1133
Kobler, J., 4940
Koch, W., 612
Koch-Emmery, E., 353
Kocher, P. H., 1898
Kocztur, G., 6866
Kohn, H., 775
Koike, S., 3959
Kökeritz, H., 527
Kolb, G. J., 44
Kolesnikov, B., 4536
Koljević, S., 5189
Koonce, H. L., 3029
Kopp, K. C., 3362
Kopper, E. A., 6073
Kops, B., 5284
Korg, J., 3960–1
Korges, J., 5398
Kornbluth, M. L., 4299
Korninger, S., 2301
Korponay, B., 4445–6
Kosok, H., 4346, 5640, 6796
Kostelanetz, R. C., 5883
Kott, J., 2042
Kottman, E. J., 354
Kovács, J., 5591
Koziol, H., 613
Krabbe, H., 2043
Kraft, Q. G., 4180
Kramer, D., 3985–6
— L., 3964, 5427
Kranidas, T., 2737–8
Kratins, O., 1672
Krauss, P. G., 554
Krempel, D., 1225
Kretzoi, C. M., 6739
Kreuter, K. K., 4038, 4347, 4731, 4793
Kreutz, C., 3363
— I., 5940
Krieger, M., 5016, 5190
Krishnamurthi, K., 1315
Kristóf Nagy, I., 6025
Kroeber, K., 3364, 4867
Krook, D., 4181
Krouse, F. M., 2739
Krueger, J. R., 628
Krupatkin, Y. B., 466
Kruschev, N., 23
Kruse, H. H., 5191
— P., 202
Krutch, J. W., 1134
Krzyżanowski, J. R., 5974, 5975
Kudo, N., 4251, 4537
Kuehl, J., 5774
Kuehn, R. E., 6074
Kuhn, A. J., 3221
— S. M., 473
Kühnelt, H. H., 3965

Kulas, J. E., 2883
Kulkarni, H. B., 6617
— V. Y., 114
Kumar, I., 4252
— S. K., 5192
Kuna, F. M., 5641
Kuntz, J. M., 118, 1316
Kurak, A., 2401, 2884
Kurath, H., 413, 427, 444

L., J., 5238
Labaree, L. W., 3068–9
Laborde, G.-M., 2474
Labranche, A., 2555–6
Labrenz, E. T., Jr., 5123
Lackowski, P., 692
La Course, G., 6740
La Forest, Sœur M. A., 5976
Lafrance, M., 4300
Lagarde, F., 2842
Lakin, R. D., 6227
La Lande, Sister M., 6805
Lally, Sister M. A., 4601, 5413, 5642, 5867
Lamar, L., 1135
LaMar, V. A., 995, 2139
Lambert, J. W., 5817, 6315
Lambeth, M., 850
Lambrechts, G., 1856, 1882
Lamont, C., 6531
— W., 2443
Land, M., 955
Landgren, M. E., 4794
Landini, R. G., 6412
Landor, M., 5017
Landré-Augier, G., 3216
Landry, H., 2281–2, 3155
Landy, M. K., 2740
Lane, G. S., 355
— L., Jr., 3168
— N., 3656
— R. E., 24
Lang, C. Y., 4571
— H. J., 4039, 4390–1, 5018
Langenfelt, G., 1466
Langford, R. E., 3365, 5019, 6363
Langhans, E. A., 2444
Langland, J., 4906
Langmuir, G. I., 1525
Langnas, I. A., 956
Langner, L., 6566
Lanham, R. A., 3813
Lanzinger, K., 555, 6326
Lappalainen, A., 5385
Larsen, G. L., 5471
Larson, E. E., 776
Lascelles, M., 283, 2044, 3537
Laser, M., 4447
Laski, M., 583, 4887
Laskowsky, H. J., 2741
Lasky, M. J., 4923
Lasser, M. L., 3122
Lauber, J., 3305, 4040, 4509
Laurence, D. H., 6567
Lauritis, J. A., 1746
Lautennegger, R. R., 467
Lauter, P., 3917, 5775, 5977
Lauterbach, C. E., 3366
— E. S., 91–4, 6765
Lavagetto, M., 6714
Laver, J., 777, 5285
Laverty, C. D., 4448
Law, A., 320, 3203
Lawless, Sister M. K., 6668
Lawlor, J., 1673
Lawrence, A. W., 6163
— D. H., 6138–40
— R. G., 2382
— W. W., 957
Lawry, J. S., 1136
Lawson, J., 778
— L., 6691
Lazenby, W., 5878
Lea, H. C., 1526
Leach, E., 556, 2402
— MacE., 279
Leake, J. C. A., 1428
Leaney, J., 1816
Lear, M. W., 5286
Leary, D. J., 6568
— L., 3589, 3608, 4140, 4829
Leathers, L. L., 6733
Leavis, F. R., 1137–8, 1268, 1317, 6141, 6604
Lebowitz, N., 4182
Le Brocquy, S., 3276
Lecky, E., 5124
Lecocq, L., 2665
Lee, B., 1176
— B. C., 4183
— C. I., 6477
— H., 5287
— J., 5462, 5715
— J. H., 3187, 5643
— R. E., 162
— R. F., 5528
Leech, C., 1226, 2603, 2843, 6364
— G. N., 693
Leer, N., 5193
Lees, R. B., 513
Lees-Milne, J., 2929, 4834
Leeuw, G. van der, 1139
Lefèvre, A., 1013
Legge, M. D., 1485
Legouis, P., 2535
Lehan, R., 5601, 5801, 6605
Lehmann, J., 3443
— W. P., 356
Lehnert, M., 445, 1600
Leimberg, I., 2472
Leishman, J. B., 2283
Lekachman, R., 5020
Lemaitre, H., 4538
Lemon, C., 3582
— L. T., 1269
Lenaghan, R. T., 592, 1601
1725
Le Neve, J., 779
Lenz, Sister M. B., 4402
Lerner, L., 1140, 3538, 5925
LeRoy, G. C., 3513
Leslie, R. F., 291, 1454, 1460
1471, 1685
Lester, J. A., Jr., 1141
Levant, H., 5021
Lever, K., 1602
Levi, A. W., 1142
— P., 5022
Levidova, I., 6174
Levin, D., 2681
— H., 6075
— R., 2523, 2689–91, 2807
4539
— S. R., 357, 1318
Levine, G., 589, 3814, 3885
4184
Levitchi, L., 2303
Levy, C. S., 2319
— L. W., 3107
Lewalski, B. K., 2742
LeWinter, O., 2045
Lewis, A., 5125
— A. O., 1183
— C. S., 1143
— L. E., 1644
— N., 446, 490
— R. W. B., 305, 4795, 5562
— W. S., 3307
Leyris, P., 3869
Lhombreaud, R., 4578
Library of Congress, 119
Lichtenstein, V. E., 2173
Lid, R. W., 5978, 6199, 6543
Liddell, R., 3539
Lie, N., 6638
Lief, L., 1069
Lievsay, J. L., 1778
Lifson, D. S., 5126
Light, J. F., 5776
— M., 6183
Lilienthal, T. M., 6032
Liljegren, S. B., 1041
Linck, C. E., Jr., 6758
Lincoln, S., 2503
— V., 3815
Lindberg, C., 1709–10
Lindblad, W. E., 5194
Lindeman, J., 5023
Lindenberger, H., 4868
Lindqvist, A., 694
Lindsay, J., 120, 5024, 5195

Lindsay, R. O., 1872
Lindtberg, L., 2174
Line, M. B., 121
Linebarger, J. M., 4540, 6892
Link, F. H., 4041, 4449
Linneman, W. R., 5716
Linscott, R. N., 5717
Lipking, L. I., 2885
List, J. S., 956
Little, D. M., 3073
— G., 1144
Littlejohn, D., 5461
Littleton, B. J., 1846
Litvinoff, E., 6193
Litz, A. W., 5196, 6076
Litzinger, B., 4042, 4602, 6194
Livingston, R., 1145
— W., 2930
Lloyd, D., 359
Locke, F. W., 5644
Lockhart, D. M., 3123
— J. G., 4295
Lockwood, P., 6031
Loder, E., 6788
Lodge, D., 5332
Loeb, H., 5882
Loftis, A., 1146
— J., 2886, 3238
Lohf, K. A., 6007
Lohrli, A., 4287
Lohse, B., 1503
Loiseau, J., 2506
Lombardo, A., 1014, 1147
London, J., 6198
Long, C. C., 6365
— C. E., Jr., 1706
— E. H., 4732
— J. H., 2046
— R. B., 514
Longaker, M., 3863
Longcore, C., 3277, 6715
Longley, J. L., Jr., 5718
Lonsdale, R., 2887
Loomis, C. G., 1058
— E. R., 3188
— R. S., 1551–3
Lord, G. de F., 2491
— G. W., 6669
— H., 491
Løsnes, A., 2575
Lothian, J. M., 3229
Lott, J. R., 2888
Lough, A. G., 4394
Lougheed, W. C., 4290
Loughrey, T. F., 5719
Louise, Sister R., 4104
Lovejoy, A. O., 2403, 2889
Lovell, E. J., Jr., 3657, 4541
— J. H., Jr., 6670
Lovett, R. W., 2948, 3816
Lowe, E. A., 718
Lowenfels, W., 4796, 5025
Lowenherz, R. J., 4733
Lowry, E. D., 5592
— M., 6209
Lubbers, K., 4450, 6256
Lucas, F. L., 6697, 6893
— J., 5777
— T. E., 4348
Lucier, J. P., 2640
Lucie-Smith, E., 4924
Luckingham, B., 3918
Lüdeke, H., 958
Lüdtke, H., 557
Ludwig, R. M., 122, 1319, 5803, 6264
Luecke, Sister J. M., 4043, 4185
Lukacs, G., 1270, 5026
Luke, M. H., 123
— Sir S., 2445
Lumpkin, B. G., 6681
Lunari, G., 3367
Lund, M. G., 4542
Lustig, I. S., 2983, 3124
Lutztorf, H. T., 447
Luyben, H. L., 5443
Lyle, G. R., 6306
Lynch, J. J., 25
Lynd, H. M., 5288
— R. S., 5288
Lynes, R., 5289
Lynn, K. S., 4565, 4734
Lyons, J. O., 6503
— N. R., 4762
Lyons-Render, S., 3689

Macainsh, N., 5436
Macalpine, I., 770
MacArthur, D. E., 5127
Macbeth, G., 912
MacDiarmid, H., 6600
MacDonald, D., 913
Macdonald, G., 4309
MacDougall, H. A., 3476, 4403
Mace, D. T., 2576
Machielsen, L., 1412
MacInnes, C., 4735, 5359, 5926, 6114, 6283
MacIntyre, J. M., 1899
Mack, F. M., 296, 1544
— M., 3564
Mackay, E., 2237
Mackenzie, Sir C., 269–70, 6219
— M., 3739, 5529
— M. D. M., 674
— M. L., 3005
Mackin, J. H., Jr., 2047
MacKinnon, A. R., 26
Mackworth, C., 6716
MacLaine, A. H., 3047
MacLaren-Ross, J., 1042
Maclean, A. D., 4925
— H., 2347, 2610
— J. N. M., 3141
Macliammóir, M., 4838
MacLure, M., 2492
MacMillan, D., 124, 1779, 2587
MacMullan, K. V., 2146
MacMullen, J., 642
MacNeice, L., 6225
Macris, J., 688
Madden, D., 5459
— W. A., 589, 3444
Madeleva, Sister M., 1320
Madsen, W. G., 2743
Maes-Jelinek, H., 6316, 6789
Magay, T., 492
Magid, M., 6818
Magnan, J-M., 5386
Magoun, F. P., Jr., 1429
Magowan, R., 4227
Mahaffey, L. K., 3163, 3189
Mahoney, J. L., 2348, 4253
Mahood, M. M., 2048
Mailer, N., 6228
Maillet, A., 2975
Maiorana, M. T., 4254
Maison, M. M., 3368
Maitra, S., 2049
Majault, J., 6077
Malaquais, J., 5979
Malarkey, S., 1603–4
Malin, I., 5197
— S. D., 4797
Maloff, S., 6443
Malone, D., 3108
— K., 1362, 1467
Malos, E., 6435–6
Maltby, J., 2577
Mambrino, J., 2050
Mandel, E. W., 1148
— O., 959, 1227–9
— S., 4077
Mane, R., 3480
Manierre, W. R., 2682–3, 3846
Manley, F., 2536
Manly, W. M., 1731, 3585
Mann, I. R., 2051
Manning, O., 4421
Manson, H. W. D., 6236
— M., 125
Manthey, J., 5027
Manuel, F. E., 2794
Manzalaoui, M., 1913
Maranda, E.-K. K., 851
Marcell, D. W., 4186
Marc'Hadour, G., 1914
Marchand, H., 524, 629
— L. A., 4255

Marckwardt, A. H., 493
Marcus, F. H., 6504
— M., 4668, 6366
Marder, L., 2052, 2175
Margolis, J. D., 6505
Marías, J., 6797
Marienstras, R., 1881
Marilla, E. L., 2830
Marissel, A., 5387
Marius, R. C., 1915
Markels, J., 2202
Marken, J. W., 3085
Markland, M. F., 2349
Marković, V., 5198, 5918, 5927
Markson, D., 6210
Marowitz, C., 2217
Marquardt, H., 126, 3445
Marris, W., 203
Marsh, D. R. C., 2053, 2238
— P. M., 3072
Marshall, G. O., Jr., 4603–4
— H., 3626
— L., 5199
— R., 1146
— T., 5720
— W. H., 3638, 3658, 3817, 3987, 6078, 6532
Martin, A., 5396, 6120, 6649
— E. A., 5028
— G., 253
— H., 3609
— J., 5325
— J. R., 2744–5
— L. C., 2831
— R. B., 3446
— R. E., 5995
— W. R., 5530, 6142
Martinet, A., 360
Marty, M. E., 780
Martz, L. L., 2383, 2832
Marysková, K., 127
Maschler, T., 4926
Mason, E. C., 5029
— J., 597
— J. D., Jr., 3369
— M., 6569
— P. P., 204
Masson, D. I., 4105
Materassi, M., 5200
Mates, J., 2890
Mather, R., 6790
Mathew, R., 5825
Mathews, J., 5371
Mathewson, R., 6252
Mathias, R., 2446
Mathison, J. K., 4629
Matlaw, M., 1069
Mattauch, H., 2054
Mattheisen, P. F., 3514. 5903
Matthew, D., 1527
Matthews, C., 5944
Matthews, C. M., 643
— D. E., 3686
— G. M., 4543
— H., 2055
— J. P., 3370
— W., 1480, 1695, 1712
Mauch, T. K., 1780
Maud, R., 4927, 6717–18
Maurer, W. R., 2332
Maurois, A., 781, 6437
Maveety, S. R., 1859, 2313
Maxwell, D. E. S., 1271
— J. C., 558, 580–1, 1955, 2264, 3125, 3190, 3610, 3717, 4572, 5531, 5645
Maycock, A. L., 5493
Mayersberg, P., 5030
Mayhew, G., 6894
Mayne, F., 6570
— R., 5928, 6606
Mayo, R. D., 1043
Mayorcas, M. J., 782
Mayoux, J-J., 6284
Mazzaro, J. L., 3515
Mazzeo, J. A., 1149
McAdam, E. L., 494, 3126, 3134
McAleer, J. J., 1781
McAlindon, T., 1486
McBurney, W. H., 2959, 3024, 3100
McCall, J., 3611
McCarthy, M., 5454, 6506
— P., 4349
— P. J., 3516
McCorison, M. A., 128
McCormick, C. A., 3250
— E. L., 4669
McCoy, D. S., 1059
McCullen, J. T., Jr., 2176
McCutchan, J. W., 2234
McDavid, R. I., 427–8, 444
McDonald, D., 1150
— W. V., Jr., 5721
McDonnell, J., 783
— L. V., 5201
— T. P., 6367
McDowell, F. P. W., 5346, 6462, 6586
— J. H., 4566
— M. J., 6373
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 6849
McElroy, D. D., 5031
McEniry, W. H., 4350
McEwen, G. D., 205
McFarland, G. F., 3718, 3781
McFate, P., 5804, 6650
McGann, J. J., 4649
McGiffert, M., 129
McGill, R., 5290
McGonigle, P. F., 3021
McGrath, F., 4404
McGraw, W. R., 5364
McGuinness, F., 5870
— K., 2056
McGurk, P., 1390
McHaney, T. L., 5881
McIlroy, E. L., 3540
McIntosh, A., 414, 695, 1150a, 2149, 2218
McIntyre, J. P., 2320, 6395
McKenna, R., 5291
McKenzie, E. J., 6008
— K. A., 3886
McKillop, A. D., 2891, 3302
McLane, P. E., 2350–1
McLaughlin, C. D., 5722
— J. C., 1696
McLean, R., 206
McLeod, A. L., 960, 2654
McLuhan, M., 961
McManaway, J. G., 207, 2004, 2057
McMichael, G., 2058
McMillan, D. J., 1738
McNally, J., 3847
McNamara, E., 4736
McNamee, L. F., 2059
McNaughton, W., 6413
McNeill, W. H., 784
McNeir, W. F., 1151
McQueen, W. A., 2673, 4106
Meagher, J. C., 2641–2
Means, M., 271
Medlicott, A. G., Jr., 2931
Mee, C. L., Jr., 5128
Meech, D. M., 3988
Meersman, R. L., 5129
Mehta, V., 5292
Meier, H. H., 389
Meiners, R. K., 6704–5
Meisel, M., 3371, 3447, 6571
Meixner, J. A., 5805
Melchiori, B., 3612
— G., 3191
Mellor, B., 1879, 2378
Meltzer, M., 4670–1
Mencken, H. L., 428
Mendelsohn, H., 5293
— M. J., 5130
— O. A., 2799
Mendel'son, M., 5723
Mercanton, J., 6079–80
Merchant, W. M., 2060
Mercier, V., 1152, 3278
Meredith, S., 4928
Mergen, B., 5360
Merivale, P., 3372
Meriwether, J. B., 5724–5, 5734, 5881–2, 5980
Merriman, J. D., 962
Mertens-Fonck, P., 1464

Merton, S., 4500
Meserve, W. J., 6012
Mészáros, E., 130
Mettke, E., 3919
Metzdorf, R. F., 3448
Metzger, C. R., 4672, 4798
— L., 4605
Meyers, R., 3761
Micha, R., 6257
Michel, L., 1230
— P., 4799
Michelsen, P., 3251
Middlekauff, R., 2932
Middleton, B. C., 208
Mihailović, L., 390
Miles, J., 1153, 1321
Milhaupt, Sister M. S., 2509
Milledge, L. U., 5726
Miller, A. C., 1818
— B. D. H., 963, 1487, 1637, 1664
— D. T., 5727
— E. S., 1231
— F. DeW., 4800–2
— Henry, 6285–6, 6429
— Hugh, 4929
— H. K., 44, 3056
— J. C., 785, 4451–2
— J. E., Jr., 4351, 5239
— J. H., 3373
— J. Y., 6368
— L., 6302
— P., 3952
— W. E., 1819, 1934, 2150, 3409
Millgate, M., 5728–9
Millhauser, M., 1154
Millington, I., 947
Mills, A. D., 534
— D., 1528
— G., 5294
— M., 1687
— R. J., Jr., 5619, 5730, 6311–12, 6478
— W. G., 3989
Milne, G., 494
Milner, I., 3887–8, 6216
Milton, J. R., 5202
Milward, P., 4107
Mineka, F. E., 4383
Miner, D., 209
— E., 2578
— P., 2976
Mingay, G. E., 2933
Minney, R. J., 786
Mintz, S. I., 2625
Miquel, A., 6164
Mirrielees, E. R., 5583
Mish, C. C., 2384
Misrahi, V., 2537
Missey, J. L., 5818
Mitchell, B., 662–3, 1430, 1663
— C., 3990, 6449
— G., 5472
— J. B., 3374
— R., 1155
— R. S., 6671–2, 6825
— S. H., 5532
Mitford, J., 5295
Mithal, H. S. D., 2368
Mittins, W. H., 515
Mizener, A., 5778–80
Moberg, G., 5333
Modic, J. L., 1860
Modisett, N. F., 1015
Moe, A. F., 587, 590
Moers, E., 3449, 5602, 6480
Mohrmann, C., 361
— G. P., 1336
Mohrt, M., 5372, 5854
Mojašević, M., 3207
Moldenhauer, J. J., 4673
Molin, S. E., 2984, 3127
Monaghan, J., 787
Monjian, M. C., 3517
Monk, R. C., 3315
— S. H., 2825
Montag, G. E., 4108
Monteiro, G., 603, 3518, 3613, 4044, 4063–6, 4187–95, 4256, 4351a
Montgomerie, W., 4510
Montgomery, L. F., 3687
— M., 1272
— R. L., Jr., 2321
Moody, A. D., 1156, 6867
— D., 5941
— P., 5203
Mooney, H. J., Jr., 5558
Moore, A. K., 1157, 2538
— C., 4606, 5533
— C. H., 2977
— F. H., 2579
— G., 5981
— H. T., 5330, 5614, 6143–4
— J. R., 6895
— R. E., 2404
— R. S., 4843
— S. C., 5415
Moorman, C., 1700, 1750
Moran, J., 5912
— R., 6471
— T., 1739
More, T., 1916
Morgan, B. G., 1529
— E., 914, 6217
— E. S., 3041
— F. C., 210
— H. W., 3450
— M. M., 5905
— P., 2061
Morgan, P. F., 4087
— T. S., 173
Mori, Y., 614
Morillo, M., 2539
Morison, S., 249, 254, 1917
Moritz-Siebeck, B., 2746
Morley, F. V., 2177
— M., 3818–20
Morrall, E. J., 1689
Morrell, R., 3991
Morris, H., 1840, 6639
— J. N., 2747
— J. W., 4378–9
— M., 495
— W., 495
— W. E., 582, 2540
Morrison, C. F., 1391
— J. L., 3375
Morse, J. M., 5204, 6081
Mortenson, R., 3659
Mortimer, J., 6438
Morton, R., 2952, 3075, 3192
Moseley, E. M., 5205
Mosely, V., 6082
Moser, T., 5534
Moss, S. P., 4453
Motoda, S., 1158
Motta, S., 5906
Mottram, E. N. W., 5452
Mowat, C. L., 5032
Moynahan, J., 6145
Moynihan, W. T., 6719, 6720
Mozley, D., 4405
Mudie, I. M., 915
Mueller, W. R., 2541, 5382
Mueschke, P., 2504
Muggeridge, M., 5494
Muir, E., 1322
— K., 2062–3, 2178, 2372
— P. H., 211
Mukherjee, S. K., 6700
Mulcahy, D. J., 4282
Muljarčik, A., 6640
Müller-Schwefe, G., 362, 964
Mumford, I. L., 2373
— L., 5296
Mummendey, R., 131
Munby, A. N. L., 212–13, 221
Munnik, P. de, 1956–7
Munro, J. M., 4579–80, 6295
Munson, G., 1273, 5352
— T. N., 6533
Murdock, K. B., 2892
Murdy, T. L. B., 6721
Murphy, J. J., 5483
— J. S., 27
— R., 6318
Murray, D. M., 4196
— L., 1820
— M., 272, 788
— P., 1820

Muscatine, C., 1605, 1674
Musgrove, S., 5913
Musiker, R., 132
Mustanoja, T. F., 78, 666
Myers, J. A., Jr., 6793
Mylne, V., 1274
Mynors, R. A. B., 133
Myrdal, G., 5297

Nabholtz, J. R., 4869
Nagarajan, S., 1606, 2239
Nagy, L., 5731
Nakatani, K., 1607
Nance, Brother W. L., 6396
Nandakumar, P., 28
Napieralski, E. A., 1016
Narain, S. K., 4737
Narasimhaiah, C. D., 2064, 5033
Narita, T., 2195
Narveson, R. D., 6245
Nash, R. W., 6585
Nathan, M., 5732
— S., 4702
— V., 1676
Natwar-Singh, K., 5819
Nazareth, P., 2580
Near, H. L., 6169
Nedelin, V., 5034
Neider, C., 4738–9
Nellish, B., 2352
Nelson, C. E., 2374, 5646
— H. S., 3762, 5535
— J. G., 2748, 3376
— J. K., 2934
— L., Jr., 1323
— M. A., 1866
— W., 306, 2353–4
Nemerov, H., 1275, 1324
Nethercot, A. H., 273, 4839
Nethery, W., 3104
Neville, R., 6184
Nevinson, J. L., 2828
Nevius, B., 5997
Nevo, R., 1159, 1608, 2405
New, C. W., 3451
Newell, K. B., 3660
Newman, J. B., 496, 615
— T. S., 604
Newton, R. G., 4930
Niall, B., 5428
Nicholas, B., 1258
Nichols, J. W., 1160, 6759
— M. H., 1161, 6572
Nicholson, L. E., 1363, 1431
— N., 6321
Nickerson, C. C., 4311–13
— D., 2935
Nicol, K. R., 1946
Nicoll, A., 1232–3, 2065–6, 2493
Nicolson, M. H., 2749
Nielsen, M. E., 6896
Nierenberg, E. H., 3193–4, 5820
Niles, J. J., 852
Nilon, C., 141
Nims, J. F., 5647, 5855
Nissen, L. A., 5586
Nist, J., 1432
Niwa, Y., 1666
Nixon, H. M., 214–18
Noall, C., 853
Noel, J., 6722
Noon, W. T., 3639, 6083, 6507
Nores, D., 5397
Norman, C. H., 4834
Normington-Rawling, J., 4007
Norrell, L. N., 2406
Norris, C. B., 4109
North, T., 1937
Norton-Smith, J., 1609
Nosek, J., 559, 616–17
Nott, K., 6374
Novak, M., 5206, 6741
— M. E., 2486, 3030–3
Nováková, A., 391
Nowell-Smith, S., 4607
Nowottny, W., 1325
Noxon, G., 6211
— J., 4073
Nucete Sardi, J., 6573
Nurmi, M. K., 81, 3340
Nussbaum, F. L., 2447

Oakley, F., 1918
Oates, J. C. T., 1745, 2936
Obertello, A., 2067
O'Brien, H., 3688
O'Casey, S., 6334
O'Connor, F., 1276
— J. D., 448
— W. V., 965, 6414
O'Daniel, T. B., 5361
O'Donnell, M. J., 916
— T. F., 3944
Offord, M. Y., 297, 1699
Ogden, D. H., 2068
Ogg, D., 3948
Ogilvy, J. D. A., 1017, 1530
O'Hara, J. B., 2659
— J. D., 6508
O Hehir, B., 2524
Ohlander, U., 1488–9
Ohmann, C. B., 6253
— R. M., 5347, 6253, 6574
Okazama, T., 4870
O'Keefe, Sister M. A., 5666
Olan, L. A., 1277, 4740, 6509
Oldsey, B., 5897, 5982
Olenick, M. M., 4694
Oliphant, R. T., 528–9
Ollard, R. L., 730
Olney, M. G., 3452
Olscamp, P. J., 2958
Olsen, O. H., 4695
Olson, E., 1234
— P. A., 1610
Olsson, Y., 697
Olstead, M. M., 1554
O'Malley, G., 6914
Oman, C., 3377
Omans, G. A., 3378
Omoto, T., 3848
O'Neill, J. P., 6369
— M. J., 6698
Ong, W. J., 1162
Oppel, H., 2069, 5131
Orbison, T. T., 2606
Ordoñez, E. A., 5536
Orel, H., 3992
Orr, J., 560
Orrell, J., 2666
Országh, L., 392, 497
Orton, H., 415–16
Osborn, J. M., 966, 2949, 3195, 3239
Osborne, D. G., Jr., 3519
— J. F., 789
— J. W., 3698
Osgood, C. G., 1163
Osselton, N. E., 698, 719
Ossman, D., 5240
Ó Súilleabháin, S., 854
Ota, A., 429, 699–700
Oura, S., 6897
Owen, A. L., 967
— E., 4197
— G., 5781
— G. D., 1821
— H., 6383
— W. J. B., 3661, 4469, 4871
Oyama, T., 2179
Ozick, C., 4198

Pace, G. B., 1611
Pack, R., 4911
Packard, R. J., 4352
Packer, L. M., 4480–1, 4485, 4489, 4573
Paffard, M. K., 2542
Pafford, J. H. P., 591, 1958
— W., 3719
Paganelli, E., 3614
Page, A., 5983
— D., 3615
Pagliaro, H. E., 3057
Pal, R. M., 1883
Palek, B., 363
Pálfy, I., 6575
Palievskij, P., 6587
Palm, G., 6415
Palmer, D., 4559

Palmer, J. A., 5537
— P., 2489, 2517
— V., 3453
Pančenko, A. M., 1675
Pange, V. de, 6305
Panichas, G. A., 6146, 6510
Panten, G., 393
Paolina, M., 2355
Papajewski, H., 6798
Parcher, A., 4045
Paredes, A., 135, 855
Parent, M., 5889
Parise, A. G., 5914
Parish, C., 3222
— J. E., 2543–4
Park, W. J., 2893
Parker, H., 4353
— J., 585
— T. W., 1531
— W. M., 3993
— W. R., 2750, 2848
— W. W., 219
Parks, E. W., 3379
Parks, G. B., 1828
— L. C., 6898
Parmenter, R., 6026
Parmiter, G. de C., 1919
Parnell, P. E., 1235
Parrington, V. L., 790
Parrish, S. M., 6899
Parry, J., 968
— J. H., 791
Parsons, C. O., 4741
— P., 2070
— T. H., 3849, 4674, 5856
Partington, P. G., 5298
Partridge, A. C., 2071, 4872
— E., 486, 498–9, 3279
Paterson, M. L., 2545
Patrick, J. M., 2618
— S., 2448
— W. R., 6119
Patrides, C. A., 969, 1782–3, 1822, 2407–8, 2751–3
Pattison, E. H., 4129
Patton, J. J., 6268
Patwardhan, D., 6619
Paxton, C., 4803
Payne, A. J., 4130
— R. O., 1612
Pearce, D. R., 2754, 6900
— H., 6350
— H. D., 5335
— R. A., 3949, 5998
— R. H., 1060, 1164, 4742
— T. M., 1654
Pears, D. F., 3105
Pearsall, D. A., 1723, 1736
Pearson, G., 3807
— H., 2072
Peate, I. C., 6430
Pecheux, Mother M. C., 2755
Peck, L. F., 3146–7
Peckham, M., 1326, 3380
Pederson, L. A., 2490, 4675
Pelfrey, C. J., 3634, 6314
Pence, R. W., 516
Pennel, C. A., 1867
Pennington, L. E., 970
Peprník, J., 364
Pérez Carmona, A., 6084
Perkin, R. L., 2073
Pernoud, R., 1532–3
Perrie, E., 1993
Perrine, L., 1165, 2546, 2557
Perry, B., 220, 5035
Pesch, L., 6576
Petelkin, G., 6607
Petelle, J. L., 2449
Peter, J. D., 971
— M., 4517
Peters, R. A., 530
— R. L., 4574
— W. S. J., 6511
Peterson, C. T., 3763, 4511
— C. V., 3774
— D. A., 4454
— E., 3920
— L. D., 3280
— M. D., 3109, 3481
— S., 2409
— T., 5299–300
— W. M., 2952, 3075, 3192
Pettet, E. C., 4257
Petti, A. G., 1784, 2365–6
Pettigrew, J., 4608
Pettison, J. C., 4046
Pettit, H., 917, 3319
Pevsner, N., 885–7
Peyre, H., 1166
Peyrouton, N. C., 3821–2
Phare, E. E., 2674
Phelps, G., 972
Phialas, P. G., 2074, 2643
Philbrick, T., 3740–1
Philipson, J. S., 2558
Phillips, A. A., 6791
— G. L., 3823
— R. S., 6901
— W. L., 5603
Pickford, C. E., 1715
Pike, K., 701
Pilch, H., 1686, 5241
Piller, G. J., 5365
Pinchuk, I., 5036
Pineas, R., 1837–9, 1920, 2360–62
Pineda, R., 3850
Pingaud, B., 5388
Pinion, F. B., 3616, 4873
Pinkus, P., 1167, 3281
Pinney, T., 3889–90, 4874
Pinsker, H. E., 449, 517
Pinto, V. de S., 2803–4, 6147
Pintor, G., 792
Piper, D., 793
— H. W., 3381
— W. B., 3235
Pipes, B. N., Jr., 4609
Pirie, R., 2450
Pirkhofer, A. M., 2284
Pitcher, S. M., 2075
Pitt, V., 4610
Pittock, M., 5473
Pizer, D., 6327–8
Plant, D., 417
Plante, P. R., 6397, 6783
Plard, H., 3674
Plath, S., 6390
Playfair, L., 3824
Plumb, J. H., 973
Plumstead, A. W., 2363–4, 3382
Poggioli, R., 1327
Poirier, R., 4931
Poldauf, I., 702
Pole, D., 2756
Pollak, F., 5037
Pollard, A., 1346
— M., 221
Pollet, M., 2329
Pollin, B. R., 3086–7
Pongs, H., 1168
Pool, R. E., 4932
Pooley, R. C., 1328
Pope, D., 2937
— W. B., 4067
Pops, M. L., 4676
Porges, I., 4455
Porte, J. M., 3922, 4677
Porteous, A., 6313
Porter, B. H., 605
— C. F., 433
— E., 816
— H., 5301
— J., 1018
— W. E., 576
Posner, R., 365
Postal, S. K., 832
Poston, L., 3034
— M. L., 222
Poszler, G., 1044
Potter, D. M., 5302
— G. R., 2548
— S., 3720
Pottle, F. A., 2981, 2985–6, 3128
Poultney, J. W., 468
Powell, A., 5334
— L. F., 3110, 3129
— W. R., 888
Poynter, F. N. L., 2451
Pratt, F., 3454

Pratt, R. A., 1613–14
— S. M., 1785
Preble, H. E., 3962
Prescott, J., 6085
Presley, J., 6014
Press, J., 29, 5242
Pretzer, W. L., 4272
Preu, J. A., 3156. 3282
Preuschen, K. A., 4804
Preyer, R., 3383
Price, C., 3018, 3217, 3223
— C. J. L., 3149
— H. T., 2302
— J. G., 2144
— J. S., 5132
— J. V., 3106
— L. M., 974
— W. C., 136
Priestley, J. B., 6431, 6439
Primer, I., 3088, 3157
Prince, F. T., 2076
Pritchard, A., 2849–52
Pritchett, V. S., 4630, 5038, 6027, 6037, 6320
Proser, M., 2152
Prosser, E., 1645, 2077, 2196
Prout, D., 6168
Pryce-Jones, D., 5929
Prynne, J. H., 3384
Pudney, J., 4933
Pugh, R. B., 2078
Purdom, C. B., 2079, 6577
Püschel, B., 975
Pushkarev, B., 5312
Putt, S. G., 300, 1169, 6608
Putzel, M., 5303

Quaintance, R. E., Jr., 1868, 2410–11
Quennell, P., 2080, 3101
Quijano, M., 2180
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 1959
Quilter, D. E., 2412
Quimby, G., 137
Quinby, G. H., 2081
Quinn, B. N., 1615
— D. B., 1823
— E. C., 1534
— J. J., 5433
— M., 6578
— P. F., 3923, 4456
— V., 5563
Quintana, R., 2854
Quirk, R., 394, 1364
Quitslund, J., 6265

Rabb, T. K., 1944
Raben, J., 2757, 4544–5
Racey, E. F., Jr., 6416–17, 6826
Rackin, P. R. F., 5243
Rader, R. W., 4611
Radke, J. J., 5389
Radner, S., 6424
Raes, H., 5039, 6276
Raffel, B., 1433
Rafroidi, P., 6641
Rahn, W., 6642
Raine, K., 2978
Raith, J., 976, 1405
Rajan, B., 2758, 6982
Raknem, I., 6766
Raleigh, J. H., 4512
Ramaswami Aiyar, C. P., 2082
Ramson, W. S., 395
Ranade, D. B., 6701
Ranald, M. L., 2145, 2255
— R. A., 4199
Randall, D. B. J., 1045
— J. H., 3385, 5484
— J. R., 5806
Randel, W., 3764, 3870, 3945
Randelli, G., 6643
Randolph, G. R., 1935
Rank, D., 5040
Rans, G., 5402
Ransom, H. H., 30–2
— J. C., 5304, 6450
Rao, B. D., 3924
— K. S. N., 5648
Rasmussen, B. H., 223
Rathborne, I. E., 1701
Rathmell, J. C. A., 1939, 2322
Rauchbauer, O. H., 1851
Raven, S., 6176
Ravenscroft, A., 6599
Rawlinson, D., 2507
Rawson, C. J., 2235, 3166
Ray, G. N., 33
— P. S., 366
— R. J., 5207. 5807
Raymo, R. R., 1744
Raymond, J., 3455, 3482
Raysor, T. M., 3721
Rea, R., 2938
Read, A. W., 561–3, 3489
— H., 274, 918, 1170–1
Readdy, C. A., 6086
Reaver, J. R., 821
Rebsamen, F. R., 703
Redford, P., 794
Reed, J. Q., 4764–5
— M. L., 4875–6
Rees, A., 856
— B., 856
— R., 5305
Reese, L. G., 2083
— M. M., 2084
Reeves, P., 3520
Reffold, A. E., 3825
Rehak, L. R., 4612. 5649
Reichart, W. A., 4141
Reichert, J. F., 1786
Reid, J. C., 4088
— J. M., 4934
— S. A., 4200, 5538, 5984
Reidy, J., 473
Reilly, R. J., 6731
Reiman, D. H., 4546–7, 6512
Rein, D. M., 6472
Reinecke, G. F., 977
Reinert, O., 2581
Reiss, E., 1616, 4805
Reitemeier, R., 1019
Remley, D. A., 4225
Renfrow, J. N., 2181
Renner, D. A., 2518
Rennick, R. M., 857
Renoir, A., 1434, 1617
Renský, M., 704
Renwick, W. L., 978, 2894, 3386
Replogle, J., 5348
Requardt, E., 6148
Resink, G. J., 5539
Reszkiewicz, A., 705, 1742
Reutlinger, D. P., 5945
Revtova, L., 450
Rexroth, K., 5041
Reynoldine, Sister, M., 138
Reynolds, A., 6218
— E. E., 1921
Rhode, E., 5042
Rhodes, S. A., 5390
Ribalow, H. U., 6483, 6773
Ribman, R. B., 4258
Ribner, I., 1236, 1786a, 2413
Rice, E., 5133
— H. C., Jr., 5540, 6115, 6165
— W. G., 979
Richards, A., 5043
— D., 733
— I. T., 4392–3
Richardson, H. G.. 1535
— H. H., 6458–9
— Janette, 2759
— Joanna, 318, 1172, 4259, 4613
— K. E., 5733
— L. J., 1618
— M. L., 5404
Richer, J., 2033, 3358, 3439
Richmond, W. E., 139, 858
Rickenbach, M., 535
Rickert, E., 1619
— R. T., 1766
Rickey, M. E., 2510, 2616, 3722, 5650
Rickles, M., 4690
Rickman, H. P., 6538
Ricks, C., 2760, 3095, 4614–15, 5449
Riddel, J. N., 6655, 6819

Ridenour, G. M., 3617, 3723
Rideout, W. B., 5338, 5734
Ridler, A., 2085, 4650
Ridley, F. H., 2359, 5541
— M. R., 1173
Ridout, R., 396
Rieger, J., 4518
Riese, T. A., 3851, 5244
Riesner, D., 312, 3994–5
Riewald, J. G., 5394
Riffe, N. E., 140, 2895
Rigby, M., 141
Rigg, A. G., 1733
Righter, A., 2086
— W., 1174
Ringe, D. A., 3742
Ringler, R. N., 2356, 2582
— W. A., Jr., 2323
Ritz, J-G., 4110, 5442
Ritzen, Q., 5985–6
Rivaud, A., 795
Rive, R., 4935
Robbins, J. A., 4457, 6418
— R. H., 1713, 1716
Roberts, C., 4549
— E. V., 3058
— J. R., 1754
— L., 6682
— P., 518
— Sir S., 301
— Warren, 142, 6149
— William, 2826
Robertson, D. W., Jr., 1595, 1620
— J., 1852
— R., 2414
— W. J., 5134
Robins, H. F., 2761
Robinson, A. M. L., 3387
— D. E., 4260
— E., 3691
— E. A., 4047
— J. A., 3456
— J. W., 1732
— W. R., 6473
Robson, J. A., 1711
Roche, T. P., Jr., 6266
Rockas, L., 1237
Rockwell, K. A., 3925
Rodale, J. I., 500
Roddier, H., 3150
Roderick, C., 4288
Rodgers, W. R., 6087
Rodrigues, E. L., 5987
Rodríguez, A., 2087
Rodway, A. E., 1175–6, 3388
Roesler, Sister M. C., 4806
Rogers, E. F., 1922
— F. H., 224
— F. R., 4743
— P. G., 3457
Rohlfs, G., 644
Rohman, D. G., 4678
Rolfe, P., 6775
Rolle, D., 3059, 3252
Roll-Hansen, D., 3826
Rollins, H. E., 4261
— R. G., 6335–6, 6370
Rollo, J. C., 2088
Romm, A., 3283
Roppolo, J. P., 4458
Rosati, S., 1900, 5044
Roscoe, S., 3091
Rose, E. J., 2979, 3926–7, 4354, 4679–80
— M. G., 4459
— W. K., 6191
Rosen, R., 2089, 4355
Rosenberg, C. E., 6185
— H., 5045
— J. D., 4496–7
— M., 2256
— N., 3158
Rosenberry, E. H., 5857
Rosenfeld, A. H., 3690
Rosenheim, E. W., Jr., 3284
Rosenthal, M. L., 5245–6, 6751, 6827, 6903
Rosier, J. L., 501, 531, 1435, 1465
Roskill, M., 3458
Ross, A., 187
— A. S. C., 367, 532, 536, 564, 1448, 1462
— D. J. A., 1490
— J. J., 2896
— L. J., 1238, 2257
— T. J., 5247, 6513
Rossky, W., 3852
Rostenberg, L., 225
Rostvig, M.-S., 1177, 2415, 2762, 2897
Roten, P., 3459
Roth, P., 6484
Rothe, H., 2090
Rothwell, K. S., 1178
Rountree, T. J., 4877
Rouse, S. A., 6771
— W. H. D., 1863, 2091
Rovinazzi, R., 4550
Rovit, E., 5367, 5988
Rowan, C. T., 34
Rowen, H. H., 796
Rowland, B., 1621–6
— J. C., 3130
Rowse, A. L., 2092
Roy, E., 1213
— G. R., 3006
Royston, O. M., 763
Rubin, L. D., Jr., 35, 1278, 4201, 5046
Rudd, N., 2547
Rudler, R., 2093
Rudolph, E. P., 3144
Rudrum, A. W., 2833
Rueckert, W. H., 5450
Ruggles, M. J., 226
Ruland, R., 5431
Runciman, Sir S., 1536
Ruoff, J., 6398, 6399
Rupp, R. H., 6340
Rusche, H. G., 1936
Rushmore, R. P., 5349
Russel, R., 2094
Russell, A., 6874
— G. H., 1676
— J., 6514
— Nancy, 919
— Norma, 143, 3019, 4513
Russo, R., 4631
Rust, R. D., 4356
Ruysbeek, E. V., 5248
Ryals, C. de L., 3696, 4616–17
Ryan, A. S., 3675, 5858
— J. S., 1365
— L. V., 1836
— M., 1279
— W. M., 3618
Ryder, F. G., 1329
Ryf, R. S., 6088
Ryskamp, C., 2986

Sabol, A. J., 2644
Sachithanandan, V., 4807
Sachs, A., 3131
— E., 368
Sackett, S. J., 859
Sagarin, E., 436
Saillet, M., 5371
Saintsbury, G., 980
Sale, W. M., Jr., 3583
Salisbury, H. E., 4202
— Marquis of, 227
Salmon, P., 1450
— V., 706
Salomon, L. B., 4048
— R. B., 4744
Salter, E., 1491, 1627, 1677
— K. W., 1179
Salzberg, A. C., 3035
Samarin, R. M., 2095
Sambrook, A. J., 3002, 3132, 3861, 3891
Samouce, W. A., 1407
Sampaio, N. de, 6644
Sampley, A. M., 1330
Sampson, G., 981
Samuel, I., 2763
Samuels, M. L., 418
Samuelson, P. A., 5306
Sanders, C. R., 3619, 3676–7, 4135
— N., 2096

Sanderson, J. L., 1787–8, 1960
Sandred, K. I., 645
Sanford, C. L., 1180
San Juan, E., Jr., 5339
Sanna, V., 4203
Sansom, C., 4262
— W., 6522
Santangelo, G. A., 3892
Santas, J. F., 5890
Santos, D. M. G., 1843
Sapir, E., 369
Saporta, S., 488
Sarraute, N., 5208
Sarton, G., 1824
Sasek, L. A., 2416
Sastri, P. S., 4632
Satterthwaite, A. W., 2357
Satterwhite, J. N., 5350
Saul, G. B., 4410, 5605, 6343, 6348
Saunders, B., 1825
— T., 5935
Saurel, R., 2097
Savarit, J., 4486
Saveson, J. E., 5542
Savinova, E., 397
Sawyer, N. W., 1021
— P. H., 1392–3
Saxton's Maps, 889
Sayers, D. L., 1331
— R. S., 81, 3340
Sayles, G. O., 1535
Sayre, R. F., 3070, 3483, 4204
Scanlon, L. E., 4205
Scannell, V., 6539, 6729
Schaar, C., 1061, 2285
Schabram, H., 311
Schaff, A., 618
Schanzer, E., 2098
Schapera, I., 3460
Schaubert, E. von, 1436
Schechner, R., 5328
Scheler, M., 664
Schell, R., 596
Scherer, M. R., 982
Scheurweghs, G., 144, 630, 707
Schickel, R., 5368, 6482
Schiffman, J., 3562
Schilling, B. N., 2583
Schirmer, W. F., 1492, 1717
Schirmunski, V. M., 3662
Schlauch, M., 398, 1046, 1789
Schlesinger, A. M., 5583
Schloss, G. A., 6329
Schlösser, A., 2153
Schlüter, K., 5429, 5651
Schmidt, M., 3316
Schmidz, C. C. D., 1751
Schmittlein, A. E., 5485
Schneidau, H. N., 6419
Schneider, A., 5329
— D. B., 565–6, 2608, 3724–5
— H. W., 2452
Schnyder, H., 1655
Schoeck, R. J., 1628
Schoenberg, W. K., 3461
Scholderer, V., 255
Scholes, R. E., 5486, 6089–90
Schonhorn, M. R., 434, 3036
Schoonderwoerd, N. H. G., 1022
Schopf, A., 708
Schorer, M., 5209, 6186
Schramm, W., 36
Schroeder, F., 3486
— N. R., 2151
Schroeter, J., 3253
Schubel, F., 3389
Schubiger, M., 451
Schücking, L. L., 1884
Schueler, D. G., 1661
Schueller, H. M., 4576
Schulte, E., 2330, 4263
— Herbrüggen, H., 1181, 1923
Schulz, M. F., 2584, 3133, 3726–7
Schulze, E. J., 4551
— F. W., 1366, 3555
Schumann, H., 5930
— H.-G., 567
Schuster, E. H., 6175
Schütt, M., 2417
Schwab, A. T., 6019
Schwaber, P., 4681
Schwartz, A., 6515
— E., 2375
— J., 4049
Schweik, R. C., 3996
Scoggins, J. L., 4206, 4878
Scott, A. F., 1347
— A. L., 4745
— D., 2376
— J. F., 3997
— T., 37
— W. O., 2314, 2764
Scoufos, A. L., 2099
Scouten, A. H., 1023
Screy, H., 3521, 4274, 4406
Scrimgeour, C. A., 5652
— G. J., 3037
Sealock, R. B., 646
Sealts, M. M., Jr., 4339
Sears, D. A., 38
Seaver, R., 4936
Sebeok, T. A., 399, 1182
Secker, M., 4834
Secor, R., 4050
Secord, A. W., 3038
Seehase, G., 3827
Seely, P. A., 646
Seelye, J. D., 1047, 3941, 4357
Segal, E., 1901
Sehrt, E. T., 1790, 2100
Seiden, M., 5735
— M. I., 6904
Selby, J., 3553
Selmer, C., 1493
Seltzer, D., 317, 1869
Semmter, C., 6091
Sen, S. C., 6905
— S. K., 2101
Sena, V., 6906
Sengle, F., 983
Sen Gupta, J., 1678
— S. C., 2102
Sergeant, E. S., 5487
— H., 1315, 5499
Seronsy, C. C., 2288, 2645, 3285
Serpici, A., 5859
Servotte, H., 5898, 5615
Šestakov, D., 6609
Severs, J. B., 1629
Sewall, R. B., 1230, 3853
Sewell, B., 5916, 6444
— P. H., 228
Seymour, M. C., 298, 1690–2
Seymour-Smith, M., 1961
Shackford, J. B., 3254
Shahane, V. A., 5821–2
Shain, C. E., 5782
Shankar, D. A., 5653
Shannon, D. A., 3462
Shapira, M., 4207
Shapiro, C., 6692
— F. E., 1239
— H. I., 4498
— I. A., 1870
— K., 5239
Sharp, H. S., 229
— Sister M. C., 4208, 5424
Sharpe, G., 6092
Sharpless, F. P., Jr., 4384
Sharrock, R., 2483, 2585
Sharwood, J., 568
Shattuck, C. H., 1024, 2203
— R., 1074
Shaw, B. K., 4937
— G. B., 6579
— R. C., 890
— R. R., 145
Shawcross, J. T., 2468, 2765–9
Shedd, R. G., 2103, 5135
Sheean, V., 6187–8
Sheldon, E. K., 2154
Shelley, P. A., 1183
Shenfield, M., 6580
Shepard, L., 1062
Shephard, E., 4808
Sherburn, G., 2939
Sherman, A., 1184
Sherry, N., 5543–4

Sherwin, J. K., 5545, 6093
Sherwood, J. C., 4912
Shipley, J. B., 3060
Shirley, F. A., 2104
Shirren, A. J., 4474
Shockley, M. S., 4746
Shoemaker, R. H., 145
Shoenberg, R. E., 3640
Shorey, K., 5136
Shroder, M. Z., 1280
Shuman, R. B., 4089
Siciliani, E., 3828
Sickels, E. M., 6221
Siegel, P. N., 2182
Sieveking, L., 5410
Sievers, E., 506
Silber, R. B., 3629
Sillem, E. A., 4407
Silva, A. C. da, 4840
Silver, A., 3641
— R. G., 230
Silvia, D. S., Jr., 1630
Simison, B. D., 4142
Simkin, J., 6607
Šimko, J., 400
Simmonds, J. D., 2834–5
Simmons, J., 146
Simon, I., 2418, 2586, 2770
— J., 5047
— J. K., 5736–7
— O., 256
Simoni, K. S. di, 2304
Simons, E. N., 1537
Simpson, D. R., 2950, 3240
— E. M., 2548
— L., 4083
— L. P., 3321, 4460
— W. D., 275
— W. G., 6212
Sims, J. H., 2771
Sinclair, U., 6588–9
Singer, A. E., 1631
— G. C., 3590
Singh, Y. N., 4111
Singleton, M. K., 6261
Sinha, K. N., 5654
Sisson, C. J., 2105
Sissons, M., 5307
Sitton, F., 1025
Sitwell, E., 5452
— O., 1332
Sivertsen, E., 419
Sjögren, G., 2242
Skaličková, A., 452
Skallerup, H. R., 5422
Skard, S., 39
Skeat, T. C., 3728–9, 4283
Skelton, R., 1333, 4938, 6699
— R. A., 1941
Skinner, B. C., 3007
— Q., 3218
Skipp, F. E., 6850–1
Skorodenko, V., 5048
Skrebnev, J., 401
Skutches, P., 4264
Slabey, R. M., 4209, 5738–40, 6516
Slack, R. C., 147, 3390, 6852
Slakey, R. L., 3620
Slatin, M., 6420
Slattery, W. C., 3208
Sleeth, I. L., 5741
Slepian, B., 3286–7
Sloan, T. O., 2549
Slote, B., 1185, 5239
Smellie, K. B., 797
Smidt, K., 5655, 6094
Smirnov, A., 2106
Smith, A. H., 647–9, 1186
— A. J., 1791
— A. W., 1413
— B., 4747
— B. H., Jr., 1679
— C. H., 5656
— D., 6399
— D. E., 2484
— D. J., 3391
— D. N., 2107, 3134, 3269
— G., 3893, 4112
— G. C., 3392
— G. R., 148, 2108
— G. S., 3730, 4879
— H., 2315
— H. F., 4009, 5369
— H. L., 1792
— H. N., 3928, 4748–9
— J., 4750
— J. Harrington, 2587, 2953, 3076, 3196
— J. Hazel, 2250
— J. O., 5546
— L., 1334
— M. A., 231
— P., 3393
— P. H., 2684
— R., 5308
— R. J., 2305
— S., 5437
— T. H., 3288
Smithers, G. V., 1656
Smithline, A., 984
Sneath, P. S., 5365
Snow, L., 4210
Societé Internationale Arthurienne, 149, 1555
Söderwall, M., 2109
Solberg, S. E., 6779
Solomon, E., 3579, 4633
— J., 1657
— S. J., 4618
Somkin, F., 3936, 6474
Sommer, R., 5309
Sommerfelt, A., 361, 370
Song, K.-J., 2619
Sorensen, B. A., 2898
— H. S., 650
Sorensen, V., 798
Souffrin, E., 3663
Souris, A., 2419
Southam, B. C., 3209, 3541–3
Southern, R. W., 285, 1383, 1394, 1538
— T., 4936
Southworth, J. G., 1351
Sowder, W. J., 4358, 5742–3
Spacks, P. M., 3303
Spang-Hanssen, H., 335
Spanos, W. V., 6806
Sparrow, J., 1187, 2420, 3096
Spaulding, T. C., 5137
Spawn, C., 232
— W., 232
Speaight, R., 2110
Spearing, A. C., 1680
Spears, M. K., 5351
Speirs, J., 1494
Speizman, M. D., 3463
Spencer, B. T., 6828
— C., 2219
— T. J. B., 2111, 2772
Spender, S., 1063, 1335, 5049–50, 5249, 5362
Speroni, C., 1871
Sperry, S. M., 4265
Spevack, M., 5051
Spevack-Husmann, H., 2773
Spilka, M., 3829, 4211, 6150
Spiller, R. E., 985
Spilman, A. J. B., 252
Spinner, K., 3046
Spitzbardt, H., 525, 631, 709
Spitzer, L., 1188
Spivey, E., 6009
Sporn, P., 6095
Sprague, A. C., 2646
Spring, D., 3464
Springell, F. C., 2453
Sprott, S. E., 986, 1942
Squier, C. la B., 2519
Squires, R., 5860
Stacey, R., 5138
Stadler, E., 2112
Staehelin-Wackernagel, A., 1048
Stafford, W. T., 4212–13
Stagg, L. C., 2494, 2624, 2647, 2667, 2692, 2827, 2844
Staley, T. F., 233, 5783
Stallman, R. W., 1189, 3765, 4214
Stallworthy, J., 6907–8
Stambusky, A. A., 1632
Stamm, E. P., 3854

Stamm, R., 2113–14
Standop, E., 453
Stanford, D., 6615
— W. B., 6909
Stange, G. R., 4634
Stanley, E. G., 1437, 1461, 1698
Stanlis, P. J., 2996
Stanonik, J., 4359
Stanwood, P. G., 2473, 5416
Stanzel, F. K., 3289
Staples, H. B., 6203
Starcev, A., 4751–2
Starke, C. J., 987
Starkie, E., 1190, 5474
— W., 799
Stasny, J. F., 4470
Staton, W. F., Jr., 2248, 2367
Staub, A. W., 1336
St. Aubyn, G., 3465
Stauffer, D. A., 1337
Stavrou, C. N., 3664, 6096
Steadman, J. M., 569, 1633, 1793, 2244, 2774–79, 2819
Stedman, J. W., 3830
Steele, O. L., 2344, 5891
Steen, J. T., 4215
Steensma, R. C., 3290
Steer, F. W., 891
Steese, P. B., 3040, 3313
Stegner, W., 4939, 5583
Stein, A., 2550, 2648
— W. B., 6097
Steinbeck, W., 570
Steiner, G., 1191
Stekert, E., 860
Stelzmann, R., 6341
Stemmler, T., 1688, 4552, 5657, 5868–9, 6910
Stenerson, D. C., 6262
Štěpaník, K., 4266
Stephane, N., 5250
Stephen, Sir L., 2899, 2940
Stephens, A., 6839
— E. M., 6695
— L., 3291
Stephenson, C. E., 5139
— W., 5310
Sterkel, R. W., 589
Stern, A., 1240
— M. B., 720
Sternfeld, F. W., 2115, 2220
Sternlicht, S. V., 2845
Stevas, N. St. J., 3550
Stevens, A. W., 6375
— E. E., 3522, 5874
— H. S., 3855
— J., 1064
— L. R. 3621
— Sister M. D., 4113
— V., 6853
Stevens, W., 6673
Stevenson, E., 4078
— J. W., 6010
— L., 1281, 5475, 6296
Stevick, R. D., 1438
Stewart, D. H., 1192, 4635–6, 6028
— J., 6452
— J. I. M., 4422, 5052
— J. L., 6451
Stillians, B. M., 4136, 4367
Stillinger, J., 1929, 4267, 4385
St. John-Stevas, N., 3551–2
St. Leger-Gordon, D., 892
Stobie, W. G., 4880
Stock, A. G., 6911
Stockholder, F., 5476
Stockton, E. W., 1662, 4461
Stoddard, R. E., 234–5
Stolk, G., 6645
Stoltzfus, B., 5593
Stolzenbach, C., 2668
Stone, A. E., 2900
— E., 3766, 4462, 6854
— G. W., Jr., 1026
— H., 3831
— R. K., 1741, 1743
Stonesifer, R. J., 5574
Stonor, O., 571
Stopforth, L. M. D., 402
Storey, D., 6684
— G., 4103
Storms, G., 1439
Stott, R. T., 150
Stout, G. D., Jr., 3255–6
Stovall, F., 4463, 4809
Strang, B. M. H., 403, 1681
Stratman, C. J., 1027, 2588, 3394
Strauch, C. F., 6517
Straumann, H., 988
Street, J., 1338
Strevens, P. D., 404
Stříbrný, Z., 1794, 1888
Strong, R. C., 1826
Stronks, J. B., 3767, 4753, 5879
Stroud, D., 3466
Stroup, T. B., 1795
Strugnell, J. R., 6752
Stuart, W. H., 3061
Stubelius, S., 454
Stump, R., 3894
Stupin, L. P., 502
Sturcken, J. C., 1827
Sturtevant, D. F., 6912
Stürzl, E., 437
St. Vincent, E. H., 3197
Styan, J. L., 5140
Styron, W., 5744, 6036, 6690
Sudo, J., 1634
Suga, Y., 2116
Suh, I.-J., 4051
Suits, B., 4360
— C. B., 3159
Sukenick, R., 6674
Sullivan, E. E., Jr., 4810
— Sister M. P., 4131
— N., 5616
— W., 5899
Sultana, D., 3731
Summerfield, G., 3691
— H., 4637–8
Summerhayes, D., 4811, 6098, 6868
Summers, J., 2780
Sundby, B., 420, 469, 651
Sundell, M. G., 3523–4
Super, R. H., 3525–7
Süsskand, P., 3772
Sutherland, R. C., 2117
— W. O. S., 5210
Sutton, J., 2487, 2607
— M. K., 3224
— W., 5053, 6421
Svartvik, J., 455
Švejcer, A., 430
Swaby, J. E., 861
Swank, E. R., 6035
— R. C., 226
Swann, T. B., Jr., 5589
Swanston, H., 2511, 2617
Sweet, G. E., 2118
Sweetland, H. M., 4682
Sweitzer, R. L., 6675
Świeczkowski, W., 667
Swiggart, P., 5745
Swinnerton, F., 5054
Swire, O. F., 862
Sykes, R. H., 5989
Sylvester, R. S., 1850, 1924–5
Symons, J., 6376
Sypher, W., 5055
Syrett, H. C., 3097–8
Szili, J., 6646
Szöllösy, K., 6616

Taaffe, J. G., 4619
Tagliabue, G. M., 2951, 3213
Takahashi, M., 5056
Talbot, N., 4385a
Tallon, M., 151
Tamony, P., 588
Tanasoca, D., 3484
Tannenbaum, E., 579
Tanner, J. T. F., 4812
— T., 4216, 4754, 5547
Tanselle, G. T., 4361, 4464–5, 5336, 5340, 5577–8, 6189, 6269
Taper, B., 4755
Taranath, R., 2155, 5658
Targan, B. D., 2649

Tate, A., 5746, 6453
— M. T., 6013, 6250
Taube, M., 4639–41
Taylor, A., 863–5, 2655
— Dick, Jr., 3292
— Dwight, 1028
— H. M., 1395
— H. O., 1796
— I. E., 2800
— J., 1628
— J. G., 4683
— J. R., 4620, 5141
— P. B., 1440
— R. E., 1797
— R. H., 236
— W. E., 6820
Teagarden, L., 6440
Tebbel, J., 3487, 5057
Teeling, J., 5477
Teeter, K. V., 710
Tellier, A. R., 405
Temmer, M. J., 4684
Templeman, W. D., 4621
Tener, R. H., 3552, 3678, 4137
Ten Harmsel, H., 3544
Tennant, K., 5058, 5886
Tennyson, Sir C., 4622–3
— G. B., 3679–80
Terada, T., 5659
Ter Maat, C. J., 5575, 5584, 6232
Teske, C. B., 2901
Tetsumura, H., 6151
Thale, J., 3895
Tharp, B. C., 6384
Thaxter, R., 4645
Thayer, C. G., 2650
Theiner, P. F., 1704
Therese, Sister, 6676
Thomas, A. G., 237
— C., 6723
— Denis, 920
— Dylan, 6724
— D. B., 721
— H. S., 1734
— J. A., 2457
— J. D., 5211
— M. O., 2147
— O., 519
— R. G., 3023, 6725
— R. S., 921
— V. I., 6099
— W., 1828
— W. S., 4685
Thompson, E., 5660
— E. P., 800
— F. M. L., 3467
— J., 1352
— L., 4362, 5747
— W., 3584
— W. R., 4052–3
Thomson, A. K., 6870
— D., 3151
— F. C., 4217
— H., 3468
— P., 3896
— P. V. K., 4647
— W. C., 5059
— W. H., 894
Thornton, R. D., 3008
— W., 6100
Thorp, W., 5251
Thorpe, J., 40, 2598
Thorslev, P. L., Jr., 1193, 3665
Thruelsen, R., 4940
Thun, N., 632
Thune, E., 1241
Thwaite, M. F., 989
Tick, S., 5000, 5548
Tiemann, H., 2421
Tiemersma, R. R., 3395
Tiller, T., 1659
Tillotson, G., 1194, 2902, 4642
— K., 3832, 4642
Tillyard, E. M. W., 1195
Tilton, J. W., 3293
Times Literary Supplement, 238, 1196–8, 5060
Timko, M., 3697
Tindall, W. Y., 6101, 6726
Tinsley, E. J., 1242
— J. R., 5142
Titlestad, P. J. H., 41
Titus, W. I., 5497
Tobias, R. C., 3396
Todd, W. B., 3580, 5908
Toerien, B. J., 6479
Toklas, A. B., 6622
Toland, J., 5311
Toliver, H. E., 2675, 4841
Tolkien, J. R. R., 299, 1545
Tomlinson, T. B., 3897
Tompkins, J. M. S., 2903
Toole, W. B., III, 2119, 5748, 6869
Toperoff, S., 4813
Toppen, W. H., 2236
Torchiana, D. T., 3294, 5933, 6913–14
Tosh, L. W., 371
Toulmin, S., 2389
Towers, R., Jr., 6322
— T. H., 1402, 2589, 2811
Townsend, J. B., 3775
— R. C., 4881, 5861
Toynbee, P., 5455, 5862
Trachtenberg, A., 5370, 5946
Tracy, C., 152, 3211–12
Trask, G., 1282
Traugott, J., 3295
Traversi, D., 2120
Trawick, L. M., 4074
Tredant, P., 6829
Trefman, S., 2781
Treneer, A., 276
Trevor, M., 4408–9
Trevor-Roper, H., 1539
Trewin, J. C., 4941, 5143
Trilling, D., 6784
— L., 1199, 4882
Trimpi, W., 2651
Tritschler, D., 6727
Trnka, B., 633, 652
Trocchi, A., 4936
Troubridge, St. V., 572
Trueblood, P. G., 3666
Tryon, W. S., 3469
Tucker, M. C., 2121
— M. J., 277
— R. G., 5571
Tuckey, J. S., 4756
Tulip, J. G., 2267
Tunnard, C., 5312
Turnbull, A., 5784–5
Turner, D. T., 4363–4
— M. L., 5915
— P., 1937
— R. Y., 1798
Turville-Petre, J., 1367
Tutt, R. M., 4365
Tuttleton, J. W., 3768
Tydeman, W. M., 2377
Tyler, Parker, 1243, 4218
— Priscilla, 520
Tynan, K., 5144
Tyne, J. L., 3296

Uden, G., 240
Uemezu, S., 2980
Ulickaja, G., 397
Ullmann, S., 619
Ullnæss, S. P. N., 5411
Ulrey, P. A., 5749
Ungerer, G., 2223
Ungvári, T., 1348
Unterecker, J., 6915
Untermeyer, L., 153, 922, 5863, 6475
Upton, A., 620
Ure, P., 6916–17
Usigli, R., 6345
Ussery, H. E., Jr., 1635
Utley, F. L., 1451, 1540
Utz, H., 1029

Vachek, J., 456
Valency, M. J., 5145
Vance, W. L., 4054
Vande Kieft, R. M., 6772
Van der Beets, R., 4219
Vanderbilt, K., 4055, 6518
Van Deusen, G. G., 801–2
— M., 5061

Vandiver, E. P., Jr., 4624
Van Doren, M., 5864–5, 6830
Van Every, D., 2941
Van Kluyve, R. A., 2782
Van Laan, T. F., 1735, 2551
Van Vechten, C., 5597, 6677
Vanvik, A., 457
Varannai, A., 3569, 5062
Varma, R. S., 1904
Vasta, E., 1682
Vaughan, S. S., 1283
Vaxrušev, V. S., 5212
Velz, J. W., 154, 2122–3
Vendler, H. H., 6918
Verma, R., 4883
Verney, P., 2454
Vernon, P. F., 2812, 2846
Vickery, J. B., 5826, 6152
Vidan, I., 5549–50, 6389
Viebrock, H., 322, 3732
Vieth, D. M., 2805
Visser, F. T., 711
— G. J., 6102
Viswanatham, K., 1339
Vivas, E., 1200, 6153
Vogel, A. W., 6610
— D., 3928a, 4056
— J. F., 4487–8
Voitl, H., 653
Voitle, R., 3135
Volpe, E. L., 4912
Von Hendy, A. J., 4643, 6422
Voss, H. L., 3999
Vossen, A. F., 1844
Vries, J. de, 866
Vyvyan, J., 2124–5

W., E. M., 3574
Wackwitz, B., 2904
Wada, Y., 2652
Wagenknecht, E., 4143, 4466
Waggoner, H. H., 4057
Wagner, A., 6346
— G., 5425
— J., 1065
— L. W., 2183, 6831
— P. M., 6263
Wahba, M., 3136
Wain, J., 1201, 4942, 5313, 5947
Waith, E. M., 1902, 2126, 2495, 2590–1, 2653
Waldman, M., 241
Waldron, R. A., 1691
Walett, F. G., 3470
Walker, D. D., 4220
— D. R., 6241
— R. H., 3397
— W. S., 3743
Wall, R. J., 6919
— S., 6317
Wallace, J. M., 2676
Wallace, R. D., 4757
Wallace-Crabbe, C., 4943, 5063
Waller, J. O., 4275
Wallner, B., 1495
Walls, A. S., 5213
Walravens, J., 2127
Walsh, C., 990, 1340
— James E., 4301
— Justin E., 3471
— T. F., 6678
— W., 2128
Walters, M., 6792
— R., Jr., 5064
Walts, R. W., 2270, 4132
Wannan, B., 4944
Warburg, J., 406
Ward, A., 4268
— C. E., 2592
— J. A., 4221, 4366, 5314
— J. W., 3071
— P., 6736
— T., 3856
— W. A., 3833
Wardle, P., 3472
Wardrop, J., 722
Ware, M., 2997, 3202
Warfel, H. R., 372, 4058
Warhaft, S., 2184, 2464
Warner, A., 407
— J. F., Jr., 2422
Warnke, F. J., 923, 5900
Warren, R. P., 6454, 6463
— W. L., 1541
Wasserman, E. R., 3198
Wasserstrom, W., 5065–6, 5451, 6303
Waten, J., 5067
Waterman, J. T., 373
Watkins, F. C., 5690
— S., 991
Watkinson, E. J., 4945
Watson, C. B., 2129
— G., 2593–4, 2626, 2808, 5068
— J., 242
— J. R., 4884
— M. R., 2905
— R., 6297
Watson-Williams, H., 6920
Watt, I., 3545
Watts, V. E., 1702
Weales, G., 5146
Weatherby, H. L., Jr., 4000
Weaver, J. W., 6298
— R., 4946
— R. M., 4686
Webb, A., 4284
— J., 1829
— W. P., 803
Webber, J., 2130, 2552
Weber, A., 2990, 3586, 4514
— C. J., 4001–2
Webster, H. C., 6544
Wedeck, H. E., 992
Weeks, L. E., Jr., 2620
— R. P., 3769, 5990
Wegelin, C., 4222
Weidner, H. M., 2496
Weimann, R., 1799, 3039, 5069
Weiner, A. B., 1962, 2185
Weinstein, M. A., 3547
Weintraub, S., 5897, 6166, 6581–2, 6611
Weisinger, H., 993, 1244, 1800
Weiss, D., 6154
— R., 2131
— S. A., 6231
Weissbuck, T. W., 4367
Weitz, M., 2186
Wellborn, G. P., 4059–60
Wellek, R., 1202, 5070
Wellershoff, D., 5391
Wells, A. J., 155–6
— A. M., 4082
— A. R., 5458, 5991
— H. W., 1030
— J. M., 243
— S., 2132, 2308
Wellwarth, G. E., 5147
Welsh, A., 4515, 5900
Wentersdorf, K. P., 4061, 4084
Wentz, J. C., 5148
Werkmeister, L., 2942, 2987, 3733–4,
— W. H., 1830
Wermuth, P. C., 3929, 4758, 6534–5
Wescott, G., 5071
West, A., 6378
— M., 4467
— N., 6780–1
— P., 278, 1284, 3297, 3667, 4416, 5214, 6277
— R. B., 6400
Westbrook, J. E., 1016
— M., 3770–1
Westlund, J., 1903
Weston, J. C., 2998, 3009
Wetherill, P. M., 4468
Whalen, P. K., 5900
Whartenby, H. A., Jr., 3398
Whatmough, J., 361
Wheatcroft, J. S., 3857
Wheeler, R. H., 5823
Wheelock, J. H., 5252
Wheelwright, P., 1203
Whigham, P., 6832
Whitaker, J., 157
Whitbread, L., 1368, 1455, 1475
— T., 5750, 6679

White, B., 302–3, 1636
— D., 5315
— E., 6287
— E. F., 2685
— E. M., 3546
— Mother E. S., 2480
— H. C., 1204, 1801–2
— J. B., 3930
— J. F., 3473
— L., Jr., 1542
— L. A., 5316
— P. T., 6103
— R. J., 3474–5
— R. L., 3931, 5417
— W., 3858, 4687–8, 4814–25, 4842, 5992, 6011–11a, 6033, 6167, 6288, 6601, 6728
Whitehead, P., 3575
Whiteley, D. P., 2801
Whitelock, D., 286, 1403, 1414, 1476
Whitfield, C., 2133
Whitford, K., 4759
Whiting, G. W., 2783, 4269
Whitla, W., 3622
Whitley, A., 2854
Whitman, W., 4826
Whitney, C. K., 2148
Whittemore, R., 5072
Wichert, R. A., 5931
Wickes, G., 5215, 5617, 6289–91
Wickham, G., 1031, 5149
Widdemer, M., 6200
Widmer, K., 6155, 6292
Wiebe, D. E., 6192
Wiehe, R. E., 5412
Wiener, N., 6112
Wiesenfarth, J., 4223, 5808
Wiggins, R. A., 4760
Wightman, W. P. D., 1831
Wighton, R., 994
Wijngaards, N., 6921
Wikland, E., 1803
Wild, F., 804–6, 1441
Wilder, T., 6104
Wildhagen-Heraucourt, 503
Wiles, R. M., 244
Wiley, P. L., 5809
Wilkes, G. A., 2497, 2784–6, 5438–9, 6460
Willard, N. M., 6833
— R., 1442
Willey, F. W., 3898
William, J., 4970
Williams, A., 1032, 1646, 3169
— E. D., 6821
— F. B., Jr., 158
— F. T., 6802
— G. A., 1543
— G. W., 2512, 5551
Williams, H., 3298–9
— J., 5572
— J. A., 5073
— K., 3300
— M., 654
— N. E., 2134
— P. O., 3932, 4689
— R., 5661, 6156
— R. E. T., 4499
Williamson, A., 6583
— C., 2218
— E. L., Jr., 3528
— G., 1341, 2553, 2787, 5662
— K., 2258, 4644
Willis, D. M., 2508
Willoughby, J., 3623
Wills, A., 6107
— J. H., 5552
Willy, M., 2600, 2802, 4947
Wilson, A., 1285, 6432, 6835
— A. B., Jr., 5875
— B., 4961
— E., 573, 1205, 3399, 5074, 5253, 5395, 5993
— E. G., 4532
— F. A. C., 6922
— F. P., 315, 574, 1033, 1832, 2423
— H. A., 4133
— J., 245
— J. D., 1948, 1959, 1963–4, 2135, 2187, 2287
— J. H., 1034, 2855
— Milton, 4553
— Miriam, 4885
— Raymond, 3735
— Richard, 906, 6871
— R. M., 470
— S., 5150
— S. M., 3859
— W. E., 5604, 6702
Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 307, 1342, 2136, 3137
Wind, E., 6923
Wing, G., 4003
Winger, H. W., 175
Winner, A., 5594
Winslow, O. E., 2485
Winston, G. P., 3488
Winters, W., 3834
— Y., 6924
Winton, C., 3143, 3160, 3241
Withington, E., 2498
Witte, W., 2137
Wittkower, M., 807
— R., 807
Witty, R. G., 3314
Woerner, R. F., 6157
Wohlfarth, P., 5553
Wojcik, M., 4554
Wolf, E., 42, 246
Wolfe, D. M., 2788, 4948
Wolff, E., 3214
— M., 589
— R. L., 4310
Wolkenfeld, J. S., 6590
Wolpe, H., 3011
Wood, F. T., 159, 712
— G. D., 1804
— G. R., 431
— J. O., 2188
Woodbridge, H. E., 6584
Woodbury, L. J., 1245
Woodress, J., 160
Woodring, C., 81, 3340, 3736
Woods, F., 161, 5496
— J. A., 2999
Woodward, A. G., 408, 1206, 5824
— G. W. O., 808
— R. H., 2822, 3630, 3933, 4062, 4827
Woolf, C., 4477–8
— R., 1452
Worthington, M. P., 6105
Wren-Lewis, J., 5075
Wrenn, C. L., 323, 1369
— J. H., 162
Wright, A., 3062, 5478
— A. M., 5216
— B. A., 2789
— C., 3934
— C. T., 1930, 1940
— E., 6476
— G. G., 1705
— G. T., 6623
— J. A., 4008
— L. B., 809, 995, 1833, 2138–9, 2455
— W. F., 4224
Wrigley, E. S., 2465
Wulfsberg, F., 6536
Wyman, L. A., 3210
Wyndham, V., 6178
Wynkoop, W. M., 2140, 2466, 2790, 3935

Xagatrjan, A., 458

Yamaguchi, H., 621, 707
Yamakama, K., 409
Yamamoto, B., 4004
— T., 1207
Yamoto, T., 1805
Yarrington, E. N., Jr., 2554, 2847
Yarwood, D., 810
Yeats, W. B., 6925
Yelton, D. C., 5554
Yokelson, J. B., 6803
Yoklavich, J. M., 1845
Yonge, T., 4475

Yoshida, H., 3871
Young, A., 2791
— A. C., 3963
— J. B., 6158, 6927
— J. D., 5564
— P., 1208
Youngblood, S., 1835, 6926
Yudkin, M., 6612
Yunck, J. A., 1209, 1496, 5994
Zabel, M. D., 1210
Zaic, F., 6799
Zall, P. M., 924
Zandvoort, R. W., 410
Zebouni, S. A., 2595
Zesmer, D. M., 1370, 1497
Zettersten, A., 296
Ziff, L., 1211, 2424, 2456
Zimansky, C. A., 44
Zimbardo, R. A., 2295
Zimmermann, H.-J., 3199
Zinnes, H., 6159
Zlobin, G., 5076
Zlobina, M., 6647
Zoltan, P., 247, 504
Zotter, H., 575
Zuckerman, A. J., 2189
— J.. 5555

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0180656 1

182045

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

182045